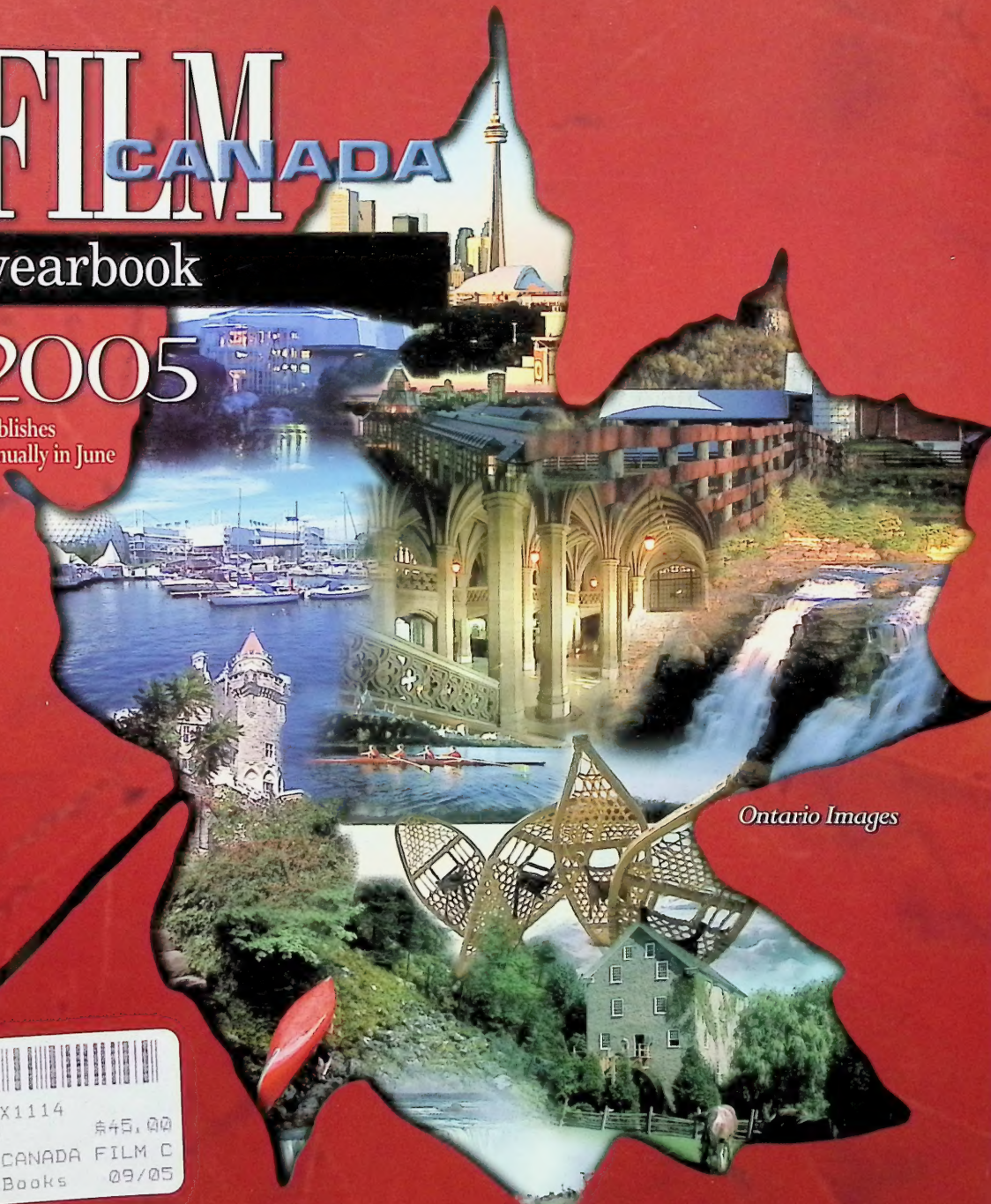
the indispensable directory of the canadian film industry

# FILM CANADA yearbook 2005

Publishes annually in June



*Ontario Images*

ISB-N-X1114
SQ 845 $45.00
#FILM CANADA FILM C
Pages Books 09/05

NEW BRUNSWICK
FILM
NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK
CANADA

# On location in New Brunswick

• 40% Reimbursable Labour Tax Credit • Refundable Sales Tax • Professional Crews

P.O. Box 5001, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada, E1C 8R3 Telephone: 506-869-6868 • Fax: 506-869-6840
Email: nbfilm@gnb.ca • www.nbfilm.com

photo by Charlotte Hale

Publisher, Deborah Tiffin;
Graphic Designer, Pamela Hickey and Jessie

# FILM CANADA yearbook 2005

PUBLISHING ANNUALLY IN JUNE — SINCE 1986


**MOVING PICTURES MEDIA**
PO Box 720, Port Perry, Ontario L9L 1A7
Tel: (905) 986-0050
Fax: (905) 986-1113
E-mail: deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com
Website: www.filmcanadayearbook.com

$45.00 per copy
ISSN 0831-5157

**Publisher / Editor / Advertising**
DEBORAH TIFFIN

**Graphic Design / Assistant Editor**
PAMELA HICKEY, pamdemonium creative media

**Assistant Editor**
LU CORMIER EDITORIAL SERVICES

**Printer**
P.P. PRINT & DIGITAL, Port Perry, Ontario

**Contributors:**
GERALD PRATLEY, CINEAC.COM



**Cover Photographs Copyright 2005 Ontario Tourism Marketing Partnership Corporation.**



**Special Thanks**
Wilfred Rapp
David Richardson
McKenna Hickey
Deborah Addison-Brawn
Eric Ball, Independent Booking
Cathy Watson, Booking Services
Mark Satok, Satok Cinema Services
Ellen Smeltzer, Praire Allied Booking Association
Peter Vermeltfoorte
Charlotte Hale



EDITOR'S NOTE:
All rights reserved. Information contained in this publication is based on details supplied by the individuals / companies listed, and industry representatives. Every effort is made to ensure that information is accurate at the time of insertion. Moving Pictures Media does not accept responsibility for errors, omissions or misrepresentations, and does not guarantee the accuracy of the advertisements or listings represented herein. All submitted information is subject to editing, due to space considerations.

ADVERTISING POLICY:
Moving Pictures Media is not liable for slight changes or typographical errors that do not lessen the value of an advertisement, or any other errors or omissions in connection with any advertisement. No claim will be allowed for more than the value of the original advertising insertion order.


## table of contents

### film commissions producers


Alberta ..... 5
British Columbia ..... 7
Manitoba ..... 14
New Brunswick ..... 16
Newfoundland & Labrador ..... 17
Northwest Territories ..... 18
Nova Scotia ..... 18
Nunavut ..... 19
Ontario ..... 20
Prince Edward Island ..... 37
Quebec ..... 38
Saskatchewan ..... 44
Yukon ..... 45
**Commercial Producers** ..... 46
**Canadian Feature Films** (35mm)
May 2003 – June 2004 ..... 50


### pre-production services


Financial ..... 55
Funding ..... 58
Insurance ..... 65
Legal ..... 66
Clearances ..... 70
Completion Guarantors ..... 71
Governement Agencies ..... 71


### talent / creative services


Casting Directors ..... 77
Casting Support ..... 80
Cinematographers ..... 80
Composers ..... 82
Creative Representatives ..... 85
Directors ..... 86
Publicists / Public Relations ..... 87
Script Services ..... 89
Storyboard Artists ..... 90
Stunt Performers / Wranglers ..... 90
Talent Representatives ..... 91
Tutoring ..... 94
Writers ..... 94


### unions / guilds / collectives awards & festivals / education


Unions, Guilds ..... 99
Collectives ..... 109
Awards & Festivals ..... 110
Education ..... 115
Institutes ..... 123
Co-ops ..... 125

## equipment / studios

Equipment: Manufacturers ..... 129
Equipment: Rentals & Sales ..... 130
Computers: Software Sales & Service ..... 133
Costume Rentals ..... 133
Expendables ..... 134
Location Services ..... 135
Make-Up Suppliers ..... 136
Product Placement ..... 136
Promotional Clothing ..... 136
Props / Set Dressing / Drapes / Backdrops ..... 136
Raw Stock ..... 137
Security ..... 138
Set Design & Construction ..... 138
Sound Equipment ..... 138
Special Physical Effects ..... 139
Teleprompters ..... 139
Transportation / Aviation ..... 140
Video Equipment ..... 141
Studios ..... 141

## post-production

Animation & Visual Effects ..... 143
Audio Post ..... 149
Described Video Services ..... 153
Dubbing / Subtitling / Close Captioning ..... 158
Duplication / Standards Conversion ..... 158
DVD Authoring ..... 159
Edge Coding ..... 160
Labs / Transfers ..... 161
Music Licencing / Publishing / Stock ..... 161
Negative Cutting ..... 163
Picture Post ..... 164
Restoration ..... 164
Stock & Archive Footage ..... 169
Storage ..... 169
..... 174

## distribution

Theatrical ..... 177
Non-Theatrical / Television / Educational ..... 183
Film Marketing Services ..... 191
Independent Booking Companies ..... 192
Delivery Services ..... 192

## exhibition

Exhibitors ..... 195
Theatre Associations ..... 200
Consulting Services ..... 200
On-Screen Advertising ..... 202
Ticket Systems / Software ..... 202
Concession Service & Supply ..... 203
Theatre Equipment Suppliers ..... 205
Box Office Statistics ..... 208
Film Classification ..... 212
Indoor Cinemas ..... 217
Drive-In Cinemas ..... 247

## broadcasters

National / Regional ..... 251
Digital Television Channels ..... 255
Pay-Per-View / Premium Television Channels ..... 260
Specialty Television Channels ..... 261

## indexes

Advertisers .....
Business .....
Names .....

Alberta....5
British Columbia....7
Manitoba....14
New Brunswick....16
Newfoundland & Labrador....17
Northwest Territories....18
Nova Scotia....18
Nunavut....19
Ontario....20
Prince Edward Island....37
Quebec....38
Saskatchewan....44
Yukon....45
Commercial Producers....46
Canadian Feature Films....50



# film commissions production companies

Best places, Best value, Best turnaround.
...Your Best Shot!

OMDC's online digital locations database

LOCATIONS ONTARIO

LOG ON AT: http://locations.omdc.on.ca

BEST PLACES
Cityscapes, country towns, and everything in between

BEST VALUE
Choose from over 5,000 digital locations, encompassing over 100,000 individual location images, all available for viewing and printing

BEST TURNAROUND
Instantly deliverable location images accessible 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, from any corner of the globe

CULTURE IS OUR BUSINESS

IN TORONTO:
ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
TEL: 416-314-6858
TOLL FREE: 1-800-560-0695

IN LOS ANGELES:
TORONTO ONTARIO FILM OFFICE
TEL: 310-391-1868

www.omdc.on.ca

Ontario
Ontario Media Development Corporation
Société de développement de l'industrie des médias de l'Ontario

# TORONTO

# 4

# PEOPLE
# PLACE
# VALUE
# EXPERIENCE
# SUCCESS

TORONTO Film & Television Office
Economic Development

Tel: 416-392-7570
Fax: 416-392-0675
filmtoronto@toronto.ca
www.toronto.ca/tfto

# film commissions | production companies |

## alberta

### | film commissions

**ALBERTA FILM COMMISSION**
Commerce Place
10155 102nd St 5th Fl
Edmonton AB T5J 4L6
(780) 422-8584 / (888) 813-1738
Fax: (780) 422-8582
E-mail: dan.chugg@gov.ab.ca
Website: www.albertafilm.ca
Commissioner: Dan Chugg

**2nd Location**
Standard Life Building
639 5th Ave SW 3rd Fl
Calgary AB T2P 0M9
(403) 297-6241
Fax: (403) 297-6168

With advantages including no provincial sales tax, diverse locations, and low crew rates, Alberta is the destination to bring your story to life. Alberta Film provides complete location services, including an extensive photo library, as well as information and assistance regarding crews, talent and infrastructure.

### | production companies

**ADVANCE MEDIA**
209 – 1324 11th Ave SW
Calgary AB T3C 0M6
(403) 249-0601
Fax: (403) 249-0204
E-mail: info@advancemedia.ca
Website: www.advancemedia.ca
President: Paul Toth
Sr. Vice-President: Joseph Magyar
Production Co-ordinator: Andrea Newman

**AGORA FILMS INTERNATIONAL INC.**
PO Box 1240 Stn M
Calgary AB T2P 2L2
(403) 228-9984
Fax: (403) 229-3598
E-mail: info@agorafilms.ca
Website: www.agorafilms.ca
President: Edmund A. Oliverio,
eao@telusplanet.net
Producers: Edmund A. Oliverio,
John A. Labow, Glenn Ludlow
Script Development: Daniel MacDonald
Researcher: Paul J. Oliverio (631) 725-2565
Production Assistants: Phil Jukes,
Scott Klassen
Legal: L. Douglas Rae

**ALBERTA FILMWORKS INC.**
1310 11th St SW
Calgary AB T2R 1G6
(403) 777-9900
Fax: (403) 777-9914
E-mail: mail@albertafilmworks.com
Website: www.albertafilmworks.com
Exec. Producers: Doug MacLeod, Tom Cox,
Randy Bradshaw

**ANAID PRODUCTIONS INC.**
208 – 3132 Parsons Rd
Edmonton AB T6N 1L6
(780) 413-9285
Fax: (780) 465-0580
E-mail: anaid@anaid.com
Contact: Margaret Mardirossian
Director, Development: Carrie Gour
Director, Business Affairs:
Helen Schmidt, CMA
Associate Producer: Erin Berube
TV / drama / documentary / MOWs.

**BLACK MEDIA WORKS**
534 21st Ave SW
Calgary AB T2S 0H1
(403) 802-0010
Fax: (403) 802-0012
E-mail: info@blackmediaworks.com
Website: www.blackmediaworks.com
Contact: Darold Black
Director, DGC
Script to screen production services.

**CANADIAN WILDERNESS VIDEOS & PRODUCTIONS**
1010 Larch Place
Canmore AB T1W 1S7
(403) 678-3795
Fax: (403) 678-3796
E-mail: crvideo@agt.net
Producer / Director / Camera: Eric Langshaw
Researcher / Camera: Rosemary Power

**DB ENTERTAINMENT**
3419 Utah Cres NW
Calgary AB T2N 3A9
(403) 295-8390
Fax: (403) 295-8790
Website: www.dbentertainment.com
President: Douglas Berquist
Exec. Assistant: Craig Hall
Specializing in international co-productions.

**DINOSAUR SOUP PRODUCTIONS**
9353 50th St Unit 13
Edmonton AB T6B 2L5
(780) 461-9465
Fax: (780) 461-0657
E-mail: dinosoup@telusplanet.net
Contacts: Gerri Cook, Steve Moore
Family programming: animation / drama / lifestyle / documentaries.

**EARTH TO SKY PICTURES**
B-1904 20th Ave NW
Calgary AB T2M 1H5
(403) 274-8261
Fax: (403) 274-9251
E-mail: mail@earthtoskypictures.com
Website: www.earthtoskypictures.com
Producers: Nancy Laing, Christina Willings
Director, Development: Neil Fleming

## film commissions & production companies — alberta

**FRANK'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS & COPY SERVICES**
1420 90th Ave SW
Calgary AB T2V 0X2
(403) 252-8075
Owner / Operator: Frank Kaufmann
Independent video production / freelance camera.

**GALLANT PRODUCTIONS INC.**
202 12th St C North
Lethbridge AB T1H 2M7
(403) 380-4439
Fax: (403) 380-4489
E-mail: george@gallantproductions.com
Website: www.gallantproductions.com
Contact: George Gallant
Educational and documentary programming.

**HBW ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
PO Box 550 Stn T
Calgary AB T2H 2H1
(403) 228-1900 / (310) 820-0108
Fax: (403) 259-3860
E-mail: hbw@hbwfilm.com
Website: hbwfilm.com
Principal: Helene B. White
All production services for TV dramatic series, MOWs, video releases and feature films.

**THE IDEA FACTORY!**
18520 Stony Plain Rd
Edmonton AB T5S 1A8
(780) 439-3985
Fax: (780) 439-4051
E-mail: info@ideafactory.ca
President: Lindsay Speer

**IMAGINATION FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC.**
The Griffith Block
10318 82nd Ave 3rd Fl
Edmonton AB T6E 1Z8
(780) 439-8755
Fax: (780) 430-1871
E-mail: imagi@telusplanet.net
Website: www.imaginationfilm.tv
Primary focus is the creation, development and production of dramatic long-form television, theatrical movies and unique socio-political documentaries.

**KARVONEN FILMS LTD.**
2001 91st Ave
Edmonton AB T6P 1L1
(780) 467-7167
Fax: (780) 467-7162
E-mail: films@karvonenfilms.com
Website: www.karvonenfilms.com
President: Albert Karvonen
Vice-President: Pirkko Karvonen
Business Affairs: Gail M. Yakemchuck
Specializing in natural history and wildlife films / extensive 16mm and super 16mm stock footage, stills and sound library collected over 30 years of production.

**KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION**
Bell Tower
1702 – 10104 103rd Ave
Edmonton AB T5J 0H8
(780) 424-2950
Fax: (780) 420-0518
E-mail: king@thislivingworld.com
President: Douglas Hutton
Creates, develops, produces and distributes quality programs for prime-time television.

**NOMADIC PICTURES**
3911 Trasimene Cr SW
Calgary AB T3E 7J6
(403) 240-0444
Fax: (403) 246-0247
E-mail: mfrislev@nomadicpictures.com
Website: www.nomadicpictures.com
Producers: Mike Frislev, Chad Oakes

**PARIAH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP**
82 – 251 90th Ave SE
Calgary AB T2J 0A4
(403) 230-9474
E-mail: disposablelife@yahoo.ca
Website: www.pariahville.com
Creative Director / C.F.O.: Keith Callbeck
Director / C.O.O.: Brett Monro
Technical Director: Thomas M. Terashima
Public Relations: Philip K. Liesemer

**PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
PO Box 1511 Stn Main
Edmonton AB T5J 2N7
(780) 499 5886
E-mail: pegasusproductions @compuserve.com
Contact: Marke Slipp

**POLAR BEAR ENTERTAINMENT**
4144 Ramsay Rd
Edmonton AB T6H 5R2
(780) 988-6397
Fax: (780) 438-4054
E-mail: info@polarbear.ca
Contact: Rick Bremness
Television production and production services. Independently owned and operated. Producers of the series Top Dogs.

**REEL GIRLS MEDIA INC.**
9860A 33rd Ave
Edmonton AB T6N 1C6
(780) 488-0440
Fax: (780) 452-4980
E-mail: info@reelgirlsmedia.com
Website: www.reelgirlsmedia.com
President / Producer: Ava Karvonen

**RIO GRANDE MOTION PICTURES OF CANADA INC.**
PO Box 1240 Stn M
Calgary AB T2P 2L2
(403) 228-9984
Fax: (403) 229-3598
President / Exec. Producer: Edmund A. Oliverio, eao@telusplanet.net
Exec. Director / Writer: Paul Conrad Jackson, conradjackson49@hotmail.com
V.P., Finance: Elaine Ethier-Jackson, chiquitapip@canada.com
Legal: Carlos Soloranzo

**Affiliate Company**
Rio Grande Motion Pictures of Mexico Inc.
Libramiento 100 Unid 623
Apdo 522 Chapala CP 45920
Jalisco Mexico
011-52-376-766-4329
E-mail: oliverio@mexconnect.com / conradjackson@mexconnect.com

**SOULEADO ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
9353 50th St Unit 14
Edmonton AB T6B 2L5
(780) 490-4506
E-mail: souleado@compusmart.ab.ca
Website: www.souleado.com
Producing high-quality, intelligent television programming.

**THOMAS, NEIL**
20 – 882 Ryan Pl
Edmonton AB T6R 2K9
(780) 721-6931
Fax: (780) 434-9607
E-mail: neilthomas@shaw.ca
Director / Writer / Producer: Neil Thomas
Documentary, factual series and most kinds of television production.

**TOMALI PICTURES LTD.**
AF44 – 4321 Quesnay Wood Dr SW
Calgary AB T3E 7K5
(403) 262-8422
Fax: (403) 262-8421
E-mail: aejackso@tomali.com
President: Tom Jackson

**VOICE PICTURES INC.**
111 – 2526 Battleford Ave SW
Calgary AB T3E 7J4
(403) 283-9993
Fax: (403) 283-3223
E-mail: info@voicepictures.com
Website: www.voicepictures.com
President: Wendy Hill-Tout
Development: Karen Pickles
Legal Affairs: Donna Serafinus
Produces and finances features and MOWs, and has extensive co-production experience with the United Kingdom, the United States and Germany.

**WHITE IRON INC.**
533 – 1201 5th St SW
Calgary AB T2R 0Y6
(403) 298-4700
Fax: (403) 233-0528
E-mail: mherringer@whiteiron.tv
Website: www.whiteiron.tv
Full-service film and video production; commercial, corporate and long form.

**WINNING, DAVID**
(Groundstar Entertainment Corp.)
4001 – 918 16th Ave NW
Calgary AB T2M 0K3
(403) 284-2889 / (604) 944-8407 / Toronto (416) 524-3210
Fax: (403) 282-7797
E-mail: info@davidwinning.com
Website: www.davidwinning.com
Director / producer — features / episodic: 9 features, 17 series, over 80 TV credits.

U.S.A.
710 – 7336 Santa Monica Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90046
(323) 960-5708
Fax: (310) 888-4241
Agent: Lee Dinstman / APA (310) 888-4283

**ZOOM COMMUNICATIONS**
1918 9th Ave SW
Calgary AB T2G 0V2
(403) 229-2511
Fax: (403) 229-4211
E-mail: info@zoomcom.ca
Website: www.zoomcom.ca
President: Jeff Bradshaw

# british columbia

## | british columbia

**BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM**
2225 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2E4
(604) 736-7997
Fax: (604) 736-7290
E-mail: bcf@bcfilm.bc.ca
Website: www.bcfilm.bc.ca
President & C.E.O.: Rob Egan
Marketing & Communications Manager: Liz Shorten
Marketing & Communications Co-ordinator: Janine Bizzocchi
Manager, Television & Film Financing Program: Lodi Butler
Manager, Tax Credit Program: Robert Wong
Business Analysts, Tax Credit Program: Krista Barron, Pamela Taylor
Controller: Dave Ratmarajah
A private, non-profit society with a mandate to provide programs which grow and diversify the indigenous film and television production community in the province. A full menu of programs are available to assist with script development, marketing and professional development. British Columbia Film also administers a Provincial Tax Credit Program.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION**
201 – 865 Hornby St
Vancouver BC V6Z 2G3
(604) 660-2732
Fax: (604) 660-4790
E-mail: shootbc@bcfilm.gov.bc.ca
Website: www.bcfilmcommission.com
Film Commissioner: Susan Croome
Manager, Production Services: Julie Bernard
Manager, Business Development: Scott Morrison
Manager, Community Affairs: Gordon Hardwick
Locations Library: Allison Newton
Manager, Operations & Marketing: Natalie Bailey
A knowledgeable, experienced staff is able to provide advice on budget matters, work permits and liaison with unions and suppliers. The film library is comprehensive and available as a resource for location search. Assistance with script breakdowns, photographs and customized location surveys for projects, as well as ongoing liaison during the shoot.

**COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT FILM COMMISSION**
PO Box 978
781 Marine Park Dr NE
Salmon Arm BC V1E 4P1
(250) 832-8194
Fax: (250) 832-3375
E-mail: abender@csrd.bc.ca
Website: www.filmcolumbiashuswap.com / www.csrd.bc.ca / www.shuswap.bc.ca
Contact: Adelheid Bender
Alpine mountains and glaciers dominate the vistas in the eastern half of the Regional District. The Shuswap Lake System is the dominating feature in the western half. Rivers, waterfalls, rain forests, evergreen forests and deciduous woodlands, dams and thriving communities.

NORTHERN BC
–
WIDE OPEN
TO THE
POSSIBILITIES

NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA
film commission

The Prince George Film Commission announces a new name to better reflect our amazing locations and services.

We've had INSOMNIA, played REINDEER GAMES and been to ANTARCTICA.

What can we do for you?

NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA
film commission
www.northernbcfilm.com

## film commissions & production companies — british columbia

### GREATER VICTORIA FILM COMMISSION
506 Government St
Victoria BC V8V 2L7
(250) 386-3976 / (888) 537-3456
Fax: (250) 386-3967
E-mail: admin@filmvictoria.com
Website: www.filmvictoria.com
Film Commissioner: Barry Dodd
The aims of the Commission are to (1) promote the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, nationally and internationally, as a location for the production of motion picture and TV entertainment, (2) facilitate a smooth flow of production on behalf of guest producers, (3) encourage production service companies to establish representation in the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, (4) foster a film industry indigenous to the Victoria and Vancouver Island area and (5) create an awareness among the private and corporate citizens of the Victoria and Vancouver Island area regarding the special requirements and conditions of the motion picture industry.

### ISLAND NORTH FILM COMMISSION
203 – 871 Island Hwy
Campbell River BC V9W 2C3
(250) 287-2772
E-mail: film.commission@infilm.ca
Website: www.infilm.ca
Film Commissioner: Joan Miller

### NANAIMO FILM COMMISSION
150 Commercial St
Nanaimo BC V9R 5G6
(250) 754-9614
Fax: (250) 754-9615
E-mail: inquiries@filmnanaimo.com
Website: www.filmnanaimo.com
Commissioner: Gwen Harman, director@filmnanaimo.com
Liaison / Admin.: Amanda Thompson
Film Nanaimo provides script breakdown, location scouting, a digital locations library and production support including permitting assistance and local crew hire at no cost to producers. Productions shooting in Nanaimo can easily access every facility available in Vancouver, BC while receiving the benefit of additional tax credits for filming outside the "zone." Nanaimo has been rated the "most comfortable climate in Canada" by Environment Canada. It offers a relaxed lifestyle and beautiful natural setting including over 200 parks covering 2,000 acres of land — all just awaiting your next production. Over 881 hotel rooms and budget-friendly permit fees are only a bonus!

### NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION
201 – 1300 First Ave
Prince George BC V2L 2Y3
(250) 649-3207
Fax: (250) 649-3200
E-mail: cameron@initiativespg.com
Website: www.northernbcfilm.com
Contact: Karen Cameron
Based in Prince George, the Northern BC Film Commission markets the northern half of the province as a location to film and television production companies. Our jurisdiction reaches north to the Yukon border, west to the Queen Charlotte Islands and east to Alberta. From rainforests to glaciers to wheat fields, northern BC's diverse landscape has attracted a variety of projects including the feature films Reindeer Games, Double Jeopardy, Insomnia, Dreamcatcher and most recently Antarctica.

### OKANAGAN FILM COMMISSION
1450 KLO Rd
Kelowna BC V1W 3Z4
(250) 717-0087
Fax: (250) 868-0512
E-mail: info@okanaganfilm.com
Website: www.okanaganfilm.com
Film Commissioner: Sara Shaak
Marketing Officer: Michelle Hargrave

### THOMPSON-NICOLA FILM COMMISSION
300 – 465 Victoria St
Kamloops BC V2C 2A9
(250) 377-8673 / BC: (877) 377-8673
Fax: (250) 372-5048
E-mail: vweller@tnrd.bc.ca
Website: www.tnrd.bc.ca
Film Commissioner: Victoria Weller
Location scouting, co-ordination, local services.

## production companies

### A.K.A. CARTOON
200 – 211 Columbia St
Vancouver BC V6A 2R5
(604) 682-6652
Fax: (604) 682-6259
Exec. Producer / Director: Danny Antonucci
Producer: Dan Sioui

### A M PRODUCTIONS INC.
48 East 6th Ave
Vancouver BC V5T 1J4
(604) 875-9927
Fax: (604) 875-9971
E-mail: tomk@amproductions.com
Website: www.amproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Tom Konyves

### THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC.
400 – 1152 Mainland St
Vancouver BC V6B 4X2
(604) 682-0001
Fax: (604) 682-7346
E-mail: acefilm@acefilm.com
Website: www.acefilm.com
Exec. Producer: Parker Jefferson
Director / Cinematographer: Allen G. Jones

### ANAGRAM PICTURES
291 East 2nd Ave 3rd Fl
Vancouver BC V5T 1B8
(604) 730-9021
Fax: (604) 730-9042
E-mail: info@anagrampictures.ca
Website: www.anagrampictures.ca
Contacts: Andrew Currie, Blake Corbet, Trent Carlson, Kevin Eastwood, Ki White
Feature films.

### ANNE WHEELER INC.
845 West 7th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Z 1C2
(604) 875-1010
Fax: (604) 875-9790
E-mail: info@annewheeler.com
Website: www.annewheeler.com
President: Anne Wheeler

### ART YOUNG VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
8387 – 13th Ave
Burnaby BC V3N 2G8
(604) 526-8897
Fax: (604) 526-8814
E-mail: artyoung@telus.net
Contact: Art Young
Broadcast / corporate / special events / location sound.

### ARTHUR HOLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC.
1108 Bewdley Ave
Victoria BC V9A 5M8
(250) 477-5057
Fax: (250) 477-5447
E-mail: aholbrook@shaw.ca
Contact: Arthur Holbrook
Film / video.

### ARTSY FARTSY PICTURES INC.
1996 West 12th Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 2E9
(604) 609-0350
Fax: (604) 648-9797
E-mail: e.sanchez@artsyfartsypictures.com
Writer / Producer / Director: Paul Ziller
Writer / Producer: Elizabeth Sanchez

### ASTERISK PRODUCTIONS LTD.
977 Hampshire Rd
Victoria BC V8S 4S3
(250) 480-5256
Fax: (250) 598-1299
E-mail: asterisk@islandnet.com
Website: www.asterisk.bc.ca
Contacts: David Springbett, Heather MacAndrew

**ATOMIC CARTOONS INC.**
928 Davie St
Vancouver BC V6Z 1B8
(604) 734-2866
Fax: (604) 734-2869
E-mail: edward@atomiccartoons.com
Website: www.atomiccartoons.com
Contact: Edward Peghin

**AVANTI PICTURES CORPORATION**
102 – 2339 Columbia St
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 609-0339
Fax: (604) 609-0336
E-mail: info@avantipics.com
Website: www.avantipics.com
Producer / Director: Tony Papa
Documentaries / dramas / series / children's & music videos / features.

**AVRIO FILMWORKS INC.**
1353 Main St
N Vancouver BC V7J 1C5
(604) 924-1976
Fax: (604) 924-1986
E-mail: mderbas@avriofilmworks.com
Website: www.avriofilmworks.com
President / Producer: Michael Derbas

**BARDEL ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
548 Beatty St
Vancouver BC V6B 2L3
(604) 669-5589
Fax: (604) 669-9079
E-mail: info@bardelentertainment.com
Website: www.bardelentertainment.com
C.E.O.: Delna Bhesania
President: Barry Ward

**BAUMAN PRODUCTIONS INC.**
758 Queens Ave
Victoria BC V8T 1M3
(604) 908-8454
Fax: (604) 921-6305
E-mail: baumant@telus.net
President: Ted Bauman

**BIG PICTURE MEDIA CORPORATION**
2676 Eton St
Vancouver BC V5K 1K1
(604) 253-8333
Fax: (604) 253-8355
E-mail: bigpix@thecorporation.com
Director / Producer: Mark Achbar
Producer: Bart Simpson
Documentary / TV / features.

**BIG RED BARN ENTERTAINMENT**
6556 60th Ave
Delta BC V4K 4E2
(604) 946-6329
Fax: (604) 946-2604
E-mail: ken@brbmg.com
Website: www.brbmg.com
Contact: Ken Malenstyn

**BLT PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
112 West 8th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1N2
(604) 873-6559
Fax: (604) 873-0122
E-mail: blt@intergate.ca
Website: www.bltproductions.ca
President: Josanne B. Lovick
Film & television production company that develops and produces both live-action and animated productions. Recent BLT Productions credits include five seasons of the sci-fi syndicated series Gene Roddenberry's Andromedia and the fantasy miniseries A Wrinkle in Time.

**BLUE SKY PRODUCTIONS INC.**
1619 Hampshire Rd
Victoria BC V8R 5T4
(250) 598-4563
E-mail: cellulloyd@shaw.ca
Contacts: Lloyd Chesley, James Fry
Film & video dramas / documentaries / theatre / TV.

**BRIGHTLIGHT PICTURES INC.**
c/o Vancouver Film Studios
3500 Cornett Rd
Vancouver BC V5M 2H5
(604) 453-4710
Fax: (604) 453-4711
E-mail: info@brightlightpictures.com
Website: www.brightlightpictures.com
Producers: Shawn Williamson, Stephen Hegyes
V.P., Production: Brad Van Arragon
V.P., Business & Legal Affairs: Karyn Edwards
V.P., Post-Production & Distribution: Jonathan Shore
Director of Development: Mary Quinn

**CARSON STREET PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
5510 Carson St
Burnaby BC V5J 2Z2
(604) 451-1746
Contact: Elaine Gans
Television / documentary / educational.

**CENTRE AISLE PRODUCTIONS**
13571 – 60"A" Ave
Surrey BC V3X 1H7
(604) 507-2556
Fax: (604) 507-9134
E-mail: info@centreaisle.com
Website: www.centreaisle.com
President: Madeline Hombert
Vice-President: Harj Panesar

**CINEMAX FILMS INC.**
702 – 1490 Pennyfarthing Dr
Vancouver BC V6J 4Z3
(604) 266-9690
Producer / Production Manager: Don McLean
Development & production.

**CLEARWATER FILMS**
5410 Keith Rd
W Vancouver BC V7W 2N2
(604) 925-1013
Fax: (604) 925-4313
E-mail: jeff@clearwaterfilms.com
Website: www.clearwaterfilms.com
Producer: Jeffrey Cahn
Director: Lili Schad
High-quality feature film and documentary production within reasonable budgets.

**COAST MOUNTAIN FILMS INC.**
8275 Manitoba St
Vancouver BC V5X 4L8
(604) 437-3740
Fax: (604) 437-3745
President: Rose Lam

**COMING HOME FILMS INC.**
402 Georgina Point Rd
Mayne Island BC V0N 2J0
(250) 539-5094
E-mail: cominghome@gulfislands.com
Website: www.cominghomefilms.com

**COYOTE FILMS LTD.**
400 – 601 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V5Z 4C2
(604) 685-1417
President: Ken Kuramoto
Film / TV.

**CRESCENT ENTERTAINMENT**
310A – 555 Brooksbank Ave Bldg 9
N Vancouver BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5992
Fax: (604) 983-5015
Contacts: Harold Tichenor, Gordon Mark, Jayme Pfahl
Project Manager: Nathan Tichenor
Legal & Business Affairs: Andrea Goodey
Development / independent production / production services.

**CRONE FILMS LTD.**
8175 Pasco Rd
W Vancouver BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500 / (604) 921-6554
Contacts: Robert Crone, csc, David Crone

**CULLEN ROBERTSON PRODUCTIONS**
408 – 8623 Granville St
Vancouver BC V6P 5A1
(604) 821-1603
Fax: (604) 821-1645
E-mail: cullenrobertson@shaw.ca
Website: www.cullenrobertson.tv
President: Linda Cullen
Secretary: Bob Robertson

**DOGWOOD PICTURES**
20 Brooksbank Ave 2nd Fl
N Vancouver BC V7J 2B8
(604) 904-5615
Fax: (604) 904-5627
Website: www.muse.ca
President: Lisa Richardson
Features / TV movies & series.

## film commissions & production companies — british columbia

**EDWARD LEE MULTIMEDIA INC.**
310 – 15225 104th Ave
Surrey BC V3R 6Y8
(604) 589-5270
Fax: (604) 588-1555
E-mail: info@elpmedia.com
Website: www.elmultimedia.com
Owner: Edward Lee
V.P., Multimedia: Raymond Lee
Complete video services.

**EMMERSON DENNEY FILMS**
101 – 131 Water St
Vancouver BC V6B 4M3
(604) 742-FILM (3456)
Fax: (604) 742-0233
Contact: Emmerson Denney
Production of feature films and television.

**ENDLESS ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.**
c/o Vancouver Film Studios
Building C West
Vancouver BC V5M 2H5
(604) 453-4770
Fax: (604) 453-4771
E-mail: ron@endless-entertainment.com
Website: www.endless-entertainment.com
President: Ron French
Develops, produces and production services feature films, TV series, documentaries and video games.

**EQMEDIA**
309 – 2170 W 3rd Ave
Vancouver BC V6K 1L1
(519) 221-0735
E-mail: mbrodie@eqmedia.net
Website: www.eqmedia.net
President: Matt Brodie
Vice-President: Michael Brown

**THE EYES PROJECT DEVELOPMENT CORP.**
1710 Columbia St 2nd Flr
Vancouver BC V5Y 4A1
(604) 688-3937
Fax: (604) 688-3977
Website: www.peacearch.com/theeyes
One of western Canada's oldest and most established producers of television and sponsored programming.

**FAST PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
1404 – 1055 Homer St
Vancouver BC V6B 1G3
(604) 341-8354
Fax: (604) 232-6207
E-mail: fast-productions@shaw.ca
Producer: Cheryl-Lee Fast

**FLOURISH MEDIA**
205 – 209 Carrall St
Vancouver BC V6B 2J2
(604) 221-2632
E-mail: contactus@flourishmedia.com
Website: www.flourishmedia.com
Producers: Karen Middleton, Nilesh Patel

**FORCE FOUR ENTERTAINMENT**
202 – 221 East 10th Ave
Vancouver BC V5T 4V1
(604) 669-4424
Fax: (604) 669-4535
E-mail: tv@forcefour.com
Website: www.forcefour.com
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Hugh Beard
V.P., Business Affairs: Debra Beard
President / Partner: Rob Bromley
Exec. Producer: John Ritchie
Director of Business Affairs & Development: Gillian Lowrey
Producer: Sharon McNamara

**FORWARD FOCUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
31 – 784 Thurlow St
Vancouver BC V6E 1V9
(604) 681-4677
E-mail: mmcewen@sfu.ca
President: Mary Anne McEwen

**FRONT STREET PICTURES**
311 – 475 Howe St
Vancouver BC V6C 2B3
(604) 484-3520
Fax: (604) 484-3519
Website: www.frontstreetprods.com
Producers: Harvey Kahn, harvey@frontstreetprods.com
Jaye Gazeley, jaye@frontstreetprods.com

**GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**
PO Box 888
Gibsons Landing BC V0N 1V0
(604) 886-3639
E-mail: devadas@telus.net
President / Producer: Robert Nichol
Educational / TV / entertainment programming.

**GILDAY, LEN CSC**
RR 1 B-46
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
Director / documentaries / cinematographer.

**GRACE GILROY PRODUCTIONS**
210B – 555 Brooksbank Ave Bldg 9
Vancouver BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5111
Fax: (604) 983-5112
President: Grace Gilroy

**THE GREEN ROOM FILM COMPANY**
3553 30th Ave W
Vancouver BC V6S 1W6
(604) 736-3400
Fax: (604) 736-3455
E-mail: harry_killas@telus.net
President: Harry Killas
Documentaries / short films / dramatic features in development.

**GREGORIAN FILMS LTD.**
PO Box 71040
3552 West 41st Ave
Vancouver BC V6N 1W0
(604) 266-1617
E-mail: ckpitts@telus.net
Contact: Charles K. Pitts
Film development / production / financing.

**GRYPHON PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
PO Box 93009
5331 Headland Dr
W Vancouver BC V7W 3C0
(604) 921-7627
Fax: (604) 921-7626
E-mail: peter@gryphonproductions.com
Website: www.gryphonproductions.com
Contact: Peter Von Puttkamer

**GYNORMOUS PICTURES INC.**
2687 McBain Ave
Vancouver BC V6L 2C7
(604) 899-4115
E-mail: gynormous2000@yahoo.com
President: Rosanne Milliken

**H3O FILMED ENTERTAINMENT**
705 – 1075 Barclay St
Vancouver BC V6E 1G5
(604) 662-3345
Fax: (604) 662-7720
E-mail: production@h3ofilm.com
Website: www.h3ofilm.com
President: John Curtis
Managing Director: Rod Akizuki
Contact: Rod Akizuki, rakizuki@h3ofilm.com

**HADDOCK ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
810 – 207 West Hastings St
Vancouver BC V6B 1H7
(604) 681-1516
Fax: (604) 684-3530
E-mail: info@haddockentertaiment.com
Website: www.haddockentertainment.com
President: Chris Haddock
Film / TV production.

**HOLIDAY PICTURES LTD.**
1634 East 13th Ave
Vancouver BC V5N 2B8
(604) 879-6613
E-mail: info@holidaypictures.ca
Website: www.holidaypictures.ca
Producers: Michael Parker, Shan Tam
An independent production company whose focus is on developing and producing original feature films, television programs and documentaries. The principals have established relationships with China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Japan.

**HOWE SOUND FILMS INC.**
4314 West 13th Ave
Vancouver BC V6R 2T9
(604) 224-0091
Fax: (604) 224-0093
E-mail: info@howesoundfilms.com
Website: www.howesoundfilms.com
President: Brian McKeown
Creative house developing and producing television drama, documentaries and feature films.

**IN SIGHT FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
112 West 6th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1K6
(604) 623-3369
Fax: (604) 623-3448
E-mail: insight@insightfilm.com
Website: www.insightfilm.com
President / Producer: Kirk Shaw
Director / Writer / Creative Consultant: Maryvonne Micale
V.P., Development: Brad McAfee
Documentaries for TV, feature films, TV commercials & TV series.

**INFINITY MEDIA CANADA**
211 Columbia St
Vancouver BC V6A 2R5
(604) 899-1077
Fax: (604) 899-1027
E-mail: info@infinitymediainc.com
Website: www.infinitymediainc.com
Producers: Robert Merilees, William Vince, Dave Valleau, Christina Toy
Development: Pete Valleau, Anna Galvin

**INFINTY FILMS**
100 – 873 Beatty St
Vancouver BC V6B 2M6
(604) 681-5650
Website: www.infinityfilms.ca
Contacts: Shel Piercy, Dan Carriere

**INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTARY TELEVISION CORP.**
73 Alexander St
Vancouver BC V6A 1B2
(604) 664-0450
Fax: (604) 664-0451
E-mail: duncan@doctv.com
Website: www.doctv.com
President: Robert Duncan

**INTERNATIONAL KEYSTONE ENTERTAINMENT**
300 – 2339 Columbia St
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 873-9739
Fax: (604) 873-5919
E-mail: films@keypics.com
Website: www.keypics.com / www.westernpost.com
Chairman: Robert Vince
President & C.F.O.: Michael Strange
V.P., Development: Anne Vince
V.P., Production: Anna McRoberts
V.P., Business Affairs: Gail Schacht
V.P., Worldwide Sales & Distribution: Tim Brown
International Keystone Entertainment is a fully integrated filmed entertainment company whose business is the development, production, post-production, sales and distribution of live-action feature films for worldwide markets.

**U.S.A.**
E9 – 23410 Civic Centre Way
Malibu CA 90265
(310) 317-4884
Fax: (310) 317-4903

**INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD.**
8938 Shaughnessy St
Vancouver BC V6P 3Y5
(604) 738-1778
Fax: (604) 736-6270
Producer: Marv Newland

**INTREPID FILMS INC. / PETER LHOTKA**
315 West 24th St
N Vancouver BC V7M 2C7
(604) 987-5581
E-mail: lhotka@telus.net
Producer: Peter Lhotka
TV / series / features / MOWs.

**JIM HAMM PRODUCTIONS**
2555 Trinity St
Vancouver BC V5K 1E3
(604) 874-1110
Fax: (604) 874-1124
President: Jim Hamm

**KAMLOOPS PRO VIDEO SERVICES**
1318 McGill Rd
Kamloops BC V2C 6N6
(250) 851-2568
Fax: (250) 851-2921
Website: www.provideo.bc.ca
Contacts: Bill Ligertwood, Pat Ebert

**KEATLEY ENTERTAINMENT**
718 – 510 West Hastings St
Vancouver BC V6B 1L8
(604) 291-9789
Fax: (604) 291-9759
E-mail: jkeatley@direct.ca
President: Julia Keatley

**LEAPING LIZARD PRODUCTIONS INC.**
1820 Parker St
Vancouver BC V5L 2K9
(604) 255-5353
Fax: (604) 255-9598
E-mail: lizards@telus.net
Exec. Producer: Leonard Terhoch

**LEGACY FILMWORKS**
100 – 2257 Fulton Ave
W Vancouver BC V7V 1T7
(604) 904-6772
Fax: (604) 904-6774
E-mail: vancouver@legacyfilmworks.com
Website: www.legacyfilmworks.com
President / C.E.O.: Deboragh Gabler
V.P., Development: Steve Harmaty
V.P., Production: Tara Cowell-Plain
Full service production company — feature films, television.

**LES STANCHUK VIDEO PRODUCTION**
1131 Columbia Ave
Trail BC V1R 1J1
(250) 368-9964
Fax: (250) 368-9965
E-mail: lsvp@bigfoot.com
Industrial / commercial video / photographic services.

**M.S.I. FILMS INC.**
107 – 1857 West 4th Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1M4
(604) 736-3001
Fax: (604) 738-4558
E-mail: info@msifilms.com
President: Robert Spicer

**MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT**
200 – 2025 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6J 1Z6
(604) 714-2600
Fax: (604) 714-2641
E-mail: media@mainframe.ca
Website: www.mainframe.ca
C.E.O.: Rick Mischel
C.F.O.: Ian Fodie

**MAKE BELIEVE MEDIA**
198 East 21st Ave
Vancouver BC V5N 1P8
(604) 874-9498
Fax: (604) 874-9484
E-mail: lynn@makebelievemedia.com
Website: www.makebelievemedia.com
President: Lynn Booth

**MASSEY PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
249 East St James Rd
N Vancouver BC V7N 1L3
(604) 990-9044
Fax: (604) 990-9066
E-mail: mplstudio@cs.com
Producer: Raymond Massey

**THE MAY STREET GROUP**
4412 Wilkinson Rd
Victoria BC V8Z 5B7
(250) 380-6656
Fax: (250) 380-6670
E-mail: maystreet@maystreet.ca
Website: www.maystreet.ca
President: Hilary Pryor
Full creative services from concept to release.

**MEDIAWERKZ PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
611 East Kings Rd
N Vancouver BC V7N 1J4
(604) 987-1625
E-mail: zinc@telus.net
Documentary / series / new media.

**MERCER FILMS**
Pier 32 Granville Island
100 – 1333 Johnston St
Vancouver BC V6H 3R9
(604) 689-0880
Fax: (604) 689-3036
Writer / Producer: Terry Mercer
Producer: Paxton Robertson

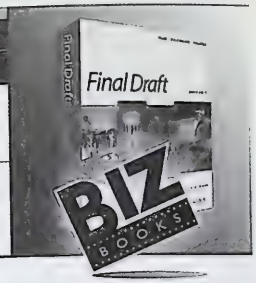
**MOLLY'S REACH PRODUCTIONS INC.**
106 – 1260 Lynn Valley Rd
N Vancouver BC V7J 2A3
(604) 983-2555
Fax: (604) 983-2558
E-mail: nick@soapboxproductions.ca
Exec. Producers: Mark Strange, Jackson Davies, Nick Orchard

PROFILE

FINAL DRAFT 7.0

BOOK
• SOFTWARE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PURPOSE | Formats screenplays to industry standards as you type, letting you focus completely on the writing | FEATURE | "Script Writer": Allows your script to be read aloud without actors |
| USED BY | Just about everyone in the industry | QUOTE | "... (it's) the writer's secret weapon. It belongs, with the pen, in the list of essentials." - ANTHONY MINGHELLA |




F I L M / T H E A T R E / T V

302 West Cordova St. Vancouver B.C. V6B 1E8 PHONE 604 669 6431 FAX 604 669 6432 www.bizbooks.net

**NEW CITY PICTURES**
1005 Cypress St
Vancouver BC V6J 3K6
(604) 732-7677
Fax: (604) 732-7693
Website: www.newcityfilms.com

**NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD.**
5 – 23260 Dyke Rd
Richmond BC V6V 1E2
(604) 520-0272
Fax: (604) 526-3351
President: Keith Cutler, keithcutler@shaw.ca
Vice-President: Dixie Cutler, cutlerd@shaw.ca

**NOVALIS ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**
PO Box 71040
3552 West 41st Ave
Vancouver BC V6N 1W0
(604) 266-1617
E-mail: ckpitts@telus.net
Contact: Charles K. Pitts
Television development / production / financing.

**O'MARA & RYAN**
4077 Marine Drive
West Vancouver BC V7V 1N7
(604) 926-9155
E-mail: info@onthebackroads.com
Website: www.onthebackroads.com / www.omararyan.com
Contacts: James O'Mara, Kate Ryan
Photography / directing / writing / producing.

**OMNI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD. / WATER STREET PICTURES LTD.**
204 – 111 Water St
Vancouver BC V6B 1A7
(604) 681-6543
Fax: (604) 688-1425
E-mail: omnifilm@omnifilm.com
Website: www.omnifilm.com
President / Exec. Producer: Michael Chechik
Award-winning documentaries on a wide range of social and environmental issues.

**ORCA PRODUCTIONS INC.**
3425 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V6R 1J3
(604) 732-9387
Fax: (604) 732-3587
E-mail: info@orcaproductions.com
Website: www.orcaproductions.com

**PAN PRODUCTIONS**
1770 Brymea Lane
Victoria BC V8N 6B7
(250) 389-6781
Fax: (250) 383-6514
E-mail: jim@panproductions.com
Contact: Jim Eidt
Full-service creative / Betacam and HD production / full digital post facility & closed-captioning.

**PAPERNY FILMS**
2043 Quebec St 2nd Fl
Vancouver BC V5T 2Z6
(604) 228-1960
Fax: (604) 228-1911
E-mail: info@papernyfilms.com
Website: www.papernyfilms.com
President / Exec. Producer: David Paperny
Producer / Director: Audrey Mehler

**PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC.**
1303 – 289 Drake St
Vancouver BC V6B 5Z5
(604) 669-8890
Fax: (604) 662-8013
See also Ontario

**U.S.A.**
106 Entrada Dr Unit 6
Santa Monica CA 90402
(310) 230-8616

**PITCAIRN PICTURES INC.**
PO Box 497
Lions Bay BC V0N 2E0
(604) 921-8899
Fax: (604) 921-8904
E-mail: jo@pitpix.com
Contact: Jo Kirkpatrick & Co.

**POINT OF VIEW FILM INC.**
3216 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V6K 1K8
(604) 734-5035
Fax: (604) 737-0123
E-mail: michellebjornson@excite.com
President: Michelle Bjornson
Drama & documentary: development / production / release.

**PRISMA LIGHT WEST LTD.**
101 – 1184 Denman St. Unit 141
Vancouver BC V6G 2M9
(604) 801-5256
Fax: (604) 608-3362
E-mail: info@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com
See also Ontario

**PRODUCERS ON DAVIE**
520 – 1033 Davie St
Vancouver BC V6E 1M7
(604) 801-5256
Fax: (604) 801-5286
E-mail: info@producersondavie.com
Website: www.producersondavie.com
Producers: Harry Sutherland, Cari Green

**PUDDLE DUCK PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
2329 West 14th Ave
Vancouver BC V6K 2W2
(604) 734-1103
Fax: (604) 734-1150
E-mail: puddlesbri@aol.com
President: Brian Schecter

**QUEEN BEE PRODUCTIONS / ROMNEY GRANT PRODUCTIONS**
1221 West 23rd St
N Vancouver BC V7P 2H5
(604) 985-1667
E-mail: romneygrant@shaw.ca
President: Romney Grant
Children's & information programming.

**RAVE FILMS**
108 – 1273 Howe St
Vancouver BC V6Z 1R3
(604) 408-1693
Fax: (604) 408-1670
Producer: Sharon McGowan
Producer / Writer: Peggy Thompson
Film & TV / development & production.

**RAVEN WEST FILMS**
701 – 207 West Hastings St
Vancouver BC V6B 1H7
(604) 681-7121
Fax: (604) 681-7173
E-mail: info@ravenwestfilms.com
Website: www.ravenwestfilms.com
Producer / Director: Carl Bessai
Associate Producer: Emily Alden

**RED LETTER FILMS**
202 – 4620 Yew St
Vancouver BC V6L 2J6
(604) 737-3657
Fax: (604) 872-0367
E-mail: info@redletterfilms.com
President: Sylvie Peltier

**RED STORM PRODUCTIONS**
2558 East 5th Ave
Vancouver BC V5M 1M7
(604) 254-1346
Fax: (604) 254-1347
E-mail: redstorm@shaw.ca
Website: www.redstorm.ca
Contacts: Erik Paulsson, Arlene Ami
Film / TV.

**RIVER OF STONE PRODUCTIONS**
929 Richards St
Vancouver BC V6B 3B6
(604) 685-2045
Fax: (604) 685-2024
E-mail: mary@riverofstone.com
Website: www.riverofstone.com
President: Mary Sparacio

**SAJO PRODUCTIONS INC.**
PO Box 888
Gibsons Landing BC V0N 1V0
(604) 886-3639
E-mail: devadas@telus.net
President / Producer: Robert Nichol
Features.

**SALTWATER CITY FILMS INC.**
17 – 1201 Lamey's Mill Rd
Vancouver BC V6H 3S8
(604) 732-1491
Fax: (604) 732-1426
E-mail: gboyd@telus.net
Principals: Gigi Boyd, Jana Veverka

**SAVI MEDIA INC.**
3516 West 13th Ave
Vancouver BC V6R 2S3
(604) 734-1550
Fax: (604) 734-1414
E-mail: mail@savi-media.com
Website: www.savi-media.com
President: Alexandra Raffé
Director, Creative Affairs: Tara Twigg
TV drama / feature films.
See also Ontario

**SCINTILLA ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
7593 Whitespray Dr
Vancouver BC V5X 4T3
E-mail: info@ScintillaEnt.com
Website: www.ScintillaEnt.com
Contact: Pindar Azad
TV production.

**SCREEN SIREN PICTURES INC.**
300 – 291 East 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V5T 1B8
(604) 687-7591
Fax: (604) 687-4937
E-mail: info@screensiren.ca
Website: www.screensirenpictures.com
President / Producer: Trish Dolman

**SEA TO SKY ENTERTAINMENT**
PO Box 3640
Garibaldi Highlands BC V0N 1T0
(604) 898-5930
E-mail: apolo@shaw.ca
Directors: Adriane Polo, Mark McConchie, Kathy Daniels
Film / video.

**SELWYN ENTERPRISES INC.**
2917 West 35th Ave
Vancouver BC V6N 2M5
(604) 731-5257
E-mail: selwyn_jacob@telus.net
Exec. Producer: Joan Jacob
Film / TV.

**SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT**
112 West 6th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1K6
(604) 874-4300
Fax: (604) 874-4305
E-mail: info@shavickentertainment.com
Website: www.shavickentertainment.com
President: James Shavick

**SHOOTING STAR ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
202 – 223 East Keith Rd
N Vancouver BC V7L 1V4
(604) 983-8718
Fax: (604) 983-8768
E-mail: meilts@telus.net
President: Mary Eilts
TV / features / film & digital education & training consultant / teacher & curriculum designer.

**SOAPBOX PRODUCTIONS INC.**
106 – 1260 Lynn Valley Rd
N Vancouver BC V7J 2A3
(604) 983-2555
Fax: (604) 983-2558
E-mail: nick@soapboxproductions.ca
Website: www.soapboxproductions.ca
Exec. Producer: Nick Orchard

**SODONA ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
105 – 3737 Oak St
Vancouver BC V6H 2M4
(604) 730-0447
Fax: (604) 730-0449
E-mail: sodonaent@aol.com
V.P., Production: Vicki Sotheran
Provides development, production, post-production, financing and tax credit administration services for a variety of projects for Canadian and worldwide companies.
Our credits include: Like Mike 2 - 20th Century Fox; Sandlot 2 - 20th Century Fox; Stephen King's Riding the Bullet - Lions Gate / MPCA / Apollo Media Group; Lone Hero - HBO / Laninco Productions; Greenmail - HBO / Promark Group; The Shipment - HBO / Promark Group.

**SOMA FILM & VIDEO**
RR 1 Box X-26
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-0048
President: Deepak Sahasrabudhe
Vice-President: Susan Millar

**SOMA TELEVISION LTD.**
RR 1 Box X-26
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-0048
President: Deepak Sahasrabudhe
Vice-President: Susan Millar

**SPIN WEST VFX**
201 West 2nd St
Vancouver BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 708-8846
Fax: (604) 708-3338
Contacts: Terry Hutcheson, terry@spinpro.com, Doug Campbell, doug@spinpro.com

**STARVISION ENTERTAINMENT**
2933 Oriole Cres
Abbotsford BC V2T 4C9
(604) 619-3677
Fax: (604) 850-9241
E-mail: starvision@shaw.ca
Website: http://members.shaw.ca/starvision/index.html
Contact: Kenneth W. Meisenbacher
Documentaries, corporate, music, educational and training videos.

**STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS**
190 Alexander St 6th Fl
Vancouver BC V6A 1B5
(604) 684-2363
Fax: (604) 602-0208
E-mail: info@studiobproductions.com
Website: www.studiobproductions.com
Contacts: Blair Peters, Chris Bartleman

**TAMARAC FILMWORKS LTD.**
3812 West 14th Ave
Vancouver BC V6R 2W9
(604) 224-1992
Producer / Writer / Director: Alyson Drysdale
TV dramas / documentaries / shorts.

**THREE WAVES STUDIO**
311 – 73 Gorge Rd W
Victoria BC V9A 1L9
(250) 995-2106
E-mail: 3waves@telus.net
Website: www.threewavesstudio.com
Producer: Peg Ainsley

**TRIAD COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**
2751 Oxford St
Vancouver BC V5K 1N5
(604) 253-3990 / (800) 600-9762
Fax: (604) 253-0770
Website: www.triadcommunications.ca
Contact: Gay Ludlow

**TROIKA PRODUCTIONS INC.**
404 – 999 Canada Pl
Vancouver BC V6C 3E2
(604) 990-9020
Fax: (604) 990-9021
E-mail: troika@axion.net
President / Producer: Walter Daroshin

**TRUE WEST FILMS LTD.**
Head Office
171 Charlesworth Rd
Salt Spring Island BC V8K 2J7
(250) 537-9133
Fax: (250) 537-9793
E-mail: inquiry@truewestfilms.com
Website: www.truewestfilms.com
President: Elizabeth Yake
True West Films focuses on director-driven feature films and feature documentaries with an emphasis on international co-productions. True West also pursues co-ventures and service productions for feature films and MOWs.

**Vancouver Office**
201 – 2050 Scotia St
Vancouver BC V5T 3K9
(604) 879-4590
Fax: (604) 879-4540
Vice-President: Henrik Meyer

**VIBRANCE ALIVE ENTERTAINMENT**
1388 Haro St 3rd Fl
Vancouver BC V6E 1G2
(604) 709-8098
Fax: (604) 669-5117
E-mail: daniel@vibrancealive.com
Website: www.vibrancealive.com
Producer: Daniel Leipnik
Specializing in magazine style news pieces, documentary films and documentary series for broadcast TV and international distribution.

**VOICEBOX PRODUCTIONS INC.**
101 – 2339 Columbia St
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 708-5150
Fax: (604) 708-5171
E-mail: info@voiceboxproductions.com
Website: www.voiceboxproductions.com

**YALETOWN ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**
4908 Pine Cres
Vancouver BC V6M 3P6
(604) 669-3543
Fax: (604) 263-2905
Website: www.yaletownentertainment.com
President: Mike Collier
Feature film / TV production.

# manitoba

## film commissions

**CITY OF WINNIPEG**
CAO Secretariat
510 Main St 2nd Fl
Winnipeg MB R3B 1B9
(204) 986-3058
Fax: (204) 986-7673
E-mail: kboyce@winnipeg.ca
Website: www.winnipeg.com
Manager, Film & Cultural Affairs: Kenny Boyce
Cultural Development Liaison: Linda Tooley
(204) 986-2138, ltooley@winnipeg.ca
To deal expeditiously with requests for filming in Winnipeg relating to city facilities, services, resources, equipment, materials and permits.

**MANITOBA FILM & SOUND**
410 – 93 Lombard Ave
Winnipeg MB R3B 3B1
(204) 947-2040
Fax: (204) 956-5261
E-mail: explore@mbfilmsound.mb.ca
Website: www.mbfilmsound.mb.ca
C.E.O. and Film Commissioner: Carole Vivier
Manager, Film & Tax Credit Programs: Angie Giesby
Manager, Locations: Louise O'Brien-Moran
The provincial funding agency and Film Commission for the province of Manitoba. Supports Manitoba's music and motion pictures by way of equity investments, loans and contributions in the area of development, production and marketing. As well, the agency administers the 45% Manitoba Film & Video Production Tax Credit.

## production companies

**BUFFALO GAL PICTURES INC.**
777 – 70 Arthur St
Winnipeg MB R3B 1G7
(204) 956-2777
Fax: (204) 956-7999
E-mail: info@buffalogalpictures.com
Website: www.buffalogalpictures.com
President: Phyllis Laing

# MEMORIA

EDUCATIONAL HISTORICAL MEMORIES

Phone: 204-233-1189 • Fax: 204-233-0811
Email: info@memoriaworldevents.com • Website: www.memoriaworldevents.com

POWER OF THE MUSIC
1938 World Events

*Grand Jury Prize Winner*
New York International Independent Film and Video Festival

WORLD GOES MAD, again
1939 World Events

*Historical Documentary Award Winner*
New York International Independent Film and Video Festival

DOCUMENTARY AWARD WINNERS


**CRITICAL MADNESS PRODUCTIONS**
131 Bourkevale Dr
Winnipeg MB R3J 1P3
(204) 795-7950
Fax: (204) 284-0358
E-mail: jpeeler@mts.net
Website: www.criticalmadness.com
President: Jeff Peeler

**EAGLE VISION**
509 Century St
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368
Fax: (204) 772-0360
E-mail: kyle@midcan.com
Website: www.eaglevision.ca
President: Lisa Meeches
Vice-President: Wayne Sheldon
Producer: Kyle Irving

**EDEN II ENTERTAINMENT**
34 Carlton St 2nd Fl
Winnipeg MB R3C 1N9
(204) 775-4092
Fax: (204) 783-2311
E-mail: info@meritmotionpictures.com
Website: www.meritmotionpictures.com
President: Merit Jensen-Carr

**FRANTIC FILMS**
300 – 70 Arthur St
Winnipeg MB R3B 1G7
(204) 949-0070
Fax: (204) 949-0050
E-mail: info@franticfilms.com
Website: www.franticfilms.com
Pres. / Creative Director: Christopher Bond
V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown
Visual effects / live-action / commercials. Frantic Films has assembled some of North America's most creative and talented minds to produce award-winning projects for feature film, television and multimedia. Thriving on new challenges, our driving goal is to consistantly exceed our clients' expectations by delivering astounding, superior quality work and value.

**HIGH DEFINITION PICTURES**
765 Portage Ave
Winnipeg MB R3G 0N2
(204) 793-7823
Fax: (204) 953-2610
E-mail: jeremy@highdefinitionpictures.com
Website: www.highdefinitionpictures.com
President / Exec. Producer: Jeremy Torrie
Award-winning motion picture development and production company.

**KIZUK PRODUCTIONS**
78 Stoneham Cres
Winnipeg MB R2G 3L8
(204) 667-6339
E-mail: kizukvideo@shaw.ca
President: Rick Kizuk
Senior Producer: Hugh McColl

**KONO FILMS LTD.**
81 Claremont Ave
Winnipeg MB R2H 1W1
(204) 237-5649
E-mail: konosite@shaw.ca
President: Charles Konowal

**MEECHES VIDEO PRODUCTIONS**
509 Century St
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368
Fax: (204) 772-0360
E-mail: kyle@midcan.com
Website: www.thesharingcircle.com
President: Lisa Meeches
Vice-President: Kyle Irving

**MEMORIA MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTIONS**
200 – 690 St Joseph St
Winnipeg MB R2H 3E2
(204) 233-1189
Fax: (204) 233-0811
E-mail: info@memoriaworldevents.com
Website: www.memoriaworldevents.com
Contact: Romeo Jacobucci
Producers of award-winning documentary films: Power of the Music, 1938 World Events, Grand Jury Prize winner; World Goes Mad, again, Historical Documentary Award winner, New York International Independent Film & Video Festival.

**MERIT MOTION PICTURES INC.**
34 Carlton St 2nd Fl
Winnipeg MB R3C 1N9
(204) 775-4092
Fax: (204) 783-2311
E-mail: info@meritmotionpictures.com
Website: www.meritmotionpictures.com
President: Merit Jensen-Carr

**MIDCANADA ENTERTAINMENT**
509 Century St
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 722-0368
Fax: (204) 772-0360
E-mail: kevin@midcan.com
Website: www.midcanadaentertainment.com
President: Wayne Sheldon
Exec. Producer: Kevin Dunn

**ORIGINAL PICTURES INC.**
602 – 191 Lombard Ave
Winnipeg MB R3B 0X1
(204) 940-3310
Fax: (204) 943-5502
E-mail: janetr@originalpicturesinc.com
President / C.E.O. / Producer: Kim Todd
V.P., Business & Legal Affairs /
Exec. Producer: Devan R. Towers

**SUMMIT FILMS LTD.**
777 – 70 Arthur St
Winnipeg MB R3B 1G7
(204) 956-4404
Fax: (204) 956-7999
E-mail: lorne@summitfilms.net
President: Lorne MacPherson
Creatively driven, Summit Films develops and produces feature films and television programs for the international market.

**VONNIE VON HELMOLT FILM**
225 Symington Rd
Winnipeg MB R2C 5J7
(204) 229-9879
Fax: (204) 224-9513
E-mail: v.v.h@mb.aibn.com
President / Producer: Vonnie Von Helmolt

# new brunswick

## film commissions

**NEW BRUNSWICK FILM / FILM NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK**
Assumption Place
PO Box 5001
770 Main St 16th Fl
Moncton NB E1C 8R3
(506) 869-6868
Fax: (506) 869-6840
E-mail: nbfilm@gnb.ca
Website: www.nbfilm.com
Exec. Director: Roger Y. Cyr
Financial Services Manager: Ghislain Labbé
Administrative Assistant: Bernice LeBlanc
Locations & Marketing Manager:
Margo Flewelling
Training & Development Manager:
Raynald Couturier
Project Officer: Antoinette Basque-Doron
New Brunswick Film supports and promotes the vibrant film and television industry in the Province of New Brunswick. Call New Brunswick Film to discuss opportunities that we can provide for your productions (television series, feature films, MOWs, documentaries, animation, or children's series). To support the film and television industry in New Brunswick we offer: 40% New Brunswick Film Labour Tax Credit.
To encourage the hiring of New Brunswick residents, New Brunswick Film manages a refundable labour-based film tax credit that provides a rebate to a maximum of 40% of eligible salaries paid to New Brunswick residents. Eligible wages cannot exceed 50% of the total costs of production. The value of this Labour Tax Credit may be included as part of the calculation of a production company's equity in a production. When New Brunswick Film determines that it is in the best interest of the Province, New Brunswick Film may waive the requirement that the NB Film Labour Tax Credit apply only to wages of New Brunswick residents. This may occur when in the opinion of New Brunswick Film, there is no qualified NB worker available to perform the specific function, and the out-of-province worker fulfilling this function is mentoring a New Brunswick resident; in addition, when, in the opinion of New Brunswick Film the overall economic benefits to the Province are such that a waiver is warranted. In order to receive a waiver, the producer must demonstrate that each individual waived is mentoring a New Brunswick worker and each trainee has a training plan and evaluation process in place that is approved by New Brunswick Film. The determination of the applicability of the tax credit to a specific project is fully at the discretion of NB Film.

**Development Loans**
New Brunswick Film provides support to qualified New Brunswick producers to assist with the development phase of an eligible New Brunswick–based film production or a co-production with a New Brunswick production company. The Development Loan can include development of a dramatic treatment and research through to final draft or outline for film or television including pre-production and budget preparation.

**Equity Investment**
New Brunswick Film can take an equity position in film and television productions that are produced or co-produced by New Brunswick producers.

**Location Services**
We read your scripts, provide digital photographs, do initial location site searches, and if you come and visit New Brunswick we offer you a personalized location scouting tour and no filming permit fees, and we can match you with a New Brunswick producer who can be a co-producer or a local service provider.

**Film Festivals**
We sponsor the New Brunswick Festival international du cinema francophone en Acadie, the Tidal Wave Film Festival and the Atlantic Canada Film Festival.

## production companies

**ABRAMS MEDIA INC.**
PO Box 3105
Grand Bay-Westfield NB E5K 4V3
(506) 633-6038
Fax: (506) 633-7493
E-mail: abrams@nb.aibn.com
President: Greg Abrams

**ATLANTIC MEDIAWORKS**
469 King St
Fredericton NB E3B 1E5
(506) 458-8806
Fax: (506) 452-2700
E-mail: amw@atlanticmediaworks.com
Website: www.atlanticmediaworks.com
Contacts: Bob Miller, Daphne Curtis

**BELLEFEUILLE PRODUCTION LTÉE**
300 – 795 rue Main 3 étage
Moncton NB E1C 1E9
(506) 857-1090
Fax: (506) 857-0352
E-mail: telvision@nb.aibn.com
President: Jean-Claude Bellefeuille

**THE BRISTOL GROUP**
720 Main St 3rd Fl
Moncton NB E1C 1E4
(506) 383-4000
Fax: (506) 383-4219
Website: www.bristolgroup.ca

301N – One Market Square
Saint John NB E2L 4Z6
(506) 693-4000
Fax: (506) 635-2600
See also Newfoundland & Labrador, Nova Scotia

**CINEFILE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
424 Dufferin St
Fredericton NB E3B 3A7
(506) 455-2344
Fax: (506) 457-1874
E-mail: barrycam@nbnet.nb.ca
President: Barry Cameron
Film, TV, new media production and script consultation for writers & producers through Scriptwise Associates.

**CINIMAGE PRODUCTIONS**
39 Bromley Ave
Moncton NB E1C 5T8
(506) 386-1616
Fax: (506) 855-7025
E-mail: cinimage@rogers.com
Contact: Monique LeBlanc

**CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS**
306 – 1111 Main St
Moncton NB E1C 1H3
(506) 382-3984
Fax: (506) 382-3980
E-mail: info@cptv.ca
Website: www.cptv.ca
Contacts: François Savoie, Michael Savoie
Development / production / direction.

**DREAM STREET PICTURES INC.**
75 Archibald St
Moncton NB E1C 5J2
(506) 854-1057
Fax: (506) 382-4144
Website: www.dreamstreetpictures.com
President / Producer: Timothy M. Hogan, tim@dreamstreetpictures.com
V.P. / Producer: Rick LeGuerrier, rick@dreamstreetpictures.com

**FIDDLEHEAD ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
75 Archibald St
Moncton NB E1C 5J2
(506) 854-1057
Fax: (506) 382-4144
Contacts: Sam Grana, W. James Hogan

**INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS LTD.**
76 Princess St
Saint John NB E2L 1K4
(506) 693-4487
Website: www.videosolutions.ca
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, darrell@videosolutions.ca
Mike Burchill, mike@videosolutions.ca
Documentary, corporate & E.N.G. Betacam SP production including digital online video, audio post-production and DVD production. Complete Betacam SP production, concept to completion. Meerkat 10' jib also available.

**MAX MEDIA LTD.**
849 Barker St
Fredericton NB E3A 3K4
(506) 474-0006
Fax: (506) 472-1496
E-mail: maxmedia@nbnet.nb.ca
Contact: Kevin Matthews

**NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE**
PO Box 1537
Fredericton NB E3B 4Y1
(506) 455-1632
Fax: (506) 457-2006
E-mail: info@nbfilmcoop.com
Website: www.nbfilmcoop.com
Contacts: Tony Merzetti, Cathie LeBlanc

**PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS INC.**
1010 Tamarack Dr
Bathurst NB E2A 4H4
(506) 547-8984
Fax: (506) 546-7448
Contact: Tony Larder

**LES PRODUCTIONS GRANA PRODUCTIONS INC.**
210 – 880 Main St
Moncton NB E1C 1G4
(506) 877-2252
Fax: (506) 877-2255
Contact: Sam Grana

**PRODUCTIONS LIBRES INC.**
200 – 14 Church St
Moncton NB E1C 4Y9
(506) 853-7889
Fax: (506) 854-5272
E-mail: libres@nbnet.nb.ca
Contact: Jocelyn Cyr
Film / video / documentary / post-production / media 100 / graphic animation.

**PRODUCTIONS PHARE-EST INC.**
20 – 140 rue Botsford
Moncton NB ELC 4X5
(506) 857-9941
Fax: (506) 857-1806
E-mail: phareest@nbnet.nb.ca
Contacts: Cécile Chevrier, Gilles Losier

# newfoundland & labrador

## film commissions

**NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**
189 Water St 2nd Fl
St John's NL A1C 1B4
(709) 738-3456 / (877) 738-3456
Fax: (709) 739-1680
E-mail: info@nlfdc.ca
Website: www.nlfdc.ca
Exec. Director: Leo Furey, leo@nlfdc.ca
Director of Programs: Chris Bonnell, chris@nlfdc.ca

## production companies

**2M INNOVATIVE INC.**
683 Water St 2nd Fl
St John's NL A1E 1B5
(709) 739-9055
Fax: (709) 739-9065
E-mail: msexton@nfld.com
Writer / Director: Mary Walsh
Producers: Mary Sexton, Mary Walsh

**THE BRISTOL GROUP**
Fortis Building
139 Water St PO Box 2220
St John's NL A1C 6E6
(709) 753-7242
Fax: (709) 753-5820
Website: www.bristolgroup.ca
See also Nova Scotia, New Brunswick

**DARK FLOWERS PRODUCTIONS INC.**
683 Water St 2nd Fl
St John's NL A1E 1B5
(709) 739-7922
Fax: (709) 739-9065
E-mail: rhouse@nfld.com
Writer / Director: Rosemary House
Producer: Mary Sexton

**FIRE CROWN FILMS**
348 Mount Scio Rd
St John's NL A1B 4L6
(709) 753-6542
Fax: (709) 753-0607
E-mail: firecrown@nl.rogers.com
Producer: Marian Frances White

**KICKHAM PRODUCTIONS**
38 Pearson St
St John's NL A1A 3R1
(709) 738-6474
Fax: (709) 738-6475
E-mail: info@kickham.com
Website: www.kickham.com
Producer: Anita McGee

**MORAG PRODUCTIONS**
PO Box 52 Stn C
St John's NL A1C 5H5
(709) 739-0447
Fax: (709) 739-0467
E-mail: info@morag.ca
Website: www.morag.ca
Producer / Director: Barbara Doran
Producer: Lynne Wilson
Film / TV.

**NEW AND IMPROVED FILMS INC.**
PO Box 5581 Stn C
St John's NL A1C 5W4
(709) 739-0270
E-mail: dmcgee@mun.ca
President: Debbie McGee

**PIPERSTOCK PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
24 Quarry Rd
Torbay NL A1K 1A3
(709) 437-1753
E-mail: dorann@nl.rogers.com
Contact: Dermot O'Reilly
Documentaries.

**POPE PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
114 Water St
St John's NL A1C 1A8
(709) 722-7673
Fax: (709) 738-7285
E-mail: ppope@nfld.net
Website: www.popeproductions.com
Contact: Paul Pope
Feature film / documentary / TV programming.

**RINK RAT PRODUCTIONS INC.**
683 Water St 2nd Fl
St John's NL A1E 1B5
(709) 739-9055
Fax: (709) 739-9065
E-mail: msexton@nfld.com
Producer: Mary Sexton

**VIDCRAFT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**
425 Curling St
Cornerbrook NL A2H 3K4
(709) 785-1157
E-mail: info@vidcraft.com
Website: www.vidcraft.com
Contact: Ron O'Connell
Broadcast video / multimedia / documentaries / commercials.

**WAVELIGHT PRODUCTIONS**
5 Job St 3rd Fl
St John's NL A1E 1H1
(866) 753-2219
Fax: (709) 753-0523
E-mail: nicky@wavelight.ca
Contact: Nicky Despres
Film & video / ALIAS 3D animation / AVID non-linear editing.

# northwest territories

## | film commissions

**NWT FILM COMMISSION**
Government of the Northwest Territories
Dept. of Industry, Tourism & Investment
PO Box 1320
Yellowknife NT X1A 2L9
(867) 920-8793
Fax: (867) 873-0101
E-mail: carla_wallace@gov.nt.ca
Film Commissioner: Carla Wallace

## | production companies

**YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.**
5021 – 53rd St
Yellowknife NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
E-mail: ykf@theedge.ca
Contact: Alan Booth
Documentaries / film / video.

# nova scotia

## | film commissions

**NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**
1724 Granville St
Halifax NS B3J 1X5
(902) 424-7177
Fax: (902) 424-0617
E-mail: novascotia.film@ns.sympatico.ca
Website: www.film.ns.ca
C.E.O.: Ann MacKenzie
Director of Finance: Shelley Creighton
Program Administrator: Linda Wood
Locations Officer: Jennifer MacIntyre
NSFDC offers a variety of loans and investment to support film and video production in Nova Scotia. These can be accessed at the website.

**Location Services**
NSFDC actively promotes Nova Scotia's beautiful locations including modern urban settings, historic sites, quaint fishing villages, lush green forests, rolling hills, and rugged coastlines. With an extensive location library NSFDC's Location Officer is pleased to offer a variety of settings to perfectly capture your project. NSFDC will also provide a location scouting service to a maximum of two days for visiting producers.

**The CBC/NSFDC Bridge Award**
This award is granted to eligible emerging producers to produce a half-hour or one-hour long television production. It is a combination of a regional broadcast licence from the CBC, CBC services and an NSFDC equity investment.

## | production companies

**BEAR TRACK PRODUCTIONS**
1009 Clover Leaf Dr
New Minas NS B4N 4N9
(902) 225-2585
Fax: (902) 681-1322
E-mail: brian@wanderingmuse.com
Website: www.beartrackproductions.com
Director / Editor: Brian Wayne White

**BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED**
PO Box 202
5 Pleasant St
Chester NS B0J 1J0
(902) 275-1350
Fax: (902) 275-1353
E-mail: contact@bigmotionpictures.com
Website: www.bigmotionpictures.com
Contacts: Wayne Grigsby, David MacLeod
Film / TV drama.

**THE BRISTOL GROUP**
Cogswell Tower
2000 Barrington St 8th Fl
Halifax NS B3J 3K1
(902) 429-0900
Fax: (902) 492-3756
Website: www.bristolgroup.ca
See also Newfoundland & Labrador, New Brunswick

**CENEX INC.**
202 – 3600 Kempt Rd
Halifax NS B3K 4X8
(902) 446-3775
Fax: (902) 431-4056
E-mail: info@cenex.ca
Website: www.cenex.ca
Contact: Scott Westerlaken
Corporate video / commercials.

**CHRONICLE PICTURES**
532 – 1657 Barrington St
Halifax NS B3J 2A1
(902) 425-4885
Fax: (902) 425-4851
E-mail: info@chronicle-pictures.com
Partners: Craig Cameron, Evangelo Kioussis

**COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC.**
5212 Sackville St 4th Fl
Halifax NS B3J 1K6
(902) 429-8949
Fax: (902) 429-0265
E-mail: info@collideascope.com
Website: www.collideascope.com
Contact: Michael-Andreas Kuttner
New media production.

**CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED**
2085 Maitland St
Halifax NS B3K 2Z8
(902) 423-1989
Fax: (902) 423-3711
E-mail: info@creativeatlantic.ca
Contacts: Janice Evans, Greg Jones
TV comedy / drama / documentaries.

**ECO-NOVA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**
2762 Robie St
Halifax NS B3K 4P2
(902) 423-7906
Fax: (902) 423-6226
E-mail: info@eco-nova.com
Producer: John Davis
Documentaries.

**FOLKUS ATLANTIC INC.**
67 Hospital St
Sydney NS B1P 2H9
(902) 539-3363
Fax: (902) 562-5106
E-mail: folkus@auracom.com
Website: www.folkus.com
Contact: Joan Weeks
Video / multimedia. Camera / editing rentals.

**IDLEWILD FILMS LIMITED**
2370 MacDonald St
Halifax NS B3L 3G4
(902) 454-7866
Fax: (902) 454-7021
E-mail: niven@ns.sympatico.ca
Producer: Bill Niven

**IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
1556 Queen St
Halifax NS B3J 2H8
(902) 422-4000
Fax: (902) 422-4427
E-mail: imx@imx.ca
Website: www.imxcommunications.com
President / Producer: Chris Zimmer
Director, Operations & Development: Ann Bernier
Project Co-ordinator: Robert Hagen
Since 1985 imX communications has carved out a place among Canada's most respected, innovative and prolific film and television production companies. From the beginning, the company has been an industry leader in forging co-production relationships, both nationally and internationally. Recent award-winning feature co-productions include Una Casa Con Vista Al Mar (A House with a View of the Sea), Love and Death on Long Island, Margaret's Museum and New Waterford Girl. imX communications has a track record of international sales, Canadian television and feature film sales, and consulting for film production companies both in North America and Europe.

**JMCI**
170 Thompson Run
Bedford NS B4B 1T7
(902) 423-5585
Fax: (902) 832-5586
E-mail: jack@inforadiocanada.com
Contact: Jack McGaw

**JOHN WALKER PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
5675 Inglis St
Halifax NS B3H 1K2
(902) 423-3436
Fax: (902) 423-9199
E-mail: walkerfilm@ns.sympatico.ca
Website: www.thefairyfaith.com

**KRIZSAN FILM PRODUCTIONS**
23 Fairbank St
Dartmouth NS B3A 1B9
(902) 456-0948 / (902) 466-8689
Fax: (902) 466-8689
E-mail: krizsan@ns.sympatico.ca
Contacts: Les Krizsan, csc, Corinne Lange
Film / video production.

**OCEAN ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED**
404 – 1657 Barrington St
Halifax NS B3J 2A1
(902) 423-9056
Fax: (902) 423-9058
E-mail: ocean@ocean.ca
Website: www.ocean.ca
President: Johanna Eliot
An emerging production company specializing primarily in television series and documentaries.

**PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
7770 Hwy 221 RR 2
Centreville NS B0P 1J0
(902) 678 3748
E-mail: pegasusproductions@compuserve.com
Contact: Marke Slipp

**PICTURE PLANT LTD.**
RR 1 983 Kingsburg Beach Rd
Rose Bay NS B0J 2X0
(902) 766-0174
Fax: (902) 766-0175
E-mail: wmacgillivray@pictureplant.com / tgreenlaw@pictureplant.com
Website: www.pictureplant.com
President: William MacGillivray
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw
Film and television production.

**REDSTAR FILMS**
533 – 1657 Barrington St
Halifax NS B3J 2A1
(902) 429-5254
Fax: (902) 429-5256
E-mail: info@redstarfilm.com
Website: www.redstarfilm.com
President: Paul Kimball

**TOPSAIL PRODUCTIONS**
5240 Blowers St Upper Level
Halifax NS B3J 1J7
(902) 422-0680
Fax: (902) 422-0410
E-mail: contact@topsailentertainment.com
Website: www.topsailentertainment.com

**VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS**
604 – 5657 Spring Garden Rd
Halifax NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
C.E.O.: Lori Covert
Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic communications company. Our in-house capabilities include film and video production; 3D animation; digital post-production (three AVID suites); website design, development and hosting; CD-ROM / DVD development and multimedia production.

**ZIJI FILM & TELEVISION**
The Roy Building
422 – 1657 Barrington St
Halifax NS B3J 2A1
(902) 425-5001
Fax: (902) 429-0077
Website: www.ziji.ca
Producer / Manager, Business Affairs: Angela De Nicola, adenicola@ziji.ca
Writer / Director: Lesley Ann Patten, lapatten@ziji.ca

# nunavut

## | film commissions

**NUNAVUT FILM**
PO Box 2398
8 Storey Astrohill Unit 107
Iqaluit NU X0A 0H0
(867) 979-3012
Fax: (867) 979-3013
E-mail: info@nunavutfilm.ca
Director / C.E.O.: Sheila Pokiak
Nunavut Film is the society responsible for the management of the government of Nunavut's Film, Television and New Media Development Policy and is authorized to facilitate partnerships between Nunavut Film and other agencies and between Nunavut producers in co-productions with out-of-territory production companies.

# ontario

## film commissions

**BRAMPTON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE**
33 Queen St W
Brampton ON L6Y 1L9
(905) 874-2657
Fax: (905) 874-2670
E-mail: norine.richardson@city.brampton.on.ca
Contact: Norine Richardson
Mandate is to promote the City of Brampton as a location destination for production companies worldwide and to create a film friendly environment through partnerships with government, business and residents.

**CITY OF MISSISSAUGA – MISSISSAUGA FILM OFFICE**
4141 Living Arts Dr
Mississauga ON L5B 4B8
(905) 306-6150
Fax: (905) 306-6101
E-mail: carmen.ford@mississauga.ca
Film Liaison: Carmen Ford
The newly established Mississauga Film Office will co-ordinate location filming in Mississauga and promote the City and its many diverse attractions as a choice location destination, while offering superior customer service. Let them show you one of the best kept secrets in Ontario.

**CITY OF TORONTO**
Toronto Film and Television Office
Toronto City Hall, North Rotunda
100 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5H 2N2
(416) 392-7570
Fax: (416) 392-0675
E-mail: filmtoronto@toronto.ca
Website: www.toronto.ca/tfto
Film Commissioner: Rhonda Silverstone
A free service for location assistance and permits.

**DURHAM REGION – FILM LOCATIONS OFFICE**
PO Box 623
1615 Dundas St E 4th Fl
Whitby ON L1N 6A3
(905) 668-7711 / (800) 706-9857
E-mail: parveen.kahn@region.durham.on.ca
Contact: Parveen Khan
Location assistance / production resource guide available.

**HAMILTON FILM LIAISON OFFICE**
City of Hamilton
1 James St S 8th Fl
Hamilton ON L8P 4R5
(905) 546-4233 / (800) 868-1329
Fax: (905) 546-4107
E-mail: jmcneill@hamilton.ca
Website: www.hamilton.ca
Film commissioner: Jacqueline McNeilly
Committed to assisting in all aspects of your film project. From initial booking stage to final wrap in Hamilton, this one-stop-shopping service is at no cost to you or your production.

**NIAGARA ECONOMIC & TOURISM CORPORATION**
PO Box 1042
2201 St David's Rd
Thorold ON L2V 4T7
(905) 685-1308 / (800) 263-2988
Fax: (905) 688-5907
E-mail: info@filmniagara.com
Website: www.filmniagara.com
Manager, Business Development: Alan Teichroeb

**NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO FILM COMMISSION**
88 Walkover St
Thunder Bay ON P7B 1L2
(807) 767-8688
Fax: (807) 767-8797
E-mail: cadams@nwofilm.org
Website: www.nwofilm.org
Film Commissioner: Chris Adams
Dedicated to making the business of shooting as rewarding as possible. A full-service film commission located in Thunder Bay offering locations throughout Northwestern Ontario.

**ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (OMDC)**
501 – 175 Bloor St E South Tower
Toronto ON M4W 3R8
(416) 314-6858
Fax: (416) 314-6876
E-mail: mail@omdc.on.ca
Website: www.omdc.on.ca
C.E.O.: Michel Frappier
Communications Manager & Corporate Secretary: Kimberley Bates, APR
Director, Business Affairs & Research: Kristine Murphy
Manager, Film: Donna Zuchlinski
Manager, Industry Initiatives: James Weyman
Director, Tax Credits (A): Gina Vanni
General Information Contact: Sharon Wilson, Communications Officer (416) 642-6616, swilson@omdc.on.ca
Ontario Media Development Corporation (OMDC), an agency of the Ministry of Culture, provides a wide range of programs and services to stimulate the growth of the province's film and television, book and magazine publishing, music and interactive digital media industries. OMDC's mandate is to build innovation, capacity and competitiveness in Ontario by working with the cultural media industries to maximize opportunities. Ontario's cultural industries contribute more than $5.3 billion to the economy and generate more than 40,000 highly skilled jobs.

**Chief Executive Office:** The Chief Executive Officer oversees OMDC's activities and supports and works with the agency's Board of Directors to fulfill the agency's mandate.

**Business Affairs and Research:** Oversees the strategic and business planning activities of OMDC, agency operations (including financial services, information technology and human resources), and undertakes industry research and data collection. The group co-ordinates operational support to the Toronto International Film Festival Group and the Canadian Film Centre.

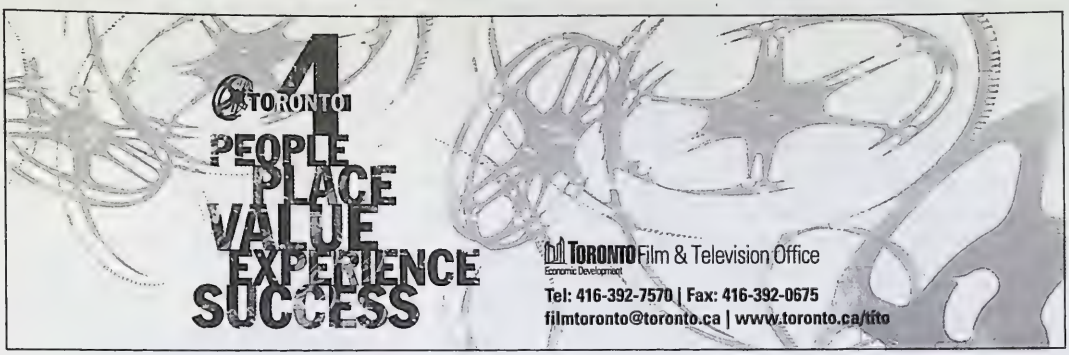
**Industry Development:** Assists cultural entrepreneurs in creating and marketing new products, developing and accessing markets and growing their businesses. Assistance includes a variety of programs and business development initiatives such as markets, festivals and events.

**Film Commission:** Attracts, promotes and facilitates film and television production and post-production in Ontario, providing scouting assistance, location facilitation and trouble shooting during shooting.

**OMDC's Digital Location Library:** Online virtual scouting site accessible 24/7 from anywhere in the world.

**OMDC / FilmOntario / City of Toronto Partnership:** Markets Ontario as a premier film and television production centre, through its office in Los Angeles.

**Tax Credits:** Administers processes and assesses eligibility for the Ontario Government's book publishing, film, television, digital media and sound recording tax credit programs: Ontario Book Publishing Tax Credit, Ontario Computer Animation and Special Effects Tax Credit, Ontario Film and Television Tax Credit, Ontario Production Services Tax Credit, Ontario Interactive Digital Media Tax Credit and the Ontario Sound Recording Tax Credit. In conjunction with the Ministry of Finance, the group evaluates tax credit applications according to government legislation and regulations. Information and referral services are provided for applicants and potential applicants as are tax credit information sessions. The group also promotes the program to national and international producers.




**RICHMOND HILL – OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
225 East Beaver Creek Rd
Richmond Hill ON L4B 3P4
(905) 771-2523 / (800) 780-7831
Fax: (905) 771-2406
E-mail: mdisano@richmondhill.ca
Website: www.richmondhillonline.com
Contact: Michael Disano

## production companies

**100 PERCENT FILM & TELEVISION**
701 – 116 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2K6
(416) 304-5225
Fax: (416) 304-1222
E-mail: info@onehundredpercent.ca
Website: www.onehundredpercent.ca
Exec. Producers: Jan Peter Meyboom, Ken Finkleman
Associate Producers: Julia Dault, Scott McEwen

**12 TRIBES PRODUCTIONS**
300 – 300 John St
Thornhill ON L3T 5W4
(905) 764-8767
Fax: (905) 764-8640
E-mail: 12tribes@sprint.ca
Website: www.12tribesproductions.com
Contacts: Leonard Pearl, Rena Godfrey

**3 LEGGED DOG FILMS**
164 Strachan Ave
Toronto ON M6J 2S9
(416) 361-1236
E-mail: 3ldfilms@rogers.com
Website: www.3ldfilms.com
Creative Director: Ed Gass-Donnelly

**9 STORY ENTERTAINMENT**
6 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 530-9900
Fax: (416) 530-9935
Website: www.9story.com
Partner: Steve Jarosz, stevej@9story.com
Partner: Vince Commisso, vincec@9story.com
High-quality animation content producer. Our expertise and experience in the creative, production, technological and financial areas of animation production enable us to efficiently produce the highest quality content.

**90TH PARALLEL FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
203 Gerrard St E
Toronto ON M5A 2E7
(416) 364-9090
Fax: (416) 364-0580
Website: www.90thparallel.ca
President / Producer: Gordon S. Henderson

**A MUSE PICTURES INC.**
99 Harbour Square Unit 2701
Toronto ON M5J 2H2
(416) 364-3180
E-mail: lkelly@amusepictures.ca
Exec. Director: Lara Kelly
Director / Producer: Justin Kelly
General Manager: Ari Kovacks

**THE "A" PICTURE COMPANY**
212 James St
Ottawa ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

**ACCENT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION**
666B Queen St W 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M6J 1E5
(416) 867-8700
Fax: (416) 867-1764
E-mail: info@accent-entertainment.com
President: Susan Cavan
Features / MOWs / series.

**AFFINITY PRODUCTIONS**
2740B Queensview Dr
Ottawa ON K2B 2A2
(613) 820-4660
Fax: (613) 820-5020
E-mail: rg@affinityproductions.tv
Website: www.affinityproductions.tv
President: Ron Gallant

**AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS INC.**
888 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4W 2J2
(416) 934-4843
Fax: (416) 934-4759
Contact: April McCullough

**AIR FARCE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
98300 – 250 Front St W
Toronto ON M5V 3G5
(416) 205-3800
Fax: (416) 205-3832
E-mail: mail@airfarce.com
Website: www.airfarce.com
Producers: Roger Abbott, Don Ferguson

**AIRCRAFT PICTURES LIMITED**
58 Shannon St
Toronto ON M6J 2E7
(416) 536-9179
Fax: (416) 536-9178
E-mail: info@aircraftpictures.com
Website: www.aircraftpictures.com
Producers: Andrew Rosen, Anthony Leo

**ALCINA PICTURES LTD.**
100 – 1 Atlantic Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3E7
(416) 364-3777
Fax: (416) 364-7123
Website: www.alcinapictures.com

**ALLAN KING ASSOCIATES LIMITED**
2409 – 965 Bay St
Toronto ON M5S 2A3
(416) 964-7284
Fax: (416) 964-7997
E-mail: mail@allankingfilms.com
Website: www.allankingfilms.com
President: Allan King
Vice-President: Colleen Murphy

## film commissions & production companies — ontario

**AMAZE FILM & TELEVISION**
104 – 6 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-7839
Fax: (416) 588-7276
E-mail: info@amazefilm.tv
Website: www.amazefilm.tv
Producers: Michael Souther, Teza Lawrence
Development Exec.: Kirsta Teague
V.P., Finance: Brian Barrett

**AMBERWOOD ENTERTAINMENT**
987 Wellington St 2nd Fl
Ottawa ON K1Y 2Y1
(613) 238-4567
Fax: (613) 233-3857
E-mail: info@amberwoodanimation.com
Website: www.amberwoodanimation.com
President & C.E.O: Sheldon S. Wiseman
Sr. Producer: Cherylyn Brooks
Producer: Chantal Ling
Series Creator: Gerald Tripp

**ANDRE BENNETT PRODUCTIONS**
60 Browning Ave
Toronto ON M4K 1V9
(416) 977-0123
Fax: (416) 977-7890
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca
Producer: André Bennett

**ANIMETTE CANADA**
210 Romfield Circuit
Thornhill ON L3T 3J1
(905) 881-2099
Contacts: Alice Kubik, Milo Kubik
Classical 3D animation / children's puppet films.

**ANNE TAIT PRODUCTIONS INC.**
304 – 20 Avoca Ave
Toronto ON M4T 2B8
(416) 961-7179
Fax: (416) 961-3221
E-mail: atait@canadafilm.com
President: Anne Tait

**AQUILA FILM & VIDEO INC.**
48 Proctor Blvd
Hamilton ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Director / Cameraman: Jim Aquila, csc
Complete Betacam & Widescreen DVcam camera packages, lighting, grip.

**ARLECCHINA PRODUCTIONS INC.**
901 – 43 Eglinton Ave E
Toronto ON M4P 1A2
(416) 489-9414
Fax: (416) 489-1838
E-mail: arlecchinainfo@yahoo.com
Contact: Magie Matulic
Focuses on women-driven projects.

**ARMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS**
307 – 3219 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4N 2L3
(905) 889-0076
Fax: (905) 889-0078
E-mail: maz@armediacommunications.com
Website: www.armediacommunications.com
Contact: David Mazmanian
Audio / video production.

**ARMSTRONG CASTING & PRODUCTION**
545 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4V 3J7
(416) 778-0600
Fax: (416) 778-7821
E-mail: marmstrong@canadafilm.com
Contact: Maria Armstrong

**ARTCORE PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
2024 Glenada Cres
Oakville ON L6H 4M6
(905) 338-3642
Fax: (905) 338-3642
E-mail: artcoreproductions@sympatico.ca
Contact: Vlad Kabelik
Film / TV documentary & educational programming.

**ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS LTD.**
1001 – 110 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2K4
(416) 504-6662
Fax: (416) 504-6667
E-mail: general@apdocs.com
Website: www.apdocs.com
President: Simcha Jacobovici
V.P., Production: Ric Esther Bienstock
Exec. Producer: Martin J. Keltz
Head of Development: Cornelia Principe
Documentaries, reality series, animation, comedy & family drama.

**AUDACINE INC.**
68 Hamilton St
Toronto ON M4M 2C8
(416) 778-4562
President: Mary Jane Gomes

**AVALANCHE FILMS**
328A Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2A2
(416) 593-4525
Fax: (416) 597-6950
E-mail: anita@avalanchefilms.com
Website: www.avalanchefilms.com
Director: Anita Doron

**AVP**
6050 Tomken Rd
Mississauga ON L5T 1X8
(905) 206-1304 / (800) 275-4287
Fax: (905) 206-1170
E-mail: avp@avpinc.ca
Website: www.avpinc.ca
President: Ron Baker
Television, commercial, video & live event production — specializing in automotive products.

**BACK ALLEY FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
15 York View Dr
Toronto ON M8Z 2G1
(416) 259-4852
E-mail: bkalley@sprint.ca
Website: www.backalleyfilms.ca
Producer: Janis Lundman
Producer / Director: Adrienne Mitchell

**BAJAJ FILMS**
421 – 680 Queens Quay W
Toronto ON M5V 2Y9
(416) 420-4543
E-mail: jay_bajaj@hotmail.com
Website: www.bajajfilms.com
President: Jay Bajaj

**BAR HARBOUR FILMS INC.**
62 Hazelwood Ave
Toronto ON M4J 1K5
(416) 778-4491
Fax: (416) 778-4144
E-mail: barharbour@sympatico.ca
Producer / Writer / Director: Martin Harbury
Documentaries / film / TV.

**BARNA-ALPER PRODUCTIONS INC.**
700 – 366 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 1R9
(416) 979-0676
Fax: (416) 979-7476
Website: www.barnaalper.com
President: Laszlo Barna
TV series / MOWs / documentaries.

**BEEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC.**
425 – 366 Adelaide St E
Toronto ON M5A 3X9
(416) 868-1700
Fax: (416) 868-9512
Website: www.beevision.com
Producer: Nina Beveridge
Director: Paul Hart

**BERYT PRODUCTIONS INC.**
1503 – 8111 Yonge St
Thornhill ON L3T 4V9
(905) 764-6872
E-mail: beryt@sympatico.ca
President / Producer: Eliza Haddad
Features / television / documentary.

**BIG COAT PRODUCTIONS**
L3 – 145 Front St E
Toronto ON M5A 1E3
(416) 507-9829
Fax: (416) 507-9846
Exec. Producer: Catherine Fogarty

**BIG FISH PRODUCTIONS**
161 Hickling Trail
Barrie ON L4M 5V1
(705) 719-9065
Fax: (705) 792-7899
E-mail: peter@bigfishvideo.com
Website: www.bigfishvideo.com
Producer / Director: Peter Olmstead
Producer / Writer: Carole Wright

**BIG SOUL PRODUCTIONS**
301 – 372 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 1X6
(416) 598-7762
Fax: (416) 598-5392
E-mail: comments@bigsoul.net
Website: www.bigsoul.net

**BIG STAR ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.**
100 – 13025 Yonge St
Richmond Hill ON L4E 1A4
(416) 720-9825
Fax: (905) 773-0957
E-mail: delucaf@bigstarentertainment.tv
Website: www.bigstarentertainment.tv
President / Exec. Producer: Frank A. Deluca
Production services for foreign producers / directors / studios.

**BITS & PIECES PICTURE COMPANY**
81 Laing St
Toronto ON M4L 2N4
(416) 533-7362
E-mail: bitsandpiecespicture@canada.com
Partner, Canada: Rajiv Maikhuri

**BIZNETWORX**
300 – 1200 Bay St
Toronto ON M5R 2A5
(416) 972-1230
Fax: (416) 922-1640
Creative Director: Brian Couch
Videos / commercials / TV programs for North American business, industry and government.

**BLOKLAND PICTURES CORPORATION**
217 St. George St Unit 44
Toronto ON M5R 3S7
(416) 975-9259
Fax: (416) 975-8214
E-mail: info@blokland.com
Website: www.blokland.com
Writer / Director: Jim Blokland
Feature films.

**BLOMELEY COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
262 – 39 Robertson Rd
Ottawa ON K2H 8R2
(613) 596-9935
Fax: (613) 596-4585
E-mail: mail@blomeley.com
Website: www.blomeley.com
Contact: Edward A. Blomeley
Founded in 1988, Blomeley Communications Inc. provides innovative communications services, productions and products that meet the needs of our customers.

**BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC.**
400 – 2 Berkeley St
Toronto ON M5A 2W3
(416) 955-1855
Fax: (416) 955-0989
E-mail: contact@bluemoonproductions.com
Website: www.bluemoonproductions.com
Exec. Producers: John Crampton, June Weber
TV / video / radio — corporate & commercials / documentaries & features.

*Inviting Sponsored & Independently Produced Business, Television, Documentary, Entertainment, Industrial & Informational Productions from Throughout the World*

*Entries open November 1st. Entry Deadline March 1st.*
**39th Competition Worldwide • 2006**
www.filmfestawards.com


**BOOMSTONE ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
205 – 1 Cleopatra Dr
Ottawa ON K2G 3M9
(613) 725-3843
Fax: (613) 725-9327
E-mail: info@boomstone.com
Website: www.boomstone.com
President: Lee Williams

**BOOTLEG FILMS**
177 Shaw St
Toronto ON M6J 2W6
(416) 588-5927
E-mail: bootleg@interlog.com
Contact: Milan Cheylov

**BOSSY PICTURES INC.**
304 Oakdale Ave
Ottawa ON K1Y 0E4
(613) 728-9272
Fax: (613) 724-2299
E-mail: chantal@bossypictures.com / katie@bossypictures.com
Contacts: Chantal Ling, Katie Tallo
Producers of feature films and television.

**BRAVURA PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
220 – One Benvenuto Pl
Toronto ON M4V 2L1
(416) 964-7490
Fax: (416) 960-3247
E-mail: bravura@sympatico.ca
President: Bruce Martin

**BREAKING THROUGH THE CLUTTER FILMS**
1802 – 650 Queens Quay West
Toronto ON M5V 3N2
(416) 850-0909
E-mail: bttc@amgroup.ca
Website: www.amgroup.ca
Writer / Producer: Adam Mezei

**BREAKTHROUGH FILMS**
122 Sherbourne St
Toronto ON M5A 2R4
(416) 766-6588
Fax: (416) 769-1436
E-mail: business@breakthroughfilms.com
Website: www.breakthroughfilms.com
President / Exec. Producer: Peter Williamson
Chairman / Exec. Producer: Ira Levy
Documentary / drama / lifestyle.

**BRIAN BOBBIE PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
957 Logan Ave
Toronto ON M4K 3E6
(416) 466-6350
E-mail: people@bbpl.com
Contact: Brian Bobbie
Television production / corporate communications training and marketing.

**BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**
48 Lonsdale Rd
Toronto ON M4V 1W5
(416) 544-8222
E-mail: bberman@ca.inter.net
Contact: Brigitte Berman
Film / TV production.

**BROADCAST PRODUCTIONS INC.**
2522 – 77 Huntley St
Toronto ON M4Y 2P3
(416) 961-1776
Fax: (905) 309-0999
E-mail: bpurdy@bserv.com
President: Brian E. Purdy

**BTV COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
300 – 89 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M5S 1M1
(416) 966-1316
Fax: (416) 966-1310
E-mail: chris@btv.com
Website: www.btv.com
Contact: Chris Simpson
Full-service production company specializing in the development, financing, production and distribution of television series and specials for Canadian and international markets.

## film commissions & production companies — ontario

**BUCK PRODUCTIONS**
201 – 543 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 1Y6
(416) 362-3330
Fax: (416) 362-3336
Website: www.buckproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Sean Buckley
Corporate video.

**C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES**
600 – 488 Wellington St W
Toronto ON M5V 1E3
(416) 599-2673
Fax: (416) 599-1212
E-mail: info@coredp.com
Website: www.coredp.com
Exec. Producer: Samara Melanson
Film & television production.

**CAMERA ONE FILMS LIMITED**
51 Grant St
Toronto ON M4M 2H6
(416) 461-1383
Producer / Director: Elias Petras

**CANAMEDIA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**
408 – 1670 Bayview Ave
Toronto ON M4G 3C2
(416) 483-7446
Fax: (416) 483-7529
E-mail: canamed@canamedia.com
Website: www.canamedia.com
President / Producer: Les Harris
Secretary / Treasurer: Jane Harris
International Archive & Administration: Alana Björn
North American Sales & Acquisitions: Warren Campbell
International Sales & Acquisitions Manager: Andrea Stokes

**CANUCK CREATIONS INC.**
243 – 401 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 3A8
(416) 979-5687
Fax: (416) 979-5570
E-mail: info@canuckcreations.com
Website: www.canuckcreations.com

**CAPITAL J. FILMS**
486A College St
Toronto ON M6G 1A4
(416) 899-4410
E-mail: jj@capitaljfilms.com
Website: www.capitaljfilms.com
Co-Founders: Jedrzej Jonasz, Ryan J. Noth

**CAPRI FILMS INC.**
259 Lakeshore Blvd E 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5A 3T7
(416) 535-1870
Fax: (416) 535-3414
E-mail: info@caprifilms.com
Website: www.caprifilms.com
President: Gabriella Martinelli
Feature films & high-concept television / mini-series.

**CARLETON PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL INC.**
1500 Merivale Rd 5th Fl
Ottawa ON K2E 6Z5
(613) 224-9666
Fax: (613) 224-9074
E-mail: skukko@carletonproductions.com
Website: www.carletonproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Suzanne Kukko

**CCI ENTERTAINMENT**
18 Dupont St
Toronto ON M5R 1V2
(416) 964-8750
Fax: (416) 964-1980
E-mail: info@ccientertainment.com
Website: www.ccientertainment.com
C.E.O. / Pres.: Arnie Zipursky
C.F.O.: Gord McIlquham
C.O.O.: Annette Frymer
Exec. V.P., Production: Jim Corston

**CHADWICK BROTHERS FILM COMPANY LTD.**
332 – 366 Adelaide St E
Toronto ON M5A 3X9
(416) 363-4600
Fax: (416) 363-8810
E-mail: jeff@chadwickbrothers.com
Website: www.chadwickbrothers.com
Contact: Jeff Chadwick

**CHESLER / PERLMUTTER PRODUCTIONS INC.**
200 – 129 Yorkville Ave
Toronto ON M5R 1C4
(416) 927-0016
Fax: (416) 960-8447
E-mail: DMP@chesperl.com
Co-Chairman: David M. Perlmutter
Exec. Administrator: Roberta Harron
Feature film / TV / series.

**CIN-O-MATIC FILMS**
2 – 604 Edward Ave
Richmond Hill ON L4C 9Y7
(905) 883-5561
Fax: (905) 787-1240
E-mail: tom@cinomaticfilms.com
Contacts: Tom Strnad, Sean Cisterna
Feature film production company specializing in genre films.

**CINEFLIX PRODUCTIONS INC.**
302 – 96 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2J6
(416) 504-7316
Fax: (416) 531-8191
E-mail: info@cineflix.com
Website: www.cineflix.com
Co-C.E.O.'s: Glen Salzman, Katherine Buck
President / Exec. Producer: André Barro
V.P., Co-Productions & Acquisitions: Stephen Hunter
Producer and distributor of popular factual programming with offices in Montreal, Toronto, London and Dublin. Building on a strong foundation in fiction filmmaking and acclaimed one-hour and feature-length documentaries.
See also Quebec

**CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC.**
1106 – 36 Charlotte St
Toronto ON M5V 3P7
(416) 977-0123
Fax: (416) 977-7890
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca
Chairman / President / C.E.O.: André Bennett

**CINENOVA PRODUCTIONS INC.**
345 Sorauren Ave Unit 6
Toronto ON M6R 2G5
(416) 363-2600
Fax: (416) 363-2609
E-mail: dlint@cinenova.net
Chairman / C.E.O.: David Lint
President / Development Director: Jane Armstrong
Film / TV / large format series & specials.

**CLARE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-7400 ext. 3191
Fax: (416) 351-9241
E-mail: tiinas@clareproductions.com
President: Tiina Soomet

**CLEARWATER FILMS LIMITED**
100 – 1255 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4T 1W6
(416) 929-7232
Fax: (416) 929-7225
E-mail: clearwater@gcadams.on.ca
President: G. Chalmers Adams

**CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC.**
Corporate Offices
401 – 1 St Paul St
St Catharines ON L2R 7L2
(905) 684-5561
Fax: (905) 684-7946
Website: www.cloudtenpictures.com
Co-C.E.O.s: Peter Lalonde, Paul Lalonde
V.P., Finance: Patrick Callaghan
V.P., Film: André van Heerden
Christian, faith-based film and television production, including Left Behind: The Movie, and television series.

**COMEDYLAB ENTERTAINMENT**
2649 Bloor St W
Toronto ON MX8 1A3
(416) 236-2085
E-mail: guyincharge@comedylab.tv
Website: www.comedylab.tv
President / Exec. Producer: Matthew Robillard
Senior V.P., Production: Andrew Robillard

Lawyers who produce.

When you turn to Goodmans, you find a law firm that knows the business and the law. Fast and accurate advice on film and TV production, complex tax issues made clear, creative solutions to production problems, worldwide expertise, contacts and recognition. With exceptional lawyers backed by a dedicated team, you'll discover what our clients already know – that good people really are good for business. Contact Goodmans Entertainment Law Group directly: in Toronto, Michael Levine 416.597.4132, David Zitzerman 416.597.4172, Carolyn Stamegna 416.597.6250, in Vancouver, Joel Guralnick 604.608.4570.

Goodmans LLP

Barristers & Solicitors Toronto / Vancouver / Hong Kong goodmans.ca

**COMWEB GROUP INC.**
130 Bloor St W 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1N5
(416) 920-7050
Fax: (416) 920-4424
Website: www.comwebgroup.com
Chairman / C.E.O.: Paul Bronfman, paul@comwebmail.com
President: Mark Prior, mprior@comwebgroup.com
The Comweb Group of companies is a horizontally integrated group of entertainment firms dedicated to supplying expert production, equipment, finance, manufacturing and studio services to the film and television industry.

**CONQUERING LION PICTURES**
18 Gloucester Lane 4th Fl
Toronto ON M4Y 1L5
(416) 967-1055
Fax: (416) 923-8580
President: Clement Virgo
Vice-President: Damon D'Oliveira

**COOKIE JAR ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
**Ontario**
Cookie Jar Entertainment Inc.
266 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1H8
(416) 977-3238
Also see Québec

**COOTE COMMUNICATIONS VIDEO/PLUS**
568 Caverhill Cres
Milton ON L9T 5K5
(905) 203-0065
E-mail: gmcoote@hotmail.com
President: G. Morgan Coote
Vice-President: Donald C. Coote
Secretary-Treasurer: Morgan Coote
Film / videotape / audio-visual / production services.

**COPPER HEART ENTERTAINMENT**
1 – 121 John St
Toronto ON M5V 2E2
(416) 516-4950
Fax: (416) 516-1712
E-mail: info@copperheart.ca
Website: www.copperheart.ca
Producer / Owner: Steve Hoban
Project Manager: Mark Smith
Business Affairs: Karyn Nolan
Development: Natalie Hoban
Line Producer: Paula Devonshire

**COPTOR PRODUCTIONS INC.**
303 – 317 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 1P9
(416) 408-3978
E-mail: jedwardes@coptor.com
Website: www.coptor.com
Vice-President: Jeremy Edwardes
Television and film production and post-production facility. We do online / off-line animation / motion graphics / music / sound design / line production.

**CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED**
PO Box 11069 Stn H
Nepean ON K2H 7T8
(613) 825-2479
Fax: (613) 825-9300
E-mail: bstevens@crawleyfilms.ca
Website: www.crawleyfilms.ca
Contact: Bill Stevens Jr.

**CRITICAL MASS PRODUCTIONS INC.**
110 – 77 Mowat Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3E3
(416) 538-2535
Fax: (416) 538-3367
E-mail: wa@cmass.ca
President: William Alexander
Feature film / TV production.

## film commissions & production companies — ontario

**CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
PO Box 5100
1295 North Service Rd
Burlington ON L7R 4M2
(905) 332-6400
Fax: (905) 332-6655
Website: www.crossroads.ca
President: David Mainse

**Video Production**
Crossroads Television System
PO Box 5321
1295 North Service Rd
Burlington ON L7R 4X5
(905) 331-7333
Website: www.ctstv.com
President: Richard Gray

**CRYPT CLUB PRODUCTIONS INC.**
30 Harcourt Ave
Toronto ON M4J 1J2
(416) 462-0979
Fax: (416) 462-0977
E-mail: info@thecryptclub.com
Website: www.thecryptclub.com
Producer / Director: Miguel Gallego
Independent film production company, creators of the multiple award-winning The Crypt Club.

**CURLCOM PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
365 Colonsay Ct
Oshawa ON L1J 6H3
(905) 428-6466
Fax: (905) 579-9899
President: E.G. (Ted) Curl

**DA DA KAMERA PICTURES**
385 – 401 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5A 3A8
(416) 593-8680
Fax: (416) 586-1504
E-mail: ddkpictures@ca.inter.net
Website: www.dadakamera.com
Producer: Sherrie Johnson
Associate Producer: Brad Horvath

**DANTE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP**
202 – 344 Dupont St
Toronto ON M5R 1V9
(416) 534-6728
Fax: (416) 534-4792
E-mail: admin@dante-ent.com
Website: www.dante-ent.com
Film, television, web and interactive media production.

**DARIUS FILMS INC.**
235 – 1173 Dundas St E
Toronto ON M4M 3P1
(416) 922-0007
Fax: (416) 406-0034
E-mail: darius@dariusfilms.com
Website: www.dariusfilms. com
President / Producer: Nicholas D. Tabarrok
V.P., Financial Affairs: Jennifer L. Stivala

**DAVID BRADY PRODUCTIONS**
18 Manitou Cres Unit C
Amherstview ON K7N 1S3
(613) 389-7884
Fax: (613) 389-5726
Website: www.davidbradyproductions.com
President / Producer: David Brady
A production house with feature film and television productions, producing factual and fictional television series. Many of its feature films have received acclaim worldwide.

**DECADENCE FILMS**
7 Fraser Ave Studio 14
Toronto ON M6K 1Y7
(416) 457-3456
Fax: (416) 352-5026
E-mail: info@decadencefilms.com
Website: www.decadencefilms.com
Exec. Producer: Alec Kinnear

**DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
104 – 512 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1M1
(416) 363-8034
Fax: (416) 363-8919
E-mail: decode@decode-ent.com
Website: www.decode.tv
Contacts: John A. Delmage, Steven DeNure, Neil Court, Beth Stevenson
Family & children's programming.

**DEE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS**
11 Mansfield Park Ct
Port Perry ON L9L 2B5
(905) 985-7761
President / Producer: Dee Anderson

**DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION**
504 – 2 Berkeley St
Toronto ON M5A 2W3
(416) 364-2282
Fax: (416) 364-1440
E-mail: info@devine-ent.com
Website: www.devine-ent.com / www.devinetime.com
Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer
Family feature film and television programming.

**DEW, SIMON CHRISTOPHER**
29 Spruce St
Toronto ON M5A 2H8
(416) 923-3432
Fax: (416) 923-6007
E-mail: cdew@sympatico.ca

**DISTINCT FEATURES INC.**
66 Muriel St
Ottawa ON K1S 4E1
(613) 565-7254
Fax: (613) 565-9164
E-mail: diorio@distinctfeatures.com
Website: www.distinctfeatures.com
President: Derek Diorio
Feature films production / television production / directing.

**DLT PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
1006 – 1230 Marlborough Ct
Oakville ON L6H 3K6
(905) 842-0060
E-mail: dltucker@ca.inter.net
Contact: David Tucker
Production company specializing in documentary film & television, long-form.

**DON CARMODY PRODUCTIONS**
100 – 30 Booth Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2M2
(416) 466-7881
Fax: (416) 466-1356
E-mail: don@doncarmody.com
President: Don Carmody
Feature films / made-for-televison movies.

**DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED**
212 James St
Ottawa ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
E-mail: info@doomsdaystudios.com
Website: www.doomsdaystudios.com
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

**DOUGAL & CO. INC.**
146 Millicent St
Toronto ON M6H 1W4
(416) 656-4893
Fax: (416) 656-5041
E-mail: info@dougalco.com
Website: www.dougalco.com
Contact: Dougal Bichan
Award-winning producer of video, multimedia, live events and integrated projects.

**DREAMSCAPE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS**
645 Manning Ave
Toronto ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
Video Producer / Director: Brock Fricker

**DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
20 Butterick Rd
Toronto ON M8W 3Z8
(416) 255-2260
Fax: (416) 255-7488
President: Patrick Whitley
V.P., Finance & Production: John Weber, CMA
Production Services Co-ordinator: Stacey Knocker

**ECAREY PRODUCTIONS**
PO Box 5822 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1P2
(416) 910-4776
E-mail: erin__carey@hotmail.com (double underscore)
Website: www.ecareyproductions.com
Media Producer: Erin Carey
Producing series, documentaries, museum exhibits, infomercials.

**EGO FILM ARTS**
80 Niagara St
Toronto ON M5V 1C5
(416) 703-2137
Fax: (416) 504-7161
E-mail: questions@egofilmarts.com
Website: www.egofilmarts.com
Contacts: Atom Egoyan, Marcy Gerstein

**ELLIS VISION INCORPORATED**
(An Ellis Entertainment Company)
300 – 1300 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4T 1X3
(416) 924-2186
Fax: (416) 924-6115
E-mail: vision@ellisent.com
Website: www.ellisent.com
Chairman: Ralph C. Ellis
President: Stephen Ellis
Head of Production: Kip Spidell
Prime time factual entertainment.

**EMMERSON DENNEY FILMS**
121 Portland St 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5V 2N4
(416) 504-FILM (3456)
Fax: (416) 504-7454
E-mail: films@emmerson.ca
Contact: Emmerson Denney
Production of feature films and television.

**EPITOME PICTURES INC.**
220 Bartley Dr
North York ON M4A 1G1
(416) 752-7627
Fax: (416) 752-7837
E-mail: info@epitomepictures.com
Website: www.epitomepictures.com
President / Exec. Producer: Linda Schuyler
V.P. / Exec. Producer: Stephen Stohn
TV production.

**EQUUS FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**
174 Fulton Ave
Toronto ON M4K 1Y3
(416) 429-7399
Contact: Keith Lock

**ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED**
2 Lake St
St Catharines ON L2R 5W6
(905) 685-8336
President: Deborah Cartmer
TV / educational / industrial / film / video.

**EXPLORATION PRODUCTION**
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-4451
Fax: (416) 332-4208
Website: www.exploration.ca
Director: Andrew Burnstein
Head of Worldwide Program Distribution:
Tony Leadman
Head, Business Management:
Deborah James

**EXTENDMEDIA INC.**
190 Liberty St 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M6K 3L5
(416) 535-4222
Fax: (416) 535-1201
E-mail: ceo@extend.com
Website: www.extend.com

**EYELIGHT INC.**
38 Bridgeport Rd E
Waterloo ON N2J 2J5
(519) 743-2600
E-mail: info@eyelight.com
Website: www.eyelight.com
President: Ron Repke

**FACTORY FILMS INC.**
50 Givins St
Toronto ON M6J 2X8
(416) 530-4328
President: Sari Friedland

**FAR WELTERED FILMS**
1209 Nottingham Dr
Sarnia ON N7S 5B1
(519) 336-5745
E-mail: birdman@ebtech.net
Contact: Robert Tymstra
Producer / camera operator / director of photography / high-definition TV production.

**FAUST FILMS**
438 Markham St
Toronto ON M6G 2L2
(416) 531-5372
Fax: (416) 531-0929
E-mail: faustfilms@aol.com
Website: www.faustfilms.com
Producer / Director / Writer: Ian Thompson

**THE FEATURE FILM PROJECT**
2489 Bayview Ave
Toronto ON M2L 1A8
(416) 445-2890
Fax: (416) 445-3158
E-mail: ffp@cdnfilmcentre.com
Website: www.cdnfilmcentre.com
Exec. Director: Justine Whyte
Project Manager: Erin Burke

**FIELDVIEW MOTION PICTURE GROUP LTD.**
200-200 – 131 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M5S 1R8
(416) 920-7979
E-mail: david@fieldview.com
Website: www.fieldview.com
President: David Craig
Exclusively feature-length productions.

**FIFTH COLUMN MEDIA**
3524 Fountain Park Ave
Mississauga ON L5M 7E8
(416) 838-7382
E-mail: christophersandy@excite.com
Producer: Christopher Sandy

**FILM ARTS, INC.**
608 – 1177 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4T 2Y4
(416) 924-4839
Fax: (416) 924-6054
E-mail: wmschultz@rogers.com
Contact: Bill Schultz

**THE FILM FARM**
80 Niagara St
Toronto ON M5V 1C5
(416) 703-7317
Fax: (416) 504-7161
E-mail: thefilmfarm@sympatico.ca
Producers: Simone Urdl, Jennifer Weiss

**THE FILM WORKS LTD.**
6256 – 2100 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M6S 5A5
(416) 769-0140
Fax: (416) 203-8452
Website: www.thefilmworks.ca
Partners: Eric Jordan, eric@thefilmworks.ca,
Paul Stephens, paul@thefilmworks.ca
Features, television movies and series

**FILMBLANC CANADA**
304 – 145 Front St E
Toronto ON M5A 1E3
(416) 214-0300
Fax: (416) 214-0446
E-mail: noemi@filmblanc.com
Website: www.filmblanc.com
President / Exec. Producer: Noemi Weis

**FIRELINE PRODUCTIONS**
1 – 210 East Victoria Ave
Thunder Bay ON P7C 1A2
(807) 623-5070
E-mail: daustin@tbaytel.net
President: Dennis Austin
Vice-President: Rory Macvicar

**FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS**
277 Palmerston Ave
Toronto ON M6J 2J3
(416) 964-0003
E-mail: hfisher@sympatico.ca
Director / Writer: Honey Fisher
Video / filmmaker — documentary / corporate / feature / TV.

**FIVE STRANGERS FILMS LTD.**
500 – 120 Eglinton Ave E
Toronto ON M4P 1E2
(416) 738-8255
Fax: (416) 545-1510
E-mail: info@fivestrangers.com
Website: www.fivestrangers.com
Contact: Marc Morgenstern
Features / television / music videos / commercials / industrials.

**FOREVERGREEN TELEVISION & FILM PRODUCTIONS**
230 – 181 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2S1
(905) 628-1709
Fax: (905) 628-1769
E-mail: foreverg@primus.ca
President: Alan Aylward
Creative TV / marketing production.

## film commissions & production companies — ontario

**FRONT AND CENTRE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
105 – 550 Queen St E
Toronto ON M5A 1V2
(416) 848-9743
Fax: (416) 848-9743
E-mail: tomw@fac-productions.com
President: Sherri Saito
Vice-President: Thomas Mark Walden
Vice-President: Eric Birnberg

**FUNDAMENTALLY FILM INC.**
107 – 349 St Clair Ave W
Toronto ON M5P 1N3
(416) 560-6684
Fax: (416) 922-2700
E-mail: info@fundamentallyfilm.com
Contact: Joe Green
Features / TV / live theatre.

**GAPC ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
180 – 14 Colonnade Rd
Ottawa ON K2E 7M6
(613) 723-3316
Fax: (613) 723-8583
E-mail: kstewart@gapc.com
Website: www.gapc.com
Contacts: Ken Stewart, Hoda Elatawi

**THE GENERAL COFFEE COMPANY FILM PRODUCTIONS**
909 – 152 St Patrick St
Toronto ON M5T 3J9
(416) 825-2985
E-mail: general@generalcoffee.com
Website: www.generalcoffee.com
Contact: Kent Tessman

**GENERATOR FILM PRODUCTION**
504 Wellington St W
Toronto ON M5V 1E3
(416) 596-8810
Fax: (416) 596-8299
E-mail: tamara@generatorfilms.com
Website: www.generatorfilms.com
Exec. Producer: Tamara Marcus
Digital / video production — corporate television / commercials.

**GENUINE PICTURES**
RR 4 11 Links Dr S
Ottawa ON K0A 1B0
(613) 253-2296
Fax: (613) 253-3229
E-mail: office@genuinepictures.com
Website: www.genuinepictures.com
President: Donna Leon

**GOLD COAST PICTURES INC.**
PO Box 1277 Stn K
Toronto ON M4P 3E5
(416) 635-6285
Fax: (416) 740-4754
E-mail: henrybada@hotmail.com
C.E.O. / Producer: Henry K. Bada
A motion picture company with a primary focus on mainstream feature films & co-productions. We also provide services in creating development packages and a marketing plan with domestic and international distributors.

**GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
1409 Malibou Terr
Mississauga ON L5J 4B9
E-mail: jgoldi@goldiproductions.com
Website: www.goldiproductions.com
Contacts: John Goldi, csc, Joan Goldi
TV specials, series.

**GORDFILM INC.**
208 – 63 St Clair Ave W
Toronto ON M4V 2YP
(416) 966-4673
Fax: (416) 967-3908
E-mail: kgordfilm@aol.com
Contact: Ken Gord

**GORICA PRODUCTIONS**
295 Silverbirch Ave
Toronto ON M4E 3L6
(416) 324-1332
Fax: (416) 324-9594
E-mail: gorica@interlog.com
Website: www.goricaproductions.com
President: Felice Gorica

**GROSVENOR PARK PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
PO Box 11
606 – 1090 Don Mills Rd
Toronto ON M3C 3R6
(416) 926-1815
Fax: (416) 926-9594
E-mail: copro@grosvenorpark.com
Website: www.grosvenorpark.com
Chairman: Donald A. Starr
Head of Production: Colin Leventhal
Head of Co-Production: Terri Ranger, terri.ranger@grosvenorpark.com
Specializing in the structuring, financing, and management of international co-productions (commercial feature, mini-series and series). Since 1986, co-produced and raised financing for over 400 film and television titles representing in excess of $5 billion of production.

**United Kingdom**
53-54 Grosvenor St
London W1K 3HU
+44 (0)20 7529 2500
Fax: +44 (0)20 7529 2511

**HDSD PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
501 – 1500 Merivale Rd
Ottawa ON K2E 6Z5
(613) 739-4571
Fax: (613) 739-1564
E-mail: paul@hdsdproductions.tv
Website: www.hdsdproductions.tv
Exec. Producer: Paul Norris
Specializing in high-definition (HD) television production.

**HEROIC FILM COMPANY**
301 – 2 College St
Toronto ON M5G 1K3
(416) 922-4303
Fax: (416) 922-9967
E-mail: info@heroicfilmcompany.com
Exec. Producers: Karen Lee Hall, John May, Suzanne Bolch

**HIGHER GROUND PRODUCTIONS**
2988 Dundas St W
Toronto ON M6T 1Z3
(416) 925-6066
Fax: (416) 925-5923
President: Chas Hay
Vice-President: Tim Progosh

**HILL'S PRODUCTION SERVICES**
2440 Industrial St
Burlington ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146
Fax: (905) 335-1241
E-mail: rhill@hillsvideo.com
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
President: Rob Hill
Exec. Producer: Gerry Milinkovic
Senior Editor: John Luff

**HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**
116 Regina Ave
Toronto ON M6A 1R7
(416) 781-4191
Fax: (416) 787-2202
E-mail: brenda@hoffert.ca
Contact: Brenda Hoffert
Film producers / music composers / lyricists / production / contracting / publishing / music licensing.

**HOLLYWOOD GOTHIC PICTURES INC.**
2323 – 400 Walmer Rd Park Towers E
Toronto ON M5P 2X7
(416) 961-2001
Fax: (416) 961-2003
E-mail: cinemillennium@aol.com
Contact: Bob Schulz
Co-productions.

**HOT SHOTS / F & F PRODUCTIONS**
30 Carveth Cres
Newcastle ON L1B 1N3
(905) 987-3777
Contact: Bob Phippard
Video — corporate / broadcast.

**HUNGRY EYES / FILM FOOD INC.**
67 Hocken Ave
Toronto ON M6G 2K1
(416) 654-6222
Fax: (416) 654-1551
E-mail: hungryeyes@sympatico.ca
Producer: Jennifer Holness
Features / television series / documentaries.

**IMAX FILM DISTRIBUTION**
2525 Speakman Dr Sheridan Park
Mississauga ON L5K 1B1
(905) 403-6500
Fax: (905) 403-6450
E-mail: info@imax.com
Website: www.imax.com
V.P., Film Production: Lorne Orleans
V.P., Technical Production: Hugh Murray
Distributing the largest available library of 15/70 films in the industry, including entertainment, space, science and natural history films.

**U.S.A.**
3003 Exposition Blvd
Santa Monica CA 90404
(310) 255-5500
Fax: (310) 315-1759
E-mail: info@imax.com
President, Filmed Entertainment: Greg Foster
Exec. V.P.: Meg Wilson
V.P., Distribution & Development: Phil Groves
V.P., Film Distribution: Thomas Wyss

**IMAX Corporate Offices**
2100 – 110 East 59th St
New York NY 10022
(212) 821-0100
Co-Chairman / Co-C.E.O.:
Bradley J. Wechesler, Richard L. Gelfond
C.F.O.: Frank Joyce

**IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM CO.**
100 – 49 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2J1
(416) 971-5915
Fax: (416) 971-7925
E-mail: imported@importedartists.com
Website: www.importedartists.com
Contact: Christina Ford
Film & TV.

**INBETWEEN PRODUCTIONS**
20 Bulwer St
Toronto ON M5T 2V3
(416) 526-2494
Fax: (416) 979-0555
E-mail: sdhodgins@sympatico.ca
President: Stephen Hodgins

**INDEPENDENT PICTURES INC.**
64 Duncannon Dr
Toronto ON M5P 2M2
(416) 488-9228
E-mail: ipi@bellnet.ca
President: Peter O'Brian

**INDIVISUAL PRODUCTIONS**
487 Brunswick Ave
Toronto ON M5R 2Z6
(416) 929-2269
E-mail: info@secondtimearound.ca
Website: www.secondtimearound.ca
Exec. Producer / President: Allan Novak

**INSIGHT PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD.**
401 – 489 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1K4
(416) 596-8118
Fax: (416) 596-8270
E-mail: insight@insighttv.com
Exec. Producers: John M. Brunton, Barbara Bowlby

**INTERCOM FILMS LIMITED**
34 Colin Ave
Toronto ON M5P 2B9
(416) 483-3862
Fax: (416) 483-1106
E-mail: giltaylor@rogers.com
President: Gilbert W. Taylor

**ITS – VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS**
Queen's University
Mackintosh-Corry Hall Rm D123
Kingston ON K7L 3N6
(613) 533-6570
Fax: (613) 533-3226
Producer / Manager: Richard Webb
Educational / instructional — DVC PRO format.

**JAMES BRODIE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
10 Dancers Dr
Unionville ON L6C 2C4
(905) 887-5534
Fax: (905) 887-2312
E-mail: jim@jimbrodie.com
Website: www.jimbrodie.com
Producer: Jim Brodie

**JAMES ROBINSON ASSOCIATES LTD.**
884 Queen St W
Toronto ON M6J 1G3
(416) 533-3326
Video production.

**JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.**
2206 Holt Rd Production Trailer 1
Bowmanville ON L1C 3K7
(416) 449-4844
Fax: (416) 449-4843
E-mail: alan@jamsproductions.ca
Website: www.jamsproductions.ca
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz
TV production / series.

**JOHN M. ECKERT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**
75 Poplar Plains Rd
Toronto ON M4V 2N1
(416) 960-4961
Contact: John M. Eckert

**JOHN MCGREEVY PRODUCTIONS**
73 Woodlawn Ave W
Toronto ON M4V 1G6
(416) 922-8625
President: John McGreevy

**JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES**
173 Heward Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2T6
(416) 465-9535
E-mail: vainjk@yorku.ca
Documentary / educational / TV.

**JONSWORTH PRODUCTIONS INC.**
916 Broadview Ave
Toronto ON M4K 2R1
(416) 565-6911
Fax: (416) 975-0122
E-mail: jonsworth@attglobal.net
President: Robert Wertheimer

**JUMPPOINT ENTERTAINMENT**
1401 Laurin Cres
Orleans ON K1E 3G9
(613) 255-2325
E-mail: alex@jumppoint.org
Website: www.jumppoint.org
Producer: Alexander Pappas

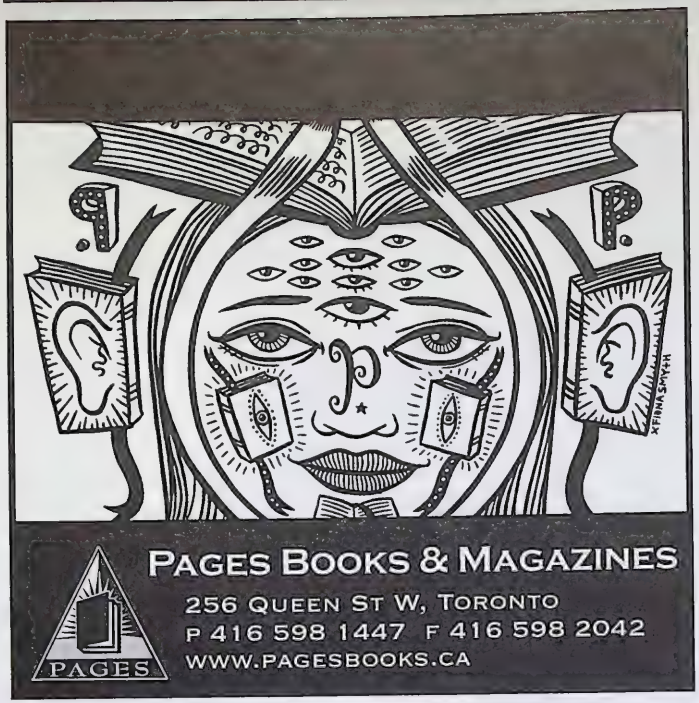
**JUST PEACHY PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
3 Wilson Park Rd
Toronto ON M6K 2B6
(416) 588-3121
E-mail: lutialausane@sympatico.ca
President: Lutia Lausane

**JUTUL FILMS INC.**
47 Amiens Rd
West Hill ON M1E 3S7
(416) 282-4304
E-mail: jutul@sympatico.ca
Contact: Per-Inge Schei
IMAX / 35 / 16mm / DoP / director, fluent in Norwegian.

**KALEIDOSCOPE PRODUCTIONS**
201 – 23 Lesmill Rd
Toronto ON M3B 3P6
(416) 443-9200
Fax: (416) 443-8685
E-mail: paul@kalent.com
V.P., Production: Paul McConvey
TV / film production — drama / children's / documentary.

**KATHERINE SMALLEY PRODUCTIONS**
368 Brunswick Ave
Toronto ON M5R 2Y9
(416) 961-8907
Fax: (416) 324-8253
President: Katherine Smalley

**KEEP IT IN THE FAMILY PRODUCTIONS**
101A – 219 Dufferin St
Toronto ON M6K 1Y9
(416) 539-9989
Fax: (416) 539-9969
E-mail: claude@keepitinthefamilyproductions.com
Website: www.keepitinthefamilyproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Claude Barnes
Producer: Karyn Koski




**KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
451 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 1T1
(416) 504-9822
Fax: (416) 504-3608
E-mail: info@kensingtontv.com
Website: www.kensingtontv.com
President / Producer: Robert Lang
TV series & documentaries / multimedia.

**KINETIC PICTURES INC.**
214 Rusholme Rd
Toronto ON M6H 2Y8
(416) 537-2641
Fax: (416) 537-2995
E-mail: ian.mcdougall@kineticpicturesinc.com
President: Ian McDougall
Features / TV drama.

**KING ST. ENTERTAINMENT**
28 Leopold St
Toronto ON M6K 1J9
(416) 538-9310
Fax: (416) 538-0393
E-mail: kingwood@aol.com
President: Wendy Grean
Producer of film and TV.

**KNIGHT ENTERPRISES**
307 – 99 Fifth Ave
Ottawa ON K1S 5P5
(613) 730-1728
Fax: (613) 730-0182
Website: www.knight-tv.com
President: Chris Knight
Sr. Producer: Kathy Doherty
Head, Business Affairs: Sheldon Spears
TV programming — food, lifestyle, reality.

**KNIGHTSCOVE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**
1971 Queen St E
Toronto ON M4L 1H9
(416) 691-6655
Fax: (416) 691-8419
E-mail: info@knightscove.com
Website: www.knightscove.com
President / C.E.O.: Leif Bristow
Finances, produces and distributes moderately budgeted ($5M to $15M), family-oriented feature-length commercial films on an acquisition production or co-production basis.

**KUBLACOM PICTURES INC.**
430 – 325 Dalhousie St
Ottawa ON K1N 7G2
(613) 244-2104
Fax: (613) 244-2105
E-mail: tv@kublacom.ca
Website: www.kublacom.ca
President / Producer: Ed Kucerak
Television production — lifestyle / factual / documentaries.

**KUPER PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
301 Forest Hill Rd
Toronto ON M5P 2N7
(416) 782-4553
Fax: (416) 782-4425
Creative Director: Jack Kuper
Contact: Terrye Lee

**LAWRENCE HERTZOG PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**
87 Barton Ave
Toronto ON M6G 1P7
(416) 531-4670
E-mail: hertzog@rogers.com
Producer: Lawrence Hertzog
Features.

**LAWRENCE MARSHALL PRODUCTIONS**
3348 Bayview Ave Unit A
Toronto ON M2M 3R9
(416) 590-0315
Fax: (416) 590-0317
E-mail: lmp@sympatico.ca
President: Lawrence Marshall

**LEDA SERENE FILMS**
90 Gore Vale Ave
Toronto ON M6J 2R5
(416) 598-1410
Fax: (416) 598-1354
E-mail: films@ledaserene.com
Website: www.ledaserene.com
Contact: Frances-Anne Solomon
Feature films / TV series.

**LIFESTYLE MEDIA**
1 – 67A Portland St
Toronto ON M5V 2M9
(416) 977-5575
Fax: (416) 977-5365
E-mail: email@lifestylemedia.ca
Website: www.lifestylemedia.ca
Senior Producers / Partners: Shay Schwartzman, Evan Trestan

**LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC.**
422 Dundas St E
Toronto ON M5A 2A8
(416) 929-1948
E-mail: lightbox@idirect.com
Producer: Mary Young
Animation Director: Greg Duffell

**LINDUM FILMS INC.**
73 Robinson St
Peterborough ON K9H 1E9
(705) 743-6021
Fax: (705) 743-6643
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

**LIVING IMAGES PRODUCTIONS**
36 Park Lawn Rd
Toronto ON M8Y 3H8
(416) 503-2227
E-mail: living_images@on.aibn.com
Producer / Director: Dave Luetjen
Writer / Editor: Kellie Dearman

**LOCKWOOD FILMS (LONDON) INC.**
RR 41 12569 Boston Dr
London ON N6H 5L2
(519) 657-3994
E-mail: nancycjohnson@hotmail.com
Director / Producer: Mark K. McCurdy
Producer: Nancy C. Johnson

**LOMAGA, GEORGE**
1906 Bough Beeches Blvd
Mississauga ON L4W 2J7
(416) 878-9007
E-mail: glomaga@sympatico.ca
Website: www.mvpstudios.ca
Director / producer / DoP.

**LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**
401 – 26 Soho St
Toronto ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 351-9111
Fax: (416) 351-9666
E-mail: info@loneagle.net
President: Mike Geddes
Vice-Presidents: Tom Powers, Maria Pimentel
TV production.

**LOST MUSIC PRODUCTIONS**
39 Ellsworth Ave
Toronto ON M6G 2K4
(416) 658-3610
E-mail: rgraner@trebnet.com
Contact: Ron Graner
Writer / researcher.

**LOTEN MEDIA INC.**
102 – 287 MacPherson Ave
Toronto ON M4V 1A4
(416) 598-4699
E-mail: lotenmedia@sympatico.ca
Contact: Wendy Loten
TV series production.

**LUMANITY PRODUCTIONS INC.**
313 Brock Ave Main Fl
Toronto ON M6K 2M6
(416) 531-9691
Fax: (416) 946-1854
E-mail: rbudreau@lumanityproductions.com

**LYNX IMAGES PRODUCTIONS**
PO Box 5961 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1P4
(416) 925-8422
Fax: (416) 925-8352
E-mail: info@lynximages.com
Website: www.lynximages.com
Contacts: Russell N. Floren, Andrea Gutsche, Barbara Chisholm
Educational / documentary / TV / book publishing.

**MAC PRODUCTIONS INC.**
2169 Denise Rd
Mississauga ON L4X 1H9
(905) 270-7616
Producer / Director: Michael A. Charbon
Specializing in series, TV projects & live sports.

**MAD CIRCUS FILMS**
501 Sutherland Dr
Toronto ON M4G 1K9
(416) 571-1735
Fax: (416) 421-9483
E-mail: jgoulding@madcircusfilms.com
Website: www.madcircusfilms.com
President: Suzanne Colvin-Goulding
Vice-President: Jon Goulding
Director, Development: Stacey McKay

**MAGNETIC STUDIO**
184 Napa Valley Ave
Woodbridge ON L4H 1L1
(905) 893-1513
E-mail: themagnet@rogers.com
Website: www.magneticstudio.com
Contact: Peter Lacalamita
Small business dedicated to creating digital illustration and animation for broadcast, print and new media.

**MAKIN' MOVIES INC.**
265 Albany Ave
Toronto ON M5R 3C7
(416) 516-1833
E-mail: maureen@makinmovies.tv
Contact: Maureen Judge

**MARBLEMEDIA**
200 – 74 Fraser Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3E1
(416) 646-2711
Fax: (416) 646-2717
E-mail: connect@marblemedia.com
Website: www.marblemedia.com
Producers: Mark Bishop, Matt Hornburg
marblemedia is renowned as a company that develops and produces innovative, original projects for multiple platforms including television, web, wireless, DVD and interactive kiosks.

**MARCH ENTERTAINMENT**
301 – 276 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1J2
(416) 604-9000
Fax: (416) 977-1485
E-mail: info@marchentertainment.com
Website: www.marchentertainment.com
President: Daniel Hawes
Branded digital content delivered seamlessly to an audience across multiple media including television, Internet and wireless. Our multimedia approach embraces, extends and creates a powerful cross-media experience leveraging and exploiting the best of each medium.

**MARKHAM STREET FILMS**
300 – 720 Bathurst St
Toronto ON M5S 2R4
(416) 536-1390
Fax: (416) 536-7986
E-mail: info@markhamstreet.com
Website: www.markhamstreet.com
Contacts: Michael McNamara, Judy Holm

**MEDIA HEADQUARTERS**
760 Bathurst St Studio 2
Toronto ON M5S 2R6
(416) 537-8384
Fax: (416) 537-8602
E-mail: contact@mediahqs.net
Website: www.mediahqs.net

**MEDIATIQUE**
360 – 215 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5T 2C7
(416) 367-8464
Fax: (416) 367-8466
E-mail: mediatique@mediatique.ca
President: Daniele Caloz

**MERCURY FILMS INC.**
58 Palmerston Gardens
Toronto ON M6G 1V9
(416) 532-5042
Fax: (416) 532-4690
E-mail: mercfilm@istar.ca
Producer / DoP: Nicholas de Pencier
Producer / Director: Jennifer Baichwal

**METROPOLIS FILMS INC.**
4 Silvergrove Rd
Toronto ON M2L 2N6
(416) 368-4593
Producer / Director: Robert Buchan
Director / Cameraman: Ralph Bongard
Producer: Roxanne Maggiacomo
Commercials / TV / film.

**MICROTAINMENT PLUS PRODUCTIONS INC.**
103 – 1 Atlantic Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3E7
(416) 537-5004
Fax: (416) 537-8984
E-mail: mail@microtainment.com
Website: www.microtainment.com
Chairman: Garry Blye
President: Mark Shekter
Full-service film & TV production.

**MINDLESS ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
9599 Conc 6
Uxbridge ON L9P 1R2
(905) 852-1343
Fax: (905) 852-4031
E-mail: mindless@sympatico.ca
President: Barbara Samuels

**MIRACLE PICTURES**
8268 Walkers Line
RR2 Campbellville ON L0P 1B0
(905) 854-4447
Fax: (905) 854-4448
E-mail: miraclepictures@earthlink.net
Contact: Paul Brown

**MONTE-BROOKS PRODUCTIONS**
(A division of Monte Media Management)
111 Berkley St
Toronto ON M5H 2W8
(519) 896-5219
Fax: (519) 896-5250
E-mail: info@montemedia.tv
Website: www.montemedia.tv
President: Tino Monte

**MVP STUDIOS**
Central Parkway Unit 40C
377 Burnamthorpe Rd E
Mississauga ON L5A 3Y1
(416) 878-9007
E-mail: glomaga@sympatico.ca
Website: www.mvpstudios.ca
Contact: George Lomaga

**NELVANA LIMITED**
(Corus Entertainment)
Head Office
135 Liberty St
Toronto ON M6K 1A7
(416) 588-5571
Fax: (416) 588-5588
Website: www.nelvana.com
President & C.E.O.,Corus Entertainment: John Cassaday
Exec. V.P., Production & Development: Scott Dyer
Exec. V.P., Business Development: Doug Murphy
A global children's and family entertainment company that develops, produces, markets and distributes high-quality animation and consumer products with operations in Toronto, Los Angeles, London, Paris, Tokyo and Shannon, Ireland. Nelvana's animation is aired on more than 360 broadcast outlets worldwide, spanning 50 different languages. The company's current stable of franchise properties includes such globally renowned brands as Babar, Franklin, Little Bear and Beyblade. Founded in 1971, this fully integrated media concern is composed of studio production and development, worldwide television sales and distribution, merchandise licensing, home entertainment, publishing, music and interactive divisions.

**Production / Shipping**
42 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 535-0935
Fax: (416) 530-2832

**U.S.A.**
402 – 7920 Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90042
(323) 850-9380
Fax: (323) 850-9381
E-mail: all-la@nelvana.ca
V.P., Development: Christie Dreyfuss
V.P., Educational Development: Irene Weibel

**NEW WORLD WINE TOUR PRODUCTIONS**
230 – 181 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2S1
(905) 628-1709
Fax: (905) 628-1769
E-mail: foreverg@primus.ca
President: Alan Aylward
TV series (130 episodes).

**THE NIGHTINGALE CO.**
588 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 1Y9
(416) 628-1355
Fax: (416) 628-1505
E-mail: info@dnightingale.com
Website: www.dnightingale.com
President: Debbie Nightingale
Boutique production house — features / TV series / documentaries / children's programming.

**NORFLICKS PRODUCTIONS**
124 Dupont St
Toronto ON M5R 1V2
(416) 351-8165
Fax: (416) 205-1258
E-mail: abacchus@norflicks.com
Website: www.norflicks.com
President: Richard Nielsen

**NORLANE MOTION PICTURES**
240 Williams Point Rd
Caesarea ON L0B 1E0
(905) 986-1015
E-mail: info@norlane.net
Website: www.norlane.net
Producer / C.E.O.: Melanie Arden
Producer / Writer: Michel Plaxton
Develops and produces feature-length films and television series for the global market. Genres include action/adventure, comedy, drama and sci-fi/thriller.

**NORRIS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**
PO Box 3108 Stn D
Ottawa ON K1P 6H7
(613) 739-8028
Fax: (613) 739-1564
E-mail: paul@norriscommunications.com
Website: www.norriscommunications.com
Producer: Paul Norris

**NORSTAR FILMED ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
148 Yorkville Ave 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5R 1C2
(416) 961-6278
Fax: (416) 961-5608
E-mail: info@norstarfilms.com
Website: www.norstarfilms.com
Chairman: Peter R. Simpson
V.P., Production & Business Affairs: Daphne Park
Director, Sales & Marketing: Jennifer da Silva
Exec. Assistant: Tina Toffoli

**NORTH BEND FILM COMPANY**
409 – 489 College St
Toronto ON M6G 1A5
(416) 944-9198
Fax: (416) 944-9341
E-mail: nbfilm@rogers.com
Producer: Steve Lucas

**NORTHLAND PICTURES**
PO Box 549 Stn Adelaide
Toronto ON M5C 2J6
(416) 526-3456
E-mail: streamliner@sympatico.ca
Contact: Colin Strayer
Drama / documentary / corporate communication / music video / television commercial production since 1980.

**NOVA MOTION PICTURES LTD.**
345 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4M 1S3
(416) 470-6825
Fax: (416) 694-5574
E-mail: hrosen@novapix.com
Website: www.novapix.com
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Howard Rosen

**OASIS INTERNATIONAL**
103 – 6 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6821
Fax: (416) 588-7276
E-mail: info@oasisinternational.com
Website: www.oasisinternational.com
President: Peter Emerson ext. 224, peter@oasisinternational.com

**OCNUS PRODUCTIONS**
2740B Queensview Dr
Ottawa ON K2B 2A2
(613) 829-7656
Fax: (613) 820-5020
Website: www.ocnusproductions.com
President: Greg Lawrence, greg@ocnusproductions.com
Producer / Program Development: Michelle Shipley, michelle.shipley@sympatico.ca
Business Affairs: Andrea Wilson, andreaw@ocnusproductions.com

**OMNI MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**
6 – 235 Martindale Rd
St. Catharines ON L2W 1A5
(905) 684-9455
Fax: (905) 684-4291
E-mail: tv@omnimedia.com
President: Peter Murray
Production.

**THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE COMPANY**
37 Sussex Ave
Toronto ON M5S 1J6
(416) 977-7938
Fax: (416) 977-5264
E-mail: sussexprod@sympatico.ca
Contact: John Board

**PARADIGM PICTURES CORP.**
206 – 344 Dupont St
Toronto ON M5R 1V9
(416) 927-7404
Fax: (416) 927-9839
E-mail: info@paradigmpictures.com
Website: www.paradigmpictures.com
TV production – drama, documentary.

**PATTERSON-PARTINGTON TV PRODUCTIONS**
402 – 250 Ferrand Dr
Toronto ON M3C 3G8
(416) 696-9633 / (800) 305-2999
Fax: (416) 696-9640
Contacts: Carol Patterson, Lawrence Partington

**PEACE ARCH MOTION PICTURES INC.**
(A Peace Arch Entertainment Group Company)
407 – 124 Merton St
Toronto ON M4S 2Z2
(416) 487-0377
Fax: (416) 487-6141
E-mail: mail@peacearch.com
Website: www.peacearch.com
C.E.O.: Gary Howsam
President: Lewin Webb
Production Executive: Kate Harrison
Specializing in feature film projects. Handles all fulfillment aspects of the motion picture industry including; packaging, financing, production and distribution.

**PEBBLEHUT PRODUCTIONS INC.**
100 – 629 Eastern Ave Bldg A
Toronto ON M4M 1E4
(416) 778-6800
Fax: (416) 778-0945
Website: www.pebblehut.com

**PERCH LAKE PICTURES**
105 – 550 Queen St E
Toronto ON M5A 1V2
(416) 706-8913
Fax: (416) 760-9791
E-mail: gwfilms@sympatico.ca
Website: www.expecting-themovie.com
President: Thomas Mark Walden
V.P., Development: Angela Gei

**PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS, INC.**
180 Pinewood Trail
Mississauga ON L5G 2L1
(905) 891-9498 / (416) 550-4511
Fax: (905) 891-9952
E-mail: prowe@interlog.com
Producer / director / writer.

**PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC.**
12 Lewis St
Toronto ON M4M 2H3
(416) 461-4660
Fax: (416) 461-7471
President: Curtis Petersen
See also British Columbia

**U.S.A.**
106 Entrada Dr Unit 8
Santa Monica CA 90402
(310) 230-8616

**PHALANX FILMWORKS INC.**
2 Moberly Ave
Toronto ON M4C 4A8
(416) 690-9981
E-mail: phalanx@istar.ca
Assistant Director: Michael Bowman

**PHARAON FILMS & TELEVISION**
3 Mutual St 4th Fl
Toronto ON M5B 2A7
(416) 823-7007
Fax: (416) 203-1598
E-mail: kozman@pharaonentertainment.com
Contact: John Kozman

**PLUM COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED**
122 – 1054 Centre St
Thornhill ON L4J 8E5
(905) 695-0123
E-mail: bcole@plumcom.ca
Website: www.plumcom.ca
Contact: Bruce Cole
Multimedia production / web design / imaging.

**POLENTA PRODUCTIONS**
29a O'Hara Ave
Toronto ON M6K 2P7
(416) 588-0554
E-mail: mmontefiore@canada.com
Producer / Writer: Mark Montefiore

**PORTFOLIO ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
602 – 110 Eglinton Ave E
Toronto ON M4P 2Y1
(416) 483-9773
Fax: (416) 483-6537
E-mail: portfolio@portfolio-ent.com
Founders and Presidents: Lisa Olfman, Joy Rosen
Senior V.P., Distribution: Stephen Kelley
Head of Development: Erika Strobel
Specializing in television programming: high-quality children's, animation, prime-time TV movies, lifestyle, travel, sports, documentary and specials.

**POSTMODERN PRODUCTIONS**
110 – 80 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5B 1L6
(416) 924-0005
Fax: (416) 413-1620
E-mail: postmod@total.net
Website: www.postmod.ca
Exec. Producer: Susan Papp

**POWER PICTURES**
21 Elmsthorpe Ave
Toronto ON M5P 2L5
(416) 485-8293
Fax: (416) 322-5712
E-mail: powerpicturescorp@hotmail.com
President: Julian Marks

**PRIMITIVE ENTERTAINMENT**
300 – 585 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M6G 1K5
(416) 531-3087
Fax: (416) 531-4961
Website: www.primitive.net
Documentaries.

**PRISMA LIGHT LTD.**
762 Queen St W
Toronto ON M6J 1E9
(416) 504-4321
Fax: (416) 504-7325
E-mail: info@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com
See also British Columbia

**PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
(Comweb Group Inc.)
130 Bloor St W 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1N5
(416) 966-2711
Fax: (416) 920-4424
Website: www.protocolent.com
Pres. / C.E.O.: Steve Levitan, steve@protocolmail.com
Chairman / C.E.O., Comweb Group: Paul Bronfman
Develop, finance, produce / TV & film.

**PRYCELESS PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
59 Pine Cres
Toronto ON M4E 1L3
(416) 699-6322
Fax: (416) 699-6168
Producer: Craig Pryce

**PTV PRODUCTIONS**
585 Markham St 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M6G 2L7
(416) 531-0100
Fax: (416) 537-2415
E-mail: info@ptvproductions.ca
Website: www.ptvproductions.ca
President: Andrea Nemtin
Documentary, lifestyle and children's animation.

## film commissions & production companies — ontario

**RADICAL SHEEP PRODUCTIONS INC.**
104 – 80 Fraser Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3E1
(416) 539-0363
Fax: (416) 539-0496
E-mail: contact@radsheep.com
Website: www.radsheep.com
Contact: John Leitch
TV / film.

**RAPPAPORT ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
101 Craighurst Ave
Toronto ON M4K 1K1
(416) 456-0679
E-mail: derekrap@ca.inter.net
President: Derek Rappaport

**RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL**
122 – 33 Hazelton Ave
Toronto ON M5R 2E3
(416) 485-3406
Fax: (416) 487-3820
E-mail: raymondinternational@rogers.com
President: Bruce Raymond
TV production & distribution since 1969.

**REAL TO REEL PRODUCTIONS**
3023 Dundas St W
Toronto ON M6P 1Z4
(416) 763-0001
Fax: (416) 763-1496
E-mail: info@r2r.ca
Website: www.r2r.ca
V.P. / Exec. Producer: Anne Pick

**REBELFILMS, INC.**
c/o Greenlight Artist Management
244 Bloor St W 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1T8
(416) 920-5110
Fax: (416) 920-4113
Contact: Charlotte Rose (agent)
Feature films / TV.

**RED APPLE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**
503 – 1 St Clair Ave W
Toronto ON M4V 1K7
(416) 324-8537
Fax: (416) 324-0942
E-mail: info@redapple.com
Website: www.redapple.com
Contact: Rachel Low
TV programming.

**REVOLVER**
53 Ontario St 4th Fl
Toronto ON M5A 2V1
(416) 869-0420
Fax: (416) 869-0568
Contacts: Jannie McInnes, Niva Chow

**RHOMBUS MEDIA INC.**
600 – 99 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 3P8
(416) 971-7856
Fax: (416) 971-9647
E-mail: rhombus@rhombusmedia.com
Website: www.rhombusmedia.com
Contacts: Niv Fichman, Sheena Macdonald, Barbara Willis Sweete, Larry Weinstein

**RICOCHET FILM PRODUCTION LTD.**
101 – 200 Tiffield Rd
Toronto ON M1V 5J1
(416) 449-9400
Fax: (416) 449-9498
Producer / C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman
Fine television programming / documentaries / co-productions.

**ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS**
10 St Andrews Ave
Grimsby ON L3M 3R8
(905) 309-6685
E-mail: robfsmith@sympatico.ca
Exec. Producer: Robert F. Smith
Creative program consultants and producers of broadcast television programming communications. Rob Francis Productions and Marketing is a Niagara-based television and digital media production company.

**ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
75 Hucknall Rd
Toronto ON M3J 1W1
(416) 631-9845
E-mail: robert.bocking@sympatico.ca
TV and educational program producer specializing in natural history subjects.

ROGERS™ PRODUCTIONS

**ROGERS PRODUCTIONS**
333 Bloor St E 4th Fl
Toronto ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-6666
Fax: (416) 935-7680
E-mail: rogersproductions@rci.rogers.com
Website: www.rogersproductions.com
Contact: Christa Dickenson (416) 935-4704
Commercials / documentaries / on-air design / 2D & 3D animation / trailers.

**ROSEFIRE FILM INC.**
812 – 77 Huntley St
Toronto ON M4Y 2P3
(416) 925-6258
Writer / Producer / Director: David Sobelman
Feature films / documentaries / TV.

**RUSHLIGHT ENTERTAINMENT**
110 Robert St
Toronto ON M5S 2K3
(416) 993-8372
Fax: (416) 960-9368
E-mail: rushlight@sympatico.ca
President / Exec. Producer: Michael Currie
Co-Exec. Producer: Owen Kelly

**S. BANKS GROUP INC.**
174 Johnston Ave
Toronto ON M2N 1H3
(416) 224-0296
Fax: (416) 224-8542
President: Sydney Banks

**S & S PRODUCTIONS INC.**
205 – 212 King St W
Toronto ON M5H 1K5
(416) 260-0538
Fax: (416) 260-1628
Website: www.ssp.ca
V.P. / Exec. Producer: David Smith
Director of Operations: Hope Lee
Business Affairs & Planning: Yashie Kowlessar
TV comedy & magazine series.

**SAILOR JONES MEDIA**
232 Scarborough Rd
Toronto ON M4E 3M6
(416) 693-1889
Fax: (416) 946-1889
E-mail: info@sailorjones.com
Website: www.sailorjones.com
President / Exec. Producer: Barbara Jones

**SARRAZIN COUTURE ENTERTAINMENT**
C102 – 629 Eastern Ave
Toronto ON M4M 1E4
(416) 461-2030
Fax: (416) 461-3905
E-mail: sce@tfstudios.ca
Contacts: Pierre Sarrazin, Suzette Couture, Julian Pinder

**SAVI MEDIA INC.**
158 Roxton Rd 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M6J 2Y5
(416) 597-8484
Fax: (416) 597-9596
E-mail: mail@savi-media.com
Website: www.savi-media.com
President: Alexandra Raffé
Director, Creative Affairs: Tara Twigg
TV drama / feature films.
See also British Columbia

**SCHULZ, BOB**
2323 – 400 Walmer Rd Park Towers E
Toronto ON M5P 2X7
(416) 961-2001
Fax: (416) 961-2003
E-mail: cinemillennium@aol.com
Co-productions.

**SCREEN DOOR INC.**
104 – 258 Wallace Ave
Toronto ON M6P 3M9
(416) 535-7402
Fax: (416) 535-1839
E-mail: screendoor@screendoor.org
Website: www.screendoor.org
Producers: Mary Young Leckie, Heather Haldane
Drama / performing arts / biography.

**SCREENLIFE PRODUCTIONS**
211 – 517 Wellington St W
Toronto ON M5V 1G1
(416) 260-2099
Fax: (416) 260-2042

**SERENDIPITY POINT FILMS**
9 Price St
Toronto ON M4W 1Z1
(416) 960-0300
Fax: (416) 960-8656
Website: www.serendipitypoint.com
President: Robert Lantos
Head, Business & Legal Affairs:
Mark Musselman
Publicity, Marketing: Wendy Saffer
Boutique motion picture production company formed in 1998 by Robert Lantos (former Chairman / C.E.O. of Alliance Communications Corp).

**SEVENTH MAN FILMS INC.**
159 Sheldrake Blvd
Toronto ON M4P 2B1
(416) 483-3200
Fax: (416) 465-7826
Contact: Nicholas Gray

**SEVILLE PICTURES INC.**
804 – 150 Eglinton Ave E
Toronto ON M4P 1E8
(416) 480-0453
Fax: (416) 480-0501
E-mail: info@sevillepictures.com
Contact: David Reckziegel
Film & TV production / distributors.
See also Québec

**SFA PRODUCTIONS INC.**
300 – 55 Adelaide St E
Toronto ON M5C 1K6
(416) 214-9900
Fax: (416) 214-9300
E-mail: inquire@sfaproductions.com
Website: www.sfaproductions.com
President / C.E.O.: Sandra Faire
Sr. V.P. / C.O.O.: Trisa Dayot
V.P., Talent & Business Affairs:
Millan Curry-Sharples
V.P., Post-Production: Bronwyn Warren
Feature film & TV — comedy / music / drama / documentary.

**SHADOW SHOWS INC.**
632 College St 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M6G 1B4
(416) 929-9004
Fax: (416) 929-0028
E-mail: mrshack@shadowshows.com
Director: Bruce McDonald

**SHAFTESBURY FILMS**
100 – 163 Queen St E
Toronto ON M5A 1S1
(416) 363-1411
Fax: (416) 363-1428
E-mail: mailbox@shaftesbury.org
Website: www.shaftesbury.org
Chairman: Christina Jennings
President: Jonathan Barker
Vice-Presidents: Laura Harbin, Scott Garvie
Film & TV.

**SHAWNA MCPEEK PRODUCTIONS INC.**
74 Indian Rd Cres
Toronto ON M6P 2G1
(416) 538-7732
E-mail: shawna.mcpeek@sympatico.ca
Freelance agency producer.

**SHEBANDOWAN FILMS**
25 High St N
Thunder Bay ON P7A 5R1
(807) 345-0221
E-mail: shebafilms@shaw.ca
Website: www.shebafilms.com
President: Kelly Saxberg
Vice-President: Ronald Harpelle

**SHOES FULL OF FEET**
246 Dunview Ave
Toronto ON M2N 4J2
(416) 512-0084
Fax: (416) 512-0085
E-mail: info@shoesfulloffeet.com
Website: www.shoesfulloffeet.com
President: Kris Booth
C.E.O.: Bryce Mitchell
C.O.O.: Raj Panikkar

**SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL INC.**
95 Berkeley St
Toronto ON M5A 2W8
(416) 862-1959
Fax: (416) 862-7189
Exec. Producers: Peter Benson, pbenson@shootersfilm.com,
Pamela McNamara, pmcnamara@shootersfilm.com
TV production / commercials / corporate videos / multimedia.

**THE SHOOTING EYE**
PO Box 32022
Stone Church Post Office
Hamilton ON L8W 3L3
(905) 387-6099
E-mail: info@shootingeye.com
Website: www.shootingeye.com
President: Jeremy Major

**SIENNA FILMS**
800 – 110 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2K4
(416) 703-1126
Fax: (416) 703-8825
E-mail: siennainfo@siennafilms.com
Website: www.siennafilms.com
Producers: Julia Sereny, Jennifer Kawaja

**SMILEY GUY STUDIOS**
444 Bathurst St Studio 2
Toronto ON M5T 2S6
(416) 979-8800
Fax: (416) 979-2227
E-mail: info@smileyguy.com
Website: www.smileyguy.com

**SOLSTICE ENTERTAINMENT**
864 – 313 Richmond St E
Toronto ON M5A 4S7
(416) 504-7557
Fax: (416) 504-7518
E-mail: dbalcon@rogers.com
Exec. Producer: David Balcon
Development, production and distribution of documentary one-offs and series.

**SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS**
219 - 126 York St
Ottawa ON K1N 5T5
(613) 241-5111 ext. 248
Fax: (613) 241-5010
E-mail: tim@soundventure.com
Website: www.soundventure.com
V.P., Sr. Producer: Tim Joyce
Specializing in documentary, arts and children's programs.

**SPECTRUM FILMS**
79 Lippincott St
Toronto ON M5S 2P2
(416) 515-1077 / (416) 972-7668
E-mail: spectrum@the-wire.com
Website: www.the-wire.com/spectrum
Contacts: Holly Dale, Janis Cole

**SPHINX PRODUCTIONS**
24 Mercer St
Toronto ON M5V 1H3
(416) 971-9131
Fax: (416) 971-6014
E-mail: mann@sphinxproductions.com
Website: www.sphinxproductions.com
Contact: Ron Mann

**SPY FILMS**
49C Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2J1
(416) 979-7797
Fax: (416) 979-3090
E-mail: carlo@spyfilms.com
Website: www.spyfilms.com
Exec. Producers: Carlo Trulli, Luc Frappier

**STARGATE STUDIOS**
530 Richmond St W Rear Bldg
Toronto ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-5335
Fax: (416) 504-4545
President: Wayne Trickett
Vice-President: Robin Trickett
Feature / TV programming — production & development / commercials / music videos.

**STORM ENTERTAINMENT**
314 Dundas St W
Toronto ON M5T 1G5
(416) 203-6624
Fax: (416) 977-6945
Website: www.stormentertainment.ca
Contacts: Dan Friedman, dfriedman@stormentertainment.ca
Jack Pepall, jpepall@stormentertainment.ca
Music composers / television production.

**STORNOWAY PRODUCTIONS INC.**
304 – 1200 Bay St
Toronto ON M5R 2A5
(416) 923-1104
Fax: (416) 923-1122
E-mail: pmitchell@stornoway.com
Website: www.stornoway.com
Documentaries / drama.

**STORY CITY**
888 – 110 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2K4
(416) 367-4997
Fax: (416) 367-9757
E-mail: production@storycity.ca
Website: www.storycity.ca
President / Exec. Producer: Dave Beatty
V.P., Creative Director: Ed Lee

**STORYLINE ENTERTAINMENT**
115 Palmerston Ave
Toronto ON M6J 2J2
(416) 603-8333
Fax: (416) 603-6318
E-mail: ed@storylineentertainment.ca
Website: www.storylineentertainment.ca
Producer: Ed Barreveld

**SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
110 Davenport Rd
Toronto ON M5R 3R3
(416) 921-7177
Fax: (416) 921-7538
E-mail: inquire@sullivan-ent.com
President: Kevin Sullivan

**SUMMER PICTURES**
2 – 604 Edward Ave
Richmond Hill ON L4C 9Y7
(905) 883-5561
Fax: (905) 787-1240
E-mail: summer@summerpictures.biz
Website: www.summerpictures.biz
Exec. Producers: Tom Strnad,
Boris Mojsovski

**SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
56 Shaftesbury Ave
Toronto ON M4T 1A3
(416) 967-6503
Fax: (416) 967-1292
Website: www.summerhill.tv
Partners: Ronald Lillie, Bill Johnston
Exec. Vice-President: Lee Herberman
Sr. V.P., Co-Productions & Development:
Brian Cotter
Sr. Producer: John LeRose

**SUNDOG FILMS**
530 Richmond St W Rear Bldg
Toronto ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-2555
Fax: (416) 504-4545
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
President: Robin Trickett
Vice-President: Wayne Trickett
Feature films.

**SUNRISE FILMS LIMITED**
1296 Lakeshore Rd W
Oakville ON L6L 1G2
(905) 901-1300
Fax: (905) 901-1400
E-mail: paul@sfl-films.com

**SUPERFILMS OF CANADA**
(With Nostalgia Films)
236 Millwood Rd
Toronto ON M4S 1J7
(416) 486-5799
E-mail: warren_c@sympatico.ca
Director: Warren Collins

**SUSSEX PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
37 Sussex Ave
Toronto ON M5S 1J6
(416) 977-5264
Fax: (416) 977-5264
E-mail: sussexprod@sympatico.ca
Contact: John Board

**TELEFACTORY**
67 Portland St
Toronto ON M5V 2M9
(416) 929-3206
Fax: (416) 929-6200
Website: www.telefactory.ca
Exec. Producers: Leanna Crouch,
Jesse Fawcett, Arnie Gelbart
Television production exclusively.

**TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS**
20 Butterick Rd
Toronto ON M8W 3Z8
(416) 255-2260
Fax: (416) 255-7488
Website: www.templestreetproductions.com
President: Patrick Whitley
Vice-President: Sheila Hockin
Exec. Producer, Factual: David York
Co-Presidents, Entertainment:
Ivan Schneeberg, David Fortier

**THEATRIFILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**
34 Colin Ave
Toronto ON M5P 2B9
(416) 483-3862
Fax: (416) 483-1106
E-mail: giltaylor@rogers.com
President: Gilbert W. Taylor

**TICKLESCRATCH PRODUCTIONS**
575 Gladstone Ave
Toronto ON M6H 3J3
(416) 413-1143
E-mail: ticklescratch@bellnet.ca
Contact: Michael Glassbourg

**TIMOTHY M. WATTS PRODUCTIONS**
100 Spruce St
Toronto ON M5A 1J2
(416) 967-4465
E-mail: timothymwattsproductions@
yahoo.com
Producer: Tim Watts

**TORONTO FILMS**
300 – 300 John St
Thornhill ON L3T 5W4
(905) 764-8767
Fax: (905) 764-8640
E-mail: torontofilms@sprint.ca
Contacts: Leonard Pearl, Rena Godfrey
Toronto-based film production company —
produces documentaries / lifestyles / series /
feature films.

**TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TELEVISION**
1 Yonge St 9th Fl
Toronto ON M5E 1E6
(416) 869-4700
Fax: (416) 869-4566
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca
Website: www.tmgtv.ca
V.P. / General Manager: Nancy Brown-Dacko
Exec. Producer: Keith Moore
An award-winning, full-service video
production facility which includes a 3D virtual
set studio, digital cameras, AVID edit suites,
DVD authoring and encoding.

**TRANSVISION FILMS**
9 Veery Lane
Ottawa ON K1J 8X4
(613) 741-9292
Fax: (613) 744-3548
E-mail: info@transvisionfilms.com
Website: www.transvisionfilms.com
Contact: Rashmi Rekha
Feature films, documentaries, short films,
corporate videos / projects completed in
Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada.

**TRAPEZE**
250 The Esplanade
Toronto ON M5A 1J2
(416) 601-1999
Fax: (416) 601-1997
E-mail: info@trapeze.com
Website: www.trapeze.com

**TRICON FILMS & TELEVISION**
200 – 372 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 1X6
(416) 341-9926
Fax: (416) 341-0173
E-mail: info@triconfilms.com
Website: www.triconfilms.com
Owner: Andrea Gorfolova
Director, Distribution & Development:
Carrie Hall

**TRICORD PICTURES**
141 Drakefield Rd
Markham ON L3P 1G9
(905) 472-0445
Fax: (905) 472-0448
E-mail: karen.windborne@rogers.com
Contact: Karen Pascal
Film & TV development / production.

**TRIPLE TAKE PRODUCTIONS**
306 – 135 George St S
Toronto ON M5A 4E8
E-mail: tripletakeproductions@rogers.com
Website: www.tripletake.net
Producer / Director / Manager:
Regan Macaulay

**TRIPTYCH MEDIA INC.**
788 King St W 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1N6
(416) 703-8866
Fax: (416) 703-8867
E-mail: trip@triptych.on.ca
Website: www.triptych.on.ca
Producers: Robin Cass, Anna Stratton

**TRIUNE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
111 Wildwood Cres
Toronto ON M4L 2K9
(416) 686-0467
Fax: (416) 686-0468
E-mail: triune@triune.ca
Website: www.triune.ca
Creative Producer: Michael Witta
Producer / Director: John Barclay
Drama / educational programs.

**TWIN DRAGON FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
6347 Yonge St
North York ON M2M 3X7
(416) 229-1280
Fax: (416) 229-2425
E-mail: info@twin-dragon.com
Website: www.twin-dragon.com
President: Michael McNamara
Vice-President: Martin McNamara
Features.

**UP FRONT ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
302 – 49 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2J1
(416) 595-5850
Fax: (416) 595-5851
E-mail: bbarde@upfront.ca
President: Barbara Barde
Producer / Director, Business Affairs: Linda Stregger

**UPSTART PICTURES**
RR 1 5951 Ninth Line
Erin ON N0B 1T0
(519) 855-4613
Fax: (519) 855-1763
E-mail: sueberger369@primus.ca
Producer: Suzanne Berger

**VIDEO EFFECTS CANADA**
2080 Steeles Ave E Unit 6
Brampton ON L6T 5A5
(905) 791-6221
Fax: (905) 791-6412
Website: www.videoeffects.com
Contact: V.P. Nandrajog
Video production.

**VILLAGERS MEDIA PRODUCTIONS**
110 Cottingham St
Toronto ON M4V 1C1
(416) 323-3228
Fax: (416) 323-1201
Website: www.villagersmedia.com
Contacts: Dawn Deme, Steven Deme
TV drama / documentaries / corporate.

**VISUAL BIBLE INTERNATIONAL**
301 – 1235 Bay St
Toronto ON M5R 3K4
(416) 921-9950
Fax: (416) 921-9951
E-mail: customerservice@gospelofjohnthefilm.com
Website: www.gospelofjohnthefilm.com
C.E.O.: Maurice Colson
C.F.O.: Luc Perron
Producers of The Gospel of John, 2003.

**VISUAL SERVICES**
401 – 415 Greenview Ave
Ottawa ON K2B 8G5
(613) 828-7342
E-mail: peterdudley@sympatico.ca
Producer / Director / Researcher / Stills Photographer: Peter Dudley

**WATER PICTURES**
301 – 2 College St
Toronto ON M5G 1K3
(416) 922-4303
Fax: (416) 922-9967
E-mail: info@waterpictures.ca
President: Karen Lee Hall

**WAXWORKS CREATIVE**
1101 – 60 New Dundee Rd
Kitchener ON N2P 2P6
(519) 895-2008 / (800) 281-9333
Fax: (519) 895-0542
E-mail: waxworks@waxworks.com
Website: www.waxworks.com
Corporate / multimedia.

**WESTWIND PICTURES**
203 – 2 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 516-4414
Fax: (416) 538-0026
E-mail: clarkdonnelly@westwindpictures.com
Website: www.westwindpictures.com
Exec. Producer: Clark Donnelly
See also Saskatchewan

**WHITE PINE PICTURES**
(A division of Investigative Productions Inc.)
200 – 822 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M6J 1C9
(416) 703-5580
Fax: (416) 703-1691
E-mail: info@whitepinepictures.com
Website: www.whitepinepictures.com
Contacts: Peter Raymont, Lindalee Tracey
Film / video production.

**WINDBORNE PRODUCTIONS**
141 Drakefield Rd
Markham ON L3P 1G9
(905) 472-0445
Fax: (905) 472-0448
E-mail: karen.windborne@rogers.com
Contact: Karen Pascal
TV & corporate video.

**WINDSWEPT PRODUCTIONS**
22 Edgehill Rd
Belleville ON K8N 2L1
(613) 962-7045
Fax: (613) 966-5461
E-mail: wind@reach.net
Website: www.windsweptproductions.ca
Contact: Doug Knutson
Documentary, educational and promotional video & DVD production / freelance camera & editing.

**WYNDHAM STUDIOS ENTERTAINMENT**
105 Robinson St Unit 3
Oakville ON L6H 1G1
(905) 847-9898
Fax: cfennell@wsetv.com
Exec. Producer: Christian Fennell
Dir. of Marketing: Jim Calder

**YORKTOWN PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
18 Gloucester Lane 5th Fl
Toronto ON M4Y 1L5
(416) 923-2787
Fax: (416) 923-8580
E-mail: kimbriggs@yorktownfilms.com
President: Norman Jewison
Personal Assistant: Liz Broden
Office Manager: Kim Briggs

**YOU AND MEDIA**
320 Highfield Rd
Toronto ON M4L 2V5
(416) 406-5830
Fax: (416) 406-5267
E-mail: info@youandmedia.com
Website: www.youandmedia.com
Producer: Brian Smith

# prince edward island

## film commissions

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FILM**
c/o Technology PEI Inc.
PO Box 340
Charlottetown PE C1A 7K7
(902) 368-5366 / (800) 563-3734 ext. 5
Fax: (902) 368-6301
E-mail: ndroberts@gov.pe.ca
Website: www.techpei.com
Program Analyst – Film, Television & New Media: Nancy Roberts
Prince Edward Island Film is an office of Technology PEI, Prince Edward Island's lead economic development agency in support of the technology and media production industries. PEI Film prioritizes its financial support for indigenous producers, but will invest in Canadian and international co-productions where a local producer shares a significant interest in the creative and financial risks and rewards associated with the production.

**Financial Incentives**
PEI Film delivers a number of programs designed to assist in the funding of new film and television projects, including the PEI Labour Rebate Program, which provides producers with a direct 30% refund on PEI residents employed on eligible productions. PEI Film also delivers the PEI Equity Investment Program for indigenous producers to assist in the financing of eligible production projects.

**Other Programs**
For indigenous producers, Technology PEI also provides interest-free development loans, short-film grants, marketing assistance, capital assistance and a professional development program designed to assist local producers and crew with just-in-time industry training and skills enhancement.

## production companies

**CELLAR DOOR PRODUCTIONS**
406 – 90 University Ave
Charlottetown PE C1A 4K9
(902) 628-3880
Fax: (902) 628-2088
E-mail: productions@cellardoor.tv
Website: www.cellardoor.tv
President: Gretha Rose

**COPIE ZERO TELEVISION & MEDIA**
6 Pownal St
Charlottetown PE C1A 3V6
(902) 566-3346
Fax: (902) 892-1044
Website: www.copiezero.com
Exec. Producer: Campbell Webster, campbell@copiezero.com
Associate Producer: David Malahoff, malahoff@copiezero.com

**ISLAND IMAGES**
RR 1 274 Salutation Cove Rd
Bedeque PE C0B 1C0
(902) 887-3620
Fax: (902) 887-3102
E-mail: islandimages@auracom.com
Website: www.island-images.ca
President: Bill Kendrick

**MEDIA CONCEPTS INC.**
PO Box 593
Cornwall PE C0A 1H0
(902) 892-7359
Fax: (902) 368-3798
E-mail: mconcept@isn.net
Producer: Jack MacAndrew

**SEAHORSE ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
PO Box 894
Charlottetown PE C1A 7L9
(902) 621-0960
Fax: (902) 621-0961
E-mail: info@seahorse.tv
Website: www.seahorse.tv
President, SeaHorse Entertainment: Larry LeClair
V.P., Sales & Distribution, SeaHorse Worldwide: Patricia Scarlett
Director, Production Services: Sean Yeomans

**THE TALENT GROUP**
3 Malahu Dr
Charlottetown PE C1A 8A5
(902) 367-3600
Fax: (902) 367-3601
E-mail: lawrie@talentgroup.tv
Website: www.cellardoor.tv
President: Lawrie Rotenberg
Film / TV production.

# québec

## film commissions

**ARGENTEUIL-LAURENTIANS FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION**
430 rue Grace
Lachute QC J8H 1M6
(450) 562-2446
Fax: (450) 562-1911
E-mail: bctal@filmlaurentides.ca
Website: www.filmlaurentides.ca
Film Commissioners: Dany Brassard, Marie-Josée Pilon

**MONTRÉAL FILM AND TV COMMISSION**
303 Notre-Dame St E Level 6
Montréal QC H2Y 3Y8
(514) 872-2883
Fax: (514) 872-3409
E-mail: film_tv@ville.montreal.qc.ca
Website: www.montrealfilm.com
Film Commissioner: Daniel Bissonnette, (514) 872-2884

**QUÉBEC CITY AREA FILM & TV COMMISSION**
275 rue de l'Église 4th Fl
Québec QC G1K 6G7
(418) 641-6766
Fax: (418) 641-6507
E-mail: cctq@ville.quebec.qc.ca
Website: www.filmquebec.com
Film Commissioner: Lorraine Boily

**SOCIETE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DES ENTREPRISES CULTURELLES (SODEC)**
800 – 215 rue Saint-Jacques
Montréal QC H2Y 1M6
(514) 841-2200 / (800) 363-0401
Fax: (514) 841-8606
E-mail: info@sodec.gouv.qc.ca
Website: www.sodec.gouv.qc.ca

SODEC / European Office
66 rue Pergolèse
75016 Paris, France
(33) 01 40 67 85 70
Fax: (33) 01 40 67 85 79

SODEC / Tax Credit Department
(514) 841-2200 / (800) 363-0401
Fax: (514) 864-6600

SODEC / Québec Film & TV Office (QFTVO)
Toll free: (866) 320-FILM (3456)
Locations: www.filminquebec.com

SODEC assists Québec screenwriters, producers and distributors through subsidies, loans and equity investments. Eligible projects include feature and short films in fiction and animation and documentaries (one-of and series). SODEC also invests in the Québec part of co-productions and at least 80% of its funding is allocated to projects produced in French. The Québec Film and Production Tax Credit a fiscal measure that amounts to 29.17% of eligible labour expenditures incurred by Québec production corporations in the production of a certified film or television program; the Québec Production Services Tax Credit, amounts to 20% of eligible labour expenditures incurred by an eligible corporation for the shooting of a production in Québec. SODEC ensures that Québec is well represented at major international film festivals and markets, where it establishes contacts and business alliances with industry decision makers.

## production companies

**ACPAV**
200 – 1050 boul René-Lévesque E
Montréal QC H2L 2L6
(514) 849-2281
Fax: (514) 849-9487
E-mail: info@acpav.ca
Producers: Marc Daigle, René Gueissaz, Bernadette Payeur, Mireille Darveau

**AETIOS PRODUCTIONS**
5102 – 1751 Richardson St
Montréal ON H3K 1G6
(514) 985-4476
Fax: (514) 985-4482
Contacts: Fabienne Larouche, Michel Trudeau

**AMERIMAGE-SPECTRA**
822 rue Sherbrooke est
Montréal QC H2L1K4
(514) 525-7833
Fax: (514) 525-8033
President / Producer: Pierre L. Touchette

**AMERIQUE FILM**
507 – 3575 St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2X 2T7
(514) 844-0302
Fax: (514) 844-5184
E-mail: cdemaisoneuve@ameriquefilm.com
Vice-President: P. Martin Paulhus

**AQUILON FILM INC.**
PO Box 370 Victoria Stn
Westmount QC H3Z 2V8
(514) 985-2597
Fax: (514) 982-6894
President: Werner Volkmer
Documentary / educational.

**ARTS ET IMAGES PRODUCTIONS**
370 Short St
Sherbrooke QC J1H 2E2
(819) 822-4131
Fax: (819) 822-4132
E-mail: aipi@interlinx.qc.ca
Exec. Producer / Director: Mario Desmarais

**AVANTI CINE VIDEO**
100 – 225 rue Roy est
Montréal QC H2W 1M5
(514) 288-7000
Fax: (514) 288-1675
E-mail: productions@avanticinevideo.com
Contact: Luc Wiseman

## film commissions & production companies — québec

**BACK ALLEY FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
721 Querbes Ave
Montréal QC H2V 3W8
(514) 487-2080
Fax: (514) 487-5901
E-mail: bkalley@sprint.ca
Website: www.backalleyfilms.ca
Producer: Janis Lundman
Producer / Director: Adrienne Mitchell

**BBR PRODUCTIONS**
(Productions Bleu Blanc Rouge)
822 Sherbrooke St E
Montréal QC H2L 1K4
(514) 286-2500
Fax: (514) 525-8033
E-mail: bbr@equipespectra.ca
Website: www.bbrproductions.com
President / Producer: Suzanne Girard
Producer: José Lacelle
Production Assistant / Contact: Natasha Paris

**CHRISTAL FILMS PRODUCTIONS INC.**
300 – 376 Victoria Ave
Westmount QC H2Z 1C3
(514) 336-9696
Fax: (514) 336-3282
President: Christian Larouche
Producer: Pierre Gendron

**CINAK LTÉE**
1313 Chemin Guthrie
Saint-Armand QC J0J 1T0
(450) 248-3295
E-mail: cinak@bellnet.ca
Président: Jean-Pierre Lefebvre

**CINÉ QUA NON FILMS INTERNATIONAL**
8500 rue St-Hubert
Montréal QC H2P 1Z7
(514) 271-4515
Fax: (514) 271-4005
Producer: Renée Claude Riendeau
Director / Producer: Bernar Hébert

**CINÉ TÉLÉ-ACTION INC.**
1306 rue Ste-Catherine est
Montréal QC H2L 2H5
(514) 524-1118
Fax: (514) 524-2041
Website: www.cineteleaction.com
Producer: Claudio Luca

**CINEFLIX INC.**
3008 – 5505 St-Laurent Blvd
Montréal QC H2T 1S6
(514) 278-3140
Fax: (514) 270-3165
E-mail: info@cineflix.com
Website: www.cineflix.com
Co-C.E.O.'s: Glen Salzman, Katherine Buck
President / Exec. Producer: André Barro
V.P., Co-Productions & Acquisitions: Stephen Hunter
Producer and distributor of popular factual programming with offices in Montreal, Toronto, London and Dublin. Building on a strong foundation in fiction filmmaking and acclaimed one-hour and feature-length documentaries.
See also Ontario

**CINEGRAPHE PRODUCTIONS**
820 rue De Rougemont
Sainte-Foy QC G1X 2M5
(418) 652-3345
Fax: (418) 652-3353
E-mail: cinegraf@mediom.qc.ca
Contacts: Nicholas Kinsey, Andrée Tousignant

**CINÉGROUPE INC.**
1151 Alexandre de Seve
Montréal QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-7354
E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca
Website: www.cinegroupe.ca
President / C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Marie-Christine Dufour
Feature film / animation / TV programming.

**CINEMAGINAIRE INTERNATIONAL**
5144 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-5505
Fax: (514) 272-9841
E-mail: info@cinemaginaire.com
President: Denise Robert
V.P. / Producer: Daniel Louis

**CIRRUS COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
200 – 5100 rue Hutchison
Montréal QC H2V 4A9
(514) 270-1918
Fax: (514) 270-1825
E-mail: cirrus@cirrusprod.qc.ca
President: Jacques Blain
Vice-President: Richard Speer

**CITE AMERIQUE CINEMA TELEVISION**
5800 boul St-Laurent 2nd Fl
Montréal QC H2T 1T3
(514) 278-8080
Fax: (514) 278-4000
E-mail: info@cite-amerique.com
Website: www.cite-amerique.com
President / Producer: Lorraine Richard
V.P., Finance: Vivianne Morin
Producers: Louis Laverdière, Greg Dummett, Luc Martineau

**COMMUNICADO ASSOCIATES INC.**
47 rue du Versant
Cantley QC J8V 3L1
(819) 827-5729
E-mail: macfadjp@magma.ca
C.E.O. / President: Josephine V. MacFadden

**COMMUNICATIONS CLAUDE HÉROUX PLUS INC.**
350 – 376 Victoria
Westmount QC H3Z 1C3
(514) 738-3737
Fax: (514) 738-3290
E-mail: cherouxx@aol.com
President: Caroline Héroux
Exec. Officer: Stéphanie Héroux
Drama / documentaries / feature films / magazines.

**COOKIE JAR ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
800 – 1055 boul René-Lévesque Est
Montréal QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-7070
E-mail: info@thecookiejarcompany.com
Website: www.thecookiejarcompany.com
C.E.O.: Michael Hirsh
VP, Legal & Business Affairs: Mark D. Chernin
President / C.O.O: Toper Taylor
C.F.O.: Scott McCaw
Sr. Vice-President: John Vandervelde
An integrated entertainment and education company involved in the development, production, post-production and worldwide distribution of non-violent, quality programming and educational products for children and families.
See also Ontario

**COPIE ZERO**
400 – 19 Cours Le Royer W
Montréal QC H2Y 1W4
(514) 284-6565
Fax: (514) 284-0132
Website: www.copiezero.com
President / Exec. Producer: Matt Zimbel, matt@copiezero.com
Exec. Producer: Campbell Webster
Director of Business Affairs: Chrystine Girard
Associate Producer: David Malahoff

**DLI PRODUCTIONS**
1114 Laurier W
Montréal QC H2V 2L4
(514) 272-2220
Fax: (514) 272-2551
E-mail: dliproductions@sympatico.ca
Website: www.dliproductions.ca
President: Abbey Neidik
Chairwoman: Irene Angelico

**DOMINO PRODUCTION LTD.**
4002 Grey Ave
Montréal QC H4A 3P1
(514) 484-0446
Fax: (514) 484-0468
E-mail: jritter@dominofilm.ca
Website: www.dominofilm.ca
President: Jeanne Ritter

**ECP (ENTREPRISES DE CRÉATION PANACOM.)**
200 – 1280 av Bernard
Outremont QC H2V 1V9
(514) 273-4458
Fax: (514) 273-8065
E-mail: ecp@ecptelevision.com
Website: www.ecptelevision.com
V.P., Research & Development: Marie-Andrée Brière
Producers: Jean-Yves de Banville, Jean Huppé
Specializes in documentaries, variety programs and children's programs.

**EGM PRODUCTIONS**
294 Square St-Louis
Montréal QC H2X 1A4
(514) 982-9862
Fax: (514) 982-9666
E-mail: info@egmfilms.com
Website: www.egmfilms.com
President: Brigitte Germain
V.P., Development: Nardo Castillo

**EQUINOXE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
375 de Maisonneuve Blvd E
Montréal QC H2X 1K1
(514) 933-4003
Fax: (514) 933-4008
President : Lyse Lafontaine
Sr. Vice-President & C.O.O.: Michael Mosca
Head of Development & Literary Acquisition: Francesca Visconti

**EYE STEEL FILM INC.**
202 – 4475 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 1Z8
(514) 937-4893
Fax: (514) 313-7383
E-mail: info@eyesteelfilm.com
Website: www.eyesteelfilm.com
President: Daniel Cross
EyeSteelFilm is a socially focused and engaged independent documentary and new-media production company dedicated to giving a voice to those not often heard in mainstream media.

**LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LTÉE.**
318 rue Sherbrooke est
Montréal QC H2X 1E6
(514) 282-1505
Fax: (514) 282-8784
E-mail: info@fabimages.com
Website: www.fabimages.com
Contacts: Denis Martel, Stéphane Raymond, Claude Landry
Directors: Alain DesRochers, Christian Duguay, Alexis Durand-Brault, Jacques Fournier, Marc S. Grenier, Jericho Jeudy, Jean-François Pouliot, Jean-Michel Ravon, Franck Blaess, Jean-François Asselin, Alain Gourier, Fred Garson, JF Pilon, David Pawsey, Martin Jolicoeur
Directors / Cinematographers: Alexis Durand-Brault, Christian Duguay

**FAT PRODUCTIONS**
369 Melville Ave
Montréal QC H3Z 2J7
(514) 846-3739
E-mail: tommygrozman@yahoo.com
Producer: Tommy Grozman

**FILMO BANDITO PRODUCTIONS INC.**
85 – 19th Ave
Lachine QC H8S 3R7
(514) 937-5091
Fax: (514) 937-1583
E-mail: eagimber@total.net
Producers: Elisabeth-Ann Gimber, Geoff S. Patenaude

**LES FILMS VISION 4 INC.**
4446 boul St-Laurent 7th Fl
Montréal QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 499-0972
Fax: (514) 844-5498
E-mail: info@telefiction.com
Website: www.telefiction.com
Producers: Claude Veillet, Jacques Bonin
Associate Producer: Lucie Veillet

**FORUM FILMS INC.**
6250 chemin Deacon
Montréal, QC H3S 2P5
(514) 733-5053
Fax: (514) 733-0095
E-mail:richard@forumfilms.ca
Website: www.forumfilms.ca
President / Producer: Richard Lalonde

**GALAFILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**
300 – 5643 rue Clark
Montréal QC H2T 2V5
(514) 273-4252
Fax: (514) 273-8689
E-mail: galafilm@galafilm.com
Website: www.galafilm.com
President: Arnie Gelbart
Producers: Ian Whitehead, Francine Allaire, Sylvia Wilson, Mike Kronish, Melissa Malkin

**GO FILMS**
400 Avenue Atlantic Penthouse10th Fl
Outremont QC H2V 1A5
(514) 844-0271
Fax: (514) 844-9127
E-mail: info@gofilms.qc.ca
President / Producer: Nicole Robert
V.P. / Producer / Director: Gabriel Pelletier

**GLACIALIS PRODUCTIONS INC.**
280 chemin Boudreau
Cap-Aux-Meules QC G4T 1H2
(418) 986-5960
E-mail: jlemire@glacialis.tv
Website: www.sedna.tv
Producer: Jean Lemire
Specializes in the production of films, television programs and documentary series. The primary mission of Glacialis is to promote public awareness of the environment with a focus on ocean sciences.

**GREEN LION PRODUCTIONS**
20223 rue Lakeshore
Baie d'Urfe QC H9X 1P9
(514) 457-5555
Fax: (514) 457-3255
E-mail: cmullins@greenlionfilms.com
Producer: Catherine Mullins

**GROUP VÉLOCITÉ**
(Divisions: Vélocité Productions, Vélocité International)
891 boul Charest ouest 2nd Fl
Québec QC G1N 2C9
(418) 622-4002
Fax: (418) 622-5363
E-mail: info@velocite.qc.ca
President / Producer: Valérie Bissonnette

**GROUPE VIA LE MONDE**
301 – 1222 rue Mackay
Montréal QC H3G 2H4
(514) 285-1658
Fax: (514) 285-1970
E-mail: daniel.bertolino@vialemonde.qc.ca
Website: www.vialemonde.com
President / Producer: Daniel Bertolino
V.P. / Producer: Catherine Viau

**IDEACOM INTERNATIONAL INC.**
300 – 1000 Amherst St
Montréal QC H2L 3K5
(514) 849-6966
Fax: (514) 849-0776
E-mail: ideacom@bellnet.ca
Contacts: Jacques Nadeau, Josette D. Normandeau

**IMAGE ENTERTAINMENT**
600 – 417 St-Pierre St
Montréal QC H2Y 2M4
(514) 844-1244
Fax: (514) 844-0554
E-mail: info@image-cie.com
Website: image-cie.com
President / Producer: Sylvain Viau
Production Managers: Guylaine Robidoux, Susane Belec
Specializes in the production and development of audiovisual and cinematographic projects.

**INCENDO PRODUCTIONS INC.**
200 – 4115 Sherbrooke St W
Montréal QC H3Z 1K9
(514) 937-3333
Fax: (514) 937-2338
Contact: Stephen Greenberg, sgreenberg@incendomedia.com
Jean Bureau, jbureau@incendomedia.com
Marketing & Publicity: Anna Sue Greenberg
Dreamworks / Québec Theatrical Releases: Cécile Morin, cmorin@incendomedia.com
Producers of 16 television movies, as well as television series and documentaries that have been sold around the world. Currently producing Living with the Enemy, and is in pre-production on Platinum Rush. Television series and documentaries include Metropia, Moshe Safdie: The Power of Architecture and Italia, Canada.

**INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL**
21 – 4500 boul de Maisonneuve ouest
Montréal QC H3Z 1L7
(514) 935-6888
Fax: (514) 935-8588
E-mail: indocdn.films@attglobal.net
President: Gotham Hooja

**INFORMACTION FILMS INC.**
927 – 460 Sainte-Catherine W
Montréal QC H3B 1A7
(514) 284-0441
Fax: (514) 284-0772
E-mail: info@informactionfilms.com
Website: www.informactionfilms.com
Contact: Nathalie Barton
Documentary films / series.

**INFRAME PRODUCTIONS INC.**
400 – 1744 William St
Montréal QC H3J 1R4
(514) 935-7025
E-mail: info@InframeOnline.com
Website: www.InframeOnline.com
Contact: Nick Papadopoli
Documentary / corporates / shorts / DVD / CD.

**JB MEDIA**
200 – 4115 rue Sherbrooke W
Montréal QC H3Z 1K9
(514) 937-3333
Fax: (514) 937-2338
E-mail: asgreenberg@incendomedia.com
Contacts: Jean Bureau, Stephen Greenberg, Anna-Sue Greenberg, Aude Capra

**JPL PRODUCTION INC.**
A408 – 1600 de Maisonneuve Blvd E
CP 3500 Succ C
Montréal QC H2L 4P2
(514) 526-2881
Fax: (514) 598-6024
Exec. Producer: Real Germaim
TV production.

**KERRIGAN PRODUCTIONS INC.**
3877 av Draper
Montréal QC H4A 2N9
(514) 486-8456
Producer / Director: Bill Kerrigan
Writer: Louise Roy

**LOCOMOTION FILMS**
318 rue Sherbrooke E
Montréal QC H2X 1E6
(514) 840-8486
Fax: (514) 840-8844
E-mail: infoloco@locomotionfilms.com
Website: www.locomotionfilms.com
Exec. Producer: Denis Martel
Producer / Director: Marc S. Grenier

**LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS**
6 Libersan
Montréal QC H9A 2B5
(514) 685-6170
E-mail: lorenzo.orzari@sympatico.ca
Website: www3.sympatico.ca/lorenzo.orzari
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari
Feature films / TV / books / CD / multimedia — comedy to thrillers.

**MACUMBA INTERNATIONAL INC.**
3862 ave Parc Lafontaine
Montréal QC H2L 3M6
(514) 521-8303
Fax: (514) 521-0260
E-mail: macumba@macumbainternational.com
Producers: Robert Cornellier, Patricio Henriquez, Raymonde Provencher
Films / documentaries.

**MAX FILMS / MAX FILMS INTERNATIONAL**
2.102 – 1751 Richardson St
Montréal QC H3K 1G6
(514) 282-8444
Fax: (514) 282-9222
E-mail: info@maxfilms.ca
President / Producer: Roger Frappier
Producer: Luc Vandal

**MEDIA PRINCIPIA INC.**
311 – 3530 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2X 2V1
(514) 849-4633
Fax: (514) 849-7883
E-mail: info@mediaprincipia.com
Website: www.mediaprincipia.com
President: Daniel Langlois
Producer: Bob Krupinski
Specializing in the use of new technologies for independent cinema.

**MELENNY PRODUCTIONS INC.**
300 – 154 Laurier W
Montréal QC H2T 2N7
(514) 270-6170
Fax: (514) 270-6988
E-mail: melenny@videotron.ca
Contact: Richard Goudreau

**MILAGRO FILMS**
806 – 4446 St-Laurent Blvd
Montréal QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 939-9969
Fax: (514) 985-2563
E-mail: info@milagrofilms.ca
Website: www.milagrofilms.ca
President: Jean-Marc Felio
Office and Development Manager: Flavie Langlois
Development Exec.: Sarah Beckett

**MUSE ENTERTAINMENT ENTERPRISES INC.**
3451 St-Jacques
Montréal QC H4C 1H1
(514) 866-6873
Fax: (514) 876-3911
Website: www.muse.ca
President: Michael Prupas
Director, Communications: Betty Palik
President, Production, Montréal: Irene Litinsky
Director, Development: Jesse Prupas
Features / TV movies & series.

**NOVEM TELEVISION**
900 – 4446 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 849-3999
Fax: (514) 849-8298
E-mail: info@novem.biz
Website: www.novem.biz
Production / distribution / format rights / world markets.

**OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC.**
4599 Montclair Ave
Montréal QC H4B 2J8
(514) 397-9988
Fax: (514) 954-1237
E-mail: jean.zaloum@sympatico.ca
President: Jean Zaloum
Director: Alain Zaloum

**PICTURE THIS PRODUCTIONS**
154 Hillcrest St
Lachine QC H8R 1J4
(514) 484-1145
Fax: (514) 484-3777
E-mail: info@picturethis.ca
Website: www.picturethis.ca
Contacts: Maureen Marovitch, David Finch, Dan Emery

**PIXCOM INTERNATIONAL**
1720 Canal Rd
Montréal QC H3K 3E6
(514) 931-1188
Fax: (514) 931-2126
E-mail: info@pixcom.com
Website: www.pixcom.com
President: Daniel Beauchesne
Head of International Television: Nicola Merola

**POP6**
100 – 777 Commune Rd W
Montréal QC H3C 1Y1
(514) 288-8877
Fax: (514) 845-8906
E-mail: info@pop6.net
Website: www.pop6.net
Exec. Producers: Dominic Saint-Louis, Roddy McManus
Bus. Affairs Exec.: Pascal Ouimet

**PRH CREATION IMAGE**
4060 Lacombe Rd
Montréal QC H3W 1R3
(514) 341-3381
Fax: (514) 341-4355
E-mail: info@prh.qc.ca
Producer / Director: Roger Heroux

**LES PRODUCTIONS DE L'OEIL ENR.**
860 Gohier
St-Laurent QC H4L 3J2
(514) 744-1944
E-mail: mario-b@sympatico.ca
Contact: Mario Bonenfant

**PRODUCTIONS GRAND NORD QUEBEC INC.**
La Maison Premier Plan
393 – 1600 ave de Lorimier
Montréal QC H2K 3W5
(514) 521-7433
Fax: (514) 522-3013
E-mail: imclaren@grandnord.ca
Contact: Ian McLaren

**PRODUCTIONS IMPEX**
480 Sainte-Marie Blvd
Lac-Aux-Sables QC G0X 1M0
(418) 336-3008
Fax: (418) 336-3117
E-mail: impex@videotron.ca
President: Andre Larochelle

**PRODUCTIONS LA FÊTE INC.**
387 rue Saint-Paul ouest
Montréal QC H2Y 2A7
(514) 848-0417
Fax: (514) 848-0064
E-mail: info@lafete.com
Website: www.lafete.com
President: Rock Demers
Productions La Fête, headquartered in Montréal, is a private company that develops, produces and distributes feature-length drama, documentaries and animated and fiction television series in the English language as well as in French and many other languages. The company's produced programs are being sold in over 100 countries and have been awarded over 170 national and international prizes during the last 15 years. Le Fête is internationally renowned for the quality of its non-violent children's feature films.

**LES PRODUCTIONS MAG 2 INC.**
210 Dominion St
Montréal QC H3J 2X1
(514) 937-7999
Fax: (514) 937-5062
E-mail: info@mag2.ca
Website: www.mag2.ca
President / Director: Michel Beaudet
Producers: Daniel Filteau, Yvon Arsenault, Lucie Tremblay
Production Manager: Terry Woroniak

**LES PRODUCTIONS POINT DE MIRE**
302 – 154 Laurier Ave W
Montréal QC H2T 2N7
(514) 278-8922
Fax: (514) 278-8925
E-mail: info@pdemire.com
President / Exec. Producer, Drama: Jean-François Mercier
V.P. / Exec. Producer, Non-Fiction: Raymond Gauthier
Producer, Drama & Development: André Monette
Documentaries & drama for TV / variety / magazines.

**LES PRODUCTIONS SOVIMAGE INC.**
1035 Ave Laurier ouest 1er étage
Outremont QC H2V 2L1
(514) 277-6123
Fax: (514) 277-1139
E-mail: productions@sovimage.qc.ca
President / Producer: Vincent Garbriele
Producer: Sophie Deschênes

**LES PRODUCTIONS VIDEOFILMS LIMITEE**
400 – 296 ouest rue St-Paul
Montréal QC H2Y 2A3
(514) 844-8611
Fax: (514) 844-4034
E-mail: videofilms@ca.inter.net
Contact: Robert Ménard
Features / TV series.

**LES PRODUCTIONS VIRAGE INC.**
605 – 6300 av du Parc
Montréal QC H2V 4H8
(514) 276-9556
Fax: (514) 276-2262
E-mail: productionsvirage@qc.aira.com
Website: www.productionsvirage.com
Producers: Monique Simard, Marcel Simard, Claude Cartier

**R.C. PRODUCTIONS**
132 ave Kingsley
Dollard des Ormeaux QC H9B 1M9
(514) 683-2527
DoP: Robert Chammas
Video / film.

**REMSTAR CORP.**
300 – 85 St Paul W
Montréal QC H2Y 3V4
(514) 847-1136
Fax: (514) 847-1163
E-mail: info@remstarcorp.com
Website: www.remstarcorp.com
President / C.E.O.: Maxime Rémillard
Sr. V.P. / C.O.O.: Tony Porrello
V.P., Production: André Rouleau
Production / distribution / financing.

**ROONEY PRODUCTIONS**
95 Montée Drouin
Lac-des-Loups QC J0X 3K0
(819) 456-3522
E-mail: info@rooneyproductions.com
Website: www.rooneyproductions.com
Producer / Director: Robert Rooney
Producer: Brenda Rooney
Documentaries.

**ROSE DES VENTS FILMS INC.**
2 rue de Magog
Blainville QC J7B 1S1
(450) 437-1802
Fax; (450) 437-8389
E-mail: jpavoine@videotron.ca
Producer / Director: Jean-Pierre Avoine

**ROSE FILMS INC.**
Head Office & Production Office
CP 40
Saint-Paul d'Abbotsford QC J0E 1A0
(450) 379-5304
Fax: (450) 379-5742
E-mail: production@rosefilms.ca
Contacts: Claude Fournier, Marie-José Raymond

**ROZON — JUST FOR LAUGHS**
2101 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2X 2T5
(514) 845-3155
Fax: (514) 845-4140
President: Gilbert Rozon, grozon@hahaha.com
C.E.O.: Bruce Hills, bhills@hahaha.com
Director, Television: Pierre Girard, pgirard@hahaha.com
Director, International Television: Nathalie Bourdon, nbourdon@hahaha.com
International Television Sales: Cristos Sorligas, csorlig@hahaha.com

**SEVILLE PICTURES INC.**
147 St Paul St W 2nd Fl
Montréal QC H2Y 1Z5
(514) 841-1910
Fax: (514) 841-8030
E-mail: info@sevillepictures.com
Website: www.sevillepictures.com
Contacts: David Reckziegel, John Hamilton
Film & TV production.
See also Ontario.

**SLINGSHOT PRODUCTIONS INC.**
4599 Montclair Ave
Montréal QC H4B 2J8
(514) 397-9988
Fax: (514) 954-1237
E-mail: alain.zaloum@sympatico.ca
Director: Alain Zaloum

**STONEHAVEN PRODUCTIONS**
1331 Greene Ave
Westmount QC H3Z 2A5
(514) 527-2131
Fax: (514) 522-8599
President: Michael C. Taylor, m.taylor@stonehaven.ca, ext 303
Exec. V.P.: Karen Coshof, k.coshof@stonehaven.ca, ext 305

**TELEFICTION INC.**
4446 boul St-Laurent 7th Fl
Montréal QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 499-0972
Fax: (514) 844-5498
E-mail: info@telefiction.com
Website: www.telefiction.com
Chairman & C.E.O.: Claude Veillet
President: Jacques Bonin
Exec. Vice-President: Lucie Veillet

**TRINÔME INC.**
2 – 1310 Alexandre-de-Séve
Montréal QC H2L 2V1
(514) 527-9070 / (877) 527-9070
Fax: (514) 597-1571
E-mail: courrier@trinome.com
Website: www.trinome.com

**VENDÔME TÉLÉVISION INC.**
5.105 – 1751 rue Richardson
Montréal QC H3K 1G6
(514) 369-4834
Fax: (514) 369-4015
E-mail: productions@vendometelevision.ca
Contacts: Ghislaine Mailhot, André Dubois
TV programming — drama / comedy / documentaries.

**VENT D'EST FILMS INC.**
1750 rue St-André Rm 3028
Montréal QC H2L 3T8
(514) 523-3163
Fax: (514) 523-4424
E-mail: ventdest@videotron.ca
Website: http://pages.infinit.net/ventdest/
Producteurs: Bernard Lalonde, Louis Goyer, Nicole Chaput, Stéphane Doyon

**VERSEAU INTERNATIONAL INC.**
200 – 225 rue Roy est
Montréal QC H2W 1M5
(514) 848-9814
Fax: (514) 848-9908
E-mail: courrier@verseauintl.com
President: Aimee Danis

**VIDEOGRAPHE PRODUCTION**
4550 rue Garnier
Montréal QC H2J 3S7
(514) 521-2116 ext. 15
Fax: (514) 521-1676
E-mail: martin@videographe.qc.ca
Contact: Martin Meunier
Multimedia and video production centre for independent artists / digital cameras and editing suites.

**VIVAVISION INC..**
1973 Falardeau St
Montréal QC H2K 2L9
(514) 527-9700
Fax: (514) 527-9625
E-mail: receptionvivavision@vivavision.ca
Website: www.vivavision.ca
President / Producer: Jean-Pierre Morin
V.P., Administration: Frédéric Morin
V.P., International Affairs: Marie-José Corbeil
Director, Legal & Corporate Affairs: Martin Lavallée
Making intelligent wholesome entertainment for the whole family and producing over 600 half-hours of top-rated, award winning shows and co-productions each year — animation, documentary, film and live action — targeting international audiences. The company has its own animation studio (Vivatoon), post-production facilities (Vivalogik) and distribution arm (Vivamondo).

**WHALLEY-ABBEY MEDIA HOLDINGS, INC.**
300 – 1303 Greene Ave
Westmount QC H3Z 2A7
(514) 846-1940
Fax: (514) 846-1550
E-mail: hansr@painted-house.com
Contact: H. Rosenstein
Award-winning specialists in lifestyle programs and documentaries.

**ZONE3 INC.**
300 – 1055 René Lévesque Blvd E
Montréal QC H2L 4S5
(514) 284-5555
Fax: (514) 985-4458
Website: www.zone3.ca
Contacts: Michel Bissonnette, Vincent Leduc, Paul Dupont-Hébert, André Larin

# saskatchewan

## | film commissions

**SASKATCHEWAN FILM AND VIDEO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION / SASKFILM**
1831 College Ave
Regina SK S4P 3V7
(306) 798-3456
Fax: (306) 798-7768
E-mail: general@saskfilm.com
Website: www.saskfilm.com
C.E.O. / Film Commissioner: Valerie Creighton
Director, Programs & Services: Susanne Bell
Since 1989, SaskFilm has provided support, financial assistance and equity financing to the Saskatchewan film and video industry. SaskFilm administers the new state-of-the-art Canada / Saskatchewan Production Studios and the competitive, user-friendly Saskatchewan Film and Video Employment Tax Credit. The new production facility features four studios of varying sizes with a total of 34,538 sq. ft. of studio space on par with the best facilities in Canada and North America.
The Saskatchewan Film and Video Employment Tax Credit will rebate 35% of the total wages of all Saskatchewan and deemed labour. As an additional incentive, SaskFilm also offers a Rural Bonus up to 5% of Saskatchewan expenditures if the project takes place 40 kms or more from Regina or Saskatoon.
Additional SaskFilm programs include Development Loans, Equity Investments, Special Program Investments and Market Travel Assistance and more. Visit www.saskfilm.com for more information.
SaskFilm's Location Office assists producers, production companies and locations managers seeking production opportunities and locations within the province. Through the film commission, various services are provided including location scouting to accommodate script requirements; access to local photo file library; liaison between producers and all levels of government; assistance with permission to use location sites; information and assistance regarding local crew, talent and support service; distribution of the Saskatchewan film and video production guide; and facilitating co-production opportunities with Saskatchewan production companies.

## | production companies

**BIRDSONG COMMUNICATIONS**
W.213 – 2440 Broad St
Regina SK S4P 4A1
(306) 359-3070
Fax: (306) 525-1204
E-mail: birdsong.ltd@sasktel.net
President / Producer: Don List
Motion picture production services.

**CINEPOST FILMS**
269B 3rd Ave S
Saskatoon SK S7K 1M3
(306) 244-7788
Fax: (306) 244-7799
E-mail: info@cinepostfilms.com
Website: www.cinepostfilms.com
Contacts: Bill Stampe, Joe Dixon
Full-service film, TV, video & multimedia production company specializing in commercial and corporate communication.

**CKCK-TV CREATIVE SERVICES**
PO Box 2000
Regina SK S4P 3E5
(306) 569-2000
Fax: (306) 569-6413
E-mail: ckcknews@ctv.ca
Website: www.ctv.ca
Director, Creative Services: Geoff Bradley
Producers: Craig Farrell, Stacey Euteneier, Paul Chomos

**COOPER ROCK PICTURES INC.**
375 – 1933 8th Ave
Regina ON S4R 1E9
(306) 790-5690
Fax: (306) 790-5699
E-mail: lkuffner@cooperrock.com
President: Lori Kuffner

**FOUR SQUARE PRODUCTIONS**
220 – 1808 Smith St
Regina SK S4P 2N4
(306) 525-9888
Fax: (306) 525-8588
E-mail: 4square@4square.ca
Website: www.4square.ca
President: Gerald B. Sperling
V.P., Creative: Maggie Siggins
Sr. Producer: Bill Siggins
A multimedia, multi-dimensional film and video production company specializing in international co-productions. For more than a decade Four Square Productions has forged partnerships with other independent film producers in Europe and throughout Asia.

**MINDS EYE PICTURES**
Head Office
480 Henderson Dr
Regina SK S49 6E3
(306) 359-7618
Fax: (306) 359-3466
E-mail: mindseye@mindseyepictures.com
Website: www.mindseyepictures.com
President / C.E.O.: Kevin DeWalt
From conception to development, financing to production and distribution, Minds Eye Entertainment is a vertically-integrated full service motion picture entity. To serve the complex needs of the film making process, the main company is comprised of six departments: Development, Production, Business Affairs, Finance, Administration and New Media.

**ONDA, STEPHEN**
3035 21st Ave
Regina SK S4S 0T5
(306) 525-6921
Fax: (306) 525-5727
E-mail: onda@sasktel.net
Producer / writer / feature / TV / documentary.

**PARTNERS IN MOTION**
2704 10th Ave
Regina SK S4T 1E9
(306) 545-2228
Fax: (306) 569-9616
E-mail: jstecyk@partnersinmotion.com
Website: www.partnersinmotion.com
President: Chris Triffo
C.E.O.: Ron Goetz
C.F.O.: Linda Goetz
V.P., Business Affairs: Jeff Stecyk
V.P., Production: Nova Herman

**PATRICK WOLFE CAMERA OBSCURA**
PO Box 274
Prince Albert SK S6V 5R5
(306) 749-2578
President: Patrick Wolfe
Documentary media / film & TV / location scout.

**THOMEGA ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
409 – 135 21st St
Saskatoon SK S7K 0B4
(306) 244-5503
Fax: (306) 244-5504
E-mail: thomega@sasktel.net
Website: www.thomega.com
Contact: Anthony Towstego
Feature films / TV series/ documentaries.

**VÉRITÉ FILMS**
1831 College Ave
Regina SK S4P 4V5
(306) 585-1737
Fax: (306) 585-7837
E-mail: verite@veritefilms.ca
Website: www.cornergas.com / www.renegadepress.com
Partners: Virginia Thompson, Robert de Lint
Producers of Corner Gas, renegadepress.com and Incredible Story Studio.

**WESTWIND PICTURES**
402 – 2206 Dewdeny Ave
Regina SK S4R 1H3
(306) 777-0160
Fax: (306) 352-8558
E-mail: michaelsnook@westwindpictures.com
Website: www.westwindpictures.com
Exec. Producer: Michael Snook
See also Ontario

**XERXES INDIE FILMS / CANADA-WORLD CINEMA FOUNDATION**
2 – 804 Dufferin Ave
Saskatoon SK S7H 2B8
(306) 978-3952
Website: www.xerxesfilms.com
Founder / Producer / Creative Director: Parviz Yazdani, parviz@xerxesfilms.com
Development Officer & Producer (Latin America): Carlos Correa, carlos@xerxesfilms.com
Production Co-ordinator / Office Manager: Nicholas Harding, nicholas@xerxesfilms.com
Launched in 2002 as Xerxes Indie Films (and ultimately evolving into Canada-World Cinema Foundation) we are a Canadian-based, independent production house which strives to emphasize issues and stories not commonly portrayed in North America and other Western media. The hallmarks of an XIF film are detailed attention to a thorough study of its characters and exploration of the nature of humanity, including its ever-advancing spiritual development. Our objective is to create feature films in which Canadian filmmakers share their talents, expertise and technical experiences with their fellow filmmakers from around the world. Our primary focus is co-production with developing countries and aboriginal artists.

# yukon

## | film commissions

**YUKON FILM & SOUND COMMISSION**
PO Box 2703
Whitehorse YT Y1A 2C6
(867) 667-5400
Fax: (867) 393-7040
E-mail: reel.yukon@gov.yk.ca
Website: www.reelyukon.com
Yukon is particularly prized among filmmakers for its reliable snow locations and the magical quality of summer's long twilight hours. In addition to pristine wilderness, the Yukon also boasts talented and experienced crews and a full range of services, including equipment rentals, scouting assistance and administrative support. The Yukon also offers generous travel and labour rebates through its Film Incentive Program. New are the Development and Production Funds for co-productions.

# commercial producers

## alberta

**FRAME 30 PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
202 – 10816A 82nd Ave
Edmonton AB T6E 2B3
(780) 439-5322
Fax: (780) 431-1905
E-mail: frame30@frame30.com
Website: www.frame30.com
President / Producer: Michael Hamm

**WHITE IRON PRODUCTIONS**
533 – 1201 5th St SW
Calgary AB T2R 0Y6
(403) 298-4700
Fax: (403) 233-0528
E-mail: mherringer@whiteiron.tv
Website: www.whiteiron.tv
General Manager: Michael Herringer

## british columbia

**THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC.**
400 – 152 Mainland St
Vancouver BC V6B 4X2
(604) 682-0001
Fax: (604) 682-7346
E-mail: acefilm@acefilm.com
Website: www.acefilm.com
Exec. Producer: Parker Jefferson
Director / Cinematographer: Allen G. Jones

**CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS**
1620 West 5th Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1N8
(604) 714-4288
Fax: (604) 733-1142
Exec. Producers: Chris Bowell, Tom Murray
See also Ontario

**QUIXOTE FILMS INC.**
300 – 238 East 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V5T 1B7
(604) 707-0636
Fax: (604) 707-0638
E-mail: gm@quixotefilms.com
Website: www.quixotefilms.com
Exec. Producer: Goff Martin
Specializing in production services & management for foreign commercials shooting on location in Canada.

**SEZWHO**
2412 Columbia St 2nd Fl
Vancouver BC V5Y 3E6
(604) 872-8606
Fax: (604) 684-8689
E-mail: michael.terry@sezwho.com
Contact: Michael Terry

**STEAM FILMS**
330 – 948 Homer St
Vancouver BC V6B 2W7
(604) 682-2507
Fax: (604) 682-2975
E-mail: michael@steamfilms.ca
Website: www.steamfilms.ca
Exec. Producer: Michael Haldane
See also Ontario

**TRITON FILMS INC.**
606 – 1155 Robson St
Vancouver BC V6E 1B5
(604) 684-9599 / (800) 952-2295
Fax: (604) 684-9523
E-mail: gabriel@tritonfilms.net
Exec. Producer: Gabriel Napora
35mm commercials & music videos.

## newfoundland & labrador

**WAVELIGHT PRODUCTIONS**
5 Job St 3rd Fl
St John's NL A1E 1H1
(866) 753-2219
Fax: (709) 753-0523
E-mail: nicky@wavelight.ca
Contact: Nicky Despres
Film & video / ALIAS 3D animation / AVID non-linear editing.

## nova scotia

**CENEX INC.**
202 – 3600 Kempt Rd
Halifax NS B3K 4X8
(902) 446-3775
Fax: (902) 431-4056
E-mail: info@cenex.ca
Website: www.cenex.ca
Contact: Scott Westerlaken
Commercials / corporate video.

**VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS**
604 – 5657 Spring Garden Rd
Halifax NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
C.E.O.: Lori Covert
Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic communications company. Our in-house capabilities include film and video production; 3D animation; digital post-production (three AVID suites); website design, development and hosting; CD-ROM/DVD development and production.

## ontario

**AVION FILM PRODUCTIONS**
100 – 517 Wellington St W
Toronto ON M5V 1G1
(416) 598-2232
Fax: (416) 598-0220
Website: www.avionfilms.com
Exec. Producers: Michael Schwartz, Paola Lazzeri

**THE BIG FILM COMPANY**
431 Richmond St E
Toronto ON M5A 1R1
(416) 360-3739
Fax: (416) 360-0750
E-mail: shoot@bigfilm.ca
Website: www.bigfilm.ca
Contacts: Dave Greenham, Cindy Kemp

**BLINK PICTURES INC.**
30 Duncan St 6th Fl
Toronto ON M5V 2C3
(416) 977-3030
Fax: (416) 977-3044
Website: www.blinkpictures.com
Contact: Carmen Jarzabek

**BUCK PRODUCTIONS INC.**
201 – 543 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 1Y6
(416) 362-3330
Fax: (416) 362-3336
E-mail: sbuckley@buckproductions.com
Website: www.buckproductions.com
Exec. Producers: Sean Buckley,
Emily Pengelly

**CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS**
80 Citizen Ct Unit 15
Markham ON L6G 1A7
(905) 513-6373
Fax: (905) 513-0258
E-mail: paulyee@chinasyndrome.com
Contact: Paul Yee
Canada's largest ethnic production house / commercials & corporate.

**CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS**
225 MacPherson Ave
Toronto ON M4V 1A1
(416) 922-9900
Fax: (416) 922-0548
Exec. Producers: Amanda Field,
Karen Tameanko
See also British Columbia

**CUPPA COFFEE ANIMATION INC.**
400 – 215 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5T 2C7
(416) 340-8869
Fax: (416) 340-9819
President / Exec. Producer: Adam Shaheen

**THE DIRECTORS FILM COMPANY**
204 – 672 Dupont St
Toronto ON M6G 1Z6
(416) 516-6554
Fax: (416) 538-7818
E-mail: mail@directorsfilm.com
Website: www.directorsfilm.com
President / Exec. Producer: Nell Frair
Exec. Producer: Madelaine Atkins

**FILMBLANC CANADA**
304 – 145 Front St E
Toronto ON M5A 1E3
(416) 214-0300
Fax: (416) 214-0446
E-mail: noemi@filmblanc.com
Website: www.filmblanc.com
President / Exec. Producer: Noemi Weis

**GTV CINEMAS**
111 – 1091 St Clair Ave W
Toronto ON M6E 1A8
(416) 410-3033
Producer: Jeff Giddens
Cinema commercials.

**HARBOURFRONT PRODUCTIONS**
(Rogers Media Television)
545 Lakeshore Blvd W
Toronto ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0047
Fax: (416) 260-3621
E-mail: info@omnitv.ca
Website: www.omnitv.ca
C.E.O., Television: Leslie Sole
V.P., Station Manager: Madeline Ziniak
National & Retail Sales Supervisor:
Jacquie Hood
Manager, Commercial Production:
Pacifica Virzi
Multilingual commercial production expertise / translations / voice-overs.

**IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM CO.**
100 – 49 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2J1
(416) 971-5915
Fax: (416) 971-7925
E-mail: imported@importedartists.com
Website: www.importedartists.com
Contact: Christina Ford

**INDUSTRY FILMS**
200 – 260 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 4L5
(416) 815-1717
Fax: (416) 815-0147
E-mail: shoot@industryfilms.com
Website: www.industryfilms.com
Head of Production: Sophia Peckan
Head of Sales / Exec. Producer: Eva Preger
President: Tina Petridis

**LOOPMEDIA INC.**
243 – 401 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 3A8
(416) 595-6496
Fax: (416) 595-0306
E-mail: jan@loopmedia.com
Director of Client Services: Jan King
Loopmedia is a broadcast design, animation and commercial production company providing branding solutions for film, television, advertising and new media industries.

**LTB FILMS INC.**
137 Berkeley St
Toronto ON M5A 2X1
(416) 360-0053
Fax: (416) 360-1253
Website: www.ltbfilms.com
Contacts: Wayne Fenske,
wayne@ltbfilms.com, J.J. Lyons,
jjl@ltbfilms.com
Commercials.

**MAD FILMS INC.**
500 – 49 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2J1
(416) 598-1331
Fax: (416) 598-5141
E-mail: mail@madfilmsinc.com
Website: www.madfilmsinc.com
Exec. Producers: Mark Bisson, Aerin Barnes

**MAXX PRODUCTIONS**
49A Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2J1
(416) 585-9900
Fax: (416) 585-2199
E-mail: maxx@maxxfilms.com
Website: www.maxxfilms.com
Contacts: Harve Sherman,
Clare "Cash" Cashman

**METROPOLIS FILMS INC.**
4 Silvergrove Rd
Toronto ON M2L 2N6
(416) 368-4593
Producer / Director: Robert Buchan
Director / Cameraman: Ralph Bongard
Producer: Roxanne Maggiacomo
Commercials / TV / film.

**NAVIGATOR FILMS INC.**
50 St Clair Ave E 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M4T 1M9
(416) 955-1866
Fax: (416) 598-9296
E-mail: info@navigatorfilms.com
Website: www.navigatorfilms.com
Exec. Producer: Yvonne Buckingham
Commercial production & production services company.

**OZ MEDIA**
103 – 6 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 537-0687
Fax: (416) 537-7116
E-mail: trisha@ozmediagroup.com
Website: www.ozmediagroup.com
Exec. Producer: Trisha Emerson

**THE PARTNERS FILM COMPANY LIMITED**
53 Ontario St
Toronto ON M5A 2V1
(416) 869-3500
Fax: (416) 869-3365
E-mail: mail@partnersfilm.com
Website: www.partnersfilm.com
President / Exec. Producer: Donald McLean
V.P., Director of Sales / Exec. Producer:
John Smythe,
Executive Producers: Gigi Realini,
Liane Thomas

**RADKE FILMGROUP**
125 George St
Toronto ON M5A 2N4
(416) 366-9036
Fax: (416) 366-0006
E-mail: info@radke.tv
Website: www.radke.tv
Sales: Edie Weiss, Amy Renaud

**RED ROVER**
345 Adelaide St W 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1R5
(416) 591-6500
Fax: (416) 591-6501
E-mail: melissa@redrover.net
Website: www.redrover.net
Exec. Producer: Danielle Araiche
Sales Rep.: Ben Valliquette
Studio Manager: Melissa Simons

**REGINALD PIKE**
501 – 360 Adelaide St W 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1R7
(416) 593-7453
Fax: (416) 593-7455
E-mail: info@reginaldpike.com
Website: www.reginaldpike.com
Directors: Mark Gilbert, The Pelorian Brothers, Yael Staav
Producers: Tom Evelyn, Jennifer Walker
Exec. Producers: James Davis, Josefina Nadurata
Sales / Marketing: Shannon Stephaniuk

ROGERS™ PRODUCTIONS

**ROGERS PRODUCTIONS**
333 Bloor St E 4th Fl
Toronto ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-6666 / (416) 935-4777
Fax: (416) 935-7680
E-mail: rogersproductions@rci.rogers.com
Website: www.rogersproductions.com
Contact: Christa Dickenson (416) 935-4704
Full-service film and video production house / post-production services and creative concepts / 2D & 3D animation.

**SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL INC.**
95 Berkeley St
Toronto ON M5A 2W8
(416) 862-1959
Fax: (416) 862-7189
Exec. Producers: Peter Benson, pbenson@shootersfilm.com, Pamela McNamara, pmcnamara@shootersfilm.com
TV productions / commercials / corporate videos / multimedia.

**SPARKS PRODUCTIONS INC.**
5 Church St
Toronto ON M5E 1M2
(416) 862-2000
Fax: (416) 862-8364
E-mail: productions@sparksproductions.com
Website: www.sparksproductions.com
Contact: Andy Crosbie

**SPIN PRODUCTIONS**
620 King St W 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1M6
(416) 504-8333
Fax: (416) 504-3876
C.E.O. / Sales & Marketing: Norm Stangl, norm@spinpro.com

**STEAM FILMS**
125 George St 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5A 2N4
(416) 366-7050
Fax: (416) 366-7058
E-mail: jennifer@steamfilms.ca
Website: www.steamfilms.ca
Managing Partner / Head of Sales:
Jennifer Sykes
Managing Director / Partner: Roger Harris
Exec. Director: Dan Ford
See also British Columbia

**SUNDOG FILMS**
530 Richmond St W Rear Bldg
Toronto ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-2555
Fax: (416) 504-4545
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
President: Robin Trickett
Vice-President: Wayne Trickett
Commercial production / special effects.

**TREEHOUSE NORTH PRODUCTIONS INC.**
345 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2T1
(416) 861-1204
Fax: (416) 861-0220
E-mail: info@treenorth.com
Website: www.treenorth.com
President / Exec. Producer: Karen Silver

**UNTITLED**
360 Adelaide St W 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1R7
(416) 597-1611
Fax: (416) 597-1116
Website: www.untitled7.com
Exec. Producers: James Davis, Peter Davis, Aerin Barnes
Producers: Tom Evelyn, Jennifer Walker
Directors: Wayne Craig, Tim Godsall, Robert Logevall, John Mastromonaco, David Tennant, Curtis Wehrfritz
Sales / Marketing: Shannon Stephaniuk

**VIDEOGENIC**
431 Richmond St E
Toronto ON M5A 1R1
(416) 360-7500
Fax: (416) 360-0750
E-mail: dave@bigfilm.ca
Contact: Dave Greenham

**WIRE FILMS**
53 Ontario St
Toronto ON M5A 2V1
(416) 214-4525
Fax: (416) 869-1737
E-mail: info@wirefilms.ca
Exec. Producer: Evelyn Arthur

## québec

**CINELANDE**
420 St-Martin
Montréal QC H3J 1W2
(514) 931-0066
Fax: (514) 931-6465
E-mail: info@cinelande.com
Website: www.cinelande.com
President: Alex Sliman
Exec. Producer: Sylvie Dubé

**LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LTÉE.**
318 rue Sherbrooke est
Montréal QC H2X 1E6
(514) 282-1505
Fax: (514) 282-8784
E-mail: info@fabimages.com
Website: www.fabimages.com
Contacts: Denis Martel, Stéphane Raymond, Claude Landry
Directors: Alain DesRochers, Christian Duguay, Alexis Durand-Brault, Jacques Fournier, Marc S. Grenier, Jericho Jeudy, Jean-François Pouliot, Jean-Michel Ravon, Franck Blaess, Jean-François Asselin, Alain Gourier, Fred Garson, JF Pilon, David Pawsey, Martin Jolicoeur
Directors / Cinematographers:
Alexis Durand-Brault, Christian Duguay

**GROUPE VIA LE MONDE**
301 – 1222 rue Mackay
Montréal QC H3G 2H4
(514) 285-1658
Fax: (514) 285-1970
E-mail: daniel.bertolino@vialemonde.qc.ca
Website: www.vialemonde.com
President / Producer: Daniel Bertolino
V.P. / Producer: Catherine Viau

**JET FILMS**
1215 St Mathieu St
Montréal QC H3H 2P7
(514) 844-1636
Fax: (514) 844-7625
E-mail: jet@jetfilms.com
Website: www.jetfilms.com

**PPB MEX**
210 – 217 de la Commune
Montréal QC H2Y 3W8
(514) 849-4444
Fax: (514) 849-4560
E-mail: k.menard@ppbmex.com
Website: www.ppbmex.com
Producer: Howard Huxham

**SWAT FILMS**
64 Prince St
Montréal QC H3C 2M8
(514) 526-4330
Fax: (514) 526-8681
E-mail: swatinfo@swatfilms.com
Website: www.swatfilms.com
President / Producer: Daniel Leblanc

**VOODOO**
401 – 50 Queen St
Montréal QC H3C 2N5
(514) 866-3669
Fax: (514) 866-3683
E-mail: public@voodoo.tv
Website: www.voodoo.tv
President / Exec. Producer: Richard Ostiguy

## saskatchewan

**CINEPOST FILMS**
269B 3rd Ave S
Saskatoon SK S7K 1M3
(306) 244-7788
Fax: (306) 244-7799
E-mail: info@cinepostfilms.com
Website: www.cinepostfilms.com
Contacts: Bill Stampe, Joe Dixon
Full-service film and video production company specializing in commercial and corporate communication.

# canadian feature films

compiled by Gerald Pratley

2004 - 2005

**Prod:** — Producer
**D:** — Director
**W:** — Writer
**P:** — Players

**Les aimants (Love and Magnets)** (100 mins)
Prod: Go Films Inc. / Nicole Robert, Gabriel Pelletier
D & W: Yves Pelletier
P: Isabelle Blais, Stephane Gagnon, Sylvie Moreau, Emmanuel Bilodeau, David Savard

**Bailey's Billions** (93 mins)
Prod: Devine Bailey Productions Ltd. / David Devine, Richard Mozer, Michael Cowan, Jason Piette
D: David Devine
W: Mary Walsh, Heather Conkie
P: Dean Cain, Laurie Holden, Jennifer Tilly, Tim Curry, Jon Lovitz, Max Baker

**Being Julia** (105 mins)
Canada / UK / Hungary co-production
Prod: Serendipity Point Films / Robert Lantos
D: Istvan Szabo
W: Ronald Harwood (based on Somerset Maugham's Theatre)
P: Annette Bening, Jeremy Irons, Bruce Greenwood, Juliet Stevenson, Tom Sturidge, Maury Chaykin, Sheila McCarthy, Rosemary Harris

**Camping sauvage** (100 mins)
Prod: Lyia Films Inc., Cine Roman / Lyse Lafontaine, Tony Roman, Ginette Hardy
D: Guy A. Lepage, Sylvain Roy, Andre Ducharme
W: Luc Dery, Andre Ducharme, Yves Lapierre (based on an idea by Tony Roman)
P: Guy A. Lepage, Sylvie Moreau, Normand D'Amour, Benoit Girard, Real Bosse, Andre Ducharme

**Childstar** (98 mins)
Prod: Rhombus Media Inc. / Niv Fichman, Daniel Iron, Jennifer Jones
D: Don McKellar
W: Michael Goldback, Don McKellar
P: Don McKellar, Jennifer Jason Leigh, Mark Rendall, Dave Foley, Kristin Adams, Brendan Fehr, Eric Stoltz, Alan Thicke

**Clean** (110 mins)
France / UK / Canada co-production
Prod: Rectangle Productions, Haystack Productions, Rhombus Media / Edouard Weil, Niv Fichman, Xavier Marchand
D & W: Olivier Assayas
P: Maggie Cheung, Nick Nolte, Beatrice Dalle, Martha Henry, James Johnston, Don McKellar, Jeanne Balibar, James Dennis

**Comment conquerir l'Amerique en une nuit** (96 mins)
Prod: Boreal Films Inc. / Daniel Morin, Jean-Roch Marcotte, Miche Mosca
D & W: Danny Laferriere
P: Michel Mpambara, Maka Kotto, Sonia Vachon, Sophie Faucher, Maxime Morin

**CQ2** (Seek You Too)
France / Canada co-production
Prod: Cite-Amerique, Les Productions Laure / Pascal Arnold, Lorraine Richard, Carole Laure, Viviane Morin, Karina Grandjean, Louis Laverdiere
D & W: Carole Laure
P: Clara Furey, Danielle Hubbard, Mireille Thibault, Jean-Marc Barr, Emmanuel Bilodeau, Simon Alarie, Raynald Bouchard

**Daniel and the Superdogs** (104 mins)
Canada / UK co-production
Prod: Productions La Fete, Zephyr Films / Chantel Lafleur, Rock Demers, Chris Curling, Phil Robertson, Stephen Margolis
D: Andre Melancon
W: Richard Schlesinger, Pierre Bilon, Claude Gagnon
P: Matthew Harbour, Annie Bovaird, William Phan, Wyatt Bowen, Laurent-Christophe de Ruelle, Patrick Goyette, Macha Grenon, Claire Bloom

**Dans l'Oeil du chat** (94 mins)
Prod: Films Zingara / Pierre Beaudry, Luc Chatelain
D: Rudy Barichello
W: Marcel Beaulieu, Rudy Barichello
P: Isabel Richer, Julie le Breton, Pierre Lebeau, Jean-Nicolas Verreault, Louisette Dussault, Frederic Desager

**Dans une galaxie pres de chez vous** (109 mins)
Prod: Zone 3 Inc. / Diane England, Michel Bissonnette, Andre Lorin, Vincent Leduc, Paul Dupont-Hebert
D: Claude Desrosiers
W: Pierre-Yves Bernard, Claude Legault
P: Stephane Crete, Claude Legault, Sylvie Moreau, Didier Lucian, Melanie Maynard, Real Bosse

**Le Dernier Tunnel** (109 mins)
Prod: Bloom Films, Christal Films / Christian Laroche, Pierre Gendre
D: Erik Canuel
W: Paul Ohl, Mario Bolduc
P: Jean Lapointe, Christopher Heyerdahl, Nicolas Canuel, Sebastien Huberdeau, Marie-France Marcotte, Celine Bonnier

**Elles etaient cinq** (82 mins)
Prod: Remstar Productions Inc. / Maxime Remillard, Richard Lalonde
D: Ghyslaine Cote
W: Chantal Cadieux
P: Jacynthe Lague, Julie Deslauriers, Ingraid Falaise, Brigitte Lafleur, Noemie Yelle, Peter Miller, Sylvain Carrier

**Elvis Gratton XXX - La vengeance d'Elvis Wong** (195 mins)
Prod: ACPAV / Bernadette Payeur, Christian Larouche, Chantal Marcotte
D: Pierre Falardeau
W: Julien Poulin, Pierre Faradeau
P: Julien Poulin, Yves Trudel, Jacques Allard

**L'enigme James Edward Brighton** (90 mins)
Prod: Les Productions Castor & Pollux Inc./ Bertrand Lachance, Denis Langlois
D & W: Denis Langlois
P: Dusan Dukic, Karyne Lemieux, Normand Helms, Louis Laprade, Eric Cabana, Mariah Inger, Matt Holland

**Ginger Snaps Back: The Beginning** (94 mins)
Prod: Copper Heart Entertainment Inc. / Steve Hoban, Paula Devonshire, Grant Harvey, John Fawcett, Jason Lee, Karyn Nolan, Mark Smith, Noah Segal, Jason Constantine, Donna Sloan
D: Grant Harvey
W: Christina Ray, Stephen Massicotte
P: Katharine Isabelle, Emily Perkins, Nathaniel Arcand, JR Bourne, Brendan Fletcher, David La Haye, Tom McCamus

**Going the Distance** (90 mins)
Prod: Brightlight Pictures Inc. / Diane Boehme, Stephen Hegyes, Shawn Williamson, Johnathan Shore
D: Mark Griffiths
W: Kelly Senecal, Eric Goodman
P: Joanne Kelly, Shawn Roberts, Mayko Nguyen, Ryan Belleville, Jason Priestly, Katheryn Winnick

**Le Golem de Montreal** (87 mins)
Prod: Les Productions du Golem / Arlette Dion, Isabelle Hayeur
D & W: Isabelle Hayeur
P: Zebulon Vezina, Real Bosse, Lazio Ricciardi-Rigault, Chanel Petit, Charlotte Bissonette-Reichold, Alexis Martin, Emmanuel Bilodeau

**Le gout des jeunes filles**
(On the Verge of Fever) (88 mins)
Prod: Productions Jeux d'ombre / Anne-Marie Gelinas, Andrew Noble, Christian Larouche, Sara Morley, Isabelle Gregoire
D: John L'Ecuyer
W: Danny Laferriere (based on his novel)
P: Lansana Kourouma, Uly Darly, Koumba Ball, Nehemie Dumay, Maita Lavoie, Daphnee Desravines, Luck Mervil, Maka Kotto, Mireille Meteus

**Happiness Is a Sad Song** (84 mins)
Prod: Films 53/12 / Francois Delise
D & W: Francios Delise
P: Anne-Marie Cadieux, Miro, Frederick de Grandpre, Kent McQuaid, Boucar Diouf, Luc Proulx, Micheline Lanctot

**Head in the Clouds** (132 mins)
Canada / UK co-production
Prod: Remstar Corp., Spice Factory, Dakota Films, Tusk Productions / Julia Palau, Matthew Payne, Jason Piette, Michael Cowan, Jonathan Olsberg, Andre Rouleau, Bertil Ohisson, Maxime Remillard
D & W: John Duigan
P: Charlize Theron, Penelope Cruz, Stuart Townsend, Thomas Kretschmann, Steven Berkoff

**Horsie's Retreat** (76 mins)
Prod: The Feature Film Project / Karina Griffith, Hartley Gorenstein
D & W: Tony Asimakopoulos
P: Joris Jarsky, Carlo Rota, Claudia Besso, Amy Stewart

**House of Eccentrics** (82 mins)
Prod: Les Films Plein, Cadre Inc. / Stella Goulet, Daniel Guy, Arlette Dion
D & W: Stella Goulet
P: Sophie Dion, Andree Lachapelle, Denis Verville, Dedier Lucien, Pierre Curzi, Huguette Oligny, Jacques Lussier

**Ill Fated** (96 mins)
Prod: Prehumous Productions / Andre Garrison
D: Mark A. Lewis
W: John Callander, Mark A. Lewis
P: Peter Outerbridge, Paul Campbell, John Callander, Nicki Clyne, John F. Parker

**L'incomparable Mademoiselle C** (105 mins)
Prod: Films Vision 4 / Jaques Veillet, Claude Bonin, Lucie Veillet
D: Richard Ciupka
W: Dominque Demers (based on her novels)
P: Marie-Chantal Perron, Pierre Lebeau, Isabel Richer, Mylene Saint-Sauveur, Martin Laroche

**Intern Academy** (90 mins)
Prod: Maple and Palm Productions, Minds Eye Entertainment / Joss Miller, Christie Jones, Andrew Alexander, Kevin DeWait, Nic Wry, Marie-Claude Poulin
D & W: Dave Thomas
P: Dan Aykroyd, Christine Chatelain, Pat Kelly, Carly Pope, Maury Chaykin, Dave Foley

**It's All Gone Pete Tong** (90 mins)
Canada / UK co-production
Prod: True West Films, Vertigo Films / Elizabeth Yake, Allan Niblo, James Richardson, Rupert Preston
D & W: Michael Dowse
P: Paul Kaye, Kate Magowan, Mike Wilmott, Beatriz Batarda, Sterling Williams

**Jack Paradise: Montreal by Night** (97 mins)
Prod: Nanouk Films / Anouk Brault, Aimee Danis, Louis Dussault, Daniele Bussy
D & W: Gilles Noel
P: Roy Dupuis, Dawn Tyler Watson, Genevieve Rioux, Gregory Hlady, Dorothee Berryman, Marie-France Lambert, Warren Slim Williams

**Jiminy Glick in Lalawood** (90 mins)
Prod: Gold Circle Films / Norman Waitt, Scott Niemeyer
D: Vadim Jean, Paul Brooks, Martin Short, Bernie Brillstein, Peter Safran
W: Martin Short, Paul Flaherty, Michael Short (based on the character created by Martin Short)
P: Martin Short, Jan Hooks, Linda Cardellini, Janeane Garofalo, Corey Pearson, John Michael Higgins, Elizabeth Parkins

**Jimmywork** (81 mins)
Prod: Atopia / Pascal Maeder
D & W: Simon Sauve
P: James G. Weber, Simon Sauve, Manzur Ahsan Chowhury, George Weber, SK Moshiqur Rahman

**The Last Sign** (85 mins)
France / UK / Canada co-production
Prod: Transfilm Inc., Carrere Group / Claude Leger, Claude Carrere, Jonathan Vanger, Jason Piette, Michael Lionell Cowan, Nathalie Bournat
D: Douglas Law
W: Heldrun Schleef, Ron Base, Ann Ray-Wendling
P: Andie MacDowell, Tim Roth, Samuel Leblhan, Margot Kidder, Mimi Kuzyk, Tyler Hynes

**The Lazarus Child** (95 mins)
Canada / UK / Germany / Italy co-production
Prod: Illusions Entertainment / Bruce Harvey, Ciro Dammicco, Chris Milburn, Rola Bauer, Tim Halkin, David Brown, Pablo Dammicco, Billie Dietrich
D: Graham Theakston
W: Ron Bass
P: Andy Garcia, Francis O'Conner, Angela Bassett, Harry Eden, Christopher Shyer, Daniella Byrne, James Woolvett

**La lune viendra d'elle-meme** (80 mins)
Prod: ACPAV / Mireille Darveau, Bernadette Payeur
D & W: Marie-Jan Sielle
P: France Castel, Isabelle Leblanc, Nathalie Malette, Dominique Petin, Bernard Alane, Denis Bernard, Emmanuel Bilodeau

**Machine Gun Molly**
(Monica la Mitraille) (122 mins)
Prod: Cite-Amerique Inc. / Lorraine Richard, Luc Martineau, Louis Leverdiere, Viviane Morin
D: Pierre Houle
W: Luc Dionne, Sylvain Guy
P: Celine Bonnier, Roy Dupuis, Patrick Huard, Frank Schorpion, Isabelle Blais, Remy Girard, Marc Labreche

**Manners of Dying** (104 mins)
Prod: Productions Thalie Inc. / Yves Fortin
D & W: Jeremy Peter Allen (also edited)
P: Roy Dupuis, Serge Houde, Tony Robinow, Vlasta Vrana, Gregory Hlady, Kevin McCoy, John Mclaren

**Ma vie en cinemascope** (105 mins)
Prod: Cineimaginaire Inc. / Denise Robert, Daniel Louis
D & W: Denise Filliatrult
P: Pascale Bussieres, Serge Postigo, Denis Bernard, Michel Barrette, Johanne Marie Tremblay

**Memoires affectives** (Looking for Alexander) (110 mins)
Prod: Palomar / Barbara Shrier
D: Francis Leclerc
W: Marcel Beaulieu, Francis Leclerc
P: Roy Dupuis, Rosa Zacharie, Nathalie Coupal, Karine Lagueux, Guy Thauvette, Benoit Gouin, Maka Kotto

**Metallic Blues** (89 mins)
Canada / Israel / Germany co-production
Prod: Productions BBR Inc., Verete Film, Gemini Film / Suzanne Girard, Klaus Rettig, Danny Verete, Alain Simard, David Silber
D & W: Danny Verete
P: Moshe Ivgy, Avi Kushner

**Nouvelle France** (New France) (142 mins)
Canada / UK / France co-production
Prod: Melenny Productions Inc., Davis Films, Bespoke Films / Richard Goudreau, Samuel Hadida, Robert Sidaway, Victor Hadida
D: Jean Beaudin
W: Pierre Billon
P: Noemie Godin-Vigneau, David La Haye, Gerard Depardieu, Vincent Perez, Irene Jacob, Tim Roth, Jason Isaacs

**La peau blanche** (White Skin) (89 mins)
Prod: Zone Film / Daniel Roby
D: Daniel Roby
W: Joel Champetier, Daniel Roby (based on the novel by Joel Champetier)
P: Marc Paquet, Marianne Farley, Frederic Pierre, Jessica Malka, Julie Breton

## canadian feature films

**The Pedestrian** (77 mins)
Prod: Pedestrian Pictures Inc. / Lori Kuffner, Douglas Patterson, Stephen Onds
D & W: Trevor Cunningham
P: Gordon Curie, Wendy Anderson, Anthony Lemke, Olivier L'Ecuyer, Andrea Menard

**Phil the Alien** (85 mins)
Prod: Black Walk / Mihkel Harilaid, Craig Fleming
D & W: Rob Stefaniuk
P: Rob Stephaniuk, Nicole deBoer, Graham Greene, John Kapelos, Bruce Hunter, Boyd Banks, Brad McInnes, Sean Cullen, Joe Flaherty

**Premier Juillet – Le film** (90 mins)
Prod: Inis Releve Inc. / Louise Gendron, Sebastien Montour, Louise Spickler
D: Phillipe Gagnon
W: Mylene Lauzon, Jean-Francois Lapage
P: Marin Laroche, Sabine Karseni, Genevieve Rioux, Antoine Durand, Yan England, Francis Poulin, Benedicte Decary

**Raspberry Reich** (90 mins)
Canada / Germany co-production
Prod: Jurgen Bruning Film Production
D & W: Bruce LaBruce
P: Susanne Sachsse, Daniel Batscher, Andreas Rupprecht, Dean Stathis, Anton Z. Risan

**The River King** (110 mins)
Canada / UK co-production
Prod: imX Communications, Myriad Pictures / Michele Camards, Christopher Zimmer, Michael Lionello Cowan, Alex Marshall, Jason Piette, Marion Pilowsky, Joshua Andrews, Kirk D'Amico, Peter James, James Simpson
D: Nick Willing
W: David Kane
P: Edward Burns, Jennifer Ehle, John Kapelos, Rochelle Lefevre, Julian Rhind-Tutt, Kari Pruner, Sean McCann

**Saint Ralph** (98 mins)
Prod: Amaze Film TV Inc., Alliance Atlantis / Seaton McLean, Andrea Mann, Peter Sussman, Teza Lawrence, Michael Souther, Marguerite Pigott
D & W: Michael McGowan
P: Campbell Scott, Jennifer Tilly, Adam Butcher, Gordon Pinsent, Shauna MacDonald

**Seven Times Lucky** (85 mins)
Prod: Buffalo Gal Pictures, Lucky Pictures Inc. / Bryan Gliserman, Marguerite Pigott, Phyllis Laing, Kevin DeWalt, Liz Jarvis, Gary Yates
D & W: Gary Yates
P: Kevin Pollack, Liane Balaban, Jona Chernick, Babs Chula, Aleks Paunovic, Gordon Tootoosis

**Shake Hands with the Devil: The Journey of Romeo Dallaire** (90 mins)
Documentary
Prod: White Pine Pictures
W: Peter Raymont (based partly on the book Shake Hands with the Devil: The Failure of Humanity in Rwanda, by Lieutenant General Romeo Dallaire

**Show Me** (96 mins)
Prod: The Feature Film Project / Howard Fralberg, Saul Pincus
D & W: Cassandra Nicolaou
P: Michelle Nolden, Katharine Isabelle, Kett Turton

**Siblings** (85 mins)
Step-Films Inc. / Justine Whyte, Tashi Bieler, Marcia Douglas
D: David Weaver
W: Jackie May
P: Alex Campbell, Sarah Gadon, Samantha Weinstein, Andrew Chalmers, Sarah Polley, Nicholas Campbell, Tom McCamus, Sonja Smits, Paul Soles

**SK8 Life** (90 mins)
Prod: Travesty Productions / Phillip Daniels, S. Wyeth Clarkson, Andrew Williamson
D & W: Wyeth Clarkson, script with Elan Mastai
P: Dustin Montie, Kris Foley, Chad Dickson, Mark Bajcar, Silas Borsos, Alison Matasi, Jarvis Nigelski

**Spymate** (93 mins)
Prod: SpyChimp Productions, Keystone Entertainment / Robert Vince, Anna McRoberts, Kevin Kashe, Michael Strange, Anne Vince
D: Robert Vince
W: Anna McRoberts, Anne Vince, Robert Vince
P: Chris Potter, Richard Kind, Michael Bailey Smith, Musetta Vancer, Debra Jo Rupp, Pat Morita

**Stryker** (85 mins)
Prod: Wild Boars of Manitoba / Noam Gonick, Ryan Black, Juliette Hagopian
D: Noam Gonick
W: Noam Gonick, David McIntosh
P: Ryan Black, Kyle Henry, Deena Fontaine, Jeremie Yuen, Nancy Sanderson, Nick Oullette, Tri Cao

**Sugar** (78 mins)
Prod: On The Stroll Productions Inc. / Damion Nurse, John Buchan, Todd Klinck, Jennifer Jonas
D: John Palmer
W: Jaie Laplante, Todd Klinck, John Palmer
P: Brendan Fehr, Andre Noble, Haylee Wanstall, Maury Chaykin, Michael Riley, Marnie McPhail, Sarah Polley

**Tideline** (Littoral) (96 mins)
France / Canada co-production
Prod: EGM Productions, Les Films de Cinema / Brigitte Germain, Pascal Judelewicz
D: Wajdi Mouawad
W: Wajdi Mouawad, Pascal Sanchez
P: Steve Laplante, Gilles Renaud, Isabelle LeBlanc, Miro, David Boutin, Pascal Contamine, Manon Brunelle

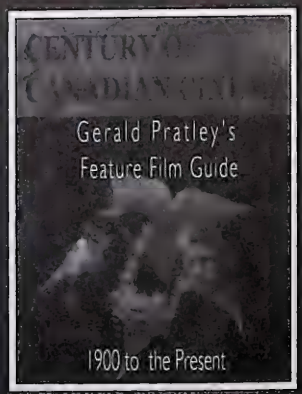
**3 Needles** (100 mins)
Prod: Courage Pictures, Emotion Pictures Inc. / Thom Fitzgerald, Bryan Hofbauer
D & W: Thom Fitzgerald
P: Chloe Sevigny, Olympia Dukakis, Sandra Oh

**Touch of Pink** (90 mins)
Canada / UK co-production
Prod: Sienna Films Inc., Martin Pope Productions / Jennifer Kawaja, Martin Pope, Julia Sereny, Brent Barclay, Andrea Glinski, Charlotte Mickie
D & W: Ian Iqbal Rashid
P: Kyle MacLachian, Jimi Mistry, Suleka Mathew, Kristen Holden-Reid

**La vie avec mon pere** (105 mins)
Prod: Max Films / Roger Frappier, Luc Vandal
D & W: Sebastien Rose
P: Raymond Bouchard, Paul Ahmarani, David La Haye, Helen Florent

**Wilby Wonderful** (99 mins)
Prod: Palpable Productions, Dada Kamera Pictures / Camelia Frieberg, Sherie Johnston, Joe Friebers, Genevieve Appleton
D & S: Daniel MacIvor
P: Paul Gross, Rebecca Jenkins, James Allodi, Maury Chaykin, Sandra Oh, Ellen Page, Callum Keith Rennie

"A Century of Canadian Cinema"




Gerald Pratley's feature film guide.

To order call
Film Canada Yearbook
905-986-0050 or
www.filmcanadayearbook.com

Financial .....55
Funding .....58
Insurance .....65
Legal .....66
Clearances .....70
Completion Guarantors.....71
Governement Agencies.....71

# pre-production services

Sharing stories,
celebrating unique voices

Des histoires à partager,
une diversité à célébrer

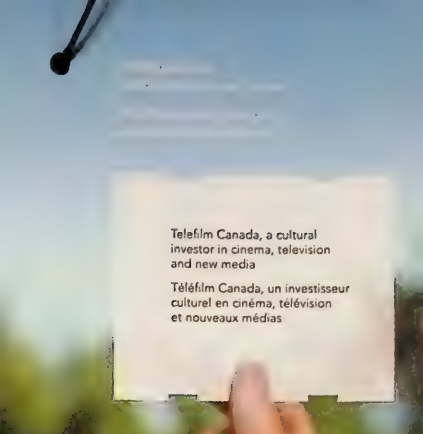
Telefilm Canada, a cultural investor in cinema, television, new media and music

Téléfilm Canada, un investisseur culturel en cinéma, télévision, nouveaux médias et musique

TELEFILM
CANADA

360, rue Saint-Jacques, bureau 700 | Montréal (Québec) H2Y 4A9 | (514) 283-6363 | (514) 283-8212
Siège social/Head Office Montréal | Halifax | Toronto | Vancouver | Paris | www.telefilm.gc.ca

Canada




Telefilm Canada is a federal cultural agency created in 1967 and reporting to the Department of Canadian Heritage. As a cultural investor in film, television, new media and music, Telefilm Canada encourages the creation and distribution of stories and images that touch Canadians and foster connection and understanding from coast to coast. Building audiences for Canadian productions is central to Telefilm's concerns and initiatives. With our financial, promotional and strategic support, the Canadian cultural industries are capturing ever-growing favour both at home and around the globe. The main funds are: Canada Feature Film Fund; Canadian Television Fund - Equity Investment Program; Canada New Media Fund; and Canada Music Fund - Music Entrepreneur Program.

Please consult our website **www.telefilm.gc.ca** for additional information concerning our Regional Offices, Funds and Programs, Co-production, Festivals and Markets, Catalogues, News and much more!

Téléfilm Canada est un organisme culturel fédéral créé en 1967, qui relève du ministère du Patrimoine canadien. En tant qu'investisseur culturel en cinéma, télévision, nouveaux médias et musique, Téléfilm Canada encourage la création et la diffusion d'histoires et d'images qui touchent les Canadiens et leur permettent de mieux se connaître et de mieux se comprendre. Accroître le public des oeuvres canadiennes est au centre des préoccupations et des initiatives de Téléfilm Canada. Notre appui financier, promotionnel et stratégique permet aux industries culturelles canadiennes de se tailler une meilleure place ici et ailleurs dans le monde. Les principaux fonds sont : Fonds du long métrage du Canada; Fonds canadien de télévision - Programme de participation au capital; Fonds des nouveaux médias du Canada; Fonds de la musique du Canada - Programme des entrepreneurs de musique.

Veuillez consulter notre site web: **www.telefilm.gc.ca** pour avoir toutes les informations concernant nos bureaux régionaux, les divers fonds et programmes, la coproduction, les festivals et marchés, les catalogues, les actualités et beaucoup plus !

# TELEFILM CANADA / TÉLÉFILM CANADA


## Head Office / Siège social
700 – 360 St Jacques St Montréal QC H2Y 4A9
(514) 283-6363 / 1 (800) 567-0890
Fax: (514) 283-8212
Website: www.telefilm.gc.ca

## Offices in Canada / Bureaux au Canada
100 – 474 Bathurst St Toronto ON M5T 2S6
(416) 973-6436 / 1 (800) 463-4607
Fax: (416) 973-8606

300 – 1717 Barrington St Halifax NS B3J 2A4
(902) 426-8425 / 1 (800) 565-1773
Fax: (902) 426-4445

410 – 609 Granville St Vancouver BC V7Y 1G5
(604) 666-1566 / 1 (800) 663-7771
Fax: (604) 666-7754

## European Office / Bureau européen
5 rue de Constantine 75007 Paris France
(011) 33-1-44-18-35-30
Fax: (011) 33-1-47-05-72-76



## Board of Directors / Conseil d'administration
Chair/Président: Charles Bélanger (Montréal)
Members/Membres: Jacques Bensimon (Government Film Commissioner / Commissaire du gouvernement à la cinématographie, Montréal), Felix (Fil) Fraser (Edmonton), Trina McQueen (Toronto), Louise Pelletier (Montréal), Elvira Sánchez De Malicki (Etobicoke), Suzanne Sheaves (Halifax)

## Management / Direction
Exec. Director / Directeur général: Wayne Clarkson
Director, English-Language Operations / Directrice, opérations - projets anglais: Karen Franklin
Director, French-Language Operations / Directeur, opérations - projets français: Michel Pradier
Director, International Operations and Development / Directeur, opérations et développement à l'international: Danny Chalifour
Director, Policy, Planning and Research / Directrice, politiques, planification et recherche: Elizabeth Friesen
Director, Finance and Administration / Directrice, finances et administration: Carolle Brabant
Director, Communications and Corporate Affairs / Directeur, communications et affaires publiques: Jean-Claude Mahé
Director, Human Resources / Directrice, ressources humaines: Stella Riggi
General Counsel & Access to Information Co-ordinator / Chef du contentieux et coordonnateur de l'accès à l'information: Stéphane Odesse
Director, Music Entrepreneur Program / Directeur du Programme des entrepreneurs de la musique: Shelley Stein-Sacks
Director, Québec Office / Directeur, bureau du Québec: Michel Pradier
Director, Ontario and Nunavut Office / Directeur, bureau de l'Ontario et du Nunavut: Dave Forget
Director, Atlantic Region Office / Directeur, bureau de la région de l'Atlantique: Gordon Whittaker
Director, Western Region Office / Directeur, bureau de la région de l'Ouest: Earl Hong Tai
Director - European Office / Directrice - Bureau européen: Hans Fraikin

# CREATIVE RISK:

Persuading the studio boss to finance that big budget picture.

# PROFESSIONAL RISK:

Dating his daughter.

Creative risk leads to breakthrough work, but professional risk can lead to complete project breakdown. So protect everything – cast, crew, locations, equipment and more – with an insurance plan designed by folks who know the business and the unique risks that your creative project faces. So go ahead, take creative risks. Then, take a moment to call Creighton & Company. And think twice before you call the daughter.

C+C

ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE SERVICES

**STEVE BEATTY,** *Entertainment Risk Consultant*
Creighton+Company 905-890-0090 steve@creightoninsurance.com
www.creightoninsurance.com

# financial services

**BACCHUS ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**
1511 West 40th Ave
Vancouver BC V6M 1V7
(604) 732-4804
Fax: (604) 408-5177
E-mail: penny@mediatelevision.tv
President: Penny O. Green
Financing of entertainment companies and films.

**CAST & CREW ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC.**
202 – 65 Heward Ave Bldg A
Toronto ON M4M 2T5
(416) 406-2768
Fax: (416) 406-2722
E-mail: info_toronto@castandcrew.com
Website: www.castandcrew.com
Payroll and production accounting software services.

**British Columbia**
250 – 4259 Canada Way
Burnaby BC V5G 1H1
(604) 437-6363
Fax: (604) 437-6362
E-mail: info_vancouver@castandcrew.com

**U.S.A.**
100 East Tujunga Ave 2nd Fl
Burbank CA 91502
(818) 848-6022
E-mail: info_accounting@castandcrew.com

1703 – 450 Seventh Ave
New York NY 10123
(212) 594-5686
E-mail: info_newyork@castandcrew.com

505 – 1688 Meridian Ave
Miami Beach FL 33139
(305) 534-7973
E-mail: info_miami@castandcrew.com

**CIBC WORLD MARKETS**
Commercial Banking
400 Burrard St 7th Fl
Vancouver BC V6C 3A6
(604) 665-1954
Fax: (604) 482-4657
E-mail: ross.mrazek@cibc.com
Website: www.cibc.com
Senior Manager, Entertainment Financing: Ross Mrazek

**COMWEB FILM CAPITAL CORPORATION**
130 Bloor St W 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1N5
(416) 923-9255
Fax: (416) 920-9134
Website: www.comwebcapital.com
President: Mark Prior, mark@comwebcapital.com
Vice-President: David Carter, dcarter@comwebcapital.com
Immediate access to the Production Services Tax Credit.

**COOKSON WALKER LLP**
Chartered Accountants
1010 – 48 Yonge St
Toronto ON M5E 1G6
(416) 368-7990
Fax: (416) 368-0886
E-mail: bcookson@cooksonwalker.on.ca
Contact: Brian Cookson
Tax credit consulting, finance structuring advice, corporate tax planning and compliance for production companies.

**DEL M PRODUCTIONS INC.**
315 High Park Ave
Toronto ON M6P 2S8
(416) 767-0859
Fax: (416) 766-3675
E-mail: 315hipk@interlog.com
President: Del Mehes
Filing federal & provincial tax credits & other funding applications.

**DGC ENTERTAINMENT VENTURES CORPORATION**
600 – 110 Yonge St
Toronto ON M5C 1T6
(416) 365-8002
Fax: (416) 365-8037
E-mail: bgoodwin@jonesgable.com
Contact: Robert Goodwin
A Labour-Sponsored Investment Fund sponsored by the Directors Guild of Canada. A primary focus of investing in companies in a variety of industries, including those in the entertainment and communications industries and all related fields; however, it does not typically finance individual productions. Please call for details.

**ELLIS FOSTER CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**
1650 West 1st Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1G1
(604) 734-1112
Fax: (604) 714-5916
E-mail: generaldelivery@ellisfoster.com
Website: www.ellisfoster.com

**ENRICHING ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**
277 – 780 Beatty St
Vancouver BC V6B 2M1
(604) 630-0333
Fax: (604) 629-1678
E-mail: dborg@enriching.ca
Contact: David Borg

**EP CANADA INC.**
(Comweb Group)
130 Bloor St W 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1N5
(416) 923-9255
Fax: (416) 920-9134
E-mail: info@epcanada.com
Website: www.epcanada.com
President: Kevin Gordon, kgordon@epcanada.com
Sr. V.P., Marketing & Sales: Rob Dobier, rdobier@epcanada.com
Sr. V.P., Finance: David Carter, dcarter@epcanada.com
Premiere supplier of payroll services and production management software for the film and television industry in Canada.

**British Columbia**
351 Bewicke Ave
N Vancouver BC V7M 3E9
(604) 987-2292
Fax: (604) 987-2399
Exec. Vice-President: Cheryl Nex, cnex@epcanada.com

## pre-production services — financial

**FIDEC**
215 rue Saint-Jacques 8th Fl
Montréal QC H2Y 1M6
(514) 940-2200
Fax: (514) 940-1528
E-mail: pleblanc@fidecinvest.com
Website: www.fidecinvest.com
General Manager: Pierre Leblanc

**GROSVENOR PARK PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
PO Box 11
606 – 1090 Don Mills Rd
Toronto ON M3C 3R6
(416) 926-1815
Fax: (416) 926-9594
E-mail: copro@grosvenorpark.com
Website: www.grosvenorpark.com
Chairman: Donald A. Starr
Head of Production: Colin Leventhal
Head of Co-Production: Terri Ranger, terri.ranger@grosvenorpark.com
Specializing in the structuring, financing, and management of international co-productions (commercial feature, mini-series and series). Since 1986, co-produced and raised financing for over 400 film and television titles representing in excess of $5 billion of production.

**United Kingdom**
53-54 Grosvenor St
London W1K 3HU
+44 (0)20 7529 2500
Fax: +44 (0)20 7529 2511

**KAY & WARBURTON**
Chartered Accountants
403 – 225 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 1W2
(416) 977-2416
Fax: (416) 977-8549
E-mail: richard@kwca.com / andrew@kwca.com
Contact: Richard Warburton, Andrew Kay
Specializing in the film industry.Tax credit consulting and filing, corporate and personal tax preparation and planning, and production audits.

**KPMG LLP**
Entertainment Group
Yonge Corporate Centre
200 – 4100 Yonge St
North York ON M2P 2H3
(416) 366-KPMG
Fax: (416) 228-7123
Contacts: Shelley Levine, Brendan Maher
Production / certification & participation audits / tax & financial advisors — worldwide.

**British Columbia**
PO Box 10426
777 Dunsmuir St
Vancouver BC B7Y 1K3
(604) 527-3611
Fax: (604) 691-3031
Contact: Guyle T. Tippe

**MALCOLM SILVER & CO. LTD.**
383 Lawrence Ave W
Toronto ON M5M 1B9
(416) 488-3393
Fax: (416) 488-5217
E-mail: malcolm@msilver.com
Website: www.msilver.com
Contact: Malcolm Silver
Personal & corporate financial planning.

**MONDIAL INC.**
19 av Middleton
Montréal QC H9A 1T3
(514) 898-9475
Fax: (514) 525-0008
E-mail: zgarka@videotron.ca
President & C.E.O.: Michel Zgarka

**NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA / BANQUE NATIONALE DU CANADA**
600 rue de la Gauchetiére W Ground Fl
Montréal QC H3B 4L2
(514) 394-8474
Fax: (514) 394-9538
E-mail: elaine.morrisette@bnc.ca
Website: www.bnc.ca
Sr. Manager, TV & Motion Picture Group: Elaine Morrisette

**British Columbia**
200 – 555 Burrard St
Vancouver BC V7X 1M7
(604) 661-5544
Fax: (604) 661-5530
E-mail: mdellipizzi@nbcwest.com
Website: www.nbc.ca
Sr. Manager, TV & Motion Picture Group: Elaine Morrissette

**Ontario**
500 – 481 University Ave
Toronto ON M5G 2E9
(416) 864-7892
Fax: (416) 864-0849
E-mail: dina-leal@bnc.ca
Sr. Manager, TV & Motion Picture Group: Elaine Morrissette

**PAUL SIMMONS MANAGEMENT**
174 Bedford Rd Lower Level
Toronto ON M5R 2K9
(416) 920-1500
Fax: (416) 920-7814
E-mail: psm174@aol.com
Business management.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

**PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP**
Toronto Dominion Centre
3000 – Royal Trust Tower
PO Box 82
Toronto ON M5H 1V8
(416) 815-5222
Fax: (416) 814-3220
E-mail: gino.scapillati@ca.pwc.com
Contact: Gino Scapillati
National / international full-service assurance, tax and advisory services for the entertainment industry.

**British Columbia**
904 – 1111 West Hastings St
Vancouver BC V6E 3R2
(604) 806-7000
Fax: (604) 806-7806
E-mail: rick.griffiths@ca.pwc.com
Contact: Rick Griffiths

**PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
**(Comweb Group)**
130 Bloor St W 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1N5
(416) 966-2711
Fax: (416) 966-4424
Website: www.protocolent.com
President & C.E.O.: Steve Levitan
Chairman / C.E.O., Comweb Group: Paul Bronfman
Development, financing, production & marketing — television series, movies, mini-series & feature films.

RBC Royal Bank

**RBC ROYAL BANK**
**Media & Entertainment Group**
20 King St W Ground Fl
Toronto ON M5H 1C4
(416) 955-FILM (3456)
Fax: (416) 974-3456
Website: www.rbcroyalbank.com/kbi
Ontario Sales & National Market Manager: Joanne Gordon, joanne.gordon@rbc.com
Specialized account managers across Canada offer a full range of media and entertainment financing services.

**British Columbia**
1055 West Georgia St 36th Fl
Vancouver BC V6E 3S5
(604) 665-5706
Fax: (604) 665-6368
Senior Account Manager: John Genzel, john.genzel@rbc.com

# Reel people.*

PricewaterhouseCoopers' team of dedicated entertainment and media professionals have the specialized expertise to find the credits and rebates that are right for your project.

Our Entertainment and Media practice provides global, national and middle market companies with an unparalleled breadth of experience and a comprehensive range of assurance, tax and advisory services.

Gino Scapillati
Canadian Leader
Entertainment and Media Practice
em@ca.pwc.com
Toll Free: 1 866 842 3792

Visit www.pwc.com/em to learn more about our commitment to the Film and Video industries.

*connectedthinking

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

© 2005 PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Canada. "PricewaterhouseCoopers" refers to PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Canada, an Ontario limited liability partnership, or, as the context requires, the network of member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited, each of which is a separate and independent legal entity. *connectedthinking is a trademark of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.


**Nova Scotia**
5161 George St Mezzanine Level
Halifax NS B3J 1M7
(902) 463-FILM (3456)
Fax: (902) 421-8139
Senior Account Manager: Ken MacIntosh, ken.macintosh@rbc.com
Account Manager: Nan MacDonald (902) 421-8853, nan.macdonald@rbc.com

**Prairies**
1055 West Georgia St 36th Fl
Vancouver BC V6E 3S5
(604) 668-4986
Fax: (604) 665-6368
Senior Account Manager: Carrie Chase, carrie.chase@rbc.com

**Québec**
1 Place Ville-Marie 8th Fl North Wing
Montréal QC H3C 3A9
(514) 874-CINE (2463)
Fax: (514) 874-5569
Website: www.rbcbanqueroyale.com/ist
Product Manager & Team Leader: Virginie Beck, virginie.beck@rbc.com

**REMSTAR FINANCING**
300 – 85 St-Paul St W
Montréal QC H2Y 3V4
(514) 847-1136
Fax: (514) 847-1163
E-mail: info@remstarcorp.com
Website: www.remstarcorp.com
President / C.E.O.: Maxime Rémillard
Sr. V.P. / C.O.O.: Tony Porello
V.P., Production: André Rouleau
Production / distribution / financing.

**ROBERT MOSES C.A. & COMPANY**
101 – 40 Holly St
Toronto ON M4S 3C3
(416) 487-6004
Fax: (416) 487-6005
E-mail: moses@istar.ca
Chartered Accountant / Certified Financial Planner: Robert Moses
Strategic financial planning; comprehensive accounting & tax services.

# funding

**ASTRAL MEDIA THE HAROLD GREENBERG FUND / LE FONDS HAROLD GREENBERG**
English-language Program Office
BCE Place
100 – 181 Bay St
Toronto ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-5431
Fax: (416) 956-2087
E-mail: hgfund@tv.astral.com
Website: www.astral.com

French-Language Program Office
1000 – 2100 rue Sainte-Catherine ouest
Montréal QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-5094
Fax: (514) 939-1515
E-mail: info@lefonds.astral.com
Contact: Odile Méthot

A national non-profit organization, created and sponsored by Astral Media, The Movie Network, Viewer's Choice Canada, Family, Super Écran and Canal Indigo to fund the production and development of feature-length, theatrical-release movies with available pay-TV and/or pay-per-view windows, as well as special events, youth programming, musical programming and documentary programs.

**BCE–CTV BENEFITS**
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5025
E-mail: bbettens@ctv.ca
Manager, Programming Benefits:
Beverley Bettens
This $230 million benefits package, created as a result of the purchase of CTV by BCE, will be spent over a period of seven years. Of this amount, $140 million will be spent on priority programming — drama, documentary and variety — produced by independent Canadian producers.

**BELL BROADCAST AND NEW MEDIA FUND (BELL FUND) / FONDS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES NOUVEAUX MEDIAS DE BELL**
1709 – 2 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8154
Fax: (416) 977-0694
E-mail: bellfund@ipf.ca
Website: www.bellfund.ca
Exec. Director: Andra Sheffer

**Québec**
503 – 4200 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 2R2
(514) 845-4418
Fax: (514) 845-5498
E-mail: fondsbell@ipf.ca
Assoc. Director: Claire Dion

**Board of Directors**
Paul Hoffert (Chair), Chris Frank (Vice-Chair and Treasurer), Veronica Holmes, Jacques Labelle, Lucie Lalumière, Ken Murphy, Catherine Warren, Bart Yabsley

The Bell Fund has invested in the production of new media projects associated with television productions since 1997. Bell ExpressVu makes annual contributions of over $5 million to this Fund. In addition, the investments generated by a $10 million endowment resulting from the BCE/CTV Benefits provide the funding to support the development of digital interactive projects.

**Production Program:**
Projects must include both a broadcast (television) as well as a new media component to be eligible for funding support. The broadcast (television) component is eligible for a grant equal to 75% of total Canadian broadcast licence fees (up to $75,000). The new media component is eligible for a grant of 75% of the cost of production of the new media component (up to $250,000).

Eligible television projects (broadcast component) must have a television licence commitment and be certified Canadian by the CRTC with 8 out of 10 Canadian Content points and be a drama, variety, documentary, children's, performing arts, or educational program.

Eligible new media projects (new media component) must be a new media project deliverable on a digital network with an emphasis on interaction, compelling video animation or other graphic and sound content. Industrial, corporate or promotional websites, arcade games and stand-alone CD-ROMs are not eligible.

**Development Program:**
Grants for new media content development (which are associated with a television production) are available to a maximum of $50,000, which may not exceed 75% of the costs of development. A maximum of 25% of the budget will be allowed as deferrals.

Projects with committed funding from a third-party source will receive a bonus in the evaluation process.

Application deadlines are February 1, May 1, October 1. Decisions are generally made within six weeks of receipt of completed applications.

The Fund is administered by the Independent Production Fund. For more information contact the above offices or see our website.

**BRAVO!FACT (FOUNDATION TO ASSIST CANADIAN TALENT)**
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-7400 ext. 2738
Fax: (416) 591-0291
E-mail: bravofact@bravo.ca
Website: www.bravofact.com
Exec. Director: Judy Gladstone

**CANADIAN AUDIO-VISUAL CERTIFICATION OFFICE (CAVCO)**
Department of Canadian Heritage
100 Sparks St 4th Fl
Ottawa ON K1A 0M5
(613) 946-7600 / (888) 433-2200
Fax: (613) 946-7602
Website: www.pch.gc.ca/cavco
Director: Robert Soucy
Manager Operations and Client Relations, CAVCO: Placide Pierre Turenne, (613) 946-7575 (direct line); placide_turenne@pch.gc.ca

Film Industry Services, International Tax Directorate
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
344 Slater St 6th Fl
Ottawa ON K1A 0L5
(613) 941-1503
Fax: (613) 941-9674
Website: www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca
Manager: Natalie Stibernik
The Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office (CAVCO) and the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (CCRA) jointly administer the Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit (CPTC) and the Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit (PSTC).

The CPTC is available at a rate of 25% of eligible salaries and wages expended after 1994. Eligible salaries and wages qualifying for the credit may not exceed 48% before November 14, 2003 and 60% after this date. (There's an election period, to know more about it you can call CAVCO at their toll-free number above) of the cost of the production, net of assistance, as certified by the Minister of Canadian Heritage. Therefore, the tax credit could provide assistance of up to 12% (or 15%) of the cost of production, net of assistance. However, the tax credit may not be claimed in respect of a Canadian production if any part of the cost is financed by flowing-out capital cost allowance or other deductions to investors.

Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit Program (PSTC)

CAVCO's role under the Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit is to determine the eligibility of the production and to issue an Accredited Film or Video Production Certificate on behalf of the Minister of Canadian Heritage. The CCRA's role is to provide assistance to claimants; interpret and apply section 125.5 and all other provisions of the Income Tax Act and the Income Tax Regulations that may have an impact on the PSTC; review or audit the film tax credit claims within a reasonable time frame; and provide timely refund cheques.

The PSTC is a tax credit equal to 16% since Feb. 19, 2003 of salary and wages paid to Canadian residents or taxable Canadian corporations (for amounts paid to employees who are Canadian residents) for services provided to the production in Canada. This refundable tax credit has no cap on the amount that can be claimed, and it is available to taxable Canadian corporations or foreign-owned taxable corporations with a permanent establishment in Canada.

**CANADA COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS**
Media Arts Section
PO Box 1047 350 Albert St
Ottawa ON K1P 5V8
(613) 566-4414 / (800) 263-5588 /
TTY: (613) 565-5194
Fax: (613) 566-4409
Website: www.canadacouncil.ca
The Canada Council for the Arts offers a variety of grants and services to professional Canadian media artists and media arts organizations. All Canada Council programs are accessible to aboriginal artists or arts organizations, and artists or arts organizations from diverse cultural and regional communities of Canada.
For more information on any of the programs described below, call toll free at 1-800-263-5588 or (613) 566-4414 and choose the appropriate extension number. To contact a Program Officer by e-mail, type firstname.lastname@canadacouncil.ca. Note that detailed program information and application forms are available at www.canadacouncil.ca/grants/mediaarts. The dates shown after each program summary provided below are the deadline dates for submitting completed applications and required support material. Potential applicants should request or download program guidelines and forms well before the deadline: the Canada Council for the Arts does not send or receive applications by fax or e-mail.

**GRANTS FOR MEDIA ARTISTS**

**Grants to Film and Video Artists:**
This program has three components: Research/Creation Grants provide film and video artists with opportunities for creative renewal, experimentation, professional development, research and production. Production Grants cover the direct costs of production and post-production of independent film or video artworks by Canadian film and video artists. Scriptwriting Grants cover the direct costs of scriptwriting (which includes research for artists' documentaries) for independent film and video artworks.
1 March and 1 October 2005
Anglophone established and mid-career artists: Ian Reid, ext. 4264
Anglophone emerging artists: Robin Dupuis, ext. 4252
Francophone artists: Josette Bélanger, ext. 4264

**Grants to New Media and Audio Artists:**
There are three components to this program. Research Grants provide time for established artists to research and develop ideas, concepts and projects, experiment with tools and technologies, work with specialists to develop knowledge and skills, and pursue other activities related to their personal professional and/or creative development. Production Grants cover the direct costs of production leading to finished works of art for emerging and established artists. New Media Residencies encourage creative collaboration and knowledge exchange between established artists and other sectors of society working with new or emergent communications technologies. Research Residencies and Production Residencies are supported.
1 March and 1 October 2005
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4262

**Canada Council for the Arts/Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council New Media Initiative:**
The Canada Council for the Arts and the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) New Media Initiative is intended to promote collaboration between artists and scientists and/or engineers. Funding is available for projects that combine creativity with the development and application of new technologies and knowledge.
15 April 2005
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4262

**Aboriginal Media Arts Program:**
This program offers grants to aboriginal media artists to help them develop their careers and produce independent media artworks. This program supports only independent productions and projects, which are defined as those over which the artists/directors maintain complete creative and editorial control. Aboriginal artists may apply to this program, or any other Media Arts Section program for which they are eligible.
1 April 2005
Ian Reid, ext. 4264

**Travel Grants to Media Arts Professionals:**
These grants assist independent professional Canadian media artists and media arts critics, curators and programmers to travel on occasions important to the development of their artistic practice or career. Examples are to present their work at recognized festivals or exhibition venues, or to participate in workshops, residencies or other professional development opportunities.
Any time
Robin Dupuis, ext. 4262

**GRANTS FOR MEDIA ARTS DISSEMINATION**

**Annual Assistance to Distribution Organizations:**
Assistance is available to Canadian, non-profit artist-run organizations that demonstrate a serious, ongoing commitment to the distribution of independent Canadian film, video, audio or new media artworks. The funding level approved by the Canada Council is normally maintained for two years and contributes to distribution, promotional and administrative expenses.
1 November 2005
Kelly Langgard, ext. 4036

**Annual Assistance for Programming:**
Assistance is available to Canadian, non-profit artist-run organizations that demonstrate a serious, ongoing committment to the presentation and dissemination of innovative, independent media artworks produced by Canadian artists. One-year grants are available through this program.
1 May 2005
Kelly Langgard, ext. 4036

**Annual Assistance to Media Arts Festivals:**
This program supports Canadian non-profit festivals that advance the development, understanding and appreciation of Canadian independent media artworks. Festivals must present these works publicly, within a critical context, with a view to developing committed audiences.
1 November 2005
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4036

**Annual Assistance to Cinematheques:**
This program supports work undertaken by cinematheques to advance the development, understanding and appreciation of Canadian independent media artworks. Support is provided to organizations whose principal mandate is to present, collect, document, interpret, as well as to publish critical writing on, independent media artworks by Canadian media artists.
1 November 2005
Kelly Langgard, ext. 4036

**Dissemination Project Grants:**
Grants assist Canadian non-profit arts organizations and collectives to undertake innovative, short-term projects. Eligible projects include curated exhibitions/ events, touring exhibitions, broadcasting initiatives, special marketing and audience development activities, and publication of books and major electronic publications.
1 May and 1 November 2005
Kelly Langgard, ext. 4036

**Media Arts Commissioning Program:**
Funding is available for organizations commissioning Canadian artists to produce independent media artworks for presentation to local, national or international audiences.

Grants contribute to costs related to the production and presentation of commissioned works.
1 December 2005
Kelly Langgard, ext. 4036

**Visiting Foreign Artists Program:**
This program provides grants to Canadian professional arts organizations, funded by the Canada Council, to invite individual professional foreign artists of outstanding achievement. Organizations may invite artists from any foreign country. While in Canada, the visiting foreign artist is expected to direct workshops and/or teach master classes for professional artists.
1 June 2005
Zainub Verjee, ext. 5253

**Artists and Community Collaboration Fund:**
This initiative offers financial support to innovative projects that connect professional visual artists with communities in collaborative creative relationships. The Canada Council defines artists and community collaborations as an arts process that actively involves the work of professional artists and other community members. Applicants must meet the eligibility criteria for and apply through the following media arts programs:

- Grants to Media Arts Production Organizations – Development Project Grants:
  1 May 2005
  Ian Reid, ext. 4264
- Dissemination Project Grants:
  1 May and 1 November 2005
  Kelly Langgard, ext. 4036

**GRANTS TO MEDIA ARTS PRODUCTION ORGANIZATIONS**

**Assistance to Media Arts Production Organizations:**
This program offers operating (multi-year, annual and start-up) and equipment acquisition assistance to artist-run media arts production organizations. Grants assist Canadian non-profit organizations that provide ongoing support for the creation and production of independent film, video, new media and audio artworks by Canadian media artists.
1 October 2005 (Annual and start-up assistance only)
Josette Bélanger, ext. 4252

**Development Project Grants:**
These grants support time-limited projects initiated by Canadian non-profit artist-run organizations, groups or collectives. Projects must provide enhanced opportunities for the production of independent media artworks by Canadian artists.
1 May 2005
Ian Reid, ext. 4264

The following Canada Council for the Arts programs may also be of interest to media artists.

**VISUAL ARTS SECTION**

**Grants to Professional Artists**

**Visual Arts (including photography):**
UNDER REVIEW
These grants provide assistance to contemporary professional visual artists and are intended to encourage independent creative production. Creation/production grants allow artists to devote most of their time to research and creative production and contribute to subsistence, production artworks and expenses relating to research or creative production, including work undertaken as part of national or international artist residencies.
Deadlines to be confirmed for 2005
Michel Gaboury, ext. 5265 (for established and mid-career artists)
Jim Logan, ext. 5266 (for emerging artists)

**Independent Critics and Curators:**
These grants support independent professional Canadian critics and curators in their research, creative production and professional development activities in theory, criticism, analysis and curating in contemporary visual art (including fine craft and photography) and media arts.
1 February 2005
Melinda Mollineaux, ext. 5094

**AUDIENCE AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT**

**Audience and Market Development Travel Assistance – All Disciplines:**
(Outreach Program)
The purposes of this program are to increase and enhance programming options for presenters, programmers and curators of professional Canadian artists and to assist Canadian professional artists and their managers to develop and reach new audiences and markets in Canada and internationally. This program is divided into three components:

- Audience and Market Development Within Canada
- International Marketing and Promotions
- Travel Assistance for International Buyers

Any time
Sandra Bender, ext. 5272

**INTER-ARTS OFFICE**

**Inter-Arts Program:**
This program supports creation, production, dissemination and professional development by Canadian professional artists and arts organizations in one of three inter-arts practices: performance art, interdisciplinary work and new artistic practices (including artists and community collaboration activities in one of these three artistic practices).

- Travel Grants: Any time
- Creation/Production Grants, Dissemination Grants and Annual Funding Grants:
  15 November 2005
  Claude Schryer, ext. 4062

**Multidisciplinary Festivals Project Grants:**
This program supports Canadian non-profit organizations for the production and presentation of programming at multidisciplinary festivals. It encourages festivals to develop new programming initiatives, enhance existing programs, and introduce Canadian artists from diverse regional and cultural backgrounds to new audiences.
1 May 2005
Claude Schryer, ext. 4062

**ABORIGINAL ARTS SECRETARIAT**

**Aboriginal Peoples Collaborative Exchange:** National and International
This program assists individual artists or artistic groups from aboriginal communities to travel to other aboriginal communities to share traditional and/or contemporary knowledge or practices that will foster the development of their artistic practice. The program also supports projects that develop an appreciation, understanding or awareness of an artist's or artistic group's discipline within the communities visited. The program fosters unique artistic relationships and networks among aboriginal artists in all disciplines.
Any time (for grants of $2,500 or less)
1 February and 15 November 2005 (for grants over $2,500)
Louise Profeit-LeBlanc, ext. 5212 or 4222

Visit our website at www.canadacouncil.ca.

**CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FUND**
203 – 666 Kirkwood Ave
Ottawa ON K1Z 5X9
(613) 729-1900 / (888) 386-5555
Fax: (613) 729-4610
E-mail: info@cifvf.ca
Website: www.cifvf.ca
Contact: Robin Jackson
A private sector non-profit organization, established to foster the development and production of educational, informational and documentary films and videos. The fund is run by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Non-Theatrical Film and Video Corporation. Two types of assistance are available: development financing and production financing.

**CANADIAN TELEVISION FUND**
111 Queen St E 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5C 1S2
(416) 214-4400 / (877) 975-0766
Fax: (416) 214-4420
License Fee Program:
President / CEO: Sandra MacDonald
Director, Communications: Phil Serruy
Director, Program Delivery, English Market: Michael Scott
Director, Program Delivery, French Market: Chantale Gagnon

Equity Investment Program:
Director, International Operations & Development: Danny Chalifour
Director, Policy, Planning & Research: Elizabeth Friesen
Director, Communications & Public Affairs: Jean-Claude Mahé
Director, English Operations: Karen Franklin
Director, French Operations: Michel Pradier

Financial contributions in the form of licence fee top-ups and equity investments through three funding streams. The CTF administers the Broadcaster Performance Envelope Stream, while the English-language Drama Stream and Special Initiatives stream are administered for the fund by Telefilm Canada.
The genres of programming financed by the CTF include Canadian-made dramas, children's and youth programming, documentaries, variety shows, performing arts programs and feature films. The programming supported by the CTF is produced and broadcast in both official languages as well as a number of Aboriginal languages.

**Québec**
811 – 407 McGill St
Montréal QC H2Y 2G3
(877) 975-0766
Fax: (514) 499-2846

**CANWEST PROMOTION OF PROGRAMMING FUND**
5305 Allard Way 3rd Fl
Edmonton AB T6H 5X8
(780) 438-2214
Fax: (780) 438-2398
Website: www.cpopfund.ca
Fund Administrator & Contracts Manager: Judy Robinson, judyrobinson@popfund.ca
A private sector, non-profit organization established in September 2000. This "Promotion of Programming" initiative disburses $1.2 million annually (until August 2005) to qualifying production companies across Canada. Eligible productions are large-budget, prime-time drama or entertainment projects. The funds are disbursed in the form of non-recoupable contributions to promotion & marketing budgets. An independent Board of Directors — whose members are not engaged (in the capacity as director, officer, employee, consultant or otherwise) by a business which either (i) operates a programming undertaking (as defined in the Broadcasting Act (Canada)) or (ii) operates a television and/or motion picture production business in Canada — oversees the activities of the Fund. Visit the website for guidelines and application forms.

**CANWEST WESTERN INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS FUND**
5305 Allard Way 3rd Fl
Edmonton AB T6H 5X8
(780) 438-2214
Fax: (780) 438-2398
Website: www.cwipfund.ca
Fund Administrator & Contracts Manager: Judy Robinson, jrobinson@cwipfund.ca
This private sector, non-profit organization was established in September 2000. The object of the fund is to enhance the film and television production industry in Western Canada. An independent Board of Directors, whose members are not affiliated with CanWest-Global or any other broadcaster, oversees the activities of the Fund. Visit the website for guidelines and application forms.

**CKCO TELEVISION SCRIPT / PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND**
PO Box 91026 Stn C
Kitchener ON N2G 4E9
(519) 578-1313 / (800) 265-8950
Fax: (519) 743-8857
E-mail: dwatson@ctv.ca
V.P. & General Manager: Dennis Watson
Script development grants.

**COGECO PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND / FONDS COGECO DE DÉVELOPMENT D'EMISSIONS**
(Administered by the Independent Production Fund)
1709 – 2 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8966
Fax: (416) 977-0694
E-mail: info@ipf.ca
Website: www.ipf.ca
Exec. Director: Andra Sheffer

**Québec**
503 – 4200 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 2R2
(514) 845-4334
Fax: (514) 845-5498
E-mail: fipinfo@ipf.ca
Assoc. Director: Claire Dion

**Board of Directors**
Yves Myrand (President), Louis Audet, Ann Dadson, Peter Mortimer, Robert Roy

A private fund established by Cogeco Inc. to encourage the development of new scripts by Canadian writers for dramatic TV series and MOWs, to be produced by independent Canadian producers, primarily for private sector broadcasters (in English or French, or preferably in both). Development financing also available for theatrical feature film production companies. Also, production financing for MOWs and pilots for dramatic series.

**Development Program:**
An endowment of $5 million was made by Cogeco Inc. and the revenues generated by the Fund (interest, loan repayment and other) are invested as development advances.
Development advances are available in three categories for broadcast programming:
1. Bible for the series and treatment
2. First draft scripts
3. Second/final draft scripts
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, October 1.
Decisions are made approximately eight weeks after these deadlines.

**Production Program:**
Approximately $2 million per year is contributed by Cogeco Cable for equity production financing. Production investments are for MOWs of 90 minutes or more running time, two-part mini-series intended for prime-time broadcast, or pilots for drama series. Eligible applicants must be independent producers with a minimum of two years' production experience. Screenwriters must be Canadian. A firm letter of commitment from an eligible Canadian broadcaster is also required.
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, October 1.
Decisions are made approximately eight weeks after these deadlines.

**Theatrical Feature Film Development Program:**
For qualified production companies with a minimum of three feature films in development. Loans up to $35,000 are available. Deadline for application is July 1.

The Fund is administered by the Independent Production Fund. For more information contact the above offices or see our website.

**CTV SASKATCHEWAN PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND**
216 1st Ave N
Saskatoon SK S7K 3W3
(306) 665-9291
E-mail: dgilbertson@ctv.ca
Operations Manager: Denis Gilbertson

**CTV TELEVISION INC. / CJOH DEVELOPMENT FUND**
PO Box 5813 Merivale Depot
Nepean ON K2C 3G6
(613) 274-4213
Fax: (613) 274-4215
Chair: Keith Campbell
Administrator: Maggie Ker
Financial assistance for independent Ottawa-based producers, directors or writers for development of concepts and scripts.

**CTV TELEVISION INC. / MCTV SCRIPT DEVELOPMENT FUND**
699 Frood Rd
Sudbury ON P3C 5A3
(705) 674-8301
Fax: (705) 674-2706
E-mail: mjohnson@ctv.ca
Contact: Monique Johnson
Script development funding for independent producers, writers or directors working or living in the MCTV broadcast area (Northern Ontario). Please call for guidelines / applications.

We bring
ReGenesis to life,
keep Instant Star shining
and believe in Godiva's.

www.ipf.ca

Equity Investments for
Canadian Drama Series
Grants for Professional Development
Organizations

DEADLINES
March 15, May 1, October 15

info@ipf.ca 416-977-8966
fipinfo@ipf.ca 514-845-4334

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS CANADA

Arts Promotion Division (ACA)
125 Sussex Dr
Ottawa ON K1A 0G2
(613) 944-ARTS / (888) 757 7752
Fax: (613) 992-5965
Website: www.international.gc.ca/arts
Film & Television Officer: Sameena Qureshi
Sources of funding for film & television companies and for Canadian festivals.

**Grants**
FAC provides grants with the aim of promoting Canada and Canadian culture abroad.

**Individual Travel Grants for Filmmakers**
FAC provides grants for producers and/or directors to travel to international festivals and premiere screenings outside of Canada.
www.international.gc.ca/arts/film-en.asp

**Canadian Festival Grants**
FAC/ACA provides grants for Canadian festivals to invite foreign cultural experts to their events.
www.international.gc.ca/arts/film-en.asp

**Cultural Attachés Abroad**
FAC puts filmmakers and festival representatives in contact with Canadian cultural attachés who have detailed sectoral knowledge and contacts.
www.international.gc.ca/arts/abroad-en.asp

## INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND / FONDS INDEPENDANT DE PRODUCTION

1709 – 2 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8966
Fax: (416) 977-0694
E-mail: info@ipf.ca
Website: www.ipf.ca
Exec. Director: Andra Sheffer

**Québec**
503 – 4200 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 2R2
(514) 845-4418
Fax: (514) 845-5498
E-mail: fipinfo@ipf.ca
Website: www.ipf.ca
Assoc. Director: Claire Dion

**Board of Directors**
Peter Mortimer (President), Robert Roy (Vice-President), Paul Gratton, Heather McGillivray, Roman Melnyk, Charles Ohayon, Denise Robert

The Independent Production Fund was established as a private independent foundation to assist independent production companies in financing the production of Canadian television drama series for private-sector broadcasters, with a capital endowment now totalling $34 million. The annual revenues generated by this capital and return on equity constitute the funds at the Board's disposal each year. This amounts to approximately $3 million annually. The Board of Directors is composed of seven members representing the industry.

The Fund provides equity investments to qualified independent production companies with a broadcast licence from a Canadian private broadcaster.

The focus is on (1) the production of dramatic series for prime-time telecast, and (2) the production of dramatic series for children.

A portion of the Fund is used for grants to non-profit organizations and associations for professional development and training activities which encourage dramatic television series development in Canada.

Deadlines: March 15, May 1, October 15. Decisions are made by the Board approximately six weeks after these dates.

Visit our website for guidelines and details.

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE CANADA (ITCAN)

125 Sussex Dr
Ottawa ON K1A 0G2
(613) 944-ARTS / (888) 757 7752
Fax: (613) 992-5965
Website: www.international.gc.ca
Deputy Director: Valerie Nabb
Trade Commissioner — Film, Television & Sound Recording: Sylvie Morrissette
Sources of funding for film & television companies and for Canadian festivals.
For further information visit the website.

**Program for Export Market Development (PEMD)**
Programs for export and market development for national trade associations to develop international market strategies.
www.international.gc.ca/pemd

**Programs & Services**
ExportUSA (NEBS, EXTUS & Reverse NEBS): ITCAN provides funds in support of the government's initiative to increase the number of active Canadian exporters to the United States. NEXOS is a similar program for Europe.
www.international.gc.ca/can-am/export/menu-en.asp

**Team Canada Missions:**
These missions help familiarize Canadian companies with new markets, facilitate access to foreign political and business leaders, enhance visibility in foreign markets and strengthen relationships with Canadian and foreign business partners and clients.
www.international.gc.ca/arts

**Export Source:**
This is Team Canada's online resource for export information.
www.infoexport.gc.ca

**Virtual Trade Commissioner:**
Provides Canadian companies with a network of trade commissioners abroad, geographic and industry market reports as well as personalized core services to help export-ready companies prepare for the challenges of international business.
www.infoexport.gc.ca

**Cultural Attachés Abroad:**
ITCAN puts companies in contact with Canadian cultural representatives abroad who have detailed market knowledge and contacts.
www.international.gc.ca/arts/abroad-en.asp

**NEW VOICES FUND / TORONTO 1 PRIORITY PROGRAM FUND**
(Craig Media)
25 Ontario St
Toronto ON M5A 4L6
(416) 601-0010
Fax: (416) 601-0004
Website: www.toronto1.ca/programming.php
Exec. Director: Karen King (416) 933-5650
The New Voices Fund, $8 million over eight years and established in 2003, commissions producers of colour to produce innovative low-budget drama and magazine shows to tell the stories of Toronto's multicultural community.
The Toronto 1 Priority Program Fund, $10 million over seven years (from 2003), supports small and medium-sized independent producers, for innovative low-budget priority program drama or comedy. Additionally, there is funding ($1.4 million) for script & concept development.

**ONTARIO ARTS COUNCIL**
151 Bloor St W 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1T6
(416) 961-1660 / (800) 387-0058
Fax: (416) 961-7796
E-mail: info@arts.on.ca
Website: www.arts.on.ca
Chair: Julia Foster
Exec. Director: John Brotman
The Ontario Arts Council offers various forms of assistance to artists in the Province of Ontario. Please contact the Art Services Department for additional information.
OAC's Media Arts programs encourage the creation and production of media arts in Ontario, including film and video. Programs are available to emerging and experienced media artists and to media arts organizations.

**Artist-Run Centres and Visual and Media Arts Organizations**
Program for: Organization
Purpose: To provide operating and annual support to not-for-profit professional visual and media arts organizations (including artist-run galleries, presenting organizations, distributors, film / video festivals and media production centres) in Ontario to assist them to produce and present art and arts services to the public and to sustain a healthy arts community.
Eligibility: To be eligible for this program, artist-run centres and visual and media arts organizations must:
- be not for profit and Ontario based
- have been in operation for at least two years
- have a demonstrated record of regular ongoing activities in their community
- have proof of sound financial management
- be governed by a board of directors

NOTE: Potential new applicants must contact the officer well in advance of the deadline to discuss eligibility and to request an application package.

**Visual and Media Arts Projects**
Program for: Organizations
Purpose: To provide project grants to visual and media arts organizations, groups or collectives that support initiatives in the visual and media arts communities in all regions of Ontario and that involve professional visual or media artists.
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based not-for-profit visual and media arts organizations and groups undertaking projects involving the presentation and distribution of art, educational or professional development activities, or documentation and dissemination of art. Organizations receiving operating or annual funding supports are not eligible.

**Grants to Media Artists — Mid-Career and Established Artists**
Program for: Individuals
Purpose: To provide project grants to assist independent artists using film and video as a form of creative expression
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based professional media artists wishing to realize a film or video project. Artists working with film and video installation may apply.

**Grants to Media Artists — Emerging Artists**
**Program for: Individuals**
Purpose: To provide grants up to $5,000 to first-time and emerging film and video artists undertaking an original project. The program supports those working in a range of media production formats, including video / film installation.
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based emerging media artists. Applicants from other artistic disciplines wishing to incorporate film or video into their work may also apply. Eligible projects are independent productions initiated by the applicant (director) where the applicant has creative and editorial control. Projects with budgets under $75,000 are eligible.

**ROGERS CABLE NETWORK FUND**
333 Bloor St E 9th Fl
Toronto ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-2526
Fax: (416) 935-2527
Website: www.rogers.com (search for Rogers Cable Network Fund)
Exec. Director: Robin C. Mirsky
This fund provides approximately $5 million a year in equity financing to independent Canadian producers for television programming triggered by a first window broadcast on a Canadian cable network (i.e., a licensed Canadian specialty or premium service). The Fund will invest up to 20% of the lesser of the total production budget or final cost of eligible projects to a maximum of $300,000 per project. The Fund supports the following programming genres: drama, documentaries, children's programming, educational, instructional, performing arts and variety. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

**ROGERS DOCUMENTARY FUND**
333 Bloor St E 9th Fl
Toronto ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-2526
Fax: (416) 935-2527
Website: www.rogers.com (search for Rogers Documentary Fund)
Exec. Director: Robin C. Mirsky
Established to foster the growth of documentary filmmaking, in both official languages, and to ensure that these productions are seen by the widest possible audience. The Fund will provide financing to original, high-quality, provocative and/or controversial documentaries which are licensed for prime-time national broadcast. $1 million a year is available via two programs: a Core Funding Program and a Top-Up Financing Program. There are up to three deadlines per year. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

**ROGERS TELEFUND**
333 Bloor St E 9th Fl
Toronto ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-2526
Fax: (416) 935-2527
Website: www.rogers.com (search for Rogers Telefund)
Exec. Director: Robin C. Mirsky
The Fund operates primarily as an interim or bridge lender, advancing funds against secured commitments to eligible, independent Canadian producers, in order that production can be completed before all production financing payments are advanced. All production financing must be contractually committed before funds are advanced. The Fund has a strong preference for television projects and requires that a Canadian broadcaster be in place before a project will be considered. The Fund will consider many categories of programming, including drama, children's programs and documentaries; however, it is fundamental to the evaluation and selection process that the projects be outstanding in both quality and Canadian theme. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

**SHAW ROCKET FUND**
900 – 630 3rd Ave SW
Calgary AB T2P 4L4
(403) 750-4517
Fax: (403) 750-4635
E-mail: leighsa@rocketfund.ca
Website: www.rocketfund.ca
Exec. Director: Agnes Augustin
Admin. Assistant: Leighsa Burmaster
This fund is a permanent, independently governed, not-for-profit corporation providing equity financing for the production of high-quality children's, youth and family television programming. Fiction and non-fiction, including series, pilots, specials, documentaries, variety, animation and TV movies are eligible. Funding, for independent Canadian producers, takes the form of production equity financing. All projects must have a licence, at an appropriate level, from an eligible Canadian broadcaster, and a commitment to broadcast the production within two years of completion.

Three different types of financing.
Three different funds.
All from one source.

ROGERS™

The Rogers group of funds offers support to Canadian independent producers with three different types of funding: Rogers Telefund offers loans to Canadian independent producers; Rogers Documentary Fund, Canada's premier source of funding for documentary films and Rogers Cable Network Fund, an equity investor in Canadian programs with a first window on a Canadian cable channel. Three different types of financing. Three different funds. All from one source – Rogers.

For more information contact Robin Mirsky Daniels, Executive Director at (416) 935-2526.

**Application deadlines for Rogers Documentary Fund are June 30 & October 7, 2005.**
**Application deadline for the Rogers Cable Network Fund is October 21, 2005.**

**ROGERS Documentary Fund**

**ROGERS Cable Network Fund**

**ROGERS Telefund**

**WOMEN IN MEDIA FOUNDATION INC. (WIMF)**
404 – 160 Princess St
Winnipeg MB R3B 1K9
(204) 945-2911 / (866) 265-0507
Fax: (204) 942-7553
E-mail: rchahal@wimf.org
Website: www.wimf.org
Exec. Director: Rita Chahal
Our mission is to inspire girls and women to prepare for and lead in Canada's broadcasting, film and new media industries. WIMF is led by an independent Board of Directors and has grown into one of the most effective tools today for advancing women in the broadcasting field. See website for details.

# insurance

**AON / RUBEN-WINKLER ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE BROKERS**
20 Bay St
Toronto ON M5J 2N9
(416) 868-2460
Fax: (416) 868-2469
E-mail: darlene.milley@aon.ca
Website: www.aon.ca
Contacts: Darlene Milley, Susan Wallis, Corissa Stuckey, Arthur Winkler

**ASSURANCES JOE ANGELONE**
201 – 7811 boul Louis-H Lafontaine
Anjou
Montréal QC H1K 4E4
(514) 353-1331 / (800) 801-0429
Fax: (514) 353-5652
E-mail: info@assurancesangelone.com
Contact: Anthony Angelone

**B.F. LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES INC.**
430 – 330 Front St W
Toronto ON M5V 3B7
(416) 599-5530 / (800) 668-5901
Fax: (416) 599-5458
E-mail: films@bf-lorenzetti.ca
Website: www.bf-lorenzetti

**Québec**
Place Mercantile
2200 – 2001 av McGill College
Montréal QC H3A 1G1
(514) 843-3632 / (800) 465-2842
Fax: (514) 843-4946
Contacts: Ed Gathercole, Joanne Camacho, Guylaine D. Boucher

**CG&B GROUP / UNIONVILLE INSURANCE BROKERS**
120 South Town Centre Blvd
Markham ON L6G 1C3
(905) 305-5944
Fax: (905) 754-3005
E-mail: bruce.douglas@cgbgroup.com
Website: www.cgbgroup.com
Vice-President: Bruce Douglas

**CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA**
One Financial Place
1 Adelaide St E
Toronto ON M5C 2V9
(416) 863-0550
Fax: (416) 863-5170
E-mail: smaceachern@chubb.com
Manager, Film Dept.: Susan MacEachern

**CREIGHTON & COMPANY ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE SERVICES**
315 Matheson Blvd E
Mississauga ON L4Z 1X8
(905) 890-0090
E-mail: steve@creightoninsurance.com
Website: www.creightoninsurance.com
Entertainment Risk Consultant: Steve Beatty

**EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA (EDC)**
151 O'Connor St
Ottawa ON K1A 1K3
(613) 598-2500 / (800) 267-8510
Fax: (613) 237-2690
Website: www.edc.ca
Contacts: Diane Cousineau (613) 598-6627 dicousineau@edc.ca, Kim Matheson (613) 598-2515, kmatheson@edc.ca
Specific transaction insurance for film & TV foreign presales / coverage for up to 90% of the foreign distributor's minimum guarantee. Please note that EDC does not provide gap insurance nor gap financing services.

**GLOBALEX ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
600 – 2001 McGill College Ave
Montréal QC H3A 1G1
(514) 382-6674 / (800) 267-5255
Fax: (514) 382-1642
E-mail: info@global-expert.com
Website: www.global-expert.com
Contact: Linda Dubuc, Michèle Beaulieu, Maria Mazza

**HOLMAN INSURANCE BROKERS LTD.**
400 – 7050 Woodbine Ave
Markham ON L3R 4G8
(905) 886-5630 / (800) 567-1279
Fax: (905) 886-5622
E-mail: service@holmanins.com
Website: www.holmanins.com
Contact: Paul Holman

**THE HULL GROUP**
BCE Place Bay Wellington Tower
4200 – 181 Bay St
Toronto ON M5J 2T3
(416) 865-0131
Fax: (416) 865-0896
Website: www.thehullgroup.com
Contact: Elise Laukkanen

**HUNTER KEILTY MUNTZ & BEATTY**
International Insurance Brokers
900 – 595 Bay St
Toronto ON M5G 2E3
(416) 597-0008 / (800) 232-2024
Fax: (416) 597-2313
E-mail: hkmb@hkmb.com
Website: www.hkmb.com
Account Manager: Alan Hollingsworth ext. 303, alan.hollingsworth@hkmb.com

**JONES BROWN INC.**
1100 – 480 University Ave
Toronto ON M5G 1V2
(416) 408-1920
Fax: (416) 408-4517
E-mail: tor@jonesbrown.com
Website: www.jonesbrown.com
Contact: Kirk Thompson

British Columbia
530 – 999 Canada Place
Vancouver BC V6C 3E1
(604) 608-6323
Fax: (604) 608-1174
E-mail: van@jonesbrown.com
Contact: David Hamilton

**PREMIERE INSURANCE UNDERWRITING SERVICES INC.**
1100 – 130 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M5S 1N5
(416) 487-3900
Fax: (416) 487-0311
E-mail: mteitelbaum@premiereins.com
Contact: Mark Teitelbaum

# legal services

**BAKER, J.A. (TONY)**
Barrister & Solicitor
500 Danforth Ave
Toronto ON M4K 1P6
(416) 463-4411
Fax: (416) 463-4562
E-mail: tbaker1952@aol.com
Website: www.tonybakerlaw.com

**BEARD WINTER LLP**
701 – 130 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5H 2K4
(416) 593-5555
Fax: (416) 593-7760
Website: www.beardwinter.com
All matters relating to film production, intellectual property and other contractual matters.

**BÉLANGER SAUVÉ**
1700 – 1 Place Ville Marie
Montréal QC H3B 2C1
(514) 878-3081
Fax: (514) 878-3053
E-mail: ddicaire@belangersauve.com
Website: www.belangersauve.com
Lawyer: Danielle Dicaire

**BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP**
PO Box 25 Commerce Court W
2800 – 199 Bay St
Toronto ON M5L 1A9
(416) 863-2400
Fax: (416) 863-2653
E-mail: toronto@blakes.com
Website: www.blakes.com
Entertainment Law Contacts:
James Christie (416) 863-2546
Sheldon Burshtein (416) 863-2934
Christopher Hale (416) 863-2789
Elizabeth McNaughton (416) 863-2556
Derek Rogers (416) 863-2582
Joel Shafer (416) 863-2944
David Shaw (416) 863-4196
John Solursh (416) 863-2550
Peter Viitre (416) 863-2225
Offices across Canada, in New York and Chicago, a European office and an office in Beijing, China; serving national and international clients in the entertainment, media, communications and technology industries.

**British Columbia**
PO Box 49314
2600 – Three Bentall Centre
595 Burrard St
Vancouver BC V7X 1L3
(604) 631-3300
Fax: (604) 631-3309
Email: vancouver@blakes.com
Entertainment Law Contacts:
William Kaplan (604) 631-3304
Peter Kalbfleisch (604) 631-3377

**Alberta**
3500 – East Tower Bankers Hall
855 Second St SW
Calgary AB T2P 4J8
(403) 260-9600
Fax: (403) 260-9700
E-mail: calgary@blakes.com
Entertainment Law Contact: Daniel Fournier (403) 260-9636

**BLANEY MCMURTRY LLP**
Maritime Life Tower
1500 – 2 Queen St E
Toronto ON M5C 3G5
(416) 593-1221
Fax: (416) 593-5437
E-mail: info@blaney.com
Website: www.blaney.com
Contact: Mark E. Geiger (Partner)
Employment and labour advisors for the film and television industry.

**BLOTT & ASSOCIATES**
213 – 6707 Elbow Dr SW
Calgary AB T2V 0E4
(403) 259-5529
Fax: (403) 206-7824
E-mail: davidblott@blottandassociates.com
Contact: David Blott
Blott & Associates is a corporate law firm which provides advice in entertainment law, intellectual property law and general corporate law. We provide quality legal services and offer our clients a billing method which is competitive and allows them to manage their legal expenses more effectively.

**BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP**
Scotia Plaza
40 King St W
Toronto ON M5H 3Y4
(416) 367-6000
Fax: (416) 367-6749
E-mail: mllewis@blgcanada.com
Website: www.blgcanada.com
Contact: Mark L. Lewis (416) 367-6325

**British Columbia**
PO Box 48600
1200 Waterfront Centre
200 Burrard St
Vancouver BC V7X 1T2
(604) 687-5744
Fax: (604) 687-1415
Email: pbeyak@blgcanada.com
Contact: Peter Beyak (604) 640-4249

**Québec**
900 – 1000 de la Gauchetière W
Montréal QC H3B 5H4
(514) 879-1212
Fax: (514) 954-1905
Email: scoppola@blgcanada.com
Contact: Sam Coppola (514) 954-3110

**CASSELS BROCK & BLACKWELL LLP**
Scotia Plaza
2100 – 40 King St W
Toronto ON M5H 3C2
(416) 869-5300 / (877) 869-5300
Fax: (416) 360-8877
Website: www.casselsbrock.com
Contacts:
Leonard Glickman (416) 869-5993, lglickman@casselsbrock.com
Peter Steinmetz, QC (416) 869-5725, psteinmetz@casselsbrock.com
Daniel Bourque (416) 869-5777, dbourque@casselsbrock.com
Stephen I. Selznick (416) 860-6883, sselznick@casselsbrock.com
Julie Thorburn (416) 869-5768, jthorburn@casselsbrock.com
Jason Klein (416) 860-6591, jklein@casselsbrock.com

**DAVIS & COMPANY**
PO Box 367
1 First Canadian Place
5600 – 100 King St W
Toronto ON M5X 1E2
(416) 365-3500
Fax: (416) 365-7886
E-mail: lhoffer@davis.ca
Website: www.davis.ca
Contact: Lloyd Hoffer (416) 365-3501
Complete legal services for the media, entertainment and communications industries.

**British Columbia**
Park Place
2800 – 666 Burrard St
Vancouver BC V6C 2Z7
(604) 687-9444
Fax: (604) 687-1612
Contacts: Jon Festinger (604) 643-6340, Rob Fashler (604) 643-2975

**DUARTE, TONY B.A., LL.B**
402 – 1670 Bayview Ave
Toronto ON M4G 3C2
(416) 486-1688
Fax: (416) 486-2274

**DUNCAN MORIN**
Barristers & Solicitors
701 – 130 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2L4
(416) 593-2513
Fax: (416) 593-2514
E-mail: info@duncanmorin.com
Contacts: John D. Duncan, Gigi Morin
Entertainment law.

**ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS**
88 rue William-Paul
Île-des-Soeurs
Montréal QC H3E 1R6
(514) 769-3059
Fax: (514) 769-9069
E-mail: ydupras@videotron.ca
Lawyer: Yves Dupras

**ERIC F. LEMIEUX, LAWYERS**
4 – 5656 rue Sherbrooke ouest
Montréal QC H4A 1W7
(514) 483-3742
Fax: (514) 484-7621
E-mail: efiemieux@videotron.ca
Lawyers: Eric F. Lemieux, Marilène Bélanger

**FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE**
1500 – 2 St Clair Ave E
Toronto ON M4T 2R1
(416) 922-0305
Fax: (416) 927-0305
E-mail: brian@ferstmanlaw.com
Contact: Brian Ferstman
Serving film and television clients for over 20 years.

**FRASER - ENTERTAINMENT LAW**
222 – 110 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2K4
(416) 967-0080
Fax: (416) 967-0090
E-mail: info@fraser-elaw.com
Website: www.fraser-elaw.com
Contact: Stephen Fraser
Serving the needs of clients in the film, television and Internet industries in Canada and the U.S.

**U.S.A.**
900 – 9595 Wilshire Blvd
Beverly Hills CA 90212
(310) 246-1867
Fax: (310) 246-1866

**FRASER MILNER CASGRAIN LLP**
1 First Canadian Place
100 King St W 39th Fl
Toronto ON M5X 1B2
(416) 863-4511
Fax: (416) 863-4592
E-mail: chris.pinnington@fmc-law.com
Website: www.fmc-law.com
Managing Partner: Chris Pinnington
Financing / productions & co-productions / writers' agreements / copyright & intellectual property.

**G. CHALMERS ADAMS**
Barrister & Solicitor
100 – 1255 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4T 1W6
(416) 929-7232
Fax: (416) 929-7225
E-mail: info@gcadams.on.ca

**GARDINER ROBERTS LLP**
Scotia Plaza
3100 – 40 King St W
Toronto ON M5H 3Y2
(416) 865-6600
Fax: (416) 865-6636
E-mail: gr@gardiner-roberts.com
Contacts: Brian D. Wynn (416) 865-6674
Edmund L. Glinert (416) 865-6642
Ken Rosenthal (416) 865-6630
Entertainment law.

**GASCON & ASSOCIATES**
Windsor Station
280 – 1100 de la Gauchetière W
Montréal QC H3B 2S2
(514) 879-5606
Fax: (514) 879-4659
E-mail: shgibson@gaslaw.ca
Contact: Sander H. Gibson
Emphasis on secured international financing and commercial transactions; IFTA & ADR Institute of Canada Arbitrator.

**GOODMAN & CARR LLP**
2300 – 200 King St W
Toronto ON M5H 3W5
(416) 595-2300
Fax: (416) 595-0567
Website: www.goodmancarr.com
Contacts: Susan Abramovitch, Miro Oballa
Services to performers, film and television producers and broadcasters.

## pre-production services — legal

**GOODMANS LLP**
2400 – 250 Yonge St
Toronto ON M5B 2M6
(416) 979-2211
Fax: (416) 979-1234
Website: www.goodmans.ca
Partners:
Michael A. Levine (416) 597-4132, mlevine@goodmans.ca
David Zitzerman (416) 597-4172, dzitzerman@goodmans.ca
Carolyn P. Stamegna (416) 597-6250, cstamegna@goodmans.ca
Associates:
Tara Parker (416) 597-4181, tparker@goodmans.ca
Hilary Goldstein (416) 597-6290, hgoldstein@goodmans.ca
Samantha Traub (416) 597-5493, straub@goodmans.ca

**British Columbia**
1900 – 355 Burrard St
Vancouver BC V6C 2G8
(604) 682-7737
Fax: (604) 682-7131
Contact: Joel Guralnick (604) 608-4570, jguralnick@goodmans.ca

**GOWLING, LAFLEUR & HENDERSON LLP**
4900 – Commerce Court West
Toronto ON M5L 1J3
(416) 862-7525
Fax: (416) 862-7661

5800 – Scotia Plaza
Toronto ON M5H 3Z7
(416) 369-7200
Fax: (416) 369-7250
Offices across Canada. A full-service law firm; specializing in project and structured finance, international tax assisted transactions, securities and intellectual property law for the film and television industries.

**British Columbia**
PO Box 49122
Bentall IV
2300 – 1055 Dunsmuir St
Vancouver BC V7X 1J1
(604) 683-6498
Fax: (604) 683-3558

FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE
Entertainment & Media Law
Trademark & Copyright Law
Business & Corporate Law

BRIAN FERSTMAN
Lawyer • Trademark Agent

2 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 1500 • Toronto, Ontario M4T 2R1
Tel: 416-922-0305 • Fax: 416-927-0305 • E-mail: brian@ferstmanlaw.com

Lawyers who produce.

When you turn to Goodmans, you find a law firm that knows the business and the law. Fast and accurate advice on film and TV production, complex tax issues made clear, creative solutions to production problems, worldwide expertise, contacts and recognition. With exceptional lawyers backed by a dedicated team, you'll discover what our clients already know – that good people really are good for business. Contact Goodmans Entertainment Law Group directly: in Toronto, Michael Levine 416.597.4132, David Zitzerman 416.597.4172, Carolyn Stamegna 416.597.6250, in Vancouver, Joel Guralnick 604.608.4570.

Goodmans LLP

Barristers & Solicitors Toronto / Vancouver / Hong Kong goodmans.ca

**HALL WEBBER LLP**
Entertainment & New Media Law
400 – 1200 Bay St
Toronto ON M5R 2A5
(416) 920-3849
Fax: (416) 920-8373
E-mail: mail@ent-law.com
Website: www.ent-law.com
Contacts: Lon J. Hall, lon@ent-law.com, Danny Webber, danny@ent-law.com
Associated with Jordon Jacobs, Barristor & Solicitor, jordan@jordonjacobslaw.com
Complete legal and business affairs for film, television,music and multimedia; including tax credits, banking, copyright, errors & omissions and related legal services.

**HEENAN BLAIKIE LLP**
Entertainment Law
PO Box 185
2600 – 200 Bay St
South Tower Royal Bank Plaza
Toronto ON M5J 2J4
(416) 360-6336
Fax: (416) 360-8425
Contacts: Norman Bacal, Maneli Badii, Christina Buchli, Lorri Charnetski, Gregory M. Colford, Ken Dhaliwal, Allen H. Garson, Jennifer Good, Jeffrey Jackson, Steven N. Lewis, Jim Russell, David Steinberg, Bob Tarantino, Stephen Zolf
Comprehensive legal services.

**British Columbia**
2200 – 1055 West Hastings St
Vancouver BC V6E 2E9
(604) 669-0011
Fax: (604) 669-5101
Contacts: Arthur Evrensel, Eva Schmieg, Carol Horn, Carol Chestnut

**Québec**
2500 – 1250 René Lévesque Blvd W
Montréal QC H3B 4Y1
(514) 846-1212
Fax: (514) 846-3427
Contacts: Sam Berliner, Shari Segal, Valérie Héroux

**HUMEWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION**
26 Yarmouth Rd
Toronto ON M6G 1W6
(416) 658-2929
Fax: (416) 658-3176
E-mail: info@humewood.ca
Website: www.humewood.ca
Contacts: Dan Johnson, Kathy Avrich-Johnson
Consiglieri to the television & film industries.

**LANG MICHENER**
Barristers & Solicitors
PO Box 747
BCE Place Bay Wellington Tower
2500 – 181 Bay St
Toronto ON M5J 2T7
(416) 360-8600
Fax: (416) 365-1719
Website: www.langmichener.ca
Contacts: Warren Seyffert, Ravi Shukla, Mark Richardson
Entertainment, film law, intellectual property and technology law.

**LAVERY, DE BILLY**
4000 – 1 Place Ville Marie
Montréal QC H3B 4M4
(514) 871-1522
Fax: (514) 871-8977
E-mail: info@lavery.qc.ca
Website: www.laverydebilly.com
Contact: Ian Rose
Full range of legal services for clients in the entertainment, media and communications industries.

**LEGAULT, JOLY, THIFFAULT**
7100 – 380 rue St-Antoine ouest
Montréal QC H2Y 3X7
(514) 842-8891
Fax: (514) 842-6202
E-mail: mparent@ljt.ca
Website: www.ljt.ca
Attorneys: Michel Parent, Lyne Robichaud

**MCCARTHY, TÉTRAULT**
4700 – TD Centre
Toronto ON M5K 1E6
(416) 601-7620
Fax: (416) 868-0673
E-mail: pgrant@mcarthy.ca
Contact: Peter Grant
Legal services / strategic planning.

**MCMILLAN BINCH MENDELSOHN**
BCE Place Bay Wellington Tower
4400 – 181 Bay St
Toronto ON M5J 2T3
(416) 865-7000
Fax: (416) 865-7048
E-mail: info@mbmlex.com
Website: www.mcmillanbinch.com
Partner: Douglas Barrett
Full-service law firm; all aspects of media and entertainment law and other knowledge-based industries, including communications, intellectual property rights and technology law.

**MILLER THOMSON POULIOT SENCRL**
1155 boul René-Levesque ouest 31st Fl
Montréal QC H3B 3S6
(514) 875-5210
Fax: (514) 875-4308
Website: www.millerthomson.com
Partners:
C. Keenan LaPierre, cklapierre@millerthomsonpouliot.com
David Johnston, djohnston@millerthomsonpouliot.com
Lysane Tougas, ltougas@millerthomsonpouliot.com

**PAUL POPESKI LAW OFFICE**
656 Oak St
Winnipeg MB R3M 3R7
(204) 229-4200
Website: www.paulpopeskilawoffice.com
Contact: Paul Popeski
Specializing in providing legal services to the entertainment industries for over 20 years.

**REINBERGS; GUTTENSOHN; ROBERTS**
530 Queen St E
Toronto ON M5A 1V2
(416) 504-5600
Fax: (416) 504-5606
E-mail: info@entlawyers.com
Website: www.entlawyers.com
Full-service firm formed to provide Canada's diverse film and television, music and new media communities with legal services tailored to their special needs.

**ROBINSON SHEPPARD SHAPIRO**
4600 – 800 place Victoria
Montréal QC H4Z 1H6
(514) 878-2631
Fax: (514) 878-1865
E-mail: info@rsslex.com
Website: www.rsslex.com

**SHIBLEY RIGHTON LLP**
700 – 250 University Ave
Toronto ON M5H 3E5
(416) 214-5200 / (877) 214-5200
Fax: (416) 214-5400
E-mail: jeminns@shibleyrighton.com
Website: www.shibleyrighton.com
Contact: James E. Minns
Services for production, financing, intellectual property.

**STEWART MCKELVEY STIRLING SCALES**
PO Box 997
Purdy's Wharf Tower One
900 – 1959 Upper Water St
Halifax NS B3J 2X2
(902) 420-3200
Fax: (902) 420-1417
E-mail: halifax@smss.com
Website: www.smss.com
Contact: Robert J. Aske (902) 420-3310, raske@smss.com
Media & entertainment law.

**STOHN HAY CAFAZZO DEMBROSKI RICHMOND LLP**
18 Gloucester Lane 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M4Y 1L5
(416) 961-2020
Fax: (416) 961-2021
E-mail: info@stohnhay.com
Website: www.stohnhay.com
Contacts: Stephen Stohn, Diana Cafazzo, Ron Hay, David Dembroski, Sandra Richmond
Entertainment, media and copyright law.

eastern script inc.

expert clearance reports and title searches

- comprehensive clearance reports
- prompt turnaround
- North American title searches
- competitive prices
- exhaustive research capabilities

613-542-3999 ph • 613-542-6971 fx

www.easternscript.com

**TAYLOR, MCCAFFREY LLP**
400 St Mary Ave 9th Fl
Winnipeg MB R3C 4K5
(204) 988-0360
Fax: (204) 957-0945
E-mail: nksnyder@tmlawyers.com
Contact: Norm Snyder
Counsel: Devan Towers
Entertainment law.

**WORTON HUNTER & CALLAGHAN**
Barristers & Solicitors
1270 Weber Centre
5555 Calgary Trail
Edmonton AB T6H 5P9
(780) 436-8554
Fax: (780) 436-8566
E-mail: ltc@wortonhunter.com
Contact: Linda T. Callaghan

**ZENAIDE LUSSIER**
201 – 825 Querbes Ave
Outremont QC H2V 3X1
(514) 271-2731
Fax: (514) 276-5730
E-mail: info@kinemage.ca
Attorneys: Zénaïde Lussier, Claire Kusy, Rémy Khouzam
Entertainment law.

# clearances

**EASTERN SCRIPT INC.**
111 Lower Union St
Kingston ON K7L 2N3
(613) 542-3999
Fax: (613) 542-6971
E-mail: amm@easternscript.com
Website: www.easternscript.com
Contact: Anne Marie Murphy
Comprehensive clearance reports for U.S., Canada & Europe / title searches / research.

**KINESEARCH**
201 – 825 Querbes Ave
Outremont QC H2V 3X1
(514) 271-3355
Fax: (514) 276-5730
E-mail: info@kinemage.ca
Research services (title search & reports) for producers.

**MAYALL, ANN**
4638 Leo Lake Rd
Kingston ON K0H 2N0
(613) 387-2323
Fax: (416) 239-4469
E-mail: ann@mayall.ca
Contact: Ann Mayall
Music / stock shots clearance & licensing.

**THE RIGHTS COMPANY**
201 – 670 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M6J 1C3
(416) 766-0467
Fax: (416) 766-1973
E-mail: amy@therightscompany.com
Website: www.therightscompany.com
Researches and clears all rights — footage and visuals / underlying rights for talent, music, choreography, etc. / photos, artwork, etc.

# completion guarantors

**FILM FINANCES CANADA (1998) LTD.**
B214 – 65 Heward Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2T5
(416) 778-6397
Fax: (416) 406-7418
E-mail: info@filmfinancescanada.com
Website: www.filmfinancescanada.com
Provides completion guarantees and bonds for feature films / television / documentaries / animation / multimedia.

**Québec**
810 – 3981 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 1Y5
(514) 875-6763
Fax: (514) 876-3987

**GLOBALEX**
600 – 2001 McGill College Ave
Montréal QC H3A 1G1
(514) 382-9625
Fax: (514) 382-1642
E-mail: info@global-expert.com
Website: www.global-expert.com
Contact: Linda Dubuc

# government agencies

**LIBRARY & ARCHIVES OF CANADA / ARCHIVES NATIONALES DU CANADA**
Audio-Visual Sector / Secteur audio-visuel
395 Wellington St
Ottawa ON KLA 0N3
Website: www.collectionscanada.ca
Chief, AV Acquisition: Richard Lochead, (613) 996-2282, fax: (613) 995-6575
Chief, Film Preservation: Dennis Waugh
Chief, Video & Sound Preservation: Brian MacDonald
Public Service Requests: Micheline Robert (613) 996-7802
Reference Service: (613) 992-3884
A division of National Archives of Canada with authority to aquire, describe and provide specialized reference services to archivally significant Canadian film, TV and sound documents produced both publicly and privately. Initiated as a project of the Public Archives of Canada in 1969, The Audio-Visual Sector was formally established by Cabinet in January 1976 with a mandate to acquire all film, video and sound collections of national significance. At present, the Audio-Visual Sector holds over 300,000 hours of moving image and sound recordings.

**THE NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA**
Mailing Address
PO Box 6100 Stn Centre-Ville
Montréal QC H3C 3H5
Head Office
Constitution Sq
1560 – 360 Albert St
Ottawa ON K1A 0M9
(613) 992-3615
Sales: (514) 283-9000 / (800) 267-7710
Website: www.nfb.ca
Government Film Commissioner & Chairperson: Jacques Bensimon
Director General, English Program: Tom Perlmutter
Assistant Director General: Ravida Din
Exec. Producer, Animation Studio: David Verrall
Exec. Producer, Atlantic Centre: Kent Martin
Exec. Producer, Québec Centre: Sally Bochner
Exec. Producer, Ontario Centre: Silva Basmajian
Exec. Producer, Western Canada: Graydon McCrea
Exec. Producer, Pacific Centre & Yukon: Rina Fraticelli
Exec. Producer, International Co-production Unit: Éric Michel
Director General, French Program: Claudette Viau
Assistant Director General: Martin Dubé
Exec. Producer, Animation & Youth Studio: Marcel Jean
Exec. Producer, Documentary Studio/Montreal (Society & Science): Colette Loumède
Producer, Documentary Studio/Montreal (Realities.doc): Yves Bisaillon
Producer, Ontario & West Studio/Toronto: Claudette Jaiko
Producer, Acadia Documentary Studio/Moncton: Jacques Turgeon
Producer, Quebec Regions: Jacques Turgeon

The National Film Board of Canada (NFB) was founded by an act of Parliament on May 2, 1939. Its mandate is "to produce and distribute films designed to interpret Canada to Canadians and other nations. The NFB operates a national toll-free sales and information telephone system and maintains partnerships with over 35 libraries, as well as relationships with over 400 other distribution points across Canada to ensure that Canadians have direct access to NFB productions. The NFB catalogue is available on the website. The NFB also has offices in New York, Paris and London, arranging the commercial distribution of NFB titles through private sector distributors, promoting the direct sales of films and videos, and negotiating sales to broadcasters.

## pre-production services — government agencies

**Regional Production Centres**
Northwest Centre
100 – 10815 104th Ave
Edmonton AB T5J 4N6
(780) 495-3013
Fax: (780) 495-6412
Producer, Documentary: Bonnie Thompson
Producer, Animation, Children, Interactive: Jennifer Torrance

**Pacific Centre & Yukon**
200 – 1385 West 8th Ave
Vancouver BC V6H 3V9
(604) 666-3838
Fax: (604) 666-1569
Producer, Documentary: Tracey Friesen, Svend-Erik Eriksen
Producer, Special Mandate: Selwyn Jacob
Producer, Animation, Children, Interactive: vacant

**Atlantic Centre**
Queen's Court 2nd Fl
5475 Spring Garden Rd
Halifax NS B3J 1G2
(902) 426-7351
Fax: (902) 426-8901
Producers: Kent Martin, Annette Clarke

**Prairie Centre**
300 – 136 Market Ave
Winnipeg MB R3B 0P4
(204) 983-7996
Fax: (204) 983-0742
Producer, Documentary: Joseph MacDonald
Producer, Animation: Michael Scott

**New Brunswick – Acadia**
95 Foundry St
Moncton NB E1C 5H7
(506) 851-6104
Fax: (506) 851-2246
Producer, Documentary (French Program): Jacques Turgeon

**Ontario Centre**
150 John St
Toronto ON M5V 3C3
(416) 973-6856
Fax: (416) 973-7007
Producers, Documentary: Silva Basmajian, Peter Starr, Gerry Flahive

150 John St
Toronto ON M5V 3C3
(416) 973-0907
Fax: (416) 973-2594
Producer, Ontario / West Regions Documentary (French Program): Claudette Jaiko

**Québec**
3155 Côte de Liesse Rd
St-Laurent QC H4N 2N4
(514) 283-9285
Fax: (514) 496-4424
Director-General (French Program): Claudette Valu
Assistant Director-General (French Program): Martin Dubé (514) 283-9332;
fax: (514) 283-4443
Exec. Producer, Animation / Youth Studio (French Program): Marcel Jean
Producer, Youth (French Program): Michèle Bélanger, Marc Bertrand

(514) 283-9316
Fax: (514) 283-4300
Exec. Producer, Documentary (French Program) / Montréal (Society & Science): Colette Loumède

(514) 496-1171
Fax: (514) 283-7914
Exec. Producer, Documentary (French Programs) / Montréal (Réalités.doc): Yves Bisaillon

(514) 496-2216
Fax: (514) 283-5487
Producer, Documentary (English Program): Adam Symansky
Producer, Special Mandate: Germaine Wong
Producers, Children's Program: Tamara Lynch, Pierre Lapointe

(514) 283-9571
Fax: (514) 283-3211
Producers, Animation (English Programs): Michael Fukushima, Marcy Page

002 – 94 Dalhousie St
Québec City QC G1K 4B8
(418) 649-6377
Fax: (418) 649-6379
Producer, Quebec Regions (French Program): Jacques Turgeon

### CANADIAN HERITAGE / LES TERRASSES DE LA CHAUDIÈRE

Film, Video and Sound Recording Branch
15 Eddy St 6th Fl
Hull QC K1A 0M5
(819) 997-5918
Fax: (819) 997-5709
Website: www.pch.gc.ca
Director General: Jean-François Bernier
Admin. Assistant: Tina Giguere
Policy & Program Analysts, Film & Video: Lynn Foran, Karyn Wichers
Manager, Film & Video: Marc Seguin
Sound Recording Policy & Program Analysts: Lynn Buffone
Economic Analyst for Policy Monitoring: Kevin MacDougall
Policy Analyst for Policy Monitoring: Suzanne Grundy
Policy Manager: Marcel Morin
The Film, Video and Sound Recording Policy and Program Section provides advice and assistance to the Minister of Canadian Heritage in the formulation and development of policies and programs for the achievement of cultural objectives in the area of film, video and sound recording.

### CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CIDA)

Mass Media Initiative
200 Promenade du Portage
Hull QC K1A 0G4
(819) 997-1663 / (800) 230-6349
Fax: (819) 953-4933
E-mail: mmi_imm@acdi-cida.gc.ca
Website: www.acdi-cida.gc.ca/mmi
Through it's Mass Media Initiative (MMI), CIDA's Development Information Program financially supports communication projects aimed at increasing Canadian public awareness and understanding of international development. MMI supports a wide variety of Canadian activities such as television and radio productions, magazine features, newspaper articles and exhibits. MMI issues at least one formal request for proposals every year. International organizations must be part of a Canadian-led consortium or partnership to apply.

### CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION / CONSEIL DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS CANADIENNES (CRTC)

Mailing Address
Ottawa ON K1A 0N2
Central Office
Les Terrasses de la Chaudière
Central Bldg
1 Promenade du Portage
Gatineau QC J8X 4B1
(819) 997-0313 / (877) 249-2782 (CRTC)
Fax: (819) 994-0218
E-mail: ingo@crtc.gc.ca
Website: www.crtc.gc.ca
Documentation Centre: (819) 997-2429
Human Resources: (819) 997-2219
Information Resource Centre: (819) 997-4484
Media Services: (819) 997-9403, MediaRelations@crtc.gc.ca

**Commissioners**
Chairperson: Charles Dalfen
Vice-Chairperson, Broadcasting: Andrée P. Wylie
Vice-Chairperson, Telecommunications: Richard French
Commissioner, Atlantic Region: Elizabeth A. Duncan
Commissioner, Quebec: Andrée Noël
Commissioner, Ontario Region: Rita Cugini
Commissioner, Manitoba & Saskatchewan Regions: Barbara Cram
Commissioner, Alberta & NWT Regions: Ronald D. Williams
Commissioner, British Columbia & Yukon: Helen Ray del Val
Commisioners: Joan Pennefather, James Stuart Langford

The CRTC is vested with the authority to regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system, as well as to regulate telecommunications common carriers and service providers that fall under federal jurisdiction. The CRTC reports to Parliament through the Minister of Canadian Heritage.

**RegionalOffices**
**Alberta**
520 – 10405 Jasper Ave
Edmonton AB T5J 3N4
(780) 495-3224

**British Columbia**
530 – 580 Hornby St
Vancouver BC V6C 3B6
(604) 666-2111
Fax: (604) 666-8322

**Manitoba**
1810 – 275 Portage Ave
Winnipeg MB R3B 2B3
(204) 983-6306
Fax: (204) 983-6317

**Nova Scotia**
Metropolitan Place
1410 – 99 Wyse Rd
Dartmouth NS B3A 4S5
(902) 426-7997
Fax (902) 426-2721

**Ontario**
624 – 55 St Clair Ave E
Toronto ON M4T 1M2
(416) 952-9096

**Québec**
204 – Viger Ave W
Montreal QC H2Z 1G2
(514) 283-6607

**Saskatchewan**
Cornwall Professional Bldg
103 – 2125 11th Ave
Regina SK S4P 3X3
(306) 780-3422

**STATISTICS CANADA / STATISTIQUE CANADA**
Statistical Reference Centre
RH Coats Building
Ottawa ON K1A 0T6
(613) 951-8116 / (800) 263-1136 (Main)
Fax: (613) 951-0581
E-mail: infostats@statcan.ca
Website: www.statcan.ca
Culture, Tourism & the Centre for Education Statistics
Director: François Nault
Assistant Director: Trish Horricks
Chief, Analysis & Integration:
Marla Waltman Daschko (613) 951-3028
Manager, Radio (Listening) & TV (Viewing):
Lofti Chahdi (613) 951-3136
Manager, Film & Video (Production & Distribution): Fidel Ifedi (613) 951-1569
Established in 1972 within the Institutional Statistics Program of Statistics Canada, the Culture Statistics Program has the mandate to collect, analyze and publish statistical information on the state of culture in Canada and the cultural activities of Canadians. The CSP includes ten major project areas: Book Publishing, Periodicals, Film (four surveys), Radio and Television, Sound Recording, Performing Arts, Heritage Institutions, Cultural Labour Force, Participation of Canadians in Cultural Activities, and Government Expenditures in Culture.
Results of surveys are presented in annual publications and in a quarterly newsletter "Focus on Culture." Customized tabulations are also available for specific research purposes.

Copyright 2005 Ontario Tourism Marketing Partnership Corporation

Copyright 2005 Ontario Tourism Marketing Partnership Corporation

Casting Directors ..... 77
Casting Support ..... 80
Cinematographers ..... 80
Composers ..... 82
Creative Representatives ..... 85
Directors ..... 86
Publicists / Public Relations ..... 87
Script Services ..... 89
Storyboard Artists ..... 90
Stunt Performers / Wranglers ..... 90
Talent Representatives ..... 91
Tutoring ..... 94
Writers ..... 94

# talent
# creative services


## Agora

\Ag"o*ra\ ([a^]g"[-o]*r[.a]), n. [Gr. 'agora'.]

An assembly; hence, the place of assembly, especially the market place, in an ancient Greek city.

— Webster's Revised Unabridged Dictionary (1913)

At Agora Films, rather than being centered only on the medium, we are centered on the ideas themselves. Our ideas then flourish as documentaries, theatrical films, MOWs and television series. Our ideas are filtered through the lens of integrity and virtue.

Our marketing focuses on the traditional publicist's skills to create buzz and hype using our unique contacts to create an audience for our projects through old fashioned honesty, common sense and good manners. Agora's partners have a combined 76 years of experience in film and television.

Agora Films actively supports our industry guilds and associations as well as the communities where we conduct business. We believe that to be successful, Agora Films must give something back to these organizations and communities. Agora Films has a mentorship program for production assistants.

Agora Films International Inc. is based in Calgary (Alberta, Canada) with offices in Ottawa, Toronto, Los Angeles, and Ajijic, Mexico.

**Agora Films International Inc.**

Executive Producers: John A. Labow, Edmund A. Oliverio

www.agorafilms.ca

P.O. Box 1240 Station "M"
Calgary, Alberta T2P 2L2
Email: info@agorafilms.ca
Telephone: (403) 228-9984 Facsimile (403) 229-3598

Need a Western Region Co-producer?
contact John A Labow john@agorafilms.ca

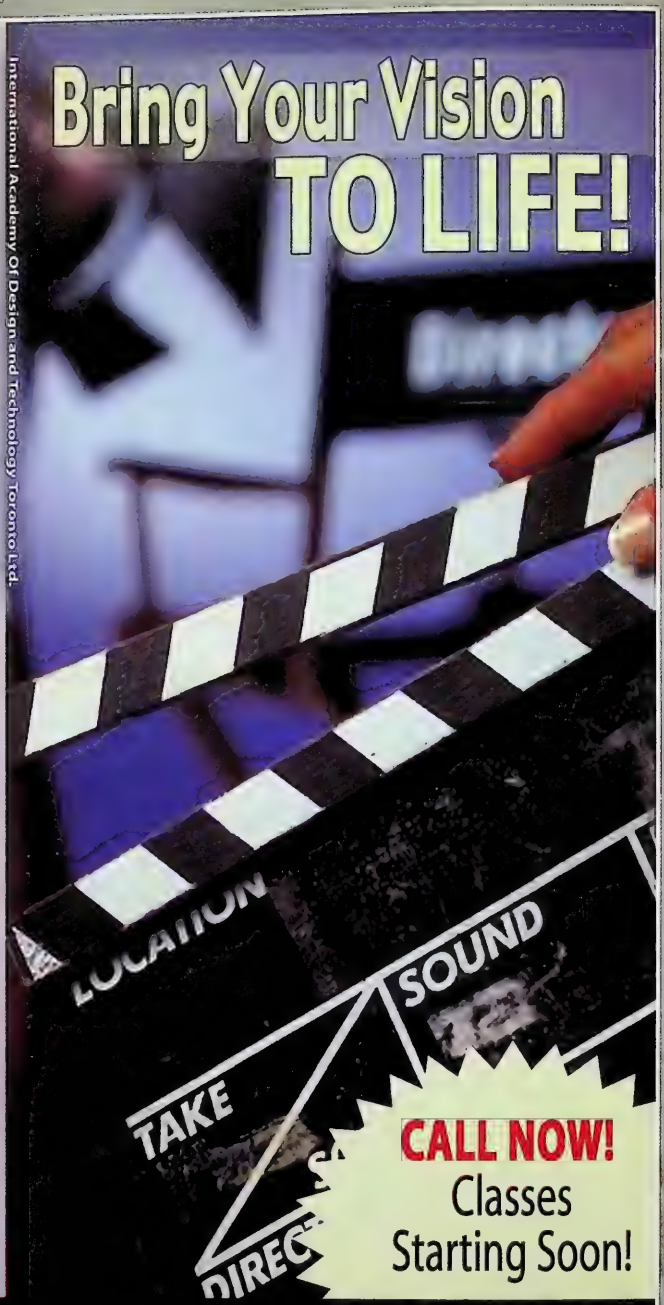
TRAIN FOR A CAREER IN ONE OF THESE EXCITING FIELDS:

- ACTING FOR FILM, TV & THEATRE
- DIGITAL FILM & TV PRODUCTION
- DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING & DESIGN
- SOUND TECHNOLOGY
- ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- COMPUTER ANIMATION

-Financial Aid May Be Available For Those Who Qualify
-Career Services Assistance
-24 Hour Student Access
-Small Class Sizes

International Academy Of Design and Technology Toronto Ltd.

# Bring Your Vision TO LIFE!




**CALL NOW!**
Classes Starting Soon!

**Toronto Film School**

CBC BROADCAST CENTRE 39 JOHN STREET
TORONTO, ON M5V 3G6

International Academy of Design & Technology

CALL TOLL FREE! **1.866.425.5458**

WWW.TORONTOFILMSCHOOL.CA

# casting directors

## | alberta

**CANADA CASTING CENTRES INTERNATIONAL INC.**
37 – 2526 Battleford Ave SW
Calgary AB T3E 7J4
(403) 244-0440
Fax: (403) 685-2059
E-mail: canacast@canacast.com
Website: www.canacast.com
President / Owner: John A. Labow
Partner: Bruce Garrison
Director of Marketing: Jaqui Roza
Publicist: Edmund A. Oliverio

**THE CASTING LINE CANADA INC.**
PO Box 71082 SSPO
Calgary AB T3B 5K2
(403) 547-7398
Fax: (403) 547-7324
E-mail: thecastingline@shaw.ca
Casting Director: Louise Mackiewicz
Commercial casting services.

**DEB GREEN CASTING**
PO Box 232
16 Midlake Blvd SE
Calgary AB T2X 2X7
(403) 931-3181
Fax: (403) 931-3979
E-mail: dgmgreen@canadafilm.com
Contact: Deborah Green, cdc

## | british columbia

**AIKINS / COSSEY CASTING**
401 – 100 West Pender St
Vancouver BC V6B 1R8
(604) 739-4612
Fax: (604) 739-4613
Contacts: Stuart Aikins, Sean Cossey

**CAROLE TARLINGTON CASTING**
610 – 525 Seymour St
Vancouver BC V6B 3H7
(604) 254-6316
Fax: (604) 254-6311
E-mail: tarlington@canadafilm.com
Casting Director: Carole Tarlington
Principal casting for film and television.

**CASTING WORKS**
700 – 825 Granville St
Vancouver BC V6Z 1K9
(604) 669-8240
Fax: (604) 669-8249
Contacts: Corinne Clark, Jennifer Page

**CHADWICK, BETTE**
The Other Agency Casting Ltd.
24 – 2190 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 4W3
(604) 669-1977
Fax: bchadwick@canadafilm.com
Casting Director: Bette Chadwick

**ILLUSIONS PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD.**
12694 18th Ave
South Surrey BC V4A 1V7
(604) 535-4844
Fax: (604) 538-5496
E-mail: sdepencier@canadafilm.com
Contact: Susanne (McLellan) de Pencier
Casting for film / TV / commercials.

**POWERHOUSE WEST**
102 – 1867 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6J 5L4
(604) 876-9772
Fax: (604) 876-9770
E-mail: phwest@telus.net
Website: www.powerhousecasting.com
Contact: Drew Walker

## | manitoba

**JIM HEBER CASTING**
PO Box 1907
Winnipeg MB R3C 3R2
(204) 253-4997
Fax: (204) 949-1490
E-mail: jimheber@attcanada.ca
Casting Director: Jim Heber
Complete casting services for film, television and commercials.

**NEXT! CASTING**
207 – 2025 Corydon Ave Unit 162
Winnipeg MB R3P 0N5
(204) 284-6820
E-mail: nextcasting@shaw.ca
Contact: Lori Stefaniuk
Specializing in extras casting.

**ORIGINAL TALENT**
PO Box 68012
Osborne Village Post Office
Winnipeg MB R3L 2V9
(204) 477-0120
Fax: (204) 477-4666
E-mail: driscoll@mts.net
Contact: Kathleen Driscoll

## | nova scotia

**FILMWORKS PRODUCTION SERVICES**
1060 Barrington St
Halifax NS B3H 2R1
(902) 423-7375
Fax: (902) 423-3290
Website: www.filmworks.ns.ca
Contact: Sheila Lane
Casting principals and extras.

## ontario

**ALLSORTS CASTING / JANN STEFOFF**
9 Edgewood Ave
Toronto ON M4L 3G8
(416) 866-8339
E-mail: allsorts@castingworkbook.com
Contact: Jann Stefoff, cdc

**ARMSTRONG CASTING & PRODUCTION**
545 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4V 3J7
(416) 778-0600
Fax: (416) 778-7821
E-mail: marmstrong@canadafilm.com
Contact: Maria Armstrong

**CBC TALENT RESOURCE CENTRE**
205 Wellington St W Rm 7F400
Toronto ON M5V 3G7
Mail
PO Box 500 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-7202
Fax: (416) 205-2489
E-mail: talent_resource@cbc.ca
Contact: Darlene Hebert

**CHESLEY, MARSHA**
672 Euclid Ave
Toronto ON M6G 2T7
(416) 531-9906
Fax: (416) 531-7026
E-mail: mchesley@canadafilm.com
Contact: Marsha Chesley
Casting director.

**CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS**
80 Citizen Ct Unit 15
Markham ON L6G 1A7
(905) 513-6373
Fax: (905) 513-0258
E-mail: paulyee@chinasyndrome.com
Contact: Paul Yee
Casting division provides translation, voice & on-screen talent in many Asian languages. Commercials / corporate.

**CLARE WALKER CASTING**
220 – 11 St Joseph St
Toronto ON M4Y 3G4
(416) 929-0541
Fax: (416) 929-0974
E-mail: cwalker@canadafilm.com
Contact: Clare Walker

**CRAIG ALEXANDER CASTING INC., CDC**
2101 – 281 Mutual St
Toronto ON M4Y 3C4
(416) 961-0811
E-mail: calexander@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Craig Alexander, Don Calderwood

**CRYSTAL CASTING, CRYSTAL PROCTOR**
315 – 110 The Esplanade
Toronto ON M5E 1X9
(416) 803-6576
E-mail: crystalcasting@yahoo.ca
Contact: Crystal Proctor

**THE DOWNTOWN CASTING FACILITY**
93 Berkeley St
Toronto ON M5A 2W8
(416) 777-0033
Fax: (416) 777-9288
Studio Manager: Trevor Juras

**DUPERE CASTING INC.**
309 – 500 Danforth Ave
Toronto ON M4K 1P6
(416) 778-0774
Fax: (416) 778-5010
E-mail: duperecasting@rogers.com
Contact: Donna Dupere
Assistant: Aaron Unrau

**ERIC YULE CASTING**
205 – 21 Nassau St
Toronto ON M5T 3K6
(416) 593-1752
Fax: (416) 593-1915

**FILM EXTRAS**
PO Box 85537
1048 Eglinton Ave W
Toronto ON M6C 2C5
(416) 787-4305
Contact: Eleanor Lavendar

**FORREST & FORREST CASTING**
403 Glencairn Ave
Toronto ON M5N 1V2
(416) 789-0228
Fax: (416) 782-5995
Contacts: Susan Forrest, cdc, Sharon Forrest, cdc

**GAIL CARR CASTING**
64 Marion St
Toronto ON M6R 1E7
(416) 537-5989
Fax: (416) 539-8573
E-mail: lualighting@sympatico.ca

**JEFF MARSHALL AND ASSOCIATES CASTING**
301A – 3 Charles St W
Toronto ON M4Y 1R4
(416) 925-8580
Fax: (416) 925-2821
E-mail: jmarshall@canadafilm.com
Contact: Jeff Marshall

**JIGSAW CASTING LTD**
60 Sumach St
Toronto ON M5A 3J7
(416) 360-0336
Fax: (416) 360-0465
E-mail: shasta@jigsawcasting.com
Contacts: Shasta Lutz, cdc, Melissa Cassin, cdc
Union commercials, corporate videos, print.

**JULI-ANN KAY CASTING**
430 – 10 St Mary St
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 929-7121
Fax: (416) 929-7699
E-mail: jkay@canadafilm.com
Contact: Juli-Ann Kay, csa, cdc

**KAREN HAZZARD CASTING**
1811 – 140 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5A 3W7
(416) 923-6225
E-mail: khazzard@canadafilm.com
Contact: Karen Hazzard

**LINDA GREARSON CASTING**
c/o CBC Radio-Broadcast CentrePO Box 500 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-6011
Fax: (416) 205-5731
E-mail: linda_grearson@cbc.ca

**LISA PARASYN CASTING**
373 Front St E
Toronto ON M5A 1G4
(416) 367-5225
Fax: (416) 368-7052
E-mail: lisaparasyn@canadafilm.com
Contact: Lisa Parasyn

**MANN CASTING INC.**
93 Berkeley St
Toronto ON M5A 2W8
(416) 368-1988
Fax: (416) 368-1959
Contacts: Gloria Mann, gloria@manncasting.com
Steven Mann, steven@manncasting.com

**MARISSA RICHMOND CASTING, CDC**
244 Briar Hill Ave
Toronto ON M4R 1J2
(416) 480-1663
Fax: (416) 486-3909
E-mail: mrcasting@canadafilm.com

**MARJORIE LECKER CASTING, CDC**
103 – 678 Broadview Ave
Toronto ON M4K 2P2
(416) 778-6046
E-mail: mlecker@sympatico.ca

**MASALA BLUE CASTING**
11 – 36 Rosecliffe Ave
Toronto ON M6E 1K9
(416) 533-6368
Contact: Paul Jackson

**NANCY BOTTING-HARRISON EXACT CAST**
PO Box 55520
629 Markham Rd
Toronto ON M1H 2A0
(416) 430-2278
E-mail: exactcast@yahoo.ca
Contact: Nancy Botting-Harrison

# THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA
## Join us and make a difference!

VISIT WWW.ACTORSFUND.CA

SHARE YOUR STORY.

HEAR OUR STORIES.

"For All Entertainment Professionals"

THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA · CAISSE DES ACTEURS ET ACTRICES DU CANADA

**THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA** provides short-term financial aid to help performers, creators, technical personnel and other entertainment industry workers maintain their health, housing and ability to work after an economic setback.

Creativity requires risk and professionals working in film & television, theatre, music and dance must be supported as they strive to produce the finest live and recorded productions available anywhere.

A small amount of money can make a difference to a colleague who needs a boost. Your support can help to turn someone's life around after an injury, illness or sudden unemployment.

October 17-24 | 2005

more than applause

A week of awareness and fundraising for the Actors' Fund of Canada

Make a tax-deductible contribution today. **Join the Actors' Fund** and be a part of the **More Than Applause** fundraising and awareness campaign, October 17 – 24, 2005.

A FRESH START
A BRIGHTER FUTURE
A CREATIVE VISION
A VIBRANT CULTURE
A BETTER CANADA

**THE ACTORS' FUND IS YOUR FUND TOO**

ACTORS
CHOREOGRAPHERS
COMPOSERS
DANCERS
DESIGNERS
DIRECTORS
FILM, TV & THEATRE CRAFTSPEOPLE
MUSICIANS
PLAYWRIGHTS
SCREENWRITERS
SINGERS
STAGE MANAGERS
TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

...and other entertainment industry professionals.

**Call 1-877-399-8392 or visit www.actorsfund.ca for details or to donate online.**

**NELLEKE PRIVETT CASTING**
2 Bleecker St
Toronto ON M4X 1L8
(416) 920-6573
Fax: (416) 920-0402
E-mail: casting@nellekeprivett.com
Contact: Nelleke Privett

**OMEGA CASTING**
3680 St Laurent Ct
Mississauga ON L5L 4T1
(416) 831-0794
Fax: (905) 608-9089
E-mail: tamaras@canadafilm.com
Contact: Tamara Shelley
Casting for short film, student film, commercial, print, film & television.

**POWERHOUSE CASTING**
93 Berkeley St
Toronto ON M5A 2W8
(416) 777-0033
Fax: (416) 777-9288
Casting Directors: Kim Everest, cdc, kim@powerhousecasting.com
Brian Levy, blevy@canadafilm.com
Assistant Casting Director: James Lofranco, james@powerhousecasting.com

**RDC CASTING**
1004 Bathurst St
Toronto ON M5R 3G7
(416) 929-6880
Fax: (416) 929-4624
E-mail: rcook@canadafilm.com
Casting Directors: Robin D. Cook, cdc, Nicole Hilliard-Forde

**ROSS CLYDESDALE CASTING**
10 Boulton Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2J3
(416) 972-6397
Fax: (416) 972-9036
E-mail: rclydesdale@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Ross Clydesdale, cdc, John Rait

**STEPHANIE GORIN CASTING INC.**
62 Ellerbeck St Lower Level
Toronto ON M4K 2V1
(416) 778-6916
Fax: (416) 778-7717

**SUSAN HART PRODUCTIONS**
43 Yarmouth Garden
Toronto ON M6G 1W3
(416) 536-8985
Fax: (416) 536-9016
Animation, TV & film and voice directing.

**TONY EASTWOOD CASTING**
29 Winchester St
Toronto ON M4X 1A6
(416) 968-7687
Fax: (416) 968-0947
Commercials.

## | québec

**ANDREA KENYON & ASSOCIATES CASTING**
7535 St-Denis
Montréal QC H2R 2E7
(514) 948-2000
Fax: (514) 948-1604
E-mail: kenyoncasting@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Andrea Kenyon, Myriam Vézina, Randi Wells

**ELITE CASTING**
310 – 3981 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 1Y5
(514) 282-1631
Fax: (514) 844-8223
Contacts: Nadia Rona, Vera Miller, Rosina Bucci
Casting services.

# casting support

**CONVERSE SMITH COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
187 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5A 2K7
(416) 923-1292
Fax: (416) 975-4006
Website: www.conversesmith.com
Principals: Claudia Converse, Marion Smith, Vicki Converse
Distributors of breakdowns / casting support & communique service for Canada & U.S. casting directors, production companies, theatres, commercial print house et al. that are in casting process.

# cinemato-graphers

## | alberta

**BREMNESS, RICK**
Polar Bear Entertainment Inc.
4144 Ramsay Rd
Edmonton AB T6H 5R2
(780) 988-6397
Fax: (780) 438-4054
E-mail: info@polarbear.ca
Website: www.polarbear.ca
Betacam specialist — owner / operator.

**THE CAMERA DEPARTMENT**
4057 – 918 16th Ave NW
Calgary AB T2M 0K3
(403) 288-1997
E-mail: camradpt@ca.inter.net
Contact: Rick Garbutt, soc
Crafting visual magic for over 20 years in features, series television, MOWs, commercials, short drama, documentaries, music videos and technical cinematography. Titles, time-lapse, and hand-cranked camera FX for Ginger Snaps III. VixualFX DoP for MythQuest. 2nd Unit Director, Hitcher II. Time-lapse title sequence for The Incredible Mrs. Ritchie. Large 35mm and 16mm equipment package including multiple time-lapse in 35mm and 16mm with pans and tilts, hand-cranked reflex 35mm cameras with video tap, slow-motion in 35mm to 5,000 frames/second, in 16mm to 10,000 frames/second. 35mm prime lenses from 8mm fisheye to 1,000mm and 16mm prime lenses from 3.5mm to 1,000mm. Macro and micro cinematography in 35mm. Stock footage library including several time-lapse subjects, featuring over 20 species of flowers and plants, all mastered on 35mm. Reel and résumé are yours for the asking.

**OUELLETTE, MIKE**
12415 47th Ave
Edmonton AB T6H 0B3
(780) 437-1859
E-mail: mike@newpicturecrew.com
35mm / 16mm / video.

**VERNON, ROGER CSC**
918 16th St
Canmore AB T1W 1X5
(403) 678-5172
Fax: (403) 678-5530
Drama / commercials / documentaries / aerials.

## | british columbia

**CRONE, DAVID**
5509 Westhaven Rd
W Vancouver BC V7W 3E9
(604) 921-6554
E-mail: dcrone@shaw.ca
Steadicam operator.

**CRONE, ROBERT CSC**
8175 Pasco Rd
W Vancouver BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500

**ENNIS, BOB**
10874 Lytton Rd
Ladysmith BC V9G 1Z6
(250) 245-9333 / (604) 908-2847
E-mail: argusfilms@shaw.ca
Contact: Bob Ennis
Director of photography / operator.

**GEDDES, DAVID**
4457 Epps Ave
N Vancouver BC V7G 1G2
(604) 929-4760
Cinematographer.

**GILDAY, LEN CSC**
RR 1 B-46
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
Documentaries.
IATSE 669.

**HEATON, PAULINE CSC**
Watervisions
421 English Bluff Rd
Tsawwassen Delta
Vancouver BC V4M 2M9
(604) 943-2332
Fax: (604) 943-3608
E-mail: watervis@intergate.bc.ca
Website: www.watervisions.com
Underwater photography and equipment for films & TV.

**POULSSON, ANDREAS CSC**
751 Eden Pl
W Vancouver BC V7T 1R8
(604) 926-0416
Fax: (604) 926-0468
E-mail: apoulsson@telus.net

**ROBERTSON, CATHRYN MFA**
RR 1 B-46
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
DoP / operator / drama.
IATSE 669.

**STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA**
8175 Pasco Rd
W Vancouver BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500 / (604) 921-6554
Contacts: Robert Crone, csc, David Crone

## | manitoba

**CINE SERVICES GORDON HORNBECK**
PO Box 1629
Swan River MB R0L 1Z0
(204) 734-9022 / (204) 734-2729
E-mail: gordndale@svcn.mb.ca
Cinematographer / director.

**KONOWAL, CHARLES CSC**
81 Claremont Ave
Winnipeg MB R2H 1W1
(204) 237-5649
E-mail: konosite@shaw.ca

## | newfoundland & labrador

**PETRIE, ROBERT**
Petrivision Ltd.
PO Box 23029 Churchill Sq RPO
St John's NL A1B 4J9
(709) 722-4799
Fax: (709) 722-2686
E-mail: rjpetrie@hotmail.com

## | northwest territories / nunavut

**BOOTH, ALAN**
Yellowknife Films Ltd.
5021 – 53rd St
Yellowknife NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
E-mail: ykf@theedge.ca
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear editing / stock footage / industrials.

## | nova scotia

**EAST COAST CINE SERVICES INC.**
49 Treetop Dr
Boutilier's Pt NS B3Z 1V9
(902) 499-3661
E-mail: eastcoastcine@hfx.eastlink.ca
Website: www.eastcoastcine.com
Contact: Kelsey W. Smith
Providing Steadicam and camera services to film & video industry since 1987.

## | ontario

**AQUILA, JIM CSC**
48 Proctor Blvd
Hamilton ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Cameraman / director. Complete Betacam & widescreen DVcam camera packages, lighting, grip.

**BENISON, PETER CSC**
Dormont Studios Inc.
79 Orchard Park Blvd
Toronto ON M4L 3E3
(416) 698-4482
E-mail: peter@peterbenison.com
Website: www.peterbenison.com

**Québec**
345 Allard Ave
Dorval QC H9S 3C1
(514) 221-2300

**British Columbia**
204 – 2110 Cornwall Ave
Vancouver BC V6K 1B4
(604) 730-0860

**U.S.A.**
Los Angeles: (310) 496-3113

**CHAMPION, MARC CSC**
326 – 110 The Esplanade
Toronto ON M5E 1X9
(416) 364-5507
Director / cinematographer.

**CROMBIE, ROD**
623 Glebeholme Blvd
Toronto ON M4C 1V5
(416) 720-7358
E-mail: steadicam@rodcrombie.com
Website: www.rodcrombie.com
Steadicam owner / operator (20 years' experience) / features / TV movies / series / commecials. Call for reel.

**FAR WELTERED FILMS**
1209 Nottingham Dr
Sarnia ON N7S 5B1
(519) 336-5745
E-mail: birdman@ebtech.net
Contact: Robert Tymstra
Director of photography / camera operator
16mm / digital video / HDTV 24P.

**GEDGE, BRIAN**
36 Purdue Ave
Ajax ON L1T 4L3
(905) 427-4457
E-mail: brigedge@aol.com
Director of photography.

**HRUBOSKA, BRAD**
9 26th St
Etobicoke ON M8V 3R4
(416) 251-3233 / (416) 822-8496
E-mail: steadi@sympatico.ca
Website: www.steadi.com
Contact: Brad Hruboska
Pro II Steadicam package with superpost / Preston follow focus / Canatrans II video transmitter. Hi8 director's clamshell / Kenyon K-6 gyro package / 15 years' experience with Steadicam working in all formats of film and television.

**LESS, HENRY CSC**
45 Cameron Cres
Toronto ON M4G 2A1
(416) 834-4038
E-mail: henryless@rogers.com
Contact: Henry Less
Director / cinematographer.

**LOMAGA, GEORGE**
1906 Bough Beeches Blvd
Mississauga ON L4W 2J7
(416) 878-9007
E-mail: glomaga@sympatico.ca
Website: www.mvpstudios.ca
Producer / director / DoP. Complete digital Betacam SP and light packages.

**MACFARLANE, DUNCAN CSC**
MacFarlane Film Productions Ltd.
27 Stonehedge Hollow
Unionville ON L3R 3Y9
(905) 477-8798
Fax: (905) 477-7507
E-mail: macfarlaned@sympatico.ca
Film / video.

**MATISS, ANDRIS**
32 Ellis Park Rd
Toronto ON M6S 2V3
(416) 766-2423
Steadicam P.R.O. owner / operator.

**METCALFE, BILL**
25 Dundonald St
Toronto ON M4Y 1K3
(416) 925-8952
Cameraman.

**MICHAEL FYLYSHTAN STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY INC.**
155 Snowshoe Cres
Toronto ON L3T 4N1
(416) 697-8407
Fax: (416) 697-0366
E-mail: fylyshtan@steadicam.ca
Website: www.steadicam.ca
Contact: Michael Fylyshtan
Steadicam / camera cinematographer.

**ROSENFELD, PETER**
618 – 429 Danforth Ave
Toronto ON M4K 1P1
(323) 646-8642
Cinematographer / Steadicam operator.

**U.S.A.**
218 – 10061 Riverside Dr
Toluca Lake CA 91602
(323) 646-8642

**STRINGER, RICHARD A. CSC**
196 Hallam St
Toronto ON M6H 1X7
(416) 533-6085
E-mail: richard@stringercam.com
Website: www.stringercam.com
Director of photography.

**TED HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS**
106 Southvale Dr
Toronto ON M4G 1G7
(416) 429-7448
E-mail: ted.hackborn@sympatico.ca
Contact: Ted Hackborn
Film / video cinematography.

**TIM MERKEL STEADICAM**
129 Sylvan Ave
Scarborough ON M1M 1J9
(416) 261-8621
Contact: Tim Merkel
Steadicam specialist – owner / operator.

**TRANSVISION FILMS**
9 Veery Lane
Ottawa ON K1J 8X4
(613) 741-9293
Fax: (613) 744-3548
E-mail: info@transvisionfilms.com
Website: transvisionfilms.com
Contact: Rashmi Rekha
Feature films, documentaries, short films, corporate videos / projects completed in Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada.

## | québec

**CINECOMMUNICATION INC.**
32 Killarney Gardens
Pointe Claire QC H9S 4X8
(514) 695-4781
Fax: (514) 695-7713
Contact: J.P.A. Laverdière
Videography / complete EFP package. Corporate / industrial / educational / documentaries / public affairs / EPKs.

**R.C. PRODUCTIONS**
132 Kingsley Ave
Dollard Des Ormeaux QC H9B 1M9
(514) 683-2527
Contact: Robert Chammas

**VOLKMER, WERNER**
PO Box 370 Victoria Stn
Westmount QC H3Z 2V8
(514) 985-2597
Fax: (514) 982-6894
Documentary / educational.

# composers

## | alberta

**AMBASSADOR PRODUCTIONS INC.**
Ambassador Music
PO Box 25 Site 4 RR 8
Calgary AB T2J 2T9
(403) 931-2443
Fax: (403) 931-3901
E-mail: wchaulk@telus.net
Website: www.waynechaulk.com
President: Wayne Chaulk
Distinctive mood / theme music — film / video / TV / theatre / CD production.

**BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD.**
10534 109th St
Edmonton AB T5H 3B2
(780) 424-3063
Fax: (780) 425-2789
E-mail: betasnd@betasound.ca
Contact: Gary Koliger
ADR / SFX / foley / music composition / film & TV mixing.

## | british columbia

**AVENUE MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC.**
100 – 1682 West 7th Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 4S6
(604) 687-0176
Fax: (604) 687-2387
E-mail: avenuemusic@shawbiz.ca
Website: www.soundkitchenstudios.com
Composer / Producer Principal: Paul Airey
Creative Director: David Wills
Principal: Judy Harnett
Soundtracks for film / TV / radio.

**BAKER, MICHAEL CONWAY**
2440 Tree Top Lane
N Vancouver BC V7H 2K5
(604) 929-8732
Fax: (604) 929-0164
E-mail: mconway@shaw.ca
Website: www.michaelconwaybaker.com
Composer / Orchestrator:
Michael Conway Baker
Lyricist / Artist's Manager: Penny Anne Baker
Midi Engineer: Randy Aves
Total scoring / production — all media.

**BIG WORLD SOUND**
205 – 525 Seymour St
Vancouver BC V6B 3H7
(604) 669-5559
E-mail: doug@bigworldsound.com
Website: www.bigworldsound.com
Contact: Doug Paterson

**COLEMAN, GRAEME**
3575 Emerald Dr
N Vancouver BC V7R 3B6
(604) 929-3844
Film / TV scores.

**ERVIN, JAMES A.**
1451 Sherlock Ave
N Burnaby BC V5A 2M9
(604) 420-3768
Comedy and song writer. Composed and sang theme song for The Wannabe Macks.

**GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS**
201 W 7th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1L9
(604) 873-3811
Fax: (604) 873-5880
Website: www.ggrp.com
Contacts: Gord Lord, Peter Clarke, Brian Griffiths
Music & sound design / audio post.

**HASSELBACH, GABRIEL MARK**
PO Box 19539 Centrepoint
Vancouver BC V5T 4E7
(604) 736-2153
Fax: (604) 738-5050
E-mail: toptalent@sassabrass.com
Website: www.gabrieljazz.com
Film, TV, sideline music services.

**THE MCCAUL STREET GANG**
1356 Marina Way
Nanoose Bay BC B9V 9P8
(250) 468-2798

**S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES**
200 – 1505 W 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V6H 3Y4
(604) 734-5945
Fax: (604) 734-0922
Contacts: Janet York, Sarah Webster, Jane Muckle
Music supervisor services.
See also Ontario

**WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS**
300 – 1525 West 8th Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1T5
(604) 736-8667
Fax: (604) 739-8661
Producer / Owner: Wayne Kozak
Co-ordinator: Megan Andrews
Audio post / music.

## | nova scotia

**CHAOS MUSIC PUBLISHING**
1721 Pryor St
Halifax NS B3H 4G7
(902) 429-7598
E-mail: chaosmusic2004@yahoo.ca
Contact: Stephen King
"Music that's out of the ordinary."
Choral / orchestral / underscore / soundtrack.

**COWIE, MICHAEL**
6015 Charles St
Halifax NS B3K 1K9
(902) 422-6391
Fax: (902) 422-5561
E-mail: mike@cowie.ca
Website: www.cowie.ca
Composer / arranger / producer with studio.

**HEIKALO, DANIEL**
94 Wharf Rd
Wolfville NS B4P 2R3
(902) 542-7388
E-mail: heikalo@trotbo.com
Website: www.trotbo.com
Composer / arranger / multi-instrumentalist / recording technician / sound designer.

**MOORE, SANDY**
2125 Brunswick St
Halifax NS B3K 2Y4
(902) 422-2644
Fax: (902) 492-2125
Award-winning film composer. Original scores from solo to orchestral.

**NAYLOR, STEVEN J.**
PO Box 1602 Stn Central
Halifax NS B3J 2Y3
(902) 826-1435
E-mail: queries@sonicart.ca
Composer / producer: scores / soundtracks / sound design. Credit list on request.

## | ontario

**2MUSIC**
79 7th St
Toronto ON M8V 3B3
(416) 259-0641
Fax: (416) 691-1562
E-mail: info@2music.ca
Website: www.2music.ca
Contact: Vince Maccarone
Music for TV / video / film / web.

**ADAM GODDARD MUSIC**
401 – 9 St Nicholas St
Toronto ON M4Y 1W5
(416) 921-6716
E-mail: adam@adamgoddard.com
Website: www.adamgoddard.com
Principal Composer: Adam Goddard
Features / commercials / branding.

**BARTMART AUDIO**
66 Muriel St
Ottawa ON K1S 4E1
(613) 231-6587
Fax: (613) 231-5792
E-mail: info@bartmart.com
Website: www.bartmart.com
Contact: Wayne Bartlett
Sound design, music composition & audio post. Feature films / documentaries / TV / animated series / new media.

**BROCK SOUND PRODUCTIONS**
645 Manning Ave
Toronto ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
Composer / Arranger: Brock Fricker
Original music & sound effects for films & TV.

**CHERRY BEACH SOUND**
33 Villiers St
Toronto ON M5A 1A9
(416) 461-4224
Fax: (416) 461-4607
E-mail: cherrybeachsound@bellnet.ca
Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com
Original music for commercials / TV / film — all styles / production music library.

**CYRUS**
364A Sumach St
Toronto ON M4X 1V4
(416) 928-0919
Fax: (416) 928-5961
E-mail: cyrusmedia@pathcom.com
Website: www.cyruscyrus.com
Contact: Cyrus
Musical composition / production / writer / director / documentaries / Gemini award-winner.

**DOANE LEBLANC INC.**
60 Sumach St
Toronto ON M5A 3J7
(416) 361-1522
Website: www.doaneleblanc.com
Contacts: Daniel LeBlanc, Creighton Doane, Jennifer Argles, Sarah Yoshida
Music composition and sound design.

## composers

825
fourteenth st
#28
santa monica
ca
90403
LAWRENCE SHRAGGE
COMPOSER
tel: 310-393-7831
fax: 310-393-7827
email: shragge@aol.com

**THE EGGPLANT**
236 King St E 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5A 1K1
(416) 971-6442
Fax: (416) 971-8556
E-mail: nikki@theeggplant.com
Contact: Nikki Servos
Music / commercials.

**FERNLEIGH PRODUCTIONS**
23 Cathcart St
London ON N6C 3L5
(519) 432-7395
Fax: (519) 432-3462
E-mail: ohw@uwo.ca
Contact: Oliver Whitehead
Original music / films / videos / jingles.

**FORTIN, RICHARD**
304 – 1150 Kingston Rd
Scarborough ON M1N 1N9
(416) 694-5921
Composer / arranger.

**FREEDMAN, HARRY OC, CLC**
503 – 616 Avenue Rd
Toronto ON M4V 2K8
(416) 485-4834
Composer.

**GRAYSON MATTHEWS AUDIO DESIGN**
468 Queen St E Lower Level Box 25
Toronto ON M5A 1T7
(416) 681-9330
Fax: (416) 681-9331
E-mail: info@graysonmatthews.com
Website: www.graysonmatthews.com
Contact: Elizabeth Taylor
Music & sound design.

**HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**
116 Regina Ave
Toronto ON M6A 1R7
(416) 781-4191
Fax: (416) 787-2202
E-mail: brenda@hoffert.ca
Contact: Brenda Hoffert
Music composers / lyricists / production / contracting / publishing / music licensing / film production.

**JORDAN, SARA**
Jordan Music Productions Inc.
PO Box 160 Stn M
Toronto ON M6S 4T3
(905) 938-5050
Fax: (905) 938-9970
Film composer / arranger.

**KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN**
119 Spadina Ave 7th Fl
Toronto ON M5V 2L1
(416) 977-9845
Fax: (416) 977-4412
Website: www.keenmusic.ca
Director: Thomas Neuspiel
Music / voice / sound design.

**KRYSTAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN**
401 – 317 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 1P9
(416) 217-0488
Fax: (416) 217-0484
Website: www.krystalmusic.com
President: David Krystal, david@krystalmusic.com
Producer / Engineer: Bill Herman, krystalstudio@rogers.com
Production Co-ordinator: Lisa Cameron, lisa@krystalmusic.com
Original music for film / TV / commercials.

**LAWLIS, JIM**
Music for Pictures
23 Arcadian Circle
Etobicoke ON M8W 2Z2
(416) 259-4486
E-mail: dog.onlion@sympatico.ca
Contacts: Jim Lawlis, Sandra Van
Music for all types of media.

**LEBLANC, DANIEL**
60 Sumach St
Toronto ON M5A 3J7
(416) 571-7737
Website: www.danielleblanc.ca
Original music and songs for film and television.

**LENZ ENTERTAINMENT**
638 Church St
Toronto ON M4Y 2G3
(416) 966-6665
Fax: (416) 966-0652
E-mail: jlenz@lenzent.com
Website: www.lenzent.com
Contact: Jack Lenz
Outstanding music for film and television with extensive production, programming and composition experience.

**LUXURIAMUSIC**
142 Sorauren Ave
Toronto ON M6R 2E5
(416) 537-3050
Fax: (416) 504-0533
E-mail: nstirling@goodmedia.com
Contact: Nicholas Stirling
Original music-to-picture scoring.

**MAPLE MOUNTAIN MUSIC**
99 Cowan Ave
Toronto ON M6K 2N1
(416) 532-6010
E-mail: andy@andymcneill.com
Website: www.andymcneill.com
Contact: Andrew McNeill
Composer / consultant.

**MARCHILDON, LEO**
24 Basswood Rd
North York ON M2N 2N4
(416) 223-7302
Composer / arranger for film / TV / commercials.

**PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION**
507 – 260 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1K3
(416) 594-3784
Fax: (416) 360-1789
Website: www.pirate.ca
Partners: Rick Shurman, Terry O'Reilly, Tom Eymundson, Chris Tait, Tom Goudie
General Manager: Lino Micheli, linom@pirate.ca
Music / sound.

**REVSOUND**
20 Brockton Ave Unit 7
Toronto ON M6K 1S5
(416) 410-4146
E-mail: g@revsound.ca
Website: www.revsound.ca
Contact: Gary Justice
Original music-to-picture scoring and sound design.

**ROCKET FUEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP**
1218 Lakebreeze Dr
Mississauga ON L5G 3W6
(416) 219-9157
Fax: (416) 278-1141
E-mail: lakebreezestudios@sympatico.ca
Website: www.rocketfuelentertainment.com
Contact: Dave Antonacci
Original music / post-production / SFX.

**ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC.**
60 Pippin Rd Unit 44
Concord ON L4K 4M8
(905) 660-5815
Fax: (905) 660-5028
President: Gina Troiano
Composer: Domenic Troiano
Music writing & production / audio post-production / audio-video sync.

**S. L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES**
8 Elm St
Toronto ON M5G 1G7
(416) 598-0067
Fax: (416) 598-1226
Website: www.slfa.com
Contacts: Michael A. Perlmutter, Amy Fritz, Stacey Horricks
See also British Columbia

**SHRAGGE MUSIC**
405 – 35 McCaul St
Toronto ON M5T 1V7
E-mail: shragge@aol.com
Contact: Lawrence Shragge

**U.S.A.**
925 14th St Unit 28
Santa Monica CA 90403
(310) 393-7831
Fax: (310) 393-7627

**SONNY KEYES & ASSOCIATES / SKA MUSIC**
65 Sutherland Dr
Toronto ON M4G 1H5
(416) 559-8668
E-mail: sonny@skamusic.ca
Website: www.skamusic.ca
Estimates or scheduling contact: Jane Heath
(416) 866-8688, jane@pivotgirls.com

**SOUND STROKES STUDIOS**
Recording and Production House
154A Main St N
Markham ON L3P 1Y3
(905) 472-3168
E-mail: sss@music-canada.com
Website: www.SoundStrokes.com / www.InternetJingles.com / www.TV-Jingles.com
Contacts: Cory T. Paganini, Andrew V. Paganini
Films & TV — original music / sound effects / digital mastering / Internet audio / voice artists / creative writing.

**STARNUMB MUSIC**
187 Oakmeadow Blvd
Scarborough ON M1E 4H7
(416) 452-7890
E-mail: starnumb@interlog.com
Original music for film / TV / theatre.

**STORM ENTERTAINMENT**
314 Dundas St W
Toronto ON M5T 1G5
(416) 203-6624
Fax: (416) 977-6945
Website: www.stormentertainment.ca
Contacts: Dan Friedman, dfriedman@stormentertainment.ca
Jack Pepall, jpepall@stormentertainment.ca
Music composers / television production.

**STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES**
233 Evans Ave
Toronto ON M8Z 1J6
(416) 674-3364
E-mail: info@studio8.ca
Website: www.studio8.ca
Contact: Jeff Eden
Music composition & production – film / TV / jingles.

**TATTOO MUSIC**
483 Eastern Ave
Toronto ON M4M 1C2
(416) 461-3915
Fax: (416) 461-4405
President / Producer: Tom Thorney
Music & sound design.

**WALKER, RUSSELL**
45 Charles St E Lower Level 1
Toronto ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 926-1444
Fax: (416) 926-0259
E-mail: russ@ksync.ca
Website: www.ksync.ca
Composer.

**WEBB, WOLFGANG**
001 – 688 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M6J 1C5
(800) 977-WOLF (9653)
E-mail: production@wolfgangwebb.com
Website: www.wolfgangwebb.com
Contact: Wolfgang Webb
Award-winning music for film, television, video, multimedia.

**WHATEVER SOLUTIONS & MEDIA**
347 Pido Rd Unit 18
Peterborough ON K9J 6X7
(705) 749-3179 / (866) 779-7715
Fax: (705) 742-6129
E-mail: kpipher@whatevermedia.ca
Website: www.whateversolutions.com
Contact: Ken Pipher
Music composition — in-house composer / TV series, documentaries, animation & post-production, commercials, multimedia & videos.

# creative representatives

## | british columbia

**DEBORAH HARRY TALENT**
408 – 1917 West 4th Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1M7
(604) 739-6565
Fax: (604) 689-8895
Website: www.deborahharrytalent.com
Representing principal actors, writers & directors.

**LUCAS TALENT INC.**
100 W Pender St 7th Fl
Vancouver BC V6B 1R8
(604) 685-0345
Fax: (604) 685-0341
E-mail: info@lucastalent.com
Website: www.lucastalent.com
Contacts: Richard Lucas, Deb Dillistone, Elena Kirschner, Debbie Mahood
Literary Agent: Dacia Moss
Local Colour (extras division): (604) 685-0315
Contact: Ralph Streich

## ontario

**CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.**
410 – 6 Adelaide St E
Toronto ON M5C 1H6
(416) 214-1155
Fax: (416) 214-1150
Contact: Christopher Banks

**THE CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC.**
507 – 3 Church St
Toronto ON M5E 1M2
(416) 955-0819
Fax: (416) 955-0532
E-mail: talent@coregroupta.com
Literary: Charles Northcote
Writers / directors / producers.

**CREATIVE TECHNIQUE INC.**
483 Euclid Ave
Toronto ON M6G 2T1
(416) 944-0475
Owner: Suzanne DePoe
Associate: David Ritchie
Representing producers / directors / writers / directors of photography / production design / casting directors.

**CREDENTIALS**
55 Livingston Rd
Toronto ON M1E 1K9
(416) 926-1507
Fax: (416) 926-0372
E-mail: credent@rogers.com
Contact: Lynn Kinney
Writers / directors / cinematographers / film rights.

**FILMBLANC CANADA**
304 – 145 Front St E
Toronto ON M5A 1E3
(416) 214 0300
Fax: (416) 214-0446
E-mail: noemi@filmblanc.com
Website: www.filmblanc.com
President / Exec. Producer: Noemi Weis
Representing directors from around the world.

**GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC.**
350 Dupont St
Toronto ON M5R 1V9
(416) 925-2051
Fax: (416) 925-3904
E-mail: gnaminc@gnaminc.com
Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman, Shain Jaffe, Rena Zimmerman

**GREEN LIGHT ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC.**
244 Bloor St W 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1T8
(416) 920-5110
Fax: (416) 920-4113
Website: www.glam.on.ca
Contacts: Charlotte Rose, Lara Bryant

**THE JENNIFER HOLLYER AGENCY INC.**
403 – 119 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2L1
(416) 928-1425
Fax: (416) 928-5936
E-mail: jennifer@jenniferhollyeragency.com
Representing writers and directors exclusively.

**MCGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC.**
31R Atlantic Ave 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M6K 3E7
(416) 920-6884
Fax: (416) 920-8543
E-mail: mcguin@canadafilm.com
Select Management Clientele of Actors, Writers & Directors: Debi McGuin
Agents, Commercials / Voice / Film / TV / Theatre: Debi McGuin, Robyn Lambkin

**OSCARS ABRAMS ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC.**
Talent & Literary Agency
438 Queen St E
Toronto ON M5A 1T4
(416) 860-1790
Fax: (416) 860-0236
E-mail: info@oazinc.com
Contacts: Michael Oscars, Gayle Abrams, Perry Zimel, Randi Raskin

**SESLER & COMPANY**
200 – 862 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M6J 1C9
(416) 504-1223
Fax: (416) 504-3345
E-mail: info@seslercompany.com
Website: www.seslercompany.com
Contacts: Dora Sesler, Michael Pepper
Representing: John Bailey asc, Michael Buckley, Ray Dumas, Marc Laliberté Else csc, James Gardner sasc csc, Peter Hartmann csc, Douglas Koch csc, Dylan Macleod csc, Robin Miller csc, Rene Ohashi csc asc, Barry Parrell csc, André Pienaar csc sasc, Paul Tolton csc, Sean Valentini csc, Derek Van Lint csc
Agents for directors of photography / commercials / features / TV / music videos.

# directors

## british columbia

**ROBERTSON, CATHRYN MFA**
RR 1 B-46
Bowen Island BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
Director / documentaries / drama / DoP.

**WHARF PRODUCTIONS**
PO Box 91451
W Vancouver BC V7V 3P1
(604) 512-4873
Fax: (604) 921-1058
E-mail: pattihenderson@mac.com
Contact: Patti Henderson
Writer / director / IATSE editor & script supervisor.

## manitoba

**CINE SERVICES GORDON HORNBECK**
PO Box 1629
Swan River MB R0L 1Z0
(204) 734-9022 / (204) 734-2729
E-mail: gordndale@svcn.mb.ca
Cinematographer / director.

## | ontario

**AQUILA, JIM CSC**
48 Proctor Blvd
Hamilton ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Director / cameraman
Complete Betacam & widescreen DVcam camera packages, lighting, grip.

**BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**
48 Lonsdale Rd
Toronto ON M4V 1W5
(416) 544-8222
E-mail: bberman@ca.inter.net
Contact: Brigitte Berman
Film / TV production.

**CASSAR FILMWORKS INC.**
PO Box 5444
625 Evergreen Trail
Huntsville ON P1H 2K8
(705) 788-9810 / (818) 717-5445
Fax: (705) 788-1076
E-mail: joncassar@mac.com
President: Jon Cassar
Director, DGC, DGA.

**U.S.A.**
Agent: Jeffrey Benson
Paradigm
360 N Crescent Dr
Beverly Hill CA 90210
(310) 288-8000
Fax: (310) 288-2000

**CRYPT CLUB PRODUCTIONS INC.**
30 Harcourt Ave
Toronto ON M4J 1J2
(416) 462-0979
Fax: (416) 462-0977
E-mail: info@thecryptclub.com
Website: www.thecryptclub.com
Producer / Director: Miguel Gallego
Independent film production company, creators of the multiple award-winning The Crypt Club.

**LINDUM FILMS INC.**
73 Robinson St
Peterborough ON K9H 1E9
(705) 743-6021
Fax: (705) 743-6643
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

**LOMAGA, GEORGE**
1906 Bough Beeches Blvd
Mississauga ON L4W 2J7
(416) 878-9007
E-mail: glomaga@sympatico.ca
Website: www.mvpstudios.ca
Director / producer / DoP.

**PALLEJA, LEONARDO**
614 – 109 Front St E
Toronto ON M5A 4P7
(416) 304-0786
E-mail: palleja@ca.inter.net
Director / producer.

**PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
180 Pinewood Trail
Mississauga ON L5G 2L1
(905) 891-9498 / (416) 550-4511
Fax: (905) 891-9952
E-mail: prowe@interlog.com
Producer / director / writer.

**RAYMONT, PETER**
200 – 822 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M6J 1C9
(416) 703-5580
Fax: (416) 703-1691
E-mail: info@whitepinepictures.com
Producer / director.

**SUPER PEOPLE PRODUCTIONS**
21 Windsor Court Rd
Thornhill ON L3T 4Y4
(416) 579-0652
E-mail: sidney@sppl.ca
Website: www.sppl.ca
Director / Producer: Sidney M. Cohen

**TRACEY, LINDALEE**
200 – 822 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M6J 1C9
(416) 703-5580
Fax: (416) 703-1691
E-mail: info@magnoliamovies.com
Producer / director / writer.

**TRANSVISION FILMS**
9 Veery Lane
Ottawa ON K1J 8X4
(613) 741-9293
Fax: (613) 744-3548
E-mail: info@transvisionfilms.com
Website: www.transvisionfilms.com
Contact: Rashmi Rekha
Feature films, documentaries, short films, corporate videos / projects completed in Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada.

## | québec

**R.C. PRODUCTIONS**
132 Kingsley Ave
Dollard Des Ormeaux QC H9B 1M9
(514) 683-2527
Contact: Robert Chammas

# publicists / public relations

## | alberta

**INTERACT PUBLIC RELATIONS INC.**
2101 – 18A St SW
Calgary AB T2T 4W3
(403) 262-9700
Fax: (403) 262-9701
E-mail: mark@interactpr.com
Website: www.interactpr.com
Contacts: Mark Niziol, Phil Parks
Full-service boutique public relations and publicity agency located in Vancouver, BC and Calgary, AB. Western Canada specialists in film and television publicity and promotions, unit publicity, junkets, PA tours, special events, public relations and marketing.
See also British Columbia

**OLIVERIO, EDMUND A.**
EAO Communications Inc.
PO Box 1240 Stn M
Calgary AB T2P 2L2
(403) 228-9984
Fax: (403) 229-3598
E-mail: eao@telusplanet.net
President: Edmund A. Oliverio
Casting & Theatre Services: Chris Ippolito
Special Effects & Makeup Services: Denise Pippi
Production Assistant: Phil Jukes
Western Canada's premier publicist extraordinaire for over 37 years. Unit publicist / film marketing / industry promotion.

# publicists / public relations

## | british columbia

**INTERACT PUBLIC RELATIONS INC.**
2628 West 6th Ave
Vancouver BC V6K 1W7
(604) 730-4860
Fax: (604) 730-4861
E-mail: phil@interactpr.com
Website: www.interactpr.com
Contacts: Phil Parks, Mark Niziol
Full-service boutique public relations and publicity agency located in Vancouver, BC and Calgary, AB. Western Canada specialists in film and television publicity and promotions, unit publicity, junkets, PA tours, special events, public relations and marketing.
See also Alberta

**NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD.**
5 – 23260 Dyke Rd
Richmond BC V6V 1E2
(604) 520-0272
Fax: (604) 526-3351
President: Keith Cutler, keithcutler@shaw.ca
Vice-President: Dixie Cutler, cutlerd@shaw.ca

## | manitoba

**RAS CREATIVE**
PO Box 47056
123 Marion St
Winnipeg MB R2H 0T3
(204) 783-7600
Fax: (204) 783-7601
E-mail: roseanna@mts.net
Website: www.ras-creative.com
President: RoseAnna Schick

## | ontario

**ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC.**
701 – 21 St Clair Ave E
Toronto ON M4T 1L9
(416) 413-0557
Fax: (416) 413-7958
E-mail: allied@alliedadv.com
Director of Advertising: Jason Wright
Director of Publicity & Promotions: Katie Stiff
Advertising Manager: Anna Abramian

**AOH COMMUNICATIONS**
180 Crescent Rd
Toronto ON M4W 1V3
(416) 924-7948
Fax: (416) 924-8589
E-mail: aoh@sympatico.ca
Contact: Anne O'Hagan

**EDYE ROME COMMUNICATION SERVICES**
7 Darwin Rd
Toronto ON M5N 2N9
(416) 785-6213
Fax: (416) 785-6060
E-mail: edyerome@sympatico.ca
Contact: Edye Rome

**EMPRY, GINO**
1508 – 130 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5A 4K3
(416) 977-2429
Fax: (416) 928-1415
E-mail: gino@ginoempry.com
Website: www.ginoempry.com
Public relations / personal management & bookings.

**FARB, ROBIN**
35 Dunloe Rd
Toronto ON M4V 2W4
(416) 488-4015
E-mail: r.farb@sympatico.ca
Contact: Robin Farb
Film & arts communications / education.

**FERGUSON, CORI**
Cori Ferguson Publicity
37 Granby St Lower Level
Toronto ON M5B 1H8
(416) 971-5151
Fax: (416) 971-5252
E-mail: inquiries@coriferguson.com
Website: www.coriferguson.com
Unit publicist / film & television publicity.

**HOLMES CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS**
19 Duncan St
Toronto ON M5H 3H1
(416) 408-2800
Fax: (416) 408-4080
E-mail: info@holmesmark.com
Contact: Beth Sulman
Full-service strategic marketing, unit & launch publicity, press material writing, special events, promotions and media partnerships.

**KIERANS COMMUNICATIONS**
183 Gainsborough Rd
Toronto ON M4L 3C5
(416) 461-0358
Fax: (416) 461-3950
E-mail: gkierans@attcanada.ca
President: Genevieve Kierans

**LINDA SHAPIRO PUBLIC RELATIONS INC.**
408 – 12 Rockford Rd
Toronto ON M2R 3A2
(416) 667-1531
Fax: (416) 663-7875
E-mail: lindashapiro@rogers.com

**MEDINA, JOËLLE**
1 Glade Carsway
Toronto ON M2R 3G9
(416) 638-3608
E-mail: joellepr@hotmail.com
Unit publicist / theatrical publicist.

**NEXT MEDIA**
35 Hawthorn Ave
Toronto ON M4W 2Z1
(416) 971-9973
Fax: (416) 971-4828
C.E.O.: Nancy Smith
Communications: Cara McCutcheon
Advertising, public relations and consulting.

**PIDGURSKI, KAREN**
265 Rosedale Heights Dr
Toronto ON M4T 1C7
(416) 480-0227
Unit publicist / feature films.

**PLANET 3 COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**
90A Isabella St 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M4Y 1N4
(416) 922-4459
Fax: (416) 924-0101
E-mail: joanne@planet3com.net
Contact: Joanne Smale
Special events / consultation / public relations.

**PREVIEW MARKETING**
(a division of Basstoy International Corporation)
71 Barber Greene Rd
Toronto ON M3C 2A2
(416) 445-0544
Fax: (416) 445-2894
President: Brian A. Stewart
Film & entertainment marketing, promotions, licensing, events, media innovation and publishing.

**PRUDENCE EMERY PUBLICITY INC.**
161 Gough Ave
Toronto ON M4K 3N9
(416) 463-3105
Fax: (416) 463-1085
Contact: Prudence Emery, Unit Publicist

**STAR PR**
2209 – 140 Erskine Ave
Toronto ON M4P 1Z2
(416) 488-4436
Fax: (416) 488-8438
E-mail: starpr@sympatico.ca
Contact: Bonne Smith
Film publicity.

**VK & ASSOCIATES INC.**
107 – 326 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4M 3N8
(416) 466-9799
Fax: (416) 469-5198
E-mail: info@vkpr.ca
Contacts: Virginia Kelly, Nancy Yu, Julius Comia
Film / TV marketing.

**WAFWOT COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION**
2206 Holt Rd Production Trailer #1
Bowmanville ON L1C 3K7
(416) 449-4844
Fax: (416) 449-4843
E-mail: alan@jamsproductions.ca
Website: www.jamsproductions.ca
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz

## québec

**CHANTAL DUFRESNE COMMUNICATIONS**
4401 rue Garnier
Montréal QC H2J 3S3
(514) 844-9554
Fax: (514) 844-9828
E-mail: commdufresne@videotron.ca
Contact: Chantal Dufresne

**KELLER COMMUNICATIONS**
4740 McMahon Ave
Montréal QC H4B 2B4
(514) 489-5263
Fax: (514) 482-3935
E-mail: kellcomm@videotron.ca
Publicist.

**MAYA COMMUNICATIONS**
552 Lebrun Rd
Montréal QC H1L 5C4
(514) 356-1446
Fax: (514) 353-0763
E-mail: leeja@maya-communications.com
Website: www.maya-communications.com
President: Leeja Murphy
Unit Publicist.

**NOVEK COMMUNICATIONS**
1002 – 6635 Mackle Rd
Cote St Luc QC H4W 2Z7
(514) 219-3031
E-mail: movietvpr@aol.com
Contact: David Novek

VK & Associates
Canada's Best Publicity & Promotions for Film & Television
Virginia Kelly
Nancy Yu & Julius Comia
Phone: 416.466.9799 E-mail: info@vkpr.ca

# script services / transcriptions / translations

**CHRIS WARREN TEXTWORKS**
6 – 1435 Danforth Ave
Toronto ON M4J 1N3
(416) 923-9046
E-mail: chrisw@ca.inter.net
Contact: Chris Warren
Audio / video tape transcription.

**THE DEVELOPMENT HOUSE**
400 – 1235 Bay St
Toronto ON M5R 3K4
(416) 531-5191
Fax: (416) 694-8220
E-mail: carrie@thedevelopmenthouse.com
Contact: Carrie Paupst Shaughnessy
Creative services: coverage / story notes / roundtables / story editing / script reading / documentary research.
Management services: agency applications / script database / department management.

**HENEL COMMUNICATIONS**
6A – 86 Gerrard St E
Toronto ON M5B 2J1
(416) 598-5051
E-mail: henel@pathcom.com
Contact: Henri Malebranche
Script translation & adaptation. French / German / Italian / Spanish.

**JARP**
3878 av du Parc-La Fontaine
Montréal QC H2L 3M6
(514) 525-9578
Fax: (514) 525-4255
E-mail: jarp@aei.ca
Website: www.jarp.net
Président: Robert Paquin, PhD
Translation / subtitling / dubbing / scriptwriting — TV series / documentaries / features.

**LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS**
6 Libersan
Montréal QC H9A 2B5
(514) 685-6170
E-mail: lorenzo.orzari@sympatico.ca
Website: www3.sympatico.ca/lorenzo.orzari
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari
Feature films / TV / books / CDs / multimedia. Adaptations, translations (French & Italian to English), text and A/V promos and trailers, development to post / comedy to thrillers.

**PROSCRIPT WORD PROCESSING**
81 Green Bush Rd
Toronto ON M2M 1P2
(416) 733-8338
Contact: Victoria Galati-Radford
Scripts / transcripts / résumés.

**SULLIVAN-FRASER, DEANNIE**
61B Hazelhurst St
Dartmouth NS B2Y 3N1
(902) 466-6891
E-mail: deannie_sullivan@yahoo.com
Research, contemporary and historical; location scouting.

# storyboard artists

## | british columbia

**MAD ACTS ENTERTAINMENT**
8775 Crest Dr
Burnaby BC V3N 4A1
(604) 522-9961
E-mail: madacts@shaw.ca
Website: www.madacts.com
Contact: Geoff Wong
Storyboards / illustrations / graphic designs for film, commercials, music videos, logos, concept art.

**MCALLISTER, WENDY GORDON**
3578 Quesnel Dr
Vancouver BC V6L 2W6
(604) 738-4492
Storyboards — film / TV / commercials.

## | ontario

**SEPP.STUDIO**
21 Foxden Rd
Toronto ON M3C 2B1
(416) 823-9212
Fax: (416) 916-0570
E-mail: sepp@interlog.com
Contact: Peeter Sepp
Storyboard art services for film and commercials since 1994.

**SPLIT EGG INC.**
1020 Graham Rd
Severn Bridge ON P0E 1N0
(705) 689-1883
E-mail: todd@splitegg.com
Website: www.splitegg.com
Contacts: Todd Sullivan, Troy Sullivan
Storyboards / development / illustration / 2D – 3D design / directing.

# stunt performers / wranglers

## | british columbia

**STUNTS CANADA**
116A – 2323 Boundary Rd
Vancouver BC V5M 4V8
(604) 299-7050
Fax: (604) 299-7058
E-mail: stuntscanada@shaw.ca
Website: www.stuntscanada.com
Contact: Julia Wolfe

## | nova scotia

**BOLIVER, RANDY**
RR 4 Conquerall Bank
Bridgewater NS B4V 2W3
(902) 543-7548
Fax: (902) 543-0398
Falls / jumps / explosions / water work, etc.
100 plus credits. Serving Atlantic Canada.

**FLOWER, WILLIAM & HILARY**
RR 1 619 Blue Rocks Rd
Lunenburg NS B0J 2C0
(902) 634-4833
E-mail: wflower@buss.eastlink.ca
Sheep dogs / sheep / livestock – all creatures big & small / wranglers / divers / marine co-ordinator / safety / marine stunts / special FX.

**GUARDIAN STAR STUNTS**
RR 4 Conquerall Bank
Bridgewater NS B4V 2W3
(902) 543-7548
Fax: (902) 543-0398
Group of specially trained men & women.
100 plus credits. Serving Atlantic Canada.

**PAM THORNTON SERVICES**
PO Box 5
RR 1 Centre Rawdon Site 15
Mount Uniacke NS B0N 1Z0
(902) 632-2963
Horse wrangler / rider / driver.

**SURVIVAL SYSTEMS TRAINING LIMITED**
40 Mount Hope Ave
Dartmouth NS B2Y 4K9
(902) 465-3888
Fax: (902) 466-2929
E-mail: sst@sstl.com
President: John Swain
Training / Operations Manager: Peter Gibbs
Boats / pool / marine / aviation / safety & survival.

**THE YAZER GROUP**
918 Caribou Marsh Rd
Sydney NS B1M 1B4
(902) 562-6017
Fax: (902) 562-3393
E-mail: yazer@canada.com
Contact: Brendon Yazer
Car / motorcycle stunts.

## | ontario

**ALL WHEEL STUNTS**
Div. of W. STUNTS
18 Branch Ave
Toronto ON M8W 1M7
(416) 251-6149
Contact: Walter Masko
Stunt co-ordinator / stunt drivers / stunt performers and extreme athletes for film & television since 1986.

**FIRST DASH INC.**
1732 Greenvale Cres
Pickering ON L1V 4X7
(905) 420-2047
Contact: Dan Belley
Stunt co-ordinating / performer / rigging / special effects / flying equipment rental.

**RADICAL STUNTS**
35 Turnberry Cres
Unionville ON L3R 0R6
(416) 417-5555
E-mail: stuntmarco@rogers.com
Contact: Marco Bianco
Film / TV / video.

**REEL STUNTS PRODUCTIONS**
36 Bruce St
Cambridge ON N1R 8M8
(519) 242-4075
Fax: (519) 622-2498
E-mail: randy@reelstuntsproductions.com
Website: www.reelstuntsproductions.com
Contact: Randy Butcher

**TRALEE HORSE AND CARRIAGE SERVICE**
RR 2 19933 Mountainview Rd
Caledon E ON L0N 1E0
(519) 941-6541
Fax: (519) 941-9251
Contact: Sherrie O'Connor
Horses, ponies, extensive carriage collection, location.

## | québec

**ALLIANCE OF STUNT ARTISTS (A.S.A.) INC.**
CP 350
Howick QC J0S 1G0
(450) 825-2164
E-mail: jtiberghien@sympatico.ca
President: Jérôme Tiberghien
Rigging / stunt performers / animal wrangling & co-ordination, 2nd unit director.

**ON SET STUNTS INC.**
790 Des Bois Francs
Boucherville QC J4B 8P9
(450) 641-2775
Fax: (450) 641-9136
E-mail: kokoro@videotron.ca
Website: www.onsetstunts.com
Contact: Jean Frenette
Stunt coordinator / 2nd unit director.

# talent representatives

## | alberta

**DAGAZ TALENT**
Film Services Building
40 – 2526 Battleford Ave SW
Calgary AB T3E 7J4
(403) 230-3220
Fax: (403) 230-3520
Website: www.dagaztalent.com
Owner / Agent: Roxanne Ellison
ACTRA recognized, roster on website; film / TV / theatre / voice work.

**EMPIRE TALENT INC.**
2905 Lindstrom Dr SW
Calgary AB T3E 6E5
(403) 301-0085
Fax: (403) 301-0086
E-mail: empireagent@canadafilm.com
Contact: Glenda Philipchuk

Walter Masko 416.251.6149
W STUNTS
Since 1986
STUNT PERFORMERS • STUNT DRIVERS

## | british columbia

**BARBARA COULTISH TALENT & MODEL**
101A – 2526 Government St
Victoria BC V8T 4P7
(250) 382-2670
Fax: (250) 382-2691
E-mail: bcoultish@telus.net
Website: www.barbaracoultish.ca

**CHARACTERS WEST**
200 – 1505 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V6H 3Y4
(604) 733-9800
Fax: (604) 733-6000
President: Leonard Bonnell
Vice-President: Tyman Stewart
Film & TV: Murray Gibson, Laila Burton
Commercials / Voice-Overs: Gail Murphy
Production Talent: Barbara Bird

**DEBORAH HARRY TALENT**
408 – 1917 West 4th Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1M7
(604) 739-6565
Fax: (604) 689-8895
Website: www.deborahharrytalent.com
Representing principal actors, writers & directors.

**ECHELON TALENT MANAGEMENT**
3674 Oxford St
Vancouver BC V5K 1P3
(604) 689-3639
Fax: (604) 689-0638
E-mail: echelon@direct.ca
Contacts: Andrew Ooi, Kate Forrester
Specializing in Asian talent.

**EMMERSON DENNEY PERSONAL MANAGEMENT**
101 – 131 Water St
Vancouver BC V6B 4M3
(604) 742-0222
E-mail: booking@emmerson.ca
Booking: Joshua Denney

**HODGSON MANAGEMENT GROUP INC.**
405 – 1688 Cypress St
Vancouver BC V6J 5J1
(604) 687-7676
Fax: (604) 687-7677
Contact: Elizabeth Hodgson

**KING TALENT INC.**
303 – 228 East 4th Ave
Vancouver BC V5T 1G5
(604) 713-6980
Fax: (604) 713-6981
E-mail: kingtalent@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Lisa King, Dylan Collingwood, Liz Coughlin

**KIRK TALENT**
8 – 1006 Beach Ave
Vancouver BC V6E 1T7
(604) 682-5351
Fax: (604) 684-9040
E-mail: kirktalent@canadafilm.com

**LLOYD TALENT**
106 – 14914 104th Ave
Surrey BC V3R 1M7
(604) 589-7559
Fax: (604) 585-9894
E-mail: lissa@lloydtalent.com
Contacts: Lissa Lloyd, Edward Rea

**LUCAS TALENT INC.**
100 W Pender St 7th Fl
Vancouver BC V6B 1R8
(604) 685-0345
Fax: (604) 685-0341
E-mail: info@lucastalent.com
Website: www.lucastalent.com
Contacts: Richard Lucas, Deb Dillistone, Elena Kirschner, Debbie Mahood
Literary Agent: Dacia Moss
Local Colour (extras division): (604) 685-0315
Contact: Ralph Streich

**NORTHERN EXPOSURE TALENT**
G3 – 1099 Marinaside Cres
Vancouver BC V6Z 2Z3
(604) 682-8070
Contact: Lisa King

Canada's best talent show.
ETM
EDNA TALENT MANAGEMENT LTD.
318 Dundas St. West
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5
T: 416-413-7800
F: 416-413-7804
E: edna@etmltd.com
www.etmltd.com

**REAL 2 REEL TALENT AGENCY**
6 – 20475 Lougheed Hwy
Maple Ridge BC V2X 9B6
(604) 465-8146
Fax: (604) 465-7720
E-mail: real2reeltalent@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Garry Derksen, Jordan Hoffman
Adults / teens / commercial / film / TV.

**REEL KIDS TALENT AGENCY**
6 – 20475 Lougheed Hwy
Maple Ridge BC V2X 9B6
(604) 465-8144
Fax: (604) 465-7720
E-mail: reelkids@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Garry Derksen, Jordan Hoffman
Credited youngsters / commercial / film / TV.

**RICHARD'S AGENCY**
Fairmont Hotel Vancouver
103 – 900 W Georgia St
Vancouver BC V6C 2W6
(604) 683-7484
Fax: (604) 683-7485
E-mail: info@richardsmodels.com
Website: www.richardsmodels.com
Contacts: Richard Hawley, Gerry Brown, Rya Berkelaar

**VAN GOGH TALENT**
1736 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1H6
(604) 924-9195
Fax: (604) 924-9196
E-mail: vangogh@canadafilm.com
Contact: Nancy van Gogh

**VANCOUVER TALENT MANAGEMENT**
150 – 220 Cambie St
Vancouver BC V6B 2M9
(604) 688-3667
Fax: (604) 688-9365 /
Agents' Fax: (604) 688-4229
Contacts: Carmen, Sean, James, Mary

## | nova scotia

**THE CASSIDY GROUP TALENT AGENCY**
200 – 5212 Sackville St
Halifax NS B3J 1K6
(902) 492-4410
Fax: (902) 492-4411
Contacts: Bab Dingwall, Brindle Peralta

**FOCUS AGENCY INC.**
PO Box 2413 DEPS
Dartmouth NS B2W 4A5
(902) 434-8461
Fax: (902) 435-7584
E-mail: eileen.b@ns.sympatico.ca
Website: www.focusagencyinc.com
Contact: Eileen Beck
Principals and extras for TV, commercials, film and stage / voices for videos, documentaries, narration, etc.

## | ontario

**A.K.A. ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD.**
202 – 201 Laurier Ave E
Ottawa ON K1N 6P1
(613) 594-3474
Fax: (613) 594-3594
Contacts: Gail Lawrence, Claire Boivin

**THE ARC INC.**
120 Bellwoods Ave Main Fl
Toronto ON M6J 2P4
(416) 920-0117
Fax: (416) 920-0015
E-mail: mj@the-arc.ca
Contact: MaryJane MacCallum
Film & television.

**BUTLER RUSTON BELL TALENT ASSOCIATES INC.**
310 – 10 St Mary St
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 964-6660
Fax: (416) 960-8979
E-mail: brb@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Linda Butler, Estella Ruston, Sam Woodruff, Shelley Black

**CALDWELL / JEFFERY**
943 Queen St E
Toronto ON M4M 1J6
(416) 465-6168
Contacts: Shari Caldwell, Alicia Jeffery
Boutique agency of well-established actors, directors and writers.

**THE CHARACTERS TALENT AGENCY LTD.**
8 Elm St
Toronto ON M5G 1G7
(416) 964-8522
Fax: (416) 964-8206
Contacts, Talent Dept.: Larry Goldhar, Ron Barry, Ronda Cooper, Gerry Lomberg, Jennifer Gossack, Bryan Misener, Michael Gossack
Head of Lit. Dept.: Carl Liberman
Head of Commercial & Voice-Over Dept.: Donna Trimble
Packaging Agent: Glenn Cockburn
Lit. Agents: Brent Sherman, Geoff Brooks

**CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.**
410 – 6 Adelaide St E
Toronto ON M5C 1H6
(416) 214-1155
Fax: (416) 214-1150
Contacts: Christopher Banks, Angela Argento

**THE CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC.**
507 – 3 Church St
Toronto ON M5E 1M2
(416) 955-0819
Fax: (416) 955-0532
E-mail: talent@coregroupta.com
Acting: Carol Amirault, Collen A. Loucks, Karla Faulconbridge
Literary: Charles Northcote
Commercials / Voice / Kids: Mary Swinton

**CREATIVE DRIVE ARTISTS**
210 – 120 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5A 4K2
(416) 530-0550
Fax: (416) 535-5713
Contacts: Dani De Lio, danidelio@canadafilm.com
Jack Frizelle, jfrizelle@canadafilm.com
Jana Abrams, jabrams@canadafilm.com

**THE EDWARD G. AGENCY LTD.**
19 Isabella St
Toronto ON M4Y 1M7
(416) 960-8683 ext. 23
Fax: (416) 960-6015
E-mail: edwardgagency@canadafilm.com
President: Sandie Newton

**ETM LTD.**
318 Dundas St W
Toronto ON M5T 1G5
(416) 413-7800
Fax: (416) 413-7804
E-mail: edna@etmltd.com
Website: www.etmltd.com
Voice-Over: Edna Khubyar, Paul Smith
On-Camera: Paul Hemrend, Dana Crackower, Kaelea Davies

**FORD TALENT MANAGEMENT**
385 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 1S4
(416) 362-7273
Fax: (416) 362-9604
E-mail: torontotalentinfo@fordmanagement.com
Film & TV: Jeff Andrews
Commercials: Gabrielle Allen

**FOUNTAINHEAD TALENT**
131 Davenport Rd
Toronto ON M5R 1H8
(416) 538-6888
Fax: (416) 538-2223
E-mail: info@fountainheadtalent.com
Contacts: Julie Lafontaine, Kevin Jensen, Faith Halman

**FUSION ARTISTS INC.**
300 – 10 St Mary St
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 408-3304
Contacts: Sandi Sloan, Jude Foster

**GARY GODDARD AGENCY**
305 – 10 St Mary St
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 928-0299
Fax: (416) 924-9593
E-mail: goddard@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Celia Chassels, Pam Winter, Kish Iqbal

**GLICKMAN TALENT MANAGEMENT**
208 – 204 St George St
Toronto ON M5R 2N6
(416) 960-0565
Fax: (416) 960-3265
E-mail: aglickman@canadafilm.com
Contact: Arleen Glickman

**GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC.**
350 Dupont St
Toronto ON M5R 1V9
(416) 925-2051
Fax: (416) 925-3904
E-mail: gnaminc@gnaminc.com
Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman, Drew Mackenzie, Corina MacLean

**HANDS ON INK INC.**
1 Yonge St 18th Fl
Toronto ON M5E 1W7
(416) 839-0620
Fax: (416) 839-0621
E-mail: info@handsonink.com
Website: www.handsonink.com
Contact: Charmaine Robinson
Event management.

**HARRISON ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC.**
303A – 489 College St
Toronto ON M6G 1A5
(416) 922-1736
Fax: (416) 922-0701
E-mail: ham@on.aibn.com
Contacts: Lesley A. Harrison, Elina Levina

**HOLLYWOOD NORTH INC.**
18 Thurston Rd
Toronto ON M4S 2V7
(416) 481-1000
Contact: A. Kristin Scythes
Principals agency.

**JORDAN & ASSOCIATES TALENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED**
401 – 615 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4Y 1Z5
(416) 515-2028
Fax: (416) 515-1763
E-mail: jordan@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Gerry Jordan, Esther Buffery

**K.G. TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.**
55A Sumach St
Toronto ON M5A 3J6
(416) 368-4866
Fax: (416) 368-2492
E-mail: kgtalent@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Kathy Gaitt, Monica Brdar, Layla Weinzweig
Agent / manager.

**LORRAINE WELLS & COMPANY TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.**
320 – 10 St Mary St
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 413-1676
Fax: (416) 413-1680
E-mail: lorwells@canadafilm.com
Contact: Lorraine Wells

**MARGO LANE TALENT**
615 – 131 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M5S 1S3
(416) 964-8982
Fax: (416) 964-5581
E-mail: margolane@canadafilm.com

**MCGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC.**
31R Atlantic Ave 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M6K 3E7
(416) 920-6884
Fax: (416) 920-8543
E-mail: mcguin@canadafilm.com
Select Management Clientele of Actors, Writers & Directors: Debi McGuin
Agents: Debi McGuin, Robyn Lambkin
Film, TV, theatre, commercials & voice.

**THE MESSINGER AGENCY INC.**
501 – 10 St Mary St
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 960-1000
Fax: (416) 960-1001
Contact: Fran Messinger

**NEWTON LANDRY MANAGEMENT INC.**
19 Isabella St
Toronto ON M4Y 1M7
(416) 960-8683
Fax: (416) 960-6015
E-mail: nlm@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Sandie Newton, newton.nlm@canadafilm.com
Yanick Landry, landry.nlm@canadafilm.com

**THE NOBLE CAPLAN AGENCY**
1260 Yonge St 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M4T 1W6
(416) 920-5385
Talent Dept.: Penny Noble, Rich Caplan, Rachel Neville-Fox, Norbert Abrams
Commercials: Kate Eisner
Voice-Over / French Voice-Over: Noreen Murphy
French On-Camera: Kate Eisner

**OSCARS ABRAMS ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC.**
438 Queen St E
Toronto ON M5A 1T4
(416) 860-1790
Fax: (416) 860-0236
E-mail: info@oazinc.com
Contacts: Michael Oscars, Gayle Abrams, Perry Zimel, Randi Raskin
Talent & literary agency.

**PARENT MANAGEMENT INC.**
530 Queen St E
Toronto ON M5A 1V2
(416) 977-5445
Fax: (416) 977-2441
E-mail: parent@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Louise Parent, Barb Godfrey

**PHOENIX ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD.**
810 – 10 St Mary St
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 964-6464
Fax: (416) 969-9924
E-mail: phoenix@canadafilm.com
Contact: Kathy Kernohan

**PREMIER ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD.**
305 – 671 Danforth Ave
Toronto ON M4J 1L3
(416) 461-6868
Fax: (416) 461-7677
Contacts: Pamela B. Friendly, Paul Grose, Rod Maxwell, Sandra Gillis

**SHERRIDA PERSONAL MANAGEMENT INC.**
110 Scollard St
Toronto ON M5R 1G2
(416) 928-2323
Fax: (416) 928-0767
E-mail: mgmt@sherrida.com
Contact: Sherrida Rawlings

**SUSAN CHARNESS TALENT**
51 Rockford Rd
Toronto ON M2R 3A6
(416) 661-6060
Fax: (416) 663-2858
Manager: Susan Charness
Disabled & able-bodied actors / models.
Principal & background performers.

**THE TALENT HOUSE INC.**
204A St George St
Toronto ON M5R 2N6
(416) 960-9686
Fax: (416) 960-2314
E-mail: info@talenthouse.ca
Contacts: Bruce Dean, Colin McMurray, Kevin Hicks, Beth Russell

**TRAINCO TALENT**
2004 – 50 Rosehill Ave
Toronto ON M4T 1G6
(416) 920-3375
Fax: (416) 923-1520
Contact: Nancy Ramos

**VOX TALENT**
1000 – 1235 Bay St
Toronto ON M5R 3K4
(416) 410-4700 / (877) 410-4700
E-mail: info@voxtalent.com
Website: www.voxtalent.com
Contacts: Dan Sandor, John Levy, Linda Campbell
Voice-over talent / non-union.

## | québec

**AGENCE GINETTE ACHIM INC.**
1053 Laurier Ave W
Outremont QC H2V 2L2
(514) 271-3737
Fax: (514) 271-8774
E-mail: aga@ginetteachim.com
Contact: Ginette Achim (Tamac member)

**AVIEL TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.**
718 – 117 St Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3B 1H9
(514) 288-8885
Fax: (514) 288-0768
E-mail: aviel@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Shimon Aviel, Tova Aviel

**ERIKA KLUSCH PRODUCTIONS**
5677 Hutchison Ave
Montréal QC H2V 4B5
(514) 277-0992
Fax: (514) 270-2544
Contact: Erika Klusch

**GLENN TALENT MANAGEMENT**
100 – 4384 St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 499-3485
Fax: (514) 499-3491
Website: www.glenntalent.ca
Contacts: Susan Glenn, Chelsea McIsaac, Sven Eriksson

**JEAN-JACQUES DESJARDINS AGENT**
42 – 2068 Sherbrooke ouest
Montréal QC H3H 1G5
(514) 982-1718
Fax: (514) 982-1767
E-mail: agent@desja.qc.ca
Website: www.jjagent.com

**REISLER AGENTS & CO.**
2 – 1069 Laurier St W
Outremont QC H2V 2L2
(514) 843-4551
Fax: (514) 948-3177
E-mail: reisler@qc.aibn.com
Contacts: Mollye Reisler, Martine Bouchard, Tania Giampetrone

# tutoring

**EXPLANATIONS UNLIMITED, ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION**
217 Sheppard Ave W
Toronto ON M2N 1N2
(416) 730-9323
E-mail: evelyn@explanationsunlimited.com
Director: Evelyn Bornstein
On-set tutoring & chaperone service since 1988. Certified by the Canadian federal government as an educational institution. Customized programs available year-round.

**LAURELWOOD PRODUCTIONS INC.**
1403 – 195 Wynford Dr
Toronto ON M3C 3P3
(416) 429-1161
Fax: (416) 429-9478
CA Studio Teacher: Laurel Bresnahan
Supplying tutors and educational consultants to the entertainment industry since 1984.

# writers

## | alberta

**HBW ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
PO Box 550 Stn T
Calgary AB T2H 2H1
(403) 228-1900 / (310) 820-0108
Fax: (403) 259-3860
E-mail: hbw@hbwfilm.com
Website: www.hbwfilm.com
Principal: Helene B. White
Production / writing / editing.

**KUPECEK, LINDA**
Bless Your Buttons Inc.
1926 – 25A St SW
Calgary AB T3E 1Y5
(403) 246-0864
Fax: (403) 686-4723
E-mail: kupecek@earthlink.net

**MACDONALD, DANIEL A.**
5 – 2416 14th St SW
Calgary AB T2T 3T6
(403) 806-1280
E-mail: damacdon@telus.net
Writing for film and television.

## | british columbia

**ERVIN, JAMES A.**
1451 Sherlock Ave
N Burnaby BC V5A 2M9
(604) 420-3768
Comedy and song writer. Composed and sang theme song for The Wannabe Macks.

**LINDISFARNE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
22791 – 125A Ave
Maple Ridge BC V2X 0N4
(604) 463-3977
E-mail: lindisfarne@shaw.ca
Producer / Writer: Fred Keating

**NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD.**
5 – 23260 Dyke Rd
Richmond BC V6V 1E2
(604) 520-0272
Fax: (604) 526-3351
President: Keith Cutler, keithcutler@shaw.ca
Vice-President: Dixie Cutler, cutlerd@shaw.ca

**WHARF PRODUCTIONS**
PO Box 91451
W Vancouver BC V7V 3P1
(604) 512-4873
Fax: (604) 921-1058
E-mail: pattihenderson@mac.com
Contact: Patti Henderson
Writer / director.

## | ontario

**BABIAK, IHOR**
1775 – 250 The East Mall
Toronto ON M9B 6L3
(416) 622-2340
E-mail: ihorbabiak@hotmail.com
Screenwriter.

**BABIAK, TARAS**
50 – 6680 Shelter Bay Rd
Mississauga ON L5N 2W4
(905) 814-1387
E-mail: tbabiak@hotmail.com
Screenwriter.

**BETTY SCOTT & ASSOCIATES**
631 – 73 McCaul St
Toronto ON M5T 2X2
(416) 979-9260
Contact: Betty Scott
Writer / narrator.

**BLACKER, JAMES**
52 Badgerow Ave
Toronto ON M4M 1V4
(416) 778-7740
Screenplays / TV series.

**CRYPT CLUB PRODUCTIONS INC.**
30 Harcourt Ave
Toronto ON M4J 1J2
(416) 462-0979
Fax: (416) 462-0977
E-mail: info@thecryptclub.com
Website: www.thecryptclub.com
Producer / Director: Miguel Gallego
Independent film production company, creators of the multiple award-winning The Crypt Club.

**CYRUS**
364A Sumach St
Toronto ON M4X 1V4
(416) 928-0919
Fax: (416) 928-5961
E-mail: cyrusmedia@pathcom.com
Website: www.cyruscyrus.com
Contact: Cyrus
Writer / director / documentaries / Gemini award-winner / musical composition / production.

**DAVIDSON, KEITH**
90 Viscount Ave
Ottawa ON K1Z 7M9
(613) 722-9230
E-mail: keith@keithdavidson.com
Website: www.keithdavidson.com
Features / TV.

**DIAL A-1 RESOURCES**
253 – 4936 Yonge St
Toronto ON M2N 6S3
(416) 730-9969
Fax: (416) 730-9967
Website: www.diala-1.com

**HOGG, TREVOR**
2495 Parmeer Dr
Mississauga ON L5C 2Y3
(905) 279-7380
E-mail: tahogg@hotmail.com
Feature-length screenplays.

**JOHN SILVERSTEIN AND DAVID CHUDNOVSKY**
105 – 1024 Dupont St
Toronto ON M6H 1Z6
(416) 538-2127
Fax: (416) 588-6555
E-mail: john@hotproperty.ca

**LANDS, SUSAN**
207 – 45 Glen Rd
Toronto ON M4W 2V2
(416) 960-9636
E-mail: susanlands@sympatico.ca
Story analyst / editor / project developer.

**LINDUM FILMS INC.**
73 Robinson St
Peterborough ON K9H 1E9
(705) 743-6021
Fax: (705) 743-6643
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

**NORTH BEND FILM COMPANY**
409 – 489 College St
Toronto ON M6G 1A5
(416) 944-9198
Fax: (416) 944-9341
E-mail: nbfilm@rogers.com
Producer: Steve Lucas

**PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
180 Pinewood Trail
Mississauga ON L5G 2L1
(905) 891-9498 / (416) 550-4511
Fax: (905) 891-9952
E-mail: prowe@interlog.com
Producer / director / writer.

**PRATLEY, GERALD OC, LLD**
PO Box 441
Stirling ON K0K 3E0
(613) 395-4551

**SAWYER, JAMES**
187 Oakmeadow Blvd
Scarborough ON M1E 4H7
(416) 452-7890
E-mail: starjames@yahoo.com
Screenwriting / adapting.

## | québec

**JARP**
3878 av du Parc-La Fontaine
Montréal QC H2L 3M6
(514) 525-9578
Fax: (514) 525-4255
E-mail: jarp@aei.ca
Website: www.jarp.net
Président: Robert Paquin, PhD
Scriptwriting: TV series / documentaries / features / translation / subtitling / dubbing.

**LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS**
6 Libersan
Montréal QC H9A 2B5
(514) 685-6170
E-mail: lorenzo.orzari@sympatico.ca
Website: www3.sympatico.ca/lorenzo.orzari
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari
Feature films / TV / books / CDs / multimedia / scripts / bibles / marketing materials / story editing / analyses / doctoring / rewrites / books / ghostwriting / adaptations / comedy to thrillers.

## | saskatchewan

**ONDA, STEPHEN**
3035 21st Ave
Regina SK S4S 0T5
(306) 525-6921
Fax: (306) 525-5727
E-mail: onda@sasktel.net
Producer / writer – features / TV / documentary.

Copyright 2005 Ontario Tourism Marketing Partnership Corp.

Unions, Guilds .....99
Collectives.....109
Awards & Festivals.....110
Education .....115
Institutes .....123
Co-ops.....125

# unions / guilds awards & festivals education

## "contact" us

DGC

DGC NATIONAL OFFICE
111 Peter Street, Suite 402
Toronto, Ontario M5V 2H1
Pamela Brand
Tel: 416 482-6640 Fax: 416 482-6639

2526 Battleford Avenue S.W., Suite 133
Calgary, Alberta T3E 7J4
Michael Benoit
Tel: 403 217-8672 Fax: 403 217-8678

1657 Barrington Street, Suite 333
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3j 2A1
Jarrod Baboushkin
Tel: 902 492-3424 Fax: 902 492-2678
Toll Free: 1 888 342-6151

BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT COUNCIL
1152 Mainland Street, Suite 430
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 4X2
Crawford Hawkins, Shirley Gentner
Tel: 604 217-8672 Fax: 604 217-8678

MANITOBA DISTRICT COUNCIL
202B - 275 Broadway
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 4M6
Helen Dilworth, Virginia Menzie
Tel: 204 940-4300 Fax: 204 942-2610

890 Yonge Street, 9th Floor
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3P4
Ron Haney, Ann Marie Sluga
Tel: 416 925-8200 Fax: 416 925-8400

4067 Boulevard St-Laurent, Site 200
Montreal, Quebec H2W 1Y7
Fortner Anderson
Tel: 514 844-4084 Fax: 514 844-1067

SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
2440 Broad Street, Suite#W213B
Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 4A1
Dwayne Dreher
Tel: 306 757-8000 Fax: 306 757-8001

# This is one of those times when what you don't know will cost you money.

**IT PAYS TO BELONG**

**Canadian Retransmission Collective • Société collective de retransmission du Canada**

**T 416 304 0290** **E** info@crc-scrc.ca

**www.crc-scrc.ca**

# unions | guilds | collectives | awards & festivals | education | institutes | co-ops |

## unions & guilds

**ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION / ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION**
**National Office**
172 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1J3
(416) 366-2227 / (800) 644-5194
Fax: (416) 366-8454
Website: www.academy.ca
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich
Managing Director: Jeanette Slinger
Director of Finance & Development: Cynthia Dron
Awards Director: Carmen Celestini
Communications Manager: Joanne Kovich Robinson
Manager, Gemini Awards: Jennifer Enright
Manager, Genie Awards: Erin McLeod
Membership Manager: Francis Domingue
Development Manager: Mike McKay
Publications & Archive Coordinator: Genevieve D'Iorio
Annual Genie, Gemini and Gémeaux Awards, as well as year-round educational, professional development and promotional services and programs, publications, information and research.

**British Columbia**
1385 Homer St
Vancouver BC V6B 5M9
(604) 684-4528
Fax: (604) 684-4574
Manager, Western Division: Judy Jackson-Rink

**Québec**
106 – 225 rue Roy est
Montréal QC H2W 1M5
(514) 849-7448
Fax: (514) 849-5069
Director: Patrice Lachance
Awards Co-ordinator: Jocelyne Dorris
Administration & Special Projects, Québec: Danièle Gauthier

**National Board of Directors**
Chairman: Paul Gratton
Immediate Past Chair: Rudy Buttignol
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich
Vice-Chair, Cinema: Louise Lantagne
Vice-Chair, Ontario: Trina McQueen
Vice-Chair, Québec: Guy Fournier
Vice-Chair, West: Terry McEvoy
Vice-Chair, East: Bill Niven
Treasurer: John Vandervelde
Advisor to the Board: Ron Cohen

**Branch Representatives**
Art Department: Paola Ridolfi
Broadcast Journalist: Henry Kowalski
Cinematography: Joan Hutton
Creative Support: John Buchan
Directors: Sturla Gunnarsson
Editors: Richard Wells
Executives: Geroge Anthony
Music: Amin Bhatia
Performers: MacKenzie Gray
Producers: Marcia Martin
Screenwriters: Robert Geoffrion
Sound: Wayne Griffin
Theatrical Short & Documentary: Barbara Doran
Visual Effects & Animation: Bernie Melanson

**ACFC WEST, LOCAL 2020 CEP**
108 – 3993 Henning Dr
Burnaby BC V5C 6P7
(604) 299-2232 (ACFC)
Fax: (604) 299-2243
E-mail: info@acfcwest.com
Website: www.acfcwest.com
Business Manager: Greg Chambers
ACFC West — The Association of Canadian Film Craftspeople, Local 2020 Communications, Energy & Paperworkers Union of Canada — is a technical film union representing craftspeople in 23 departments from Accounting through to Transportation.

**THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA**
860 – 10 St Mary St
Toronto ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 975-0304 / (877) 399-8392
Fax: (416) 975-0306
E-mail: contact@actorsfund.ca
Website: www.actorsfund.ca
President: Bruce Clayton
Vice-President: William Webster
Treasurer: Kenneth Wickes
Directors: Penelope Doob, Alison MacLeod, Kenneth Wickes, William Webster, Bruce Clayton, Avery Saltzman, Pam Winter, Joseph Ziegler, Graham Harley, Paul Shaw
Exec. Director: David Hope
Charitable organization providing emergency financial assistance for entertainment industry professionals who are in crisis.

**ACTRA (ALLIANCE OF CANADIAN CINEMA, TELEVISION & RADIO ARTISTS)**
**National Office**
300 – 625 Church St
Toronto ON M4Y 2G1
(416) 489-1311 / (800) 387-3516
Fax: (416) 489-8076
E-mail: national@actra.ca
Website: www.actra.ca
National President: Thor Bishopric
National Exec. Director: Stephen Waddell
Director, Finance & Administration: Anna Falsetta
Director, Public Policy and Communications: Ken Thompson
Director, Research: Marit Stiles

**Union of B.C. Performers / ACTRA**
300 – 856 Homer St
Vancouver BC V6B 2W5
(604) 689-0727
Fax: (604) 689-1145
E-mail: info@ubcp.com
Website: www.ubcp.com

**ACTRA Calgary**
304 – 1300 8th St SW
Calgary AB T2R 1B2
(403) 228-3123
Fax: (403) 228-3299
E-mail: calgary@actra.ca
Website: www.actracalgary.com

...polo players, snowboarders, knife throwers, lieder singers, stockcar drivers, plate jugglers, sabre wielders, tightrope walkers, pizza tossers, break dancers, arc welders, magicians, kayakers, square dance callers, javelin tossers, didgereedoo players, snowshoers, sharpshooters, jousters, unicyclists, Cree throat singers, falconers, clowns, line dancers, fire eaters...

**Plus, we can act.**

Find us at Face to Face
Online at www.actra.ca

ACTRA
we perform

The Alliance of Canadian Cinema, Television and Radio Artists
21,000 talented professionals

**ACTRA Edmonton**
302 – 10324 82nd Ave
Edmonton AB T6E 1Z8
(780) 433-4090
Fax: (780) 433-4099
E-mail: edmonton@actra.ca
Website: www.actraedmonton.com

**ACTRA Saskatchewan**
212 – 1808 Smith St
Regina SK S4P 2N4
(306) 757-0885
Fax: (306) 359-0044
E-mail: saskatchewan@actra.ca
Website: www1.actra.ca/sask

**ACTRA Manitoba**
203 – 245 McDermot Ave
Winnipeg MB R3B 0S6
(204) 339-9750
Fax: (204) 947-5664
E-mail: manitoba@actra.ca
Website: www1.actra.ca/winnipeg

**ACTRA Toronto Performers**
200 – 625 Church St
Toronto ON M4Y 2G1
(416) 928-2278
Fax: (416) 928-2852
E-mail: info@actratoronto.com
Website: www.actratoronto.com

**ACTRA Ottawa**
The Arts Court
170 – 2 Daly Ave
Ottawa ON K1N 6E2
(613) 565-2168
Fax: (613) 565-4367
E-mail: ottawa@actra.ca
Website: www.actraottawa.ca

**ACTRA Montréal**
530 – 1450 City Councillors St
Montréal QC H3A 2E6
(514) 844-3318
Fax: (514) 844-2068
E-mail: montreal@actra.ca
Website: www.actramontreal.ca

**ACTRA Maritimes**
103 – 1660 Hollis St
Halifax NS B3J 1V7
(902) 420-1404
Fax: (902) 422-0589
E-mail: maritimes@actra.ca
Website: www.actramaritimes.ca

**ACTRA Newfoundland/Labrador**
685 Water St
St John's NF A1C 5K8
(709) 722-0430
Fax: (709) 722-2113
E-mail: newfoundland@actra.ca
Website: www1.actra.ca/stjohns

**ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION**
401 – 11456 Jasper Ave
Edmonton AB T5J 0M1
(780) 944-0707
Fax: (780) 426-3057
E-mail: info@ampia.org
Website: www.ampia.org
Exec. Director: Alan Brooks
The Alberta Motion Picture Industries Association (AMPIA) is a non-profit professional service association serving the independent motion picture production community in the province of Alberta. AMPIA was founded in 1973 with the single aim of furthering the independent motion picture industry as a viable economic and cultural force within the province.
Historically, AMPIA has been recognized and called upon to serve as a voice for the Alberta film and video industries. In 1994 the Association strengthened this voice by expanding its membership to include a broader base of industry professionals within its voting membership. Likewise, the organization expanded the size and scope of the AMPIA Board of Directors to reflect the various sectors of this dynamic industry.
A monthly newsletter, Keep It Rolling, goes out to more than 500 people in the film industry, both members and non-members of AMPIA. Other Association activities include industry advocacy, professional development and information services.

**ALBERTA RECORDING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION (ARIA)**
1205 – 10109 106th St
Edmonton AB T5J 3L7
(780) 428-3372 / (800) 465-3117
Fax: (780) 426-0188
Website: www.aria.ab.ca
Exec. Director: Maryanne Gibson
Administrative Manager: Nathalie Clarke
The 400-member professional association conducts workshops and seminars. Provincial music industry association comprises studios, record labels, distributors, musicians, songwriters and other music industry professionals.

**ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN & TELEVISION (ACT)**
713 – 1400 boul René Levesque est
Montréal QC H2L 2M2
(514) 597-5417
Fax: (514) 597-5205
E-mail: cfortier@act-aet.tv
Website: www.act-aet.tv
National Director: Caroline Fortier
A national, non-profit organization dedicated to enhancing the television experience of Canadian children. Projects and services include workshops, awards of excellence, a specialized resource library, publications and Prime Time Parent (a media workshop kit).

**ALLIANCE QUÉBÉCOISE DES TECHNICIENS DE L'IMAGE ET DU SON (AQTIS)**
710 – 630 Sherbrooke ouest
Montréal QC H3A 1E4
(514) 985-5751
Fax: (514) 985-2227
E-mail: brianbaker@aqtis.qc.ca
Website: www.aqtis.qc.ca
Business Agent: Brian Baker

**AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF THE UNITED STATES & CANADA (AFM)**
1010 – 75 The Donway West
Don Mills ON M3C 2E9
(416) 391-5161
Fax: (416) 391-5165
E-mail: afmcan@afm.org
Website: www.afm.org
V.P., Canada: Bobby Herriot
Exec. Director: Len Lytwyn

**ASSOCIATION DES PRODUCTEURS DE FILMS ET DE TELEVISION DU QUÉBEC (APFTQ)**
1030 – 1450 City Councillors St
Montréal QC H3A 2E6
(514) 397-8600
Fax: (514) 392-0232
Website: www.apfrq.qc.ca
Présidente/Directrice-générale:
Claire Samson
L'association des producteurs de films et de télévision du Québec (APFTQ) regroupe plus de 130 entreprises indépendantes de production cinématographique et télévisuelle, oeuvrant en dramatique, documentaire, variété, animation et film publicitaire. L'APFTQ représente ses membres auprès des governements et négocie les ententes collectives avec les associations d'artistes et syndicats de techniciens.

**ASSOCIATION DES REALISATEURS ET REALISATRICES DU QUEBEC (ARRQ)**
3480 rue Saint-Denis
Montréal QC H2X 3L3
(514) 842-7373
Fax: (514) 842-6789
E-mail: realiser@arrq.qc.ca
Website: www.arrq.qc.ca

**THE CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS (CSIF)**
Building J2 2711 Battleford Ave SW
Calgary AB T3E 7L4
(403) 205-4747 / (403) 205-4748
Fax: (403) 237-5838
E-mail: info@csif.org
Website: www.csif.org
Co-ordinator of Operations: Melody Jacobson
Exhibitions Co-ordinator: Karie Newman
Co-ordinator of Production: David Jones

**CANADIAN ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION**
44 Victoria St 12th Fl
Toronto ON M5C 3C4
(416) 867-9165
Fax: (416) 867-9246
E-mail: mail@caea.com
Website: www.caea.com
President: Henry Gauthier (QC)
V.P., External: Dawn Obokata (ON)
V.P., Internal: Donna Fletcher (MB & Nunavut)
Treasurer: Kerry Davidson (BC & YT)
Secretary: Hal Kerbes (Southern AB)

**Western Office**
505 – 321 Water St
Vanvouver BC V6B 1B8
(604) 682-6173
Fax: (604) 682-6174

**CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS (CAB)**
Mailing Address
PO Box 627 Stn B
Ottawa ON K1P 5S2
Street Address
306 – 350 Sparks St
Ottawa ON K1R 7S8
(613) 233-4035
Fax: (613) 233-6961
E-mail: cab@cab-acr.ca
Website: www.cab-acr.ca
President & C.E.O.: Glenn O'Farrell
National voice of Canada's private broadcasters, representing the vast majority of Canadian programming services, including private radio and television stations, networks and specialty, pay-per-view services.

**CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF FILM DISTRIBUTORS AND EXPORTERS / L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES DISTRIBUTEURS ET EXPORTATEURS DE FILMS**
1001 – 2 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M4W 3E2
(416) 415-7217
Fax: (416) 944-2212
E-mail: teast@cafde.ca
Chairman: Jeff Sackman
Vice-Chairman: Patrick Roy
President / C.E.O.: Ted East
Treasurer: John Fulton

**CANADIAN BROADCAST STANDARDS COUNCIL (CBSC)**
PO Box 3265 Stn D
Ottawa ON K1P 6H8
(613) 233-4607
Fax: (613) 233-4826
E-mail: info@cbsc.ca
Website: www.cbsc.ca
National Chair: Ron Cohen
Exec. Director: John MacNab

**CANADIAN CABLE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION**
1010 – 360 Albert St
Ottawa ON K1R 7X7
(613) 232-2631
Fax: (613) 232-2137
E-mail: ccta@ccta.com
Website: www.ccta.ca
President: Michael Hennessy

**THE CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF THE ARTS**
804 – 130 Albert St
Ottawa ON K1P 5G4
(613) 238-3561
Fax: (613) 238-4849
E-mail: info@ccarts.ca
Website: www.ccarts.ca
President: Denise Roy
National Director: Jean Malavoy
The CCA is Canada's oldest and largest arts advocacy organization and artists' network. A national, non-governmental, non-profit association, it endeavours to strengthen public and private support to the arts and enhance the awareness of the role and value of the arts through communication, information, research, promotion and consultation activities. As part of its information program, the CCA publishes various bilingual policy papers and reports on the arts, as well as a handbook — The Directory of the Arts — a selective guide to federal and provincial departments, agencies and people with responsibility for arts and culture and a guide to more than 150 national associations, service organizations and unions in the fields of broadcasting, copyright, crafts, dance, education, film, heritage, music, publishing, recording, theatre, visual arts and writing. The Directory, which is updated bi-annually, also features a listing of provincial arts associations across Canada.
The CCA also publishes BLIZZART, a quarterly newsletter on current arts issues.
Contact: Kevin Desjardins, Communications & Public Relations Manager

**CANADIAN DIGITAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION (CDTV)**
c/o 2727 Russland Rd
Vars ON K0A 3H0
(613) 835-1555
Fax: (613) 835-1556
Website: www.cdtv.ca
President: Michael McEwen, mmcewen@cdtv.ca
General Manager: Christine Jack, cjack@cdtv.ca

## CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CFTPA) / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE PRODUCTION DE FILM ET DE TELEVISION (ACPFT)

605 – 151 Slater St
Ottawa ON K1P 5H3
(613) 233-1444 / (800) 656-7440
Fax: (613) 233-0073
E-mail: ottawa@cftpa.ca
President & C.E.O.: Guy Mayson
V.P., Business Affairs: Suzanne Vaas
V.P., Communications & Media: Jane L. Thompson
National Director, External Relations & Member Services: Margot Hallam
National Director, Mentorship Program: Deborah Andrews

The CFTPA / ACPFT is a non-profit association promoting the general interest of the independent Canadian film, television and new media industry by lobbying government on policy matters, negotiating labour agreements on behalf of independent producers, offering mentorship programs, seminars, an annual conference, and producing industry publications such as The Guide.

**British Columbia**
301 – 1140 Homer St
Vancouver BC V6B 2X6
(604) 682-8619 / (866) 390-7639
Fax: (604) 684-9294
E-mail: vancouver.@cftpa.ca
V.P., B.C. Branch: Neil Haggquist
Director, Industrial and External Relations: Andrew Williamson

**Ontario**
160 John St 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5V 2E5
(416) 304-0280 / (800) 267-8208
Fax: (416) 304-0499
E-mail: toronto@cftpa.ca
National V.P., Industrial Relations and Counsel: John Barrack
National Director, Industrial Relations: Paula Pettit
National Industrial Relations Manager: Jayson Mosek

## CANADIAN INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CIRPA)

30 Patrick St 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5T 3A3
(416) 485-3152
Fax: (416) 485-4373
E-mail: cirpa@cirpa.ca
Website: www.cirpa.ca
President: Brian Chater
Membership Services & Communications: Sharon Hookway
Policy & Government Relations: Donna Murphy
International Trade Shows: Mary Vrantsidis

## CANADIAN MEDIA GUILD

300 – 144 Front St W
Toronto ON M5J 2L7
(416) 591-5333
Fax: (416) 591-7278
E-mail: guild@interlog.com
Website: www.cmg.ca
President: Lise Lareau
Vice-President: Scott Edmonds
Sr. Staff Representative: Dan Oldfield
Staff Representatives: Kathy Viner, Bruce May, Glenn Gray, Keith Maskell

**Atlantic Office**
133 – 1657 Barrington St
Halifax NS B3J 2A1
(902) 471-6070
Fax: (902) 423-6153
Staff Representative: Gerald Whelan

**Western Office**
403C – 275 Broadway
Winnipeg MB R3C 4M6
(204) 947-9477
Fax: (204) 947-3111
Staff Representative: Gabriel Durocher

## CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION (CMPDA)

1603 – 22 St Clair Ave E
Toronto ON M4T 2S4
(416) 961-1888
Fax: (416) 968-1016
E-mail: info@cmpda.org
Website: www.cmpda.org
President: Hon. D.C. Frith, P.C.
Vice-President: Susan Peacock

The Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association is one of the country's senior film industry trade associations. It is the Canadian affiliate of the Motion Picture Association Inc. (MPA) and serves as the voice and advocate of the major U.S. studios whose distribution divisions market feature films, entertainment programming for TV, and pre-recorded videocassettes/DVDs in Canada. CMPDA protects copyright owners and directs an anti-piracy program to protect films, videos and television shows.

**Member Companies**
Buena Vista International Inc., Columbia Pictures Industries Inc., Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio Inc., Paramount Pictures Corporation, Twentieth Century Fox International Corporation, Universal International Films Inc., Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.

**Canadian Film and Video Security Offices (FVSO)**
PO Box 92033
7400 Taschereau
Brossard QC J4W 3K8
(450) 672-1990
Fax: (450) 672-1660
National Director: Serge Corriveau

## CANADIAN MUSICAL REPRODUCTION RIGHTS AGENCY (CMRRA)

320 – 56 Wellesley St W
Toronto ON M5S 2S3
(416) 926-1966
Fax: (416) 926-9258
E-mail: inquiries@cmrra.ca
Website: www.cmrra.ca
President: David A. Basskin
V.P., Operations: Caroline Rioux

## CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS

906 – 21 Dundas Sq
Toronto ON M5B 1B7
(416) 368-1139
Fax: (416) 368-1130

The Canadian Picture Pioneers was formed in 1940 as an organization dedicated to the welfare of all men and women of the motion picture industry. It has grown to its present-day strength of over 900 members in six branches across the country.

Original membership requirements called for 25 years of service in the industry. This period of service has now been reduced to 15 years. Anyone qualifies for membership – doorman, cashier, caretaker, manager, projectionist, booker, etc. Its Trust Fund helps members of the film industry by, for example, frequently paying additional costs not covered by a health insurance plan and providing for wheelchairs and special treatments.

**Aims & Objectives**
To create and promote friendly relations among those who have been or are engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry.
To create and promote friendly relations and understanding between the public and those engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry.
To aid those in need who were formerly in the motion picture industry without requiring repayment of any kind from the recipient.

**National Executive**
President: Phil May
Vice-President: Denise James
Secretary-Treasurer: John Freeborn
Directors: Harriet Bernstein, Colin Davis, Karen Davis, Jennifer Hofley, Michael Kennedy, Robert Wales, Sandra Stewart, Paul Wroe, Isabella Middleton, Dianne Schwalm, Brian Ware, Danish Vahidy, Margaret Burnside

**Branch Presidents**
Alberta: Neil Campbell
British Columbia: John Pedersen
Québec: Michael Mosca
Maritimes: Greg MacNeil

**Trust Fund**
Chairman: Paul Wroe
Treasurer: Paul Wroe
Trustees: Phil Carlton, Barry Myers, Phil May

Pioneer of the Year Award – In 1952 the Canadian Picture Pioneers marked the Golden Anniversary of the Silver Screen in Canada, dating it from the establishment of the first successful motion picture theatre — the Electric of John Schulberg on Cordova Street, Vancouver, which he opened in the fall of 1902. At the celebration banquet, held in the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Schulberg, Jule Allen of Toronto, George Ganetakos of Montréal, A.J. Mason of Springhill, Nova Scotia, Léo-Ernest Ouimet of Montréal and Fred G. Spencer of Saint John, New Brunswick, were honoured as pre-1910 pioneers who had done the most to advance the motion picture as a popular form of entertainment in its early days.
The next year, the Pioneer of the Year Award was inaugurated.
The most recent appointees were:
2000 — John Bailey
2001 — Doug Isman
2002 — Cathy Watson
2003 — Sandra Stewart
2004 — Allen Karp

### CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS (CSC)
131 – 3007 Kingston Rd
Toronto ON M1M 1P1
(416) 266-0591
Fax: (416) 266-3996
E-mail: admin@csc.ca
Website: www.csc.ca
President: Joan Hutton, csc
Vice-President: Richard Stringer, csc
Secretary: Antonin Lhotsky
Treasurer: Joseph Sunday, PhD
Membership: Philip Earnshaw, csc
Education: Ernie Kestler
Public Relations: Nikos Evdemon, csc
Director Ex-officio: George Willis, csc, sasc
Exec. Director: Susan Saranchuk
CSC Editor: Don Angus, editor@csc.ca
Promotes the art and craft of cinematography. The CSC publishes an annual directory listing its members and their credits. The Society also publishes a newsletter ten times a year. Subscriptions are available for non-members for $75/year in Canada; $95 outside of Canada.

### CANADIAN WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS (CWC) / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FEMMES EN COMMUNICATIONS (AFC)
804 – 67 Yonge St
Toronto ON M5E 1J8
(416) 363-1880 / (800) 361-2978
Fax: (416) 363-1882
E-mail: cwcafc@cwc-afc.com
President: Stephanie MacKendrick
Vice-President: Judith Campbell
Manager, Chapter Development: Judy Lank
Membership & Administrative Co-ordinator: Simone Bowen
CWC raises the profile of women working in the communications field through a number of benefits, services, awards and internships, a national mentoring program, local and national events, professional development, high-profile initiatives like the Women on Boards program and through strong partnerships with government agencies, industry corporations and other associations.

### CASTING DIRECTORS OF CANADA (CDC)
c/o Clare Walker Casting
220 – 11 St Joseph St
Toronto ON M4Y 3G4
(416) 929-0541
Fax: (416) 929-0974
E-mail: cwalker@canadafilm.com
Chairperson: Clare Walker
Co-Chair: Marsha Chesley (416) 531-9906
Established 1982, CDC is a self-governing body of independent casting directors who strive to maintain the highest standards of business practices within the casting community across Canada.

### CINEVIC, SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS
2022 Douglas St
Victoria BC V8T 4L1
(250) 389-1590
Fax: (250) 380-1547
E-mail: director@cinevic.ca
Website: www.cinevic.ca
President: Dirk Slot
Exec. Director: Bryan Skinner
Non-profit, artist-run cooperative committed to independent film and videomaking.

### COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO (CPAT)
PO Box 1204 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1G6
(416) 729-3265
Fax: (416) 729-0019
E-mail: info@cpat.ca
Website: www.cpat.ca
Contact: Geoff Cornish, Scott Mackenzie

### COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN CANADA
The Crossing Studios
3350 Bridgeway St
Vancouver BC V5K 1H9
(604) 296-2622
Fax: (604) 296-2672
E-mail: info@cpawc.com
Website: www.cpawc.com
Chairperson: Dian Cross
Ensure the ongoing health and success of the commercial production industry in Western Canada by maintaining a productive and competitive environment and by actively promoting and marketing the region both nationally and internationally. Membership comprises experienced producers, production managers, production companies, production service companies, suppliers and crew personnel and represents a large portion of the commercial community in British Columbia, Alberta and the Yukon.

### COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND PAPERWORKERS UNION (CEP)
301 Laurier Ave W
Ottawa ON K1P 6M6
(613) 230-5200
Fax: (613) 230-5801
V.P., Media: Peter Murdoch

**Atlantic Regional Office**
440 – 1077 St George Blvd
Moncton NB E1E 4C9
(506) 857-8647
Fax: (506) 858-8313

**Ontario Regional Office**
510 – 5915 Airport Rd
Mississauga ON L4V 1T1
(905) 678-0800
Fax: (905) 678-7868

**Québec Regional Office**
9100 – 565 boul Crémazie est
Montréal QC H2M 2V6
(514) 384-9000
Fax: (514) 384-9988

**Western Regional Office**
540 – 1199 W Pender St
Vancouver BC V6E 2R1
(604) 682-6501
Fax: (604) 685-5078

www.dgc.ca

## DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA / LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES REALISATEURS

**National Office**
402 – 111 Peter St
Toronto ON M5V 2H1
(416) 482-6640 / (888) 972-0098
Fax: (416) 486-6639
E-mail: mail@dgc.ca
Website: www.dgc.ca
President: Alan Goluboff
Exec. Director: Pamela Brand
Communications Director: Cindy Goldrick
Membership Director: Lesley Lucas

**Alberta District Council**
133 – 2526 Battleford Ave SW
Bldg B8 Currie Barracks
Calgary AB T3E 7J4
(403) 217-8672
Fax: (403) 217-8678
E-mail: dgc@dgcadc.ca
Website: www.dgcadc.ca

**Atlantic Region District Council**
333 – 1657 Barrington St
Halifax NS B3J 2A1
(902) 492-3424 / (888) 342-6151
Fax: (902) 492-2678
E-mail: inquiries@dgcatlantic.ca
Website: www.dgcatlantic.ca

**British Columbia District Council**
430 – 1152 Mainland St
Vancouver BC V6B 4X2
(604) 688-2976
Fax: (604) 688-2610
E-mail: info@dgcbc.com
Website: www.dgcbc.com

**Manitoba District Council**
The Union Centre
202B – 275 Broadway
Winnipeg MB R3C 4M6
(204) 940-4300
Fax: (204) 942-2610
E-mail: dgc@dgcmanitoba.ca
Website: www.dgcmanitoba.ca

**Ontario District Council**
890 Yonge St 9th Fl
Toronto ON M4W 3P4
(416) 925-8200
Fax: (416) 925-8400
E-mail: odc@dgcodc.ca
Website: www.dgcodc.ca

**Québec District Council**
200 – 4067 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 1Y7
(514) 844-4084
Fax: (514) 844-1067
E-mail: cqgcr@cam.org

**Saskatchewan District Council**
W213B – 2440 Broad St
Regina SK S4P 4A1
(306) 757-8000
Fax: (306) 757-8001
E-mail: sk.dgc@sasktel.net
Website: www.dgcsask.com

## DOCUMENTARY ORGANIZATION OF CANADA / DOCUMENTARISTES DU CANADA (DOC)

**National Office / Toronto Chapter**
126 – 215 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5T 2C7
(416) 599-3844
E-mail: execdir@docorg.ca
Website: www.docorg.ca
Exec. Director: Sandy Crawley

**British Columbia**
137 – 2906 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6K 2G8
(604) 253-2432 (CIFC)
E-mail: cifcvancouver@canada.com
Website: www.cifcvancouver.com

**Nova Scotia**
2103 Bauer St
Halifax NS B3K 3W4
(902) 422-1337
E-mail: clapp@istar.ca
Contact: Chuck Lapp

**Québec**
201 – 4067 St Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 1Y2
(514) 484-1145
E-mail: cifcquebec@sympatico.ca
Co-ordinator: Dan Emery

The DOC is a national professional association with over 600 members. Its mandate is to develop, promote and support the production and distribution of independent Canadian documentary film and video. An independent production is the creative work of the film or video maker where the maker has control over the production in every phase. The DOC is a not-for-profit organization.
POV Magazine: Individual, $18/4 issues / Institution, $24/4 issues.

## FEMA – FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA ASSOCIATION

PO Box 308
London ON N6P 1P9
(519) 850-3000 / (519) 652-9960
Fax: (519) 652-1541
E-mail: info@fema.on.ca
Website: www.fema.on.ca
Cooperative of individuals and companies involved with film and electronic media production in SW Ontario. Call for locations, crews and resources. Contact us for resource guide.

**THE GUILD OF CANADIAN FILM COMPOSERS / LA GUILDE DES COMPOSITEURS CANADIENS DE MUSIQUE DE FILM**
PO Box 291 275 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1K2
(416) 410-5076 / (866) 657-1117
Fax: (416) 410-4516
E-mail: gcfc@gcfc.ca
Website: www.gcfc.ca
Exec. Director: Susan Alberghini
The Guild of Canadian Film Composers is a national association of professional music composers for film, television and new media. Its purpose is to further the interests of its members in liaison with Canada's cultural industries and agencies, film producers and music publishers. GCFC is certified under the Canadian Status of the Artist Act to represent composers for collective negotiations.

**IATSE — INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES, MOVING PICTURE TECHNICIANS, ARTISTS AND ALLIED CRAFTS OF THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND CANADA**
**Canadian Office**
403 – 258 Adelaide St E
Toronto ON M5A 1N1
(416) 362-3569
Fax: (416) 362-3483
Website: www.iatse-intl.org
Director of Canadian Affairs: John M. Lewis

**IATSE, District 11**
(Ontario / Québec / New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland & Labrador)
14 Highburn Cres
Ottawa ON K1B 3H8
(613) 590-9992
Fax: (613) 590-9993
E-mail: iad11@rogers.com
District Secretary: Sean McGuire

**IATSE, District 12**
(Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia)
202 – 128 James Ave
Winnipeg MB R3B 0N8
(204) 943-4634
Fax: (204) 943-8394
E-mail: i.a.d12@attcanada.ca
Website: www.iad12.com
District Secretary: Barny Haines

**IATSE, Local 63**
Theatrical Stage Employees
Motion Picture Projectionists
PO Box 394
Winnipeg MB R3C 2H6
(204) 944-0511
Fax: (204) 944-0528
E-mail: iatse63@escape.ca
Website: www.iatse63.com
Business Agent: Jacqueline Easton
Corresponding Secretary: Stuart Aikman

**IATSE, Local 118**
Theatrical Stage Employees
202 – 601 Cambie St
Vancouver BC V6B 2P1
(604) 685-9553
Fax: (604) 685-9554
E-mail: info@iatse118.com
Website: www.iatse118.com
Business Agent: Martin Elfert
Corresponding Secretary: Neil Tamboline

**IATSE, Local 173**
Toronto Motion Picture Projectionists
13 Carr Dr
Ajax ON L1T 3E1
(416) 697-0330
Business Agent: Rob McPherson
Corresponding Secretary: Gordon McLeod

**IATSE, Local 210**
Stage and Film Production Members
10428 123rd St
Edmonton AB T5N 1N7
(780) 423-1863
Fax: (780) 426-0307
Website: www.iatse210.com
Business Agent: Malcolm Kerr
Corresponding Secretary: Heather Wood

**IATSE, Local 212**
Building B8
141 – 2526 Battleford Ave SW
Calgary AB T3E 7J4
(403) 250-2199
Fax: (403) 250-9769
E-mail: ia212@iatse212.com
Business Agent, Production: Tom MacRae
Corresponding Secretary: Vincent Bevans

**IATSE, Local 262**
Montréal Motion Picture Projectionists & Employees Cinemas
201 – 3177 rue St-Jacques
Montréal QC H4C 1G7
(514) 937-6855
Fax: (514) 846-0165
Business Agents: Nabil Hanna, Steve Moullois
Corresponding Secretary: Isabelle Lachance

**IATSE, Local 295**
Film, Stage and Projection
201 – 1808 Smith St
Regina SK S4P 2N4
(306) 545-6733
Fax: (306) 545-8440
E-mail: iatse295@sasktel.net
Business Representative, Film: Rob Parrell
Corresponding Secretary: Skye Rolick

**IATSE, Local 300**
PO Box 1361
Saskatoon SK S7K 3N9
(306) 343-8900
Fax: (306) 343-8423
E-mail: ia300@sasktel.net
Business Agent / Secretary: Greg McKinnon

## unions & guilds

**IATSE, Local 411**
Production Co-ordinators and Craft Service Personnel
300 – 629 Eastern Ave Bldg C
Toronto ON M4M 1E4
(416) 645-8025
Fax: (416) 645-8026
Website: www.iatse411.com
Business Agent / Corresponding Secretary: Timothy M. Storey

**IATSE, Local 523**
490 – 2700 Jean Perrin
Québec QC G2C 1S9
(418) 847-6335
E-mail: iatse523@hotmail.com
Website: pages.infinit.net/iatse523
Business Agent, Stage: Simon Lacroix
Business Agent, Ward: Rina Campion
Business Agent, Projection / Corresponding Secretary: Richard Gouge

**IATSE, Local 667**
International Cinematographers Guild
9 Gloucester St
Toronto ON M4Y 1L8
(416) 368-0072
Fax: (416) 368-6932
E-mail: camera@iatse667.com
Website: www.iatse667.com
Business Representative: Rick Perotto
Corresponding Secretary: David Rumley

**IATSE, Local 669**
International Photographers Guild
6/210 – 555 Brooksbank Ave
N Vancouver BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5580
Fax: (604) 983-5579
E-mail: camera@ia669.com
Website: www.ia669.com
Business Agent: Gerry Rutherford
Corresponding Secretary: Stephen McKnight

**IATSE Local 680**
PO Box 711
Halifax NS B3J 2T3
(902) 455-5016
Pager: (902) 458-9552
Fax: (902) 455-0398
Business Agent / Corresponding Secretary: Colin Richardson

**IATSE, Local 822**
Theatrical Wardrobe, Make-up Artists and Hair Stylists
1 – 13 Gertrude Place
Toronto ON M4J 1R1
(416) 461-1393
Business Agent: Cheryl Batulis
Corresponding Secretary: Kim Cunik

**IATSE, Local 828**
Scenic Artists and Propmakers
PO Box 69503
109 Thomas St
Oakville ON L6J 7R4
(905) 845-2913
Fax: (905) 845-2980
Website: www.iatse828.org
Business Agent: Sondra Richter
Corresponding Secretary: B. Field

**IATSE Local 849**
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians
Nova Scotia Office
15 McQuade Lake Cres 2nd Fl
Halifax, NS B3S 1C4
(902) 425-2739
Fax: (902) 425-7696
E-mail: info@iatse849.com
President: Ruth Leggett
Business Agent: Charlotte Shurko

**Newfoundland & Labrador Office**
405 – 155 Water St
St John's NL A1C 1B1
(709) 738-7011
Fax: (709) 738-7012
E-mail: iatse849nf@nfld.net

**IATSE, Local 856**
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians
200A – 180 Market Ave
Winnipeg MB R3B 0P7
(204) 953-1100
Fax: (204) 953-1109
Business Agent: Joe Laurin
Corresponding Secretary: Maryam Decter

**IATSE, Local 863**
Theatrical Wardrobe Union
3677A rue Jeanne Mance
Montréal QC H2X 2K4
(514) 944-2673
Fax: (450) 572-0024
E-mail: delphine@magma.ca
Business Agent: Silvana Fernandez
Corresponding Secretary: Andre Bombardier

**IATSE, Local 873**
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians
1315 Lawrence Ave E Unit 104
Toronto ON M3A 3R3
(416) 368-1873
Fax: (416) 368-8457
Website: www.iatse873.com
Business Agent: Mimi Wolch

**IATSE, Local 891**
Motion Picture Technicians
Burnaby Office
1640 Boundary Rd
Burnaby BC V5K 4V4
(604) 664-8910
Fax: (604) 298-3456
E-mail: dustyk@iatse.com
Website: www.iatse.com
President: Don Ramsden
Business Agent: Dusty Kelly

**Victoria Office**
506 Government St
Victoria BC V8V 2L7
(250) 386-3976

### INDEPENDENT MEDIA ARTS ALLIANCE / ALLIANCE DES ARTS MÉDIATIQUES INDÉPENDANTS

3995 Berri
Montréal QC H2L 4H2
(514) 522-8240
E-mail: info@imaa.ca
Website: www.imaa.ca
Contact: Katherine Jerkovic
The Independent Media Arts Alliance (IMAA) was formed in 1980 to provide a forum for the exchange of information and ideas, and for the purpose of lobbying around issues of common interest to independent film and video makers, exhibitors, and distributors across Canada. With 80 member-groups, the Alliance represents over 10,000 media artists.

The Alliance holds its Annual General Meeting and its Showcase in a different province each year. It is a unique opportunity for the public to screen the films and videos from the Alliance membership.

L'Alliance des Arts Médiatiques Indépendants (AAMI) a été fondée en 1980 dans le but de fournir une structure permettant des échanges d'idées et d'informations et ayant des activités de lobbying sur les sujets qui touchent les différents domaines du secteur de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendants.

L'Alliance est une association nationale réunissant 80 groupes impliqués dans la production, la distribution et la présentation de vidéos et de films indépendants. Elle représente plus de 10,000 personnes.

L'Alliance tient son assemblée générale ainsi que ses Rencontres annuelles dans une province différente à chaque année. À cette occasion, la production des groupes membres de l'Alliance est mise à l'honneur dans le cadre de projections publiques.

### INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATIONS & ADVERTISING

PO Box 2350500 – 2300 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4P 1E4
(416) 482-1396 / (800) 567-7422
Fax: (416) 482-1856
E-mail: ica@ica-ad.com
Website: www.ica-ad.com
Represents advertising agencies in a wide variety of beneficial activities. The diversity of ICA member agencies is impressive and, when combined, they account for over 90% of national media billings in Canada.

### LES RENDEZ-VOUS DU CINÉMA QUÉBÉCOIS

A.111 – 1000 rue Fullum
Montréal QC H2K 3L7
(514) 526-9635
Fax: (514) 526-1955
The Rendez-vous du cinéma québécois offer a yearly review of Québec audio-visual production: all film production as well as a selection of videos and documentaries intended for television. The event, which gathers filmgoers, Québec professionals and foreign partners, ensures the promotion of Québec production.

**MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION**
376 Donald St Main Fl
Winnipeg MB R3B 2J2
(204) 949-8869
Fax: (204) 947-9290
E-mail: info@mmpia.ca
Website: www.mmpia.ca
Exec. Director: Caryl Brandt
Film Programs Manager: Tara Walker
MMPIA represents the interests of motion picture professionals in Manitoba. Through its programs and initiatives, MMPIA creates opportunities for the production, promotion and appreciation of film and video in Manitoba.

**MEDIA AWARENESS NETWORK**
1500 Merivale Rd 3rd Fl
Ottawa ON K2E 6Z5
(613) 224-7221
Fax: (613) 224-1958
E-mail: info@media-awareness.ca
Website: www.media-awareness.ca
Media and Internet education resources for teachers and parents.

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA**
146 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7057
Fax: (416) 969-6504
E-mail: mptac.ca@ca.inter.net
Website: www.mptac.ca
Chairman: Robb S. Chase
Exec. Director: Adina Lebo
Secretary: Dean Leland
Treasurer: Dan McGrath
A national non-profit association for theatre owners whose purpose is to:
a) maintain a national trade association of motion picture theatre exhibitors, consisting of owners, operators, executives and managers;
b) forward and promote the general welfare and prosperity of motion picture exhibitors;
c) gather, receive and disseminate such information as may seem helpful to members and associated organizations; to interchange ideas in rendering mutual assistance and to provide helpful vocational advice and guidance, and in general to act as a group representing national interests.

The Association's head office is in Toronto, and each province has its own organization.

**ShowCanada**
The Association's annual convention and trade show is held at a different location in Canada each year, and member provinces take turns hosting the three-day event. Four hundred delegates participate in the seminars and social activities, which include screenings of new products.
In 2006 the convention will be held in Victoria. Visit www.showcanada.ca for details.

ShowCanada Showmanship Awards
The Showmanship Awards, presented at a ceremony during each convention, were devised to encourage managers to create promotions around film product and special showings. The current five categories for theatre-level personnel are:
- The Blockbuster Film Award – for studio-initiated films with massive merchandising and promotional components
- Showmanship Award – for a film-specific campaign which has been developed by a theatre manager or circuit
- Audience Development Award – for programs focusing on community service and audience development
- Concessions Award – for the best snack promotion
- Promotions of Canadian Film, French and English

**MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION**
550 Sherbrooke St W 6th Fl East Tower
Montréal QC H3A 1B9
(514) 845-4141
Contact: David Leonard

**MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR (MIANL)**
102 – 155 Water St
St John's NL A1C 1B3
(709) 754-2574
Fax: (709) 754-5758
E-mail: dparker@nfld.com
Website: www.mia.nf.ca
President: John Hutton
Exec. Director: Denis Parker
1st Vice-President: Janeatt Hogan
2nd Vice-President: Lloyd Bartlett
Full music industry information.

**MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA (MIANS)**
PO Box 36119
Halifax NS B3J 3S9
(902) 423-6271
Fax: (902) 423-8841
E-mail: info@mians.ca
Website: www.mians.ca
Contacts: Anthony Christmas, Kasia Morrison
An association of musicians and industry professionals and amateurs intent on creating a healthier music industry through providing educational activities, initiating programs, lobbying regulatory bodies, advising government, and maintaining information on various organizations, programs and projects that relate to the industry.

**NABET LOCAL 700 CEP**
203 – 100 Lombard St
Toronto ON M5C 1M3
(416) 536-4827
Fax: (416) 536-0859
E-mail: info@nabet700.com
Website: www.nabet700.com
Business Manager: Ross Leslie
Business Agent: David Hardy

**NEW BRUNSWICK PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION (APNBPA)**
306 – 111 Main St
Moncton NB E1C 5T8
(506) 382-3984 ext. 104
Fax: (506) 382-3980
E-mail: moncin@rogers.com
President: Michael Savoie
Vice-President: Tim Hogan
Consultant: Rick LeGuerrier
A professional organization of film producers in the province of New Brunswick / Une organization professionnelle des producteurs de film de la province du Nouveau Brunswick.

**NORTH AMERICAN BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION (NABA)**
PO Box 500 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1E6
(416) 598-9877
Fax: (416) 598-9774
E-mail: contact@nabanet.com
Website: www.nabanet.com
Secretary General: Michael McEwen
Exec. Director: Carol Darling, P.Eng

**ONTARIO FILM & TELEVISION STUDIO OWNERS ASSOCIATION (OFTSOA)**
c/o Showline Limited
915 Lakeshore Blvd E
Toronto ON M4M 3L5
(416) 778-7379
Fax: (416) 778-7380
Contact: Peter Lukas

**PIONNIERS DU CINEMA DU QUÉBEC / QUÉBEC PICTURE PIONEERS**
2396 Beaubien E
Montréal QC H2G 1N2
(514) 722-6682
Fax: (514) 721-6684
President: Michael Mosca
General Manager: Mario Fortin

**PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND (PAN)**
PO Box 72
301 – 155 Water St
St John's NL A1C 5H5
(709) 579-2308
Fax: (709) 579-2386
E-mail: pan@nfld.com
Website: www.pan.nf.ca
Co-ordinator: Derek Norman
Representing independent film & video producers in Newfoundland and Labrador, PAN is active in professional development. Publishes the Newfoundland & Labrador Film & Video Guide.

### QUICKDRAW ANIMATION SOCIETY
201 – 351 11th Ave SW
Calgary AB T2R 0C7
(403) 261-5767
Fax: (403) 261-5644
E-mail: qas@shaw.ca
Website: www.quickdrawanimation.com
The Quickdraw Animation Society (QAS) is a non-profit, artist-run film co-op in Calgary. It is the only animation resource centre in Alberta, offering the use of production equipment, personnel, film, video and text resources. Its first objective is the production of new and innovative personal animation by independent filmmakers. QAS offers beginner animation classes as well as workshops and seminars on specific aspects of frame-by-frame filmmaking so that artists can adapt their previous discipline to animation.
The second objective is to build appreciation for all types of animation. QAS provides a variety of activities for the general public, including presentations, lectures and children's animation classes.
QAS also serves as a unique source of information and resources, including videotapes, books, magazines, newsletters and personnel. QAS is there for both members and non-members to promote and encourage this unique type of filmmaking.

### REGIONAL FILM COMMISSIONS ASSOCIATION OF BC (RFCABC)
1450 K.L.O. Rd
Kelowna BC V1W 3Z4
(250) 717-0087
Fax: (250) 868-0512
E-mail: shaak@okanaganfilm.com
Website: www.filmbcregions.com
President: Sara Shaak
Vice-President: Joan Miller

### SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION (SMPIA)
W304 – 2440 Broad St
Regina SK S4P 4A1
(306) 525-9899
Fax: (306) 569-1818
E-mail: smpia@smpia.sk.ca
Website: www.smpia.sk.ca
C.E.O. / Exec. Director: David D. Hayter

### SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS DE RADIO, TÉLÉVISION ET CINEMA (SARTEC)
1229 rue Panet
Montréal QC H2L 2Y6
(514) 526-9196
Fax: (514) 526-4124
Website: www.sartec.qc.ca
President: Marc Grégoire
Professional association representing French writers for radio, television and film in Canada.

### TEAMSTERS LOCAL 155
490 East Broadway
Vancouver BC V5T 1X3
(604) 876-8898
Fax: (604) 873-1595
E-mail: team155@teamsters155.org
Website: www.teamsters155.org
Business Agent: Jack C. Vlahovic

### TELEVISION BUREAU OF CANADA
1005 – 160 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 1B9
(416) 923-8813
Fax: (416) 413-3879
E-mail: tvb@tvb.ca
Website: www.tvb.ca
Telecaster Commercial Analysts:
Rhonda-Lynn Bagnall, Katie Coveos,
Roxana Serban
Research Analysts: Kirk Donaldson,
Mike Ryan
A resource centre for members — television stations, networks and their sales representatives. TVB markets the benefits, values and effectiveness of television as an advertising medium to advertisers and agencies.

### TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION
c/o Angela Baldassarre
133 Northcliffe Blvd
Toronto ON M6E 3K5
(416) 652-2696
Fax: (416) 652-3454
President: Bruce Kirkland
Contact & Vice-President:
Angela Baldassarre
Treasurer: Ingrid Randoja
Founding Members: Cameron Bailey,
Angela Baldassarre, Liz Braun,
Marc Glassman, Peter Howell,
Brian D. Johnson, Bruce Kirkland,
Liam Lacey, Ingrid Randoja, Denis Seguin.
The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA hosts an award ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor – male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The first annual TFCA Awards took place in January 1998.

### UNION DES ARTISTES (UDA)
Siége Social
400 – 1441 boul Rene-Lévesque ouest
Montréal QC H3G 1T7
(514) 288-6682
Fax: (514) 285-6776
Website: www.uniondesartistes.com

**Comité exécutif**
Président: Pierre Curzi
Premier vice-président: Raymond Legault
Deuxième vice-président: Vincent Champoux
Secrétaire générale: Parise Mongrain
Trésorière: Katerine Mousseau

**Section de Québec City**
350 – 580 av Grande-Allée E
Québec QC G1R 2K2
(418) 523-4241
Fax: (418) 523-0168
Contacts: Vincent Champoux, Jacques Verret

**Section de Toronto**
103 – 625 Church St
Toronto ON M4Y 2G1
(416) 485-7670
Fax: (416) 485-9063
Contact: Marco Defour

### VIDEO SOFTWARE DEALERS ASSOCIATION
(A division of Retail Council of Canada)
800 – 1255 Bay St
Toronto ON M5R 2A9
(416) 922-6678
Fax: (416) 922-8011
E-mail: membership@retailcouncil.org
Website: www.retailcouncil.org
Senior Manager, Membership Services:
Jodi White
The trade organization that represents the home video entertainment industry — includes the home video divisions of all major and independent motion picture studios, major distributors and other related businesses.

### WOMEN IN FILM AND TELEVISION – TORONTO (WIFT-T)
PO Box 2386
405 – 2300 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4P 1E4
(416) 322-3430
Fax: (416) 322-3703
E-mail: wift@wift.com
Website: www.wift.com
Executive 2003/2004:
President: Kate Hanley
Vice-Chair: Kit Redmond
Women in Film and Television – Toronto is a leading internationally affiliated industry organization that recognizes, trains and advances women in screen-based media. WIFT-T offers a year-round slate of skills development, networking events and industry awards, providing the tools to succeed in Canada's global entertainment industry. In operation for 20 years, WIFT-T serves over 700 women and men in Canadian screen-based media, connecting them to close to 10,000 leading film, television and new media professionals worldwide.
Membership fees:
Full — $187.25
Associate — $133.75
Friend — $181.90
Students & Seniors — $53.50
Fees include a one-time administration fee and GST.

**WOMEN IN FILM & VIDEO / VANCOUVER**
1269 Howe St
Vancouver BC V6Z 1R3
(604) 685-1152
Fax: (604) 685-1124
E-mail: info@womeninfilm.ca
Website: www.womeninfilm.ca
President: Sara McIntyre
Vice-President: Gillian Hranowski
Exec. Director: Rochelle Grayson
A non-profit organization of professional women founded to support, advance, promote and celebrate the professional development and achievements of women involved in the B.C. film, video, TV and multimedia industry through education, training, networking and advocacy.

Full membership: open to all women working in the creative, technical, administrative and service fields. Also Associate, Friends (men and women), Geographically Distant, Seniors, Students.
Activities: workshops, speakers, screenings, industry initiatives.
Publications: Producers Workbook III; Newsletter
Membership fees:
Full — $107.00
Associate — $93.63
Friend — $93.63
Students, Seniors & Geographically Distant — $40.13

**WRITERS GUILD OF CANADA (WGC)**
401 – 366 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 1R9
(416) 979-7907 / (800) 567-9974
Fax: (416) 979-9273
E-mail: info@wgc.ca
Website: www.wgc.ca
Exec. Director: Maureen Parker
Director, Policy: Gail Martiri
Director of Industrial Relations: Laurie Channer
Manager, Member and Information Services: Doris Tay
The WGC is the guild representing over 1,900 writers working in film, TV, radio, animation, corporate video and multimedia. The WGC belongs to the North American Council of Writers Guilds, to the International Affiliation of Writers Guilds and is a member of the Coalition of Creators and Copyright Owners, Coalition for Cultural Diversity and the Canadian Coalition of Audio-Visual Unions.

# collectives

**CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE (CRC) / SOCIETE COLLECTIVE DE RETRANSMISSION DU CANADA (SRC)**
74 The Esplanade
Toronto ON M5E 1A9
(416) 304-0290
Fax: (416) 304-0496
E-mail: info@crc-scrc.ca
Website: www.crc-scrc.ca
President: Carol J. Cooper
Manager, Affiliate Relations: Patricia A. Turner
Collects Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of independent Canadian program producers, producers of programs shown on Public Broadcasting Service (PBS), all programs produced by educational television broadcasters in Canada (except Télé-Québec), all foreign producers and broadcasters outside North America.

**CANADIAN SCREENWRITERS COLLECTION SOCIETY**
401 – 366 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 1R9
(416) 979-7907
Fax: (416) 979- 9273
E-mail: d.tay@wgc.ca
Exec. Director: Maureen Parker
Director of Operations: Doris Tay
Establishes claims, and will collect and distribute, on behalf of members, royalty and levy payments arising from secondary uses of Canadian audio-visual works made in Europe and other jurisdictions.

**COPYRIGHT COLLECTIVE OF CANADA (CCC)**
1603 – 22 St Clair Ave E
Toronto ON M4T 2S4
(416) 961-1888
Fax: (416) 968-1016
President: Douglas C. Frith
Vice-President: Susan Peacock
Collects Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of U.S. entertainment program suppliers.

**SOCAN / SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF CANADA / SOCIETE CANADIENNE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET EDITEURS DE MUSIQUE**
41 Valleybrook Dr
Don Mills ON M3B 2S6
(416) 445-8700 / (800) 55-SOCAN
Fax: (416) 445-7108
Website: www.socan.ca
C.E.O.: André LeBel
Exec. V.P. / C.F.O.: Joel Grad
V.P., Legal Services & General Counsel: C. Paul Spurgeon
V.P., External Relations: Doreen Cable
V.P., Information Technology: Marian Wilson
V.P., Human Resources: Randy Wark
Director, Licensing, Central Canada & National Policies: Gina Pollock
Director, Member Services, Central Canada & National Policies: Lynne Foster
Director, Business Change: Dan Greenwood
V.P., Member Operations: Jeff King
V.P., Finance: David Wood
V.P., Licensing & General Manager, Québec & Atlantic Division: France Lafleur
V.P., Member Management & General Manager, West Coast Division: Kent Sturgeon
Manager, Dartmouth: Gini Cornell
Manager, Edmonton: Wayne Saunders

SOCAN is the Canadian copyright collective for the public performance of musical works. We administer the performing rights of our members (composers, lyricists, songwriters and their publishers) and those affiliated international societies by licensing the use of their music in Canada. The fees collected are distributed as royalties to our members and to affiliated performing rights societies throughout the world. We also distribute royalties received from those societies to our members for the use of their music worldwide. SOCAN has offices in Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver, Edmonton and Dartmouth.

**Alberta**
1145 Weber Centre
5555 Calgary Trail
Edmonton AB T6H 5P9
(780) 439-9049 / (800) 51-SOCAN
Fax: (780) 432-1555

**British Columbia**
400 – 1201 West Pender St
Vancouver BC V6E 2V2
(604) 669-5569 / (800) 93-SOCAN
Fax: (604) 688-1142

**Nova Scotia**
802 – 45 Alderney Dr
Queen Sq
Dartmouth NS B2Y 2N6
(902) 464-7000 / (800) 70-SOCAN
Fax: (902) 464-9696

**Québec**
500 – 600 boul de Maisonneuve ouest
Montréal QC H3A 3J2
(514) 844-8377 / (800) 79-SOCAN
Fax: (514) 849-8446

# awards & festivals

**$100 FILM FESTIVAL**
2711 Battleford Ave SW
Bldg J2 Currie Barracks
Calgary AB T3E 7L4
(403) 205-4747
Fax: (403) 237-5838
E-mail: info@csif.org
Website: www.csif.org/festival
Programming Co-ordinator: Karie Newman
Presented by the Calgary Society of Independent Filmmakers in mid-March, this festival of short films celebrates the spirit of low budget. Features cash prizes.

**ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION / ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION – GENIE, GEMINI & GÈMEAUX AWARDS**
**National Office**
172 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1J3
(416) 366-2227 / (800) 644-5194
Fax: (416) 366-8454
Website: www.academy.ca
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich
Managing Director: Jeanette Slinger
Director of Finance & Development: Cynthia Dron
Awards Director: Carmen Celestini
Communications Manager: Joanne Kovich Robinson
Manager, Gemini Awards: Jennifer Enright
Manager, Genie Awards: Erin McLeod
Membership Manager: Francis Domingue
Development Manager: Mike McKay
Publications & Archive Co-ordinator: Genevieve D'Iorio
Annual Genie Awards for feature films (date TBA), Gemini and Gémeaux Awards for television, as well as year-round educational, professional development and promotional services and programs, publications, information and research. Enquiries regarding the rules and regulations of all the awards should be addressed to the Academy's national office in Toronto, or any of its branches.

**British Columbia**
1385 Homer St
Vancouver BC V6B 5M9
(604) 684-4528
Fax: (604) 684-4574
Manager, Western Division: Judy Jackson-Rink

**Québec**
106 – 225 rue Roy est
Montréal QC H2W 1M5
(514) 849-7448
Fax: (514) 849-5069
Director: Patrice Lachance
Awards Co-ordinator: Jocelyne Dorris
Administration & Special Projects, Québec: Danièle Gauthier

**ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION**
401 – 11456 Jasper Ave
Edmonton AB T5J 0M1
(780) 944-0707
Fax: (780) 426-3057
E-mail: info@ampia.org
Website: www.ampia.org
Exec. Director: Alan Brooks
The Association is the only one of its kind to hand out provincial film awards for television and motion pictures. Only films produced by Albertans are eligible. AMPIA also hosts the David Billington Award to annually pay tribute to an outstanding Albertan whose achievements contribute significantly to the Alberta motion picture industries.
AMPIA Awards were held April 30, 2005. See website for list of winners.

**ANTIMATTER FESTIVAL OF UNDERGROUND SHORT FILM & VIDEO**
F-1322 Broad St
Victoria BC V8W 2A9
(250) 385-3327 / (250) 385-3339
E-mail: info@antimatter.ws / rogueart@islandnet.com
Website: www.antimatter.ws
Director: Todd Eacrett
A curated festival of international experimental film and video held annually in September.

**THE ATLANTIC FILM FESTIVAL**
PO Box 36139
220 – 5600 Sackville St
Halifax NS B3J 3S9
(902) 422-3456
Fax: (902) 422-4006
E-mail: festival@atlanticfilm.com
Website: www.atlanticfilm.com
Exec. Director: Gregor Ash
Festival Director: Lia Rinaldo
The Atlantic Film Festival screens films and videos from Atlantic Canada, and from regions and countries bordering on the North Atlantic Rim. Each year the festival presents a comprehensive Industry Program, which explores issues affecting the business and creative sides of the industry.
The 25th Atlantic Film Festival will be held September 15–24, 2005. The 4th Annual ViewFinders: International Film Festival for Youth was held April 19–23, 2005.

**AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE / PRIX D'EXCELLENCE**
The Alliance for Children and Television
713 – 1400 boul Rene Levesque E
Montréal QC H2L 2M2
(514) 597-5417
Fax: (416) 597-5205
E-mail: cfortier@act-aet.tv
Website: www.act-aet.tv

**BANFF MOUNTAIN FILM FESTIVAL**
Mountain Culture at the Banff Centre
PO Box 1020 Stn 38
107 Tunnel Mountain Dr
Banff AB T1L 1H5
(403) 762-6441
Fax: (403) 762-6277
E-mail: BanffMountainFilms@banffcentre.ca
Website: www.banffmountainfestivals.ca
Festival Director: Bernadette McDonald
The Banff Mountain Film Festival is an international competition featuring the world's best films and videos on mountain subjects. The annual event, organized by The Banff Centre for Mountain Culture, also features world-renowned guest speakers, seminars on current mountain issues, an adventure trade fair, mountain art and craft sales and a climbing wall.
Entry forms for the 2005 Banff Mountain Film Festival will be available in May 2005 by calling (403) 762-6441 or visiting the Festival website as above.
From grassroots beginnings in 1976 when 250 people gathered to view ten films, the festival now draws over 12,000 annually to Banff. This international competition attracted 331 films from 46 countries in 2004 and awarded prizes in eight categories. The 2004 / 2005 Banff Mountain Film Festival World Tour will screen films in over 245 locations on six continents. Many special guests and events will mark the Festival's 30th anniversary.
Festival dates: October 29 – November 6, 2005.

supporting our industry
soutenez notre industrie

vancouver
toronto
montréal
www.academy.ca

| | |
|---|---|
| PAST | Complete archive of Genie, Gemini and Gémeaux nominees and winners. |
| LE PASSÉ | Tous les gagnants et tous les finalistes de Prix Génie, Gémeaux et Gemini. |
| PRESENT | Membership rewards. Celebrating Canada's best cinema and television. |
| LE PRÉSENT | Privilèges pour les membres. Célébration de notre cinéma et de notre télévision. |
| FUTURE | Professional development programs. The Canadian Film Listings – www.aflic.ca. |
| L'AVENIR | Programmes de perfectionnement pour les professionnels de l'industrie. La liste des films canadiens – www.aflic.ca. |


**BANFF WORLD TELEVISION FESTIVAL**
110 Rundle Dr
Canmore AB T1W 2L9
(403) 678-1216
Fax: (403) 678-3357
E-mail: info@achillesmedia.com
Website: www.banff2005.com
C.E.O.: Robert Montgomery
There's a whole lot that's new at the Banff World Television Festival. We've made Banff a place to be more productive and network more efficiently than ever before. Whether you're a creator or a broadcaster, you can now set up times in advance to meet with the people important to you. You can do business while you do breakfast, do lunch and do dinner. We've changed in ways that solidify Banff as the world's most important meeting place dedicated to television content creation. Come to Banff and find out what's new on TV.
This year's Festival takes place June 12–15, 2005 at the Fairmont Banff Springs in the heart of the Canadian Rockies. Banff: Where Great Television Is Born.

**BURRITT/ THOMPSON AWARD**
2104 – 65 Wynford Heights Cr
Toronto ON M3C 1L7
(416) 449-3143
Fax: (416) 449-4789
E-mail: arnelj@sympatico.ca
Website: www3.sympatico.ca/arnelj/BTA-Info.html
Trustee & Administrator: Arne Ljungström
Trustee & Contact: Barry Chapman
(416) 368-1139, fax: (416) 368-1130
Dorothy and Oscar Burritt founded the first film society in Canada. Established in February 1964, this Award perpetuates the unique spirit and dedication of these true film pioneers. After the untimely death in 1999 of Patricia Thompson, who was also very active in the film society movement for many years, the Trustees decided to include her name in this Award. Pat was also publisher & editor of Film Canada Yearbook, and active in many facets of the Canadian film industry.
The Award is competitive, and given by its Trustees to an individual or volunteer / non-profit organization wishing to undertake / start a project designed to enrich and enhance film appreciation, and which will contribute to a wider enjoyment and awareness of film as an art. Mid-April is the deadline for applications to the annual Award competition.
The Burritt / Thompson Award is registered as a charitable organization under the Income Tax Act.

**CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CFTPA) ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**
605 – 151 Slater St
Ottawa ON K1P 5H3
(613) 233-1444 / (800) 656-7440
Fax: (613) 233-0073
E-mail: ottawa@cftpa.ca
The CFTPA Achievement Awards recognize the achievement of individuals and companies in the Canadian film and TV production industry. The awards are not tied to the production of specific films or TV programs, but celebrate a milestone, body of work or lifetime achievement.

**CANADIAN FILM CENTRE'S WORLDWIDE SHORT FILM FESTIVAL**
2489 Bayview Ave
Toronto ON M2L 1A8
(416) 445-1446 ext. 815
Fax: (416) 445-9481
E-mail: shortfilmfest@cdnfilmcentre.com
Website: www.worldwideshortfilmfest.com
Festival Director: Shane Smith
Festival Manager: Jennifer Collins

Now in its 11th year, the Worldwide Short Film Festival is the premier venue for exhibition and promotion of short film in North America. Presenting a superb collection of movies from Canada and across the globe, the WSFF awards over $60,000 in cash and prizes, making it one of the largest prize package offerings for short film in the world. The WSFF "Short Films, BIG IDEAS" Symposium offers filmmakers a unique opportunity to connect with, converse with and explore their craft, while the Universal Studios Business Centre facilitates rare buying and distribution opportunities for industry professionals.

**Categories**
Canadian and International Competition, Opening Gala, Midnight Mania, Spotlight on India, Film Ink, Ten Years of BRAVO!FACT, Scene Not Herd, Film School Showcase, Slap 'N Tickle, Out There: Sci-Fi Shorts and Celebrity Shorts.

**Awards**
Offered in all genres, plus additional awards. Over $60,000 in cash and prizes (one of the largest prize package offerings for short film in the world). The Festival is accredited by the Academy Awards and the Genie-awards. Genie-award winners are eligible for the Oscars.

## awards & festivals

### CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL FILM FESTIVAL
PO Box 60554
Hamilton ON L9C 7N7
(905) 388-5840
E-mail: ciaff@canada.com
Website: www.ciaff.org
Festival Director: Jon Soyka
Entry deadline: June 30 every year
Open to: Independent, Student & Amateur productions. International competitive festival.
Founded: 1969. Festival Date: Check the website after the competition closing date.
Categories: Scenario / Drama, Documentary, Music Video, Animation, Experimental.
Entry formats: VHS or DVD - NTSC format only (No PAL or SECAM entries accepted). [If you submit a DVD, include a VHS copy as well in case the DVD doesn't work.]
Entry fee: Check website for rules, entry form and fees.

### CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS (CSC)
131 – 3007 Kingston Rd
Toronto ON M1M 1P1
(416) 266-0591
Fax: (416) 266-3996
E-mail: admin@csc.ca
Website: www.csc.ca
Exec. Director: Susan Saranchuk
The Awards are presented in March or April of each year to members in the following categories: theatrical films / dramatic shorts / TV drama / TV series / documentaries / commercials / music videos / docu-drama.
Awards open to members and non-members include:
Roy Tash News Film Award – for outstanding cinematography in spot news, by a Canadian cameraman.
Stan Clinton News Essay Award – for cinematographic excellence in a news essay.
Student Films – open to Canadian students attending a college or university during the previous calendar year.

### CANADIAN STUDENT FILM FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL DU FILM ETUDIANT CANADIEN
1432 rue Bleury
Montréal QC H3A 2J1
(514) 848-7186
Fax: (514) 848-3886
E-mail: info@ffm-montreal.org
Co-ordinator: Danièle Cauchard
Held during the Montréal World Film Festival, the first Canadian Student Film Festival was organized in 1969 and has been held each year since then. This Festival promotes an awareness of the level achieved by future generations of filmmakers and videomakers. This is a competitive festival with winners receiving cash prizes.

### CINEFEST: SUDBURY INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL
103 – 45 Durham St
Sudbury ON P3E 3M2
(705) 688-1234 / (877) 212-3222
Fax: (705) 688-1351
E-mail: cinefest@cinefest.com
Website: www.cinefest.com
Exec. Director: Jason Beaudry
Cinéfest: September 17–25, 2005
The Cinéfest Sudbury International Film Festival highlights over 100 of the year's most highly acclaimed Canadian and international films, animations, shorts, documentaries and children's films.

### FESTIVAL DU CINÉMA INTERNATIONAL EN ABITIBI-TEMISCAMINGUE
215 av Mercier
Rouyn-Noranda QC J9X 5W8
(819) 762-6212
Fax: (819) 762-6762
E-mail: festivalcinema@lino.com
Website:
www.telebecinternet.com/festivalcinema
Exec. Director: Jacques Matte
24th edition: October 29 – November 3, 2005
Three prizes are awarded during the Festival:
Le Grand Prix Hydro-Québec – the public's choice of its preferred full-length feature;
Le Prix Télébec – jury award to the best short- or medium-length feature;
Le Prix Animé – the public's choice of its most loved animation feature.

### FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL DU FILM SUR L'ART / INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF FILMS ON ART
406 – 640 rue St-Paul ouest
Montréal QC H3C 1L9
(514) 874-1637
Fax: (514) 874-9929
E-mail: info@artfifa.com
Website: www.artfifa.com
Next festival is March 9 – 19, 2006.

### HOT DOCS
333 – 110 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2K4
(416) 203-2155
Fax: (416) 203-0446
E-mail: info@hotdocs.ca
Website: www.hotdocs.ca
Exec. Director: Chris MacDonald
Managing Director: Brett Hendrie
Director, Toronto Documentary Forum: Michaelle McLean
Director of Development: Rose Bellosillo
Development Manager (Corporate Affairs): Jennifer Hobbs Tworkowski
2006 Festival dates from April 28 – May 7.
Hot Docs is an annual celebration of excellence in documentary film and television and North America's largest documentary event. Each year, Hot Docs showcases the best of documentary cinema, screening over 100 films in curated programmes. The festival offers numerous opportunities for filmmakers to network with commissioning editors, documentary professionals, and filmmakers from across the globe with a diverse roster of industry events, including producer seminars, filmmaker discussions, master classes and the popular Toronto Documentary Forum.

### IMAGES FESTIVAL
Northern Visions Independent Video and Film Association
448 – 401 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 3A8
(416) 971-8405
Fax: (416) 971-7412
E-mail: images@imagesfestival.com
Website: www.imagesfestival.com
Exec. Director: Petra Chevrier
Deadline: November 7, 2005 for film and video / May 31, 2005 for installations.
A showcase for new independent film and video art.

### LEO AWARDS
700 – 1155 West Pender St
Vancouver BC V6E 2P4
(604) 688-4875
Fax: (604) 669-2288
E-mail: info@leoawards.com
Website: www.leoawards.com
Media: Sonny Wong
Co-producer / Event Sponsorship: Sonny Wong
Co-producer: Walter Daroshin
Tickets / Marketing: Donna Yee
Adjudication / Jurying: Donna Yee
Competitive awards celebrating excellence in British Columbia film & television, with Statuettes for winners and Certificates for nominees.
The Leo Awards are a project of the Motion Picture Arts & Sciences Foundation of British Columbia. Produced by Troika Productions and Events One.
See website for Festival dates.

### THE LINDA JOY MEDIA ARTS SOCIETY
5600 Sackville St
Halifax NS B3J 1L2
(902) 420-4522
E-mail: joanne@lindajoy.com
Website: www.lindajoy.com
Co-ordinator: Joanne Kerrigan
The Linda Joy Media Arts Society (LJMAS) is a non-profit charitable organization that encourages the development of media artists by awarding grants of cash and services. Media arts encompass film, video and other time-based media such as computer-generated works. The annual awards are presented at the Atlantic Film Festival in September. Application forms are available in June.

### MONTRÉAL WORLD FILM FESTIVAL
1432 de Bleury St
Montréal QC H3A 2J1
(514) 848-3883
Fax: (514) 848-3886
E-mail: info@ffm-montreal.org
Website: www.ffm-montreal.org
President / Director-General: Serge Losique
Director of Communications: David Novek
Festival dates: August 26 – September 5, 2005
The International Film Market will take place August 29 – September 3, 2005.
The World Film Festival - Montreal 2005 will include the following sections:
a) World Competition
b) First Films World Competition
c) Hors Concours (World Greats, out of competition)
d) Focus on World Cinema (Americas, Europe, Asia, Africa, Oceania)
e) Documentaries of the World
f) Tributes
g) Cinema Under the Stars
h) Canadian Student Film Festival

### MOVING PICTURES: CANADIAN FILMS ON TOUR
103 – 1076 Richards St
Vancouver BC V6B 3E1
(604) 681-4549 / (877) 858-3456
E-mail: info@movingpictures.ca
Website: www.movingpictures.ca
Director: Sauching Ng
Festival dates: See website for current schedules.
Submission deadline: November 1 each year.
Moving Pictures is Canada's only touring festival of exclusively Canadian film. The mandate of our non-profit organization is to develop audiences for Canadian films through public exhibition and the celebration of creative talent.

### MOVING PICTURES FESTIVAL OF DANCE ON FILM AND VIDEO
55 Mill St The Distillery
Case Goods Building Studio 402
Toronto ON M5A 3C4
(416) 961-5424
Fax: (416) 961-5624
E-mail: info@movingpicturesfestival.com
Website: www.movingpicturesfestival.com
14th edition of the Moving Pictures Festival of Dance on Film and Video takes place in Toronto from November 3 – 6, 2005.
Deadline for submissions: June 30, 2005.
Dedicated to exploring the dynamic intersections of dance and camera. Filmmakers, choreographers, dance, visual and video artists are invited to submit innovative film and video work that goes beyond simple dance document.

### NIAGARA INDIE FILMFEST
Brock University
500 Glenridge Ave
St Catharines ON L2S 3A1
(905) 688-5550 ext. 3998
Website: www.niagaraindiefilmfest.org
Media Contact: Deborah Cartmer
Short film and video festival held June 16, 17 & 18, 2005 at Brock University in St. Catharines.

### OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL ANIMATION FESTIVAL
120 – 2 Daly Ave
Ottawa ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-8769
Fax: (613) 232-6315
E-mail: info@animationfestival.ca
Website: www.awn.com/ottawa
Managing Director: Kelly Neall
North America's largest animation festival runs every September. It features a competition for independent and commercial animation in addition to the Television Animation Conference, workshops, parties and the Animarket. Call for more information.

### REELWORLD FILM FESTIVAL
438 Parliament St 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5A 3A2
(416) 598-7933
Fax: (416) 585-2524
E-mail: info@reelworld.ca
Website: www.reelworld.ca
Festival Founder / President:
Tonya Lee Williams
Programming Manager: Kirk Cooper
Founded in 1999 by actress, director and producer Tonya Lee Williams, ReelWorld Film Festival is the premier celebration of Canada's culturally and racially diverse film, video and new media production. We recently celebrated our fifth year in downtown Toronto. The festival provides entertainment to filmgoing audiences and stimulating interaction for industry professionals. As a non-profit organization, the Festival also brings together artists from all facets of the industry to network, share and support each other through seminars, workshops, gala screenings and parties. Since 2000, ReelWorld Foundation has been committed to establishing a variety of different programs throughout the year that give a voice to visible minorities, helping them gain experience and knowledge and assisting their success by developing a receptive audience and industry base for their work.

### SPROCKETS
Toronto International Film Festival for Children / A division of The Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG)
1600 – 2 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Bell Infoline / Box Office: (416) 968-FILM
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: sprockets@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/sprockets
Director, Sprockets & International Programmer: Jane Schoettle
The festival has two parts — a school program and a public portion — with some programming common to both. The school portion is aimed at Grades 3 and up, the public portion at ages 4 to 14. Both sections include film-related workshops and ancillary activities, presented by some of Toronto's leading craftspeople.
The festival screens family-oriented live action features, feature-length animation, and both animated and live-action shorts. Curatorial preference is given to films that have been neither broadcast nor theatrically released in Canada before. Sprockets takes place in April of each year.

### THE ST. JOHN'S INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S FILM FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL DES FILMS RÉALISÉS PAR DES FEMMES

Mailing Address:
PO Box 984
St John's NL A1C 5M3
Street Address:
CBC-TV Bldg
95 University Ave
St John's NL A1B 1Z4
(709) 754-3141
Fax: (709) 754-3143
E-mail: womensfilmfest@nfld.net
Website: www.womensfilmfestival.com
Festival Director: Kelly Davis
16th Annual Festival dates: October 18 – 22, 2005.
Celebrating women filmmakers. Five nights of amazing film & video of all genres, from all over the world. Daily industry workshops for new and seasoned filmmakers, covering topics ranging from the idea to the finished work and all the steps in between. A grand cinematic time on the most easterly point in North America. Rules, regulations and entry form on the website.

### TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL AWARDS

133 Northcliffe Blvd
Toronto ON M6E 3K5
(416) 652-2696
Fax: (416) 652-3454
E-mail: angie@3roots.com
President: Bruce Kirkland
Contact & Vice-President:
Angela Baldassarre
Treasurer: Ingrid Randoja
The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA hosts an awards ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor - male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The TFCA Awards are announced in December each year.

### TORONTO INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

(A division of The Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))
1600 – 2 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Bell Infoline: (416) 968-FILM
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: tiffg@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest
Director & C.E.O.: Piers Handling
Managing Director: Michèle Maheux
Co-Director: Noah Cowan
Associate Managing Director: Allison Bain
Sr. Director of Development & Marketing:
Lori Willcox
Director, Communications: Gabrielle Free
Director, Development Relations: David Vella
Director, Industry Centre: Kelley Alexander
Director of Sales & Marketing:
Heather Sinclair
Director, Public Affairs: Maxine Bailey
The annual 10-day Festival celebrates the best in recent Canadian and international cinema with more than 300 films presented in various sections. The Toronto International Film Festival is the gateway to the North American film market, servicing thousands of international industry delegates and hosts, and services approximately 700 of the world's sales and acquisitions executives.

### THE TORONTO JEWISH FILM FESTIVAL

17 Madison Ave
Toronto ON M5R 2S2
(416) 324-8226
Fax: (416) 324-8668
E-mail: tjff@tjff.ca
Website: www.tjff.com
Exec. Director: Helen Zukerman
Director of Programming: Larry Anklewicz
The Toronto Jewish Film Festival shows feature films, documentaries and shorts reflecting the diversity of Jewish existence around the world. The second largest Jewish film festival in North America, and the largest in Canada, the TJFF is committed to programming Canadian films of Jewish interest and highlighting Canadian filmmakers, as well as hosting filmmakers from around the world. See website for Festival dates.

### THE VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

410 – 1008 Homer St
Vancouver BC V6B 2X1
(604) 685-0260
Fax: (604) 688-8221
E-mail: viff@viff.org
Website: www.viff.org
Festival Director: Alan Franey
Canadian Images Programmers:
Diane Burgess, Amy Belling
Programme Manager: PoChu AuYeung
24th Annual dates: September 29 – October 14, 2005
The largest film festival on the west coast of North America. Current international selections are complemented by series devoted to the cinemas of East Asia, Canada, Nonfiction Features and Archival Each year sees important industry-related activities including the Annual Trade Forum as well as substantial representation of producers, directors, screenwriters, actors, distributors, buyers, festival directors and foreign press. Western Canadian entries are eligible for the Citytv Western Canada Feature Film Award and the Keystone Award for the Best Young Western Canadian Director of a Short Film, along with a host of other awards open to all Canadian entries. See website to download entry forms and get information about the festival.

### VICTORIA INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL

808 View St
Victoria BC V8W 1K2
(250) 389-0444
Fax: (250) 389-0406
E-mail: festival@vifvf.com
Website: www.vifvf.com
Festival Director: Kathy Kay
Festival dates: January 27 – February 5, 2006
ten-day film celebration with 170 films, a must-attend co-production conference, new media program with world-class innovators, CineKids and much more.

### YORKTON SHORT FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL INC.

49 Smith St E
Yorkton SK S3N 0H4
(306) 782-7077
Fax: (306) 782-1550
E-mail: info@yorktonshortfilm.org
Website: www.yorktonshortfilm.org
Exec. Director: Fay Kowal
Festival in May each year, since 1950. See website for schedules and workshops.

# education

**Film, Video & Multimedia**

Ask about our Acclaimed 2 year Diploma Programs

SAIT
Information & Communications Technologies

1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
phone: (403) 284-8470
fax: (403) 284-7238
e-mail: media.info@sait.ca • www.sait.ca/ict

## alberta

**THE BANFF CENTRE**
PO Box 1020
Banff AB T1L 1H5
(403) 762-6100
Fax: (403) 762-6444
E-mail: arts_info@banffcentre.ca
Website: www.banffcentre.ca
The Banff New Media Institute runs, partners and collaborates on a series of professional development and training workshops and seminars over the course of the year. BNMI workshops are dedicated to all aspects of new media creation — art, research, technology, financing, publishing and distribution. The workshops combine theoretical presentations with practical work. They are designed as learning laboratories where participants, under the guidance of new media experts, engage in cross-disciplinary dialogue and project creation. As well as providing high-level training opportunities, professional development at BNMI workshops represents an excellent occasion for networking, providing participants with exposure and rare access to internationally renowned artists and researchers.

**GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE**
School of Communications
Centre for the Arts Campus
PO Box 1796
Edmonton AB T5J 2P2
Director of School of Communications:
Donn McMann (780) 497-4712
Program Information:
Rita Long (780) 497-5681
Fax: (780) 497-4506
Website: www.macewa.ca
Design Studies Diploma: Majors in Design and Motion Image, Design and Photography, Design and Digital Media, Design and Illustration, Design and Exhibit Presentation. Within the Design and Motion Image major, courses include introductory, intermediate and advanced level acquisition and editing, production, typography and motion and interface design. (Digital Arts and Media Program has been altered and is now rolled into the Design Studies Program).

**RED DEER COLLEGE**
Motion Picture Applied Arts Degree
PO Box 5005
Red Deer AB T4N 5H5
(403) 342-3400 (Administration & Registrar)
Fax: (403) 340-8940
Website: www.rdc.ab.ca
Head of Performance: Larry Reese, larry.reese@rdc.ab.ca
Head of Production: Don Armstrong, don.armstrong@rdc.ab.ca
Our program has both a production stream and an acting stream and offers either a one-year advanced certificate or two-year applied degree in either stream. Courses for both streams include Film Fundamentals, Directing, Screenwriting, Motion Picture Projects and Business/Career Path. Production students also take Technology and Production courses (cinematography, sound, editing, lighting etc.), and Performance students take Acting and Audition courses.
This is a hands-on program where students are actively involved on shoots (digital/film) throughout the term. This program provides the students with the skills needed to enter the film industry behind and/or in front of the camera. We teach to industry standards and all the staff are practising film professionals. Students are encouraged to be entrepreneurial filmmakers.
Graduates of the Performing Arts at Red Deer College have a strong track record of work in the industry, from Canada to Hollywood.
The program starts at year 3. Eligible preparation includes a two-year diploma from a recognized theatre technology (production) or theatre performance (acting) program. Two years of study in related subject areas may be considered as equivalent. BA/BFA Drama majors, mature students and those with substantial industry experience will be invited to apply as well. All applicants will be subject to auditions and interviews.

**THE SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (SAIT)**
1301 – 16th Ave NW
Calgary AB T2M 0L4
(403) 284-8543
Fax: (403) 284-7238
E-mail: media.info@sait.ca
Website: www.sait.ca/ict
Co-ordinator: Richard Bourne
Information & Communications Technologies Department
Cinema, Television, Stage and Radio Program (CSTR):
Option Streams: Broadcast news, film / video, radio, television.
New Media Production & Design (NMPD): Multimedia, graphic design, web design, digital audio, digital video, website development, interactive authoring, 2D and 3D animation, CD-ROM and DVD-ROM production.
Both CTSR and NMPD are two-year diploma programs with fall start dates. Seats are in high demand, so we recommend applying as early as possible between November & February. Classes, seminars and labs guide students from the idea stage to pre-production, production and post-production. We use industry-standard hardware and software. Students develop practical skills by working on realistic film and tape projects (CTSR film / video) or web and CD/DVD-ROM projects (NMPD).

**UNIVERSTIY OF ALBERTA**
Film & Media Studies
Department of English and Film Studies
3-5 Humanities Centre
Edmonton AB T6G 2E5
(780) 492-3258
Fax: (780) 492-8142
E-mail: elena.delrio@alberta.ca
Website: www.humanities.ualberta.ca/filmstudies
Contact: Dr. Elena Del Rio (780) 492-0518
The program examines cinema in North America as well as in other parts of the world. The program is concerned with the moving image both as a medium of artistic expression and as a carrier of social values. Primary goals of the program are to educate students in the areas of: film and media history; fundamentals of visual literacy in film and television; film and media narrative; aesthetic styles and strategies in film; and the role played by film and media in social and cultural life, including their presentation of gender, race and class.
Secondary but important areas of instruction include more specialized and intensive instruction in; film and media theory; film and media popular culture; national cinemas and media systems; and authorship and genre in film. The program contains no production component at this time.

## | british columbia

**THE ART INSTITUTE OF VANCOUVER**
3264 Beta Dr
Burnaby BC V5G 4K4
(604)298-5400 / (800) 661-1885
Website: www.aiv.aii.edu
Contact: Dawne Thomilson
Programs offered in Animation Art & Design, Digital Film & Video, and Visual Effects.

**CAMOSUN COLLEGE**
Lansdowne Campus
3100 Foul Bay Rd
Victoria BC V8P 5J2
(250) 370-3550 / (877) 554-7555
E-mail: fernyho@camosun.bc.ca
Website: www.camosun.bc.ca
Contact: Lois Fernyhough (250) 370-3397
The Applied Communication Program (ACP) is a media generalist course covering many aspects of media including video, audio, writing, photography and publishing. The course is a twenty-month-long diploma program consisting of four academic terms and one work term.

**CAPILANO COLLEGE**
**Film Training Centre**
Rm 209 – 2055 Purcell Way Film P Bldg
N Vancouver BC V7J 3H5
(604) 990-7868
Fax: (604) 990-7867
Website: www.capcollege.bc.ca
Programs include: Acting for Camera / Costuming / Lighting & Grip (entry level) / Motion Picture & Video Production

**Animation Department**
Arbutus Bulding 106 – 2055 Purcell Way
N Vancouver BC V7J 3H5
(604) 983-7516
E-mail: animation@capcollege.bc.ca
Website: www.gradshow.com
Programs include: Commercial & Digital Animation / also conducts Animation Fundmentals Summer Institute and the Computer Animation and Visual Effects Summer Institute.

**CAREER MINDED CONSULTING SERVICES**
5345 Empire Dr
Burnaby BC V5B 1N1
(604) 299-5986
Fax: (604) 299-5987
E-mail: joni@careerminded.ca
Website: www.careerminded.ca
Career coaching and career development workshops for creative individuals. Customized workshops developed for unions, organizations and companies.

**COLUMBIA ACADEMY**
1295 West Broadway Ave
Vancouver BC V6H 3X8
(604) 736-3316 / (800) 665-9283
Fax: (604) 731-5458
Website: www.columbia-academy.com
Offering training in broadcasting, sound design, digital video and recording.

**EMILY CARR INSTITUTE**
Art + Design + Media
1399 Johnston St
Vancouver BC V6H 3R9
(604) 844-3820 / (800) 832-7788
Fax: (604) 844-3089
E-mail: admissions@eciad.bc.ca
Website: www.eciad.bc.ca
Bachelor of Media Arts
Animation Major including experimental, commercial and computer animation.
Integrated Media Major including film, video, installation, performance, sound and interactive digital media.

**THE GULF ISLANDS FILM & TELEVISION SCHOOL**
S-43 C-12 RR2
Galiano Island BC V0N 1P0
(250) 539-5729 / (800) 813-9993
Fax: (250) 539-3290
E-mail: gifts@gulfislands.com
Website: www.giftsfilms.com
School Director: George Harris
Registrar: Betsy Fairbrother
See website for our course calendar.

**NANAIMO FILM SCHOOL**
357 Wesley St
Nanaimo BC V9R 2T5
(250) 753-1545
E-mail: neiljackson@nanaimofilmschool.com
Website: www.nanaimofilmschool.com
Nanaimo Film School aims to provide its students with the skills needed to meet the rapid expansion of digital media, through a combination of film study and practical exercises.

**PACIFIC AUDIO VISUAL INSTITUTE**
34 West 8th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1M7
(604) 873-4853 / (800) 601-PAVI
Fax: (604) 873-4295
E-mail: info@pacificav.com
Website: www.pacificav.com
Topics covered include film production, filmmaking, digital film editing, screenwriting for film and TV, film directing, video production, film producing, film videography, film financing, cinematography, contracts & union law, film set and TV set skills, new media, film history and more. Our depth of course material and range of topics make our film school an ideal choice for film industry education.

**PRAXIS CENTRE FOR SCREENWRITERS**
3120 – 515 West Hastings St
Vancouver BC V6B 5K3
(604) 268-7880
Fax: (604) 268-7882
E-mail: praxis@sfu.ca
Website: www.praxisfilm.com
Director: Patricia Gruben
Resource centre for screenwriters: library / script analysis service and related courses. Feature film script competition for Canadian writers / filmmakers. Deadlines June 30 and December 1 yearly.

**SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY**
School for the Contemporary Arts
8888 University Blvd
Burnaby BC V5A 1S6
(604) 291-3363
Fax: (604) 291-5907
E-mail: ca@sfu.ca
Website: www.sfu.ca/sca
Director: Owen Upderhill
Instructors: Colin Browne, Rob Groeneboer, Patricia Gruben, Jacqueline Levitin, Mark Smith, Chris Welsby
The School for the Contemporary Arts is home to the most comprehensive and innovative film and video production program in Western Canada. This BFA in Film combines film and video production, film history and theoretical studies with a view to educating artists whose creative approach to media is knowledgeable and innovative. This four-year program includes hands-on production and film history and theory augmented by interdisciplinary courses in the other areas of the school — art and culture studies, dance, music, theatre and visual art. Graduates of the program have become successful independent media artists in film, video and television and have won national and international awards. The film program emphasizes film sound and screenwriting and is affiliated with the Praxis Centre for Screenwriters, the celebrated national professional development program.

**TARLINGTON TRAINING INC.**
609 – 525 Seymour St
Vancouver BC V6B 3H7
(604) 664-0315
Fax: (604) 664-0316
E-mail: ttraining@canadafilm.com
Website: www.tarlingtontraining.com
Training actors for film and television. Offering children, youth and adult workshops.

**UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**
Film Program
Brock Hall Annex 2354A – 1874 East Mall
Vancouver BC V6T 1Z1
(604) 822-6037
Fax: (604) 822-0508
E-mail: film@interchange.ubc.ca
Website: www.filmubc.ca

**Undergraduate Programs**
BA Major & BA Minor in Film Studies
BA Major in Film Production
Diploma in Film Production

**Graduate Programs**
MA in Film Studies
MFA in Film Production
Joint MFA in Film Production & Creative Writing

**UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**
Continuing Studies
800 Robson St
Vancouver BC V6Z 3B7
(604) 822-1420
Fax: (604) 822-1499
E-mail: film@cstudies.ubc.ca
Website: www.cstudies.ubc.ca/film
Certificate in Entertainment Administration
This certificate is designed to teach the essentials of entertainment administration including producing, distributing, marketing and funding of entertainment made in Canada for an international audience. This program is designed for experienced film or television industry professionals who wish to work in administration, as well as managers from other industries who wish to cross over to the entertainment field. The full-time program is delivered over a 13-week period, is taught by instructors who work in the entertainment industry and includes ten courses, a two-week practicum or project assignment and job readiness workshops. There are also a limited number of seats available for students who wish to register for courses individually without being part of the certificate program.

**VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL**
400 – 1168 Hamilton St
Vancouver BC V6B 2S2
(604) 685-5808
Fax: (604) 685-5830
Website: www.multimedia.edu
Courses include: Foundation film program, 3D computer animation, classicial animation, mulitmedia, acting for film & TV. 50 part-time classes in filmmaking, acting, 3D computer animation, multimedia and classical animation. Certified Alias and AVID training. See website for more details.

**VICTORIA MOTION PICTURE SCHOOL LTD.**
101 – 775 Topaz Ave
Victoria BC V8T 4Z7
(250) 381-3032 / (888) 522-FILM
E-mail: vmps@vicfilm.com
Website: www.vicfilm.com
Professional, practical and theoretical instruction — emphasizes the importance of teamwork while encouraging individual creative expression.

## manitoba

**FILM TRAINING MANITOBA**
007 – 100 Arthur St
Winnipeg MB R3B 1H3
(204) 989-9669
Fax: (204) 989-9660
E-mail: info@filmtraining.mb.ca
Website: www.filmtraining.ca
Working in partnership with the independent film production community to provide training & professional development. Programs include: Crew Training, Above The Line Training (producers, director, writers) and the Work Experience Program.

**UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA**
Film Studies Program
367 University College
Winnipeg MB R3T 2M8
(204) 474-9581
Fax: (204) 474-7684
E-mail: filmstudies@umanitoba.ca
Website: www.umanitoba.ca/faculties/arts/english/film/
Program Chair: George Toles, toles@cc.umanitoba.ca
Film Studies Program: Courses in film history, theory and criticism, screenwriting, filmmaking and video production. Major and minor in Film Studies.

## new brunswick

### UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK
PO Box 4400
Fredericton NB E3B 5A3
(506) 453-4666
Fax: (506) 457-1874
Website: www.unb.ca/web/finearts/film
Acting Director: Tony Larder (506) 453-4676
The Film Program consists of film studies and film production courses in the Department of English as a discrete unit, but through screenwriting, is associated with the Department's Creative Writing Program. The program is also affiliated with both the degree program in Multimedia Studies and the Minor in Fine Arts within the Faculty of Arts. Please call for details.

## nova scotia

### NOVA SCOTIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE (NSCC)
NSCC Admissions
PO Box 220
Halifax NS B3J 2M4
(902) 491-4911 / (866) 679-6722
Fax: (902) 491-3514
E-mail: admissions@nscc.ca
Website: www.nscc.ca
The "screen arts" include film, video and computer-based media for theatrical, television, or digital distribution.

### NSCAD UNIVERSITY
5163 Duke St
Halifax NS B3J 3J6
(902) 494-8129
Fax: (902) 425-2987
E-mail: admissions@nscad.ca
Website: www.nscad.ns.ca
Full degrees with majors in media arts, photography and film; individual courses through the Continuing Education department.

## ontario

### ALGONQUIN COLLEGE
1385 Woodroffe Ave
Nepean ON K2G 1V8
(613) 727-4723
Fax: (613) 727-7707
Website: www.algonquincollege.com

**Broadcast Television**
This two-year diploma program provides students with formal training to become leaders in the telecommunications industry. All aspects of the television and teleproduction industries are covered with the common focus of making graduates job-ready. Equal importance is given to the creative elements and to the technical quality in operations. The program follows a hands-on approach to learning, stressing the importance of teamwork. The professional attitude required to function in the media is promoted. The TV program components include TV Production and Operations, Broadcast Journalism, EFP, Outside Broadcast, Non-linear Editing and Computer Graphics.

**Interactive Multimedia**
This one-year program enables students to build on existing skills so that they can work in the field of interactive multimedia. The program covers the main elements of multimedia planning and development. Equal importance is given to the creative and technical aspects. The program follows a hands-on approach to learning, and emphasizes individual skills while stressing the importance of teamwork. The program requires students to complete a range of multimedia projects of varying difficulty. The program concludes with a four-week internship.

**Interactive Multimedia Developer**
This program is designed to prepare students for careers as Interactive Multimedia Developers in web and CD-ROM/DVD-ROM development. The demand for multimedia comes from a variety of industries including advertising, publishing, education, medical, legal, government, manufacturing, entertainment, and consumer products. Strong emphasis is placed on developing the hands-on component, which is offered through courses in web development, digital imaging, authoring, animation and project management.

**Animation**
This three-year program provides professional training for accomplished artists seeking to pursue a career in commercial animation. The program offers a complete understanding of the production process with intense studies in character animation, staging and background designs. Special attention is placed on the use of computers and their role in the industry.

**Scriptwriting**
This one-year post-diploma certificate program in scriptwriting will provide students with the knowledge, writing experience, and hands-on skills necessary to become scriptwriters in the ever-expanding fields of film, theatre, television, broadcast and nonbroadcast video and new media. While enhancing scriptwriting skills under close tutelage and guidance, students will also have an opportunity to see their work move from page to stage and from page to screen. Along with a historical overview of film, theatre and television, students will also learn how to market their skills and will work with industry professionals.

### BROCK UNIVERSITY
Scotia Bank Hall 308
500 Glenridge Ave
St Catharines ON L2S 3A1
(905) 688-5550
Website: www.brocku.ca/cpcf
Administrative Assistant:
Bridget Cahill, ext. 4290
A sequence of critical and historical courses which examines a variety of approaches to film. The courses explore the nature of film language and develop an analytical perspective on film as both an art and a medium. There is opportunity to engage in film and video production in upper-year courses.

### CANADIAN SCREEN TRAINING CENTRE / RESEAU D'ATELIERS CINEMATOGRAPHIQUES CANADIENS
61A York St
Ottawa ON K1N 5T2
(613) 789-4720 / (800) 742-6016
Fax: (613) 789-4724
E-mail: info@cstc.ca
Website: www.cstc.ca
Courses held in screenwriting, directing, producing, documentary, acting and new media year-round. The Summer Institute of Film & Television runs May 31 – June 5, 2005 in Ottawa. Top working industry professionals lead over 20 workshops along with panels, avant-premiere screenings and social events. Taking It to the Screen workshop series runs November in Toronto, Montréal and Ottawa. Check our website for details.

## Building the Film and Broadcast Industry

**Broadcasting – Television**

2-Year Program
Leaders in Broadcast Education in Canada for 35 years.
Find out about our program and view student videos at:

**www.confederationc.on.ca/broadcasting**

**Film Production**

2-Year Program
Practical skills for creative ideas
Each student makes a 16 mm film in the very first semester. Small class size means maximized face-to-face class instruction.

**www.conflix.com**

Confederation COLLEGE


**CARLETON UNIVERSITY**
School for Studies in Art & Culture: Film Studies
423 St Patrick's Bldg
Ottawa ON K1S 5B6
(613) 520-5606
Fax: (613) 520-3575
Website: www.carleton.ca
Film Studies is an academic discipline concerned with the history, criticism, theory and practice of the cinema both as an art form and as a documentary record of our time. The cinema is a source of pleasure and knowledge, and its study should form a part of one's cultural education. The Film Studies program offered by the School for Studies in Art and Culture is interested in the history, aesthetics, and criticism of the cinema. Our seven full-time faculty, together with part-time instructors, have a broad range of expertise and enthusiasms, and together we provide a comprehensive and varied approach to the discipline. Carleton does not offer courses in film production, although students can apply outside production experience to upper-level courses. Courses in film studies include national cinemas, including the cinemas of Great Britain, France, Japan, Africa, Latin America, Germany, Russia, and the United States, as well as Canadian cinema; studies of individual filmmakers; genre and medium studies, such as the documentary, the musical, animation, experimental film and video, and digital media; introductory and advanced courses in film theory and history; the film industry; topics in cinema and gender, and special topics.

**CENTENNIAL COLLEGE**
The Centre for Creative Communication
951 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4K 3M2
(416) 289-5100
Fax: (416) 289-5106
Website: www.bccc.com
Digital Animation program – an intensive, project-based training experience. Graduates emerge with both artistic and technical animation expertise and a professional demo reel. Hands-on training in storytelling, character animation, broadcast design, special effects and gaming in our intimate and state-of-the-art animation studio lab.
Contact: Tara Donovan ext. 8627, tdonovan@centennialcollege.ca

Broadcasting & Film program covers both the creative and technical skills for film, television and radio. Create new and original story ideas and learn how to manage the creative production and development process; develop a balance between the artistic and commercial aspects; and become exposed to a variety of industry practices and players. Students spend 15 weeks in a full-time Industry Field Placement.
Contact: Sheldon Reisler (416) 289-5000 ext. 8806, sreisler@centennialcollege.ca

**CONFEDERATION COLLEGE**
PO Box 398
Thunder Bay ON P7C 4W1
Film Production (807) 473-3817
Fax: (807) 475-4876
Website: www.conflix.com
Program Co-ordinator: Dennis Austin
The two-year diploma course in Film Production explores many aspects of documentary and drama production. In-depth studies of the many and multifaceted crafts that are required in production provide a solid basis for second-year specialization. Essentially, the program is a hands-on endeavour and operates on a production company concept with the instructor as executive producer. Emphasis is placed on duplication of the film industry. Budget and pre-production are treated equally with production and post-production. In addition to the film core subjects the student will take a number of general subjects complementing film production. Graduates may find junior levels of employment in every area of the film industry. These include production, camera, lighting, sound, editing and writing.

**Television Broadcasting**
(807) 475-6449
Fax: (807) 475-4876
E-mail: burns@confederationc.on.ca
Website: www.confederationc.on.ca
Program Co-ordinator: Nikki Burns
The Confederation College Broadcasting: TV Program is designed to offer students maximum career opportunities in the TV production, operations or advertising fields. The College facility, with its modern 5,200 sq. ft. media complex, trains students using industry-standard cameras, lighting and editing technologies. Students are encouraged to research, write and produce their own commercials, corporate features, and new or documentary stories. In the process, they work with both analog and digital production and post-production technology, explore the world of computer graphics, electronic publishing and multimedia, and travel the Internet as they research and develop script and other writing assignments. The program offers a balance of courses to equip students with practical / technical training as well as the theoretical / aesthetic component necessary to succeed in this industry. Students are trained in the operation of all "tools of the trade." At the same time, the program emphasizes the "process" and the "thinking" that goes into TV production.
The discipline of the broadcasting industry, professional attitudes and behaviours involving initiative, judgement, responsibility and respect are highly stressed. Graduates may apply for entry-level positions as announcers, writers, reporters, production and operations personnel and for positions in the related fields of sales, promotion, advertising and public relations.

# Burritt/Thompson Award

The Burritt/Thompson Award is a competitive award given by its Trustees to an individual or volunteer/non-profit organization undertaking a project designed to enrich and enhance film appreciation and which will contribute to a wider enjoyment and awareness of film as an art.

Dorothy and Oscar Burritt founded the first film society in Canada. Established in February 1964, this award perpetuates the unique spirit and dedication of these true film pioneers. After the untimely death in 1999 of Patricia Thompson, who was also very active in the film society movement for many years, the Trustees decided to include her name in this award. Pat was also publisher & editor of Film Canada Yearbook and active in many facets of the Canadian film industry.

The deadline for applications to the annual Award competition is in mid-April each year. Donations are always welcome, as continued financial support will enable us to give assistance in the future to individuals and volunteer organizations to undertake interesting projects. The Burritt/Thompson Award is registered as a charitable organization under the Canadian Income Tax Act.

For further information please write or fax:
**BURRITT/THOMPSON AWARD**
2104 - 65 Wynford Heights Cres., Toronto ON M3C 1L7 • Fax: 416-449-4789


### DURHAM COLLEGE
2000 Simcoe St N
Oshawa ON L1H 7K4
(905) 721-2000
Website: www.durhamcollege.ca

**Animation — Computer Arts**
This three-year Ontario College Advanced Diploma is not just about computers — it is a dedicated study of visualization and communication. A great animator can tell a story with a rubber ball, a pencil, clay or a computer. Each is simply the artist's tool. This program is all about using the tool creatively with style and power!
Beginning with the principles of fine arts, communications and filmmaking, and extending to the examination of the business and production processes in commercial entertainment and games studios, this "hands on" program has been developed with the input of artists, animators, and production wizards. It will afford the opportunity to those passionate about a career in computer animation, game design and digital filmmaking to fully explore all of the venues available to them.

**Multimedia Design**
Multimedia computing is a three-year Ontario College Advanced Diploma program that offers leading-edge technology with widespread applications. This program will be of interest to those wishing to specialize in the effective communication of information and ideas by combining multiple mediums such as audio, images, two- and three-dimensional animation, graphics and video. Delivery methods vary from DVDs, CD-ROMs and the Internet. Some of this information will need to be retrieved from databases and then inserted back into databases.
The program concentrates on multi-media authoring software, such as Adobe Photoshop and Macromedia Flash and includes essential knowledge in interactive interface design, the development of effective presentations in a variety of settings, HTML, programming, operating systems, SQL, and networking.

### HUMBER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & ADVANCED LEARNING
School of Media Studies & Information Technology
205 Humber College Blvd
Etobicoke ON M9W 5L7
(416) 675-6622 ext. 4111
Fax: (416) 675-9730
Film & Television Production at Humber College trains students for an exciting career in the world of film and video production. During the first two years students are exposed to lighting, cinematography, sound, production management, post-production, scriptwriting, TV production and multimedia techniques. In the final year, they specialize in the disciplines of their choice. Post-graduate programs include: post-production, TV writing and producing, and independent documentary production.

### MCMASTER UNIVERSITY
School of the Arts (SOTA)
Togo Salmon Hall 303 1280 Main St W
Hamilton ON L8S 4M2
(905) 525-9140 ext. 27664
Fax: (905) 527-6793
Website: www.mcmaster.ca
Assistant Professor: Dr. Joseph Sokalski, sokalski@mcmaster.ca
See our website for a complete list of courses and programs available.

### NIAGARA COLLEGE (CANADA) SCHOOL OF MEDIA & DESIGN
Broadcasting: Radio, TV and Film
300 Woodlawn Rd
Welland ON L3C 7L3
(905) 735-2211
Fax: (905) 736-6002
Our facilities include TV studios, a mobile television production truck, 16mm and digital cameras, and digital audio and nonlinear editing equipment. The three-year course provides a comprehensive introduction to the exciting and dynamic fields of radio, television and film. Film students shoot a variety of projects, including dramas and documentaries, and hands-on experience in each of the main film crafts.

**ONTARIO COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
100 McCaul St
Toronto ON M5T 1W1
(416) 977-6000
Fax: (416) 977-6006
Administrative Assistant: Winston Tulloch, ext. 321, wtulloch@ocad.on.ca
OCAD in its education of professional artists and designers offers both full- and part-time programs. Critical and theoretical study, along with courses that offer hands-on experience in film production, video, animation, audio and computers create the ability to offer a full media program. Basic to advanced production courses include directing, scriptwriting, cinematography, sound recording, lighting, editing and post-production. Animation, rotoscoping, optical printing and computer-aided animation are all available. The college offers all levels of electronic image manipulation and production, off-line and online post-production and computer-assisted image manipulation. Studio and field sound recording, editing, mixing and explorations in music composition complete the package. Mix all of that with the rest of the college's offerings, wood, metal, mouldmaking, photography, painting, etc. and you have a recipe for an outstanding learning experience.

**QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY**
160 Stuart St
Kingston ON K7L 3N6
(613) 533-2178
E-mail: film@post.queensu.ca
In its four-year BA (Honours) degree program and three-year BA degree program, the Department of Film Studies provides an integrated approach to film criticism, history, and production. A comprehensive range of courses at various levels of instruction makes possible the close study of film as art, entertainment and communication and develops a practical ability to work with the medium for expressive and communicative purposes. The fourth year of study also offers the possibility of independent study and research and of filmmaking.
The Department's resources include excellent production facilities and a major film archive collection.

**RYERSON UNIVERSITY**
350 Victoria St
Toronto ON M5B 2K3
(416) 979-5167
Website: www.imagearts.ryerson.ca
The comprehensive and rigorous curriculum will allow you to move confidently among all visual disciplines. After a common first year of study, you'll specialize in either Film Studies, Still Photography, or The New Media.
In the Film Studies option, you'll become a flexible, quick thinking, highly adaptable film and video maker. You'll learn to take advantage of many different artistic and commercial challenges while working effectively in a wide variety of circumstances. You'll undertake film and video exercises that will illustrate the aesthetic concepts and principles being studied in the classroom. In your final year, you'll be required to produce a film or video for which you are personally responsible.

**SENECA COLLEGE**
School of Communication Arts
88 The Pond Rd
Toronto ON M3J 3M6
(416) 491-5050 ext. 3419
Fax: (416) 739-1856
E-mail: scainfo@seneca.on.ca
Website: scaweb@seneca.on.ca
Offering programs in 3D Animation, Animation Arts, Digital Media Arts, Digital Technical Production, Visual Effects & Television Broadcasting.

**SHERIDAN COLLEGE**
**Trafalgar Road Campus**
1430 Trafalgar Rd
Oakville ON L6H 2L1
(905) 845-9430
Website: www.sheridanc.on.ca
See website for a complete list of courses and programs available.

**Skills Training Centre**
407 Iroquois Shore Rd
Oakville ON L6H 1M3
(905) 845-9430

**Davis Campus**
PO Box 7500
7899 McLaughlin Rd
Brampton ON L6V 1G6
(905) 459-7533

**TORONTO FILM COLLEGE**
36 Eglinton Ave W 7/F
Toronto ON M4R 1A1
(416) 484-1577 / (800) 568-8090
Fax: (416) 484-1567
E-mail: tfc@torontofilmcollege.ca
Diplomas: Film arts & production / dramatic arts / film promotion & distribution / scriptwriting / digital post-production.
Certificates: filming / acting / scriptwriting / editing.

**TORONTO FILM SCHOOL**
International Academy of Design & Technology
39 John St
Toronto ON M5V 3G6
(416) 922-3666 / (800) 361-6664
Fax: (416) 922-7483
E-mail: admissions@torontofilmschool.ca
Website: www.torontofilmschool.ca / www.iadt.com
Full-time diploma programs as follows: Acting for Film, Television & Theatre; Computer Animation; Digital Film & Television Production; Digital Video Editing & Design; Entertainment Business Management; Sound Technology (Recording Arts).

**TREBAS INSTITUTE**
149 College St
Toronto ON M5T 1P5
(416) 966-3066
E-mail: trebas@trebas.com
Website: www.trebas.com
A national organization providing career training in film / TV production, digital media, the music business and recording arts and sciences. Programs include Recorded Music Production / Audio Engineering Technology / Entertainment Management / Sound Design / Film & TV Production / New Media Development / DJ Arts & Technology. BA degrees offered in association with Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts. One-year diploma programs. Since 1979.

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO**
Innis College Rm 126
2 Sussex Ave
Toronto ON M5S 1J5
(416) 978-5809
Fax: (416) 946-0168
E-mail: cinema.studies@utoronto.ca
Cinema Studies treats film as a unique and powerful art with its own traditions, history, conventions and techniques. The academic program offers courses in film analysis, history and theory. Subject matter of study includes courses on national cinemas, film genres, documentary, race and gender representation through film and seminars focusing on the advanced study of special topics in cinema.

**UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO**
Waterloo ON N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211 ext. 3709 or 6923
Fax: (519) 746-4982
Website: www.arts.uwaterloo.ca/FINE/filmcourse_info.html
Film Studies Program offered by the Fine Arts Department.
BA Honours (four-year), BA General (four- and three- year); also minor & joint honours in Film Studies. Courses: History of Film, Film & TV Theory / Criticism, French, East European, Italian Film, Science Fiction Cinema, History of Animated Film, Religion and Film, Special Topics in Film.

**UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO**
2 – 1151 Richmond St
London ON N6A 5B8
(519) 661-2111
Website: www.uwo.ca/film
For three decades, the University of Western Ontario has offered programs in Film Studies. Our courses invite students to critically engage with the art of cinema, and to explore the global and historical conditions that have made cinema one of the most influential forms of visual culture. Our students develop strong skills in critical thinking shaped by contemporary, interdisciplinary scholarship.

**UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR**
Windsor ON N9B 3P4
(519) 253-3000 ext. 2896
Communication Studies: Bachelor of Arts, Honours Communication Studies.
Study of the role and function of communications systems (including film) in society, and specialized courses in film, radio and TV production, film history, criticism and theory.

**WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY**
75 University Ave W
Waterloo ON N2L 3C5
(519) 884-1970 ext. 2476
Fax: (519) 884-8307
E-mail: pgates@wlu.ca
Website: www.wlu.ca/arts/filmstudies
Film Studies Co-ordinator: Dr. Philippa Gates
Degree programs available: Combined Honours in Film Studies; Combined General in Film Studies; Minor in Film Studies.
For a complete listing of courses & programs, visit our website.

**YORK UNIVERSITY**
Department of Film & Video
224 Centre for Film and Theatre
4700 Keele St
Toronto ON M3J 1P3
(416) 736-5149
Fax: (416) 736-5710
E-mail: filmvideo@yorku.ca
Website: www.yorku.ca/finearts/fv/
Associate Professor, Production; Chair of the Department of Film and Video:
Barbara Evans
York University's Department of Film & Video gives students the opportunity to pursue practical training balanced with in-depth academic studies in the quintessential 20th-century art form. At all levels of the curriculum, courses in the creative crafts of cinematography, editing and sound, including state-of-the-art digital techniques, are offered alongside studies in the concepts and practices of screenwriting, directing and producing. Complementing these studio skills is a full roster of courses in the history, theory and criticism of the media, including studies in Canadian, international, documentary and alternative cinema.

## québec

**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY**
Faculty of Fine Arts
The Mel Hoppenheim School of Cinema
1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd W
Montréal QC H3G 1M8
(514) 848-2424 ext. 4666
Fax: (514) 848-4255
E-mail: cinema@concordia.ca
Website: www.cinema.concordia.ca
Cinema is composed of three areas: Film, Animation, Film Production and Film Studies. One factor which distinguishes the School's programs from many others in cinema is that Concordia's are offered through the Faculty of Fine Arts; thus, each program approaches the subject matter first as a means of artistic and cultural expression. Consequently, a central aim of these programmes is to prepare students to become filmmakers, film animators or film historians/critics/theorists who have a two-fold awareness: one aspect involves the artistic and cultural potential of their medium; the other, its history and traditions.

**INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'IMAGE ET DU SON (INIS)**
Centre de Formation Professionelle en Cinéma, Télévision et Medias Interactifs
301 boul de Maisonneuve E
Montréal QC H2X 1K1
(514) 285-1840
Fax: (514) 285-1953
E-mail: info@inis.qc.ca
Website: www.inis.qc.ca
Programmes: Cinéma, Télévision, Long Métrage, Medias Interactifs, Formation sur Mesure.

**TREBAS INSTITUTE**
550 Sherbrooke St W 6th Fl
East Tower
Montréal QC H3A 1B9
(514) 845-4141
Fax: (514) 845-2581
E-mail: infomtl@trebas.com
Website: www.trebas.com
A national organization providing career training in film / TV production, digital media, the music business and recording arts and sciences. Programs include Recorded Music Production / Audio Engineering Technology / Entertainment Management / Sound Design / Film & TV Production / New Media Development / DJ Arts & Technology. BA degrees offered in association with Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts. One-year diploma programs. Since 1979.

**UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC A MONTRÉAL**
Unité de Programmation
CP 8888 Succ Centre-Ville
Montréal QC H3C 3P8
(514) 987-3000 ext. 4132
Fax: (514) 987-4650
Two programs in communication: three-year undergraduate course in Journalism; three-year undergraduate course in Cinema, TV and Multimedia. In the first year, students take a number of mandatory courses as an introduction to communications. In the second and third years, there are six workshops in cinema. At the undergraduate level all students in cinema are required to produce 16mm / super video films in this practical course in fiction and documentary. The Master's degree in communications is more theoretical. The Master's in Multimedia requires production of a project in a multimedia format. All students must produce a thesis. A PhD program is also offered. Please call for details.

## saskatchewan

**HEINZE INSTITUTE**
255 – 255 Second Ave N
Saskatoon SK S7K 2B6
(306) 975-0018 / (800) 777-8765
E-mail: info@heinze.ca
Website: http://heinze.ca
Digital filmmaking / classical animation / 3D animation / web design.

**NEW MEDIA CAMPUS**
**Regina Campus**
1831 College Ave
Regina SK S4P 4V5
(306) 721-1460
Fax: (306) 721-1461
E-mail: info@newmediacampus.com
Website: www.newmediacampus.com

**Saskatoon Campus**
1223 Idylwyld Dr
Saskatoon SK S7L 1A1
(306) 955-4412
Fax: (306) 955-5337
E-mail: info@newmediacampus.com
Website: www.newmediacampus.com
Providing top learning in mulitmedia and 3D animation. See website for course details.

**UNIVERSITY OF REGINA**
Faculty of Fine Arts
Department of Media Production & Studies
Regina SK S4S 0A2
(306) 585-4796
Fax: (306) 585-4439

**Programs Available**
The Department of Media Production and Studies offers programs leading to the degrees of BFA (film & video production), BA (film & video studies) & BA Honours (film & video studies).

**Overview**
Given its position within the Faculty of Fine Arts, the Department of Media Production & Studies approaches its subject matter as a means of artistic and cultural expression. By focusing on the creative process, technology and the theoretical and critical analysis of film and video texts, the Department offers an environment that integrates the Studies and Production disciplines. Thus, the BA students gain both a practical and a theoretical understanding of the image-making process, and the BFA students benefit by having access to more than a simple production-oriented understanding of the same process. Furthermore, the Department's mandate encourages students / artists to develop their own unique voice in their chosen medium. The result is that the program does not turn out a single style of image making or critical thought, but rather allows for a great diversity of expression from the most avant-garde to the most mainstream.

**Bachelor of Arts (four-year)**
A traditional four-year liberal arts degree which allows students to develop the basic skills of analysis, problem solving, decision making and communication along with a concentration in Film Studies. Armed with these skills, a cross-disciplinary knowledge base and a strong cultural awareness, BA graduates pursue a wide range of careers in such areas as law, business, public administration, secondary and university teaching, arts administration, critics / historians, museum studies, creative writing, advertising and media consulting.

**Bachelor of Arts Honours**
For those students who meet the higher academic requirements, this program allows greater concentration in the major area, more independent study opportunities and close one-to-one supervision by a faculty member. Students wishing to pursue graduate studies are urged to take this program.

**BFA Film and Video**
The program begins with an examination of the history, syntax and theory of motion pictures, and then proceeds to the basics of film and videotape production including scriptwriting, directing, recording, editing and music. Technical production classes are complemented by classes in the history and development of cinema, including Canadian and Third World cinema, Hollywood, documentary and contemporary film.
Continuation in the BFA program is based on portfolio, interview and grade average.
At the end of the BFA program students are able to research and write a story and prepare a shooting script to professional standards; produce, i.e., manage the business side of a production and ensure that it is marketable; and direct all aspects of a production.
The program prepares students to become independent film / video artists or writers, directors and producers for the industry. While technical instruction is given and technical knowledge is required, the curriculum is not intended to train technicians.

# institutes

## CANADIAN FILM CENTRE
2489 Bayview Ave
Toronto ON M2L 1A8
(416) 445-1446
Fax: (416) 445-9481
Website: www.cdnfilmcentre.com

**Film and Television Training**
(416) 445-1446
E-mail: info@cdnfilmcentre.com

**Feature Film Project**
(416) 445-2890
Fax: (416) 445-3158
E-mail: ffp@cdnfilmcentre.com

**Habitat New Media Lab**
(416) 445-1446
E-mail: pkoidis@cdnfilmcentre.com

Director, Development: Tina VanderHeyden
Manager, Development: Karen Bradt
Manager, Reel Club: Tracy Hatten
Manager, Government Relations: Rick Sherman
Director, Film & TV Programs: Kathryn Emslie
Supervisor, Production / Post: Lee Hughes
Manager, Television Programs Producer, Test Pattern: Elana Trainoff
Manager, Film Programs: Elaine Steele Taylor
Director, Habitat: Ana Serrano
Program Manager, Habitat: Caitlin O'Donovan
Production Manager, Habitat: Galen Scorer
Exec. Director, The Feature Film Project: Justine Whyte
Project & Development Manager, The Feature Film Project: Erin Burke
Director, Worldwide Short Film Festival: Shane Smith
Managing Director, Worldwide Short Film Festival: Jennifer R. Collins

Founded in 1988 by Governor-General Award recipient and Academy award-winning filmmaker Norman Jewison, the Film Centre has expanded and adapted programs to the marketplace so that residents get the best training and access to the industry.
Beginning as a film training centre, the Film Centre has expanded considerably over the years to launch The Feature Film Project in 1992, and the television department and the Habitat's new media lab in 1997. In 2000, the Film Centre acquired the Canadian Film Centre's Worldwide Short Film Festival, which has grown significantly in audience attendance and submission in only four years.
Our alumni have established themselves as key players in the industry both nationally and internationally and have played significant creative roles on 141 award-winning features, over 225 acclaimed television productions, and over 30 innovative new media projects.

## CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE/ INSTITUT CANADIEN DU FILM
(A Division of Cinémathèque Canada)
2 Daly Ave
Ottawa ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-6727
Fax: (613) 232-6315
E-mail: cfi-icf@magma.ca
Website: www.cfi-icf.ca
Exec. Director: Tom McSorley
The Canadian Film Institute / Institut canadien du film was founded in 1935 to encourage and promote the study, appreciation and use of motion pictures and TV in Canada. The CFI presents screenings in the National Capital Region including the European Union Film Festival, the Latin American Film Festival and the Ottawa International Silent Film Festival. We also organize film programs which tour nationally and are involved in a variety of professional development programs for the film and TV industry. The Canadian Film Institute organizes the Ottawa International Animation Festival.

## CINEMATHEQUE ONTARIO
(A Division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))
1600 – 2 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Box Office / Membership Info:
(416) 968-FILM
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: tiffg@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.e.bell.ca/cinematheque
Director, Programming: Susan Oxtoby
Senior Programmer: James Quandt
Director, Development Relations (TIFFG): David Vella
Director, Communications (TIFFG): Gabrielle Free
Co-ordinator, Customer Service & Event Ticketing: Chris Cummings
Since 1990, Cinematheque Ontario has presented thousands of films highlighting classic and contemporary, Canadian and international cinema. Screenings are held throughout the year at the Art Gallery of Ontario's Jackman Hall. The screening program presents a diverse selection of films within various contexts: directors' retrospectives, national and regional cinema spotlights, thematic series and special events. Cinematheque Ontario's Program Guide is published quarterly to accompany each season of programming. Subscriptions to the Guide can be obtained through the Box Office (416) 968-FILM. Memberships to the screening program are available at several levels ($40, $74, $130). For more information about membership call (416) 968-FILM, or visit our website: www.bell.ca/cinematheque. Box Office hours: weekdays 10:00 – 6:00 p.m.

### LA CINÉMATHÈQUE QUÉBÉCOISE

335 est boul de Maisonneuve ouest
Montréal QC H2X 1K1
(514) 842-9763
Fax: (514) 842-1816
E-mail: info@cinemateque.qc.ca
Website: www.cinematheque.qc.ca
Directeur général: Robert Boivin
Directeur de la programmation et de la conservation: Pierre Jutras
Directrice des communications: Diane Gladu
Conservateur des collections afférentes au film: Pierre Véronneau
Documentation: René Beauclair
Conservateur du cinéma d'amimation: Marco de Blois
Conservateur télévision et vidéo: Dominique Dugas
Coordonnateur des expositions: Alain Gauthier
Collection de films: Carmelle Gaudet
The mission is to preserve, document and promote national and international film and television heritage. Collections assembled since its creation include: more than 35,000 films from all eras and countries, 25,000 television programs, 28,000 posters, 600,000 photos, 2,000 pieces of historical equipment, 15,000 scripts and production documents, 45,000 books, 3,000 magazine titles and thousands of dossiers on a variety of subject, as well as objects, props and costumes.

### CONSERVATOIRE D'ART CINEMATOGRAPHIQUE DE MONTRÉAL

(A Division of Cinémathèque Canada)
1432 de Bleury
Montréal QC H3A 2J1
(514) 848-3883
Fax: (514) 848-3886
President: Serge Losique
Vice-President: Danièle Cauchard
The Conservatoire was founded in January 1968 by Serge Losique. Its fundamental aims are to propagate the cinematographic art in all its forms — festivals, retrospectives, etc. — while continuing to improve its film archives. In 1988 the Conservatoire merged with the Canadian Film Institute to form Cinémathèque Canada.

### DIRECTING, ACTING AND WRITING FOR CAMERA WORKSHOP (DAWC)

1407 – 50 Prince Arthur Ave
Toronto ON M5R 1B5
(416) 922-5378
DAWC is a not-for-profit corporation, training Canadian professionals in film & TV. The spring and fall workshops last three months and bring together directors, actors associate producer-trainees and writers, for 160 hours of instruction and collaboration, which produces eight short original dramas, every year since 1982.

### THE FILM REFERENCE LIBRARY

(A Division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))
2 Carlton St East Mezzanine
Toronto ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-1517
Fax: (416) 967-0628
E-mail: libraryservices@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.filmreferencelibrary.ca
Library Director: Sylvia Frank
Senior Library Manager: Eve Goldin
Library Manager: Rosanne Pavicic
Operating year-round and publicly accessible, The Film Reference Library houses a renowned collection of film-related materials for on-site reference purposes. The collection of books, periodicals, soundtrack recordings, posters, photographic stills, videocassettes, and extensive clippings on directors, films and film companies, makes The Film Reference Library one of the pre-eminent resource centres for film research in Canada. The library recently launched the Canadian Film Encyclopedia, an online resource including almost 500 film titles, with biographical and subject entries, covering some of Canada's foremost historical and modern films and filmmakers. Facilities are available for screening videos and laserdiscs, listening to soundtracks, searching the online in-house database, and accessing a variety of film-related CD-ROM products. The Library has acquired the papers of the Canadian film magazine Cinema Canada, which ceased publication in 1989. The Library also holds the David Cronenberg Collection: a variety of materials donated by one of Canada's most acclaimed directors. Recent acquisitions include a large collection of materials from director Atom Egoyan's many film, television, drama, and stage productions, as well as annotated scripts and research files from directors Jeremy Podeswa and Bruce McDonald. Library memberships and rate sheets for various services are available upon request. Call (416) 967-1517 for more information.

### NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE

206 – 70 Arthur St
Winnipeg AB R3B 1G7
(204) 956-7800 / (800) 952-9307
Fax: (204) 956-5811
E-mail: info@nsi-canada.ca
Website: www.nsi-canada.ca
C.E.O.: Susan Millican
Director, Finance: David Pollock, david.pollock@nsi-canada.ca
Director, Programming: Liz Janzen, liz.janzen@nsi-canada.ca
Manager, Marketing & Communications: Tracy Flett, tracy.flett@nsi-canada.ca
Manager, Program & Development: Brandice Vivier-Burns, brandice.vivier@nsi-canada.ca
Training Programs Co-ordinator: Brendon Sawatzky, brendon.sawatzky@nsi-canada.ca
Publicity & Media Relations: Chris Vajcner, chris.vajcner@nsi-canada.ca
Canada's oldest training school for writers, producers and directors working in film and television — one of four federally recognized and supported National Training Schools for professional development. Training is provided through a number of programs: Features First, Totally Television, ZeD Drama Prize, and Global Marketing. Each is designed to meet the needs of individuals with various levels of experience, and is based on the philosophy that the best way to learn is by doing.
The NSI Aboriginal Cultural Trade Initiative (ACTI) is a professional development program for Canadian Aboriginal producers. The NSI Aboriginal Youth Pilot Project (AYPP) was launched in January 2005 — exposing Aboriginal youth aged 18 to 30 to the film and television industry through a 16-week, two-phase paid work experience and training program.
NSI's excellent reputation has led to conducting innovative and market-oriented training for organizations such as Telefilm Canada and the Banff Television Festival.

### ONTARIO FILM INSTITUTE

Founded (in 1968) and directed by Gerald Pratley at the Ontario Science Centre until 1990. It consisted of three parts: OFI Library & Information; OFT Ontario Film Theatre; OFA Ontario Film Archive. It was made part of the Toronto International Film Festival and renamed Cinematheque Ontario, Toronto Film Reference Library and Archive in 1990.

**PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE**
200 – 1131 Howe St
Vancouver BC V6Z 2L7
(604) 688-8202
Fax: (604) 688-8204
E-mail: info@cinematheque.bc.ca
Website: www. cinematheque.bc.ca
Exec. Director: Jim Sinclair
Incorporated in 1972, the PCP is a non-profit society and centre dedicated to the understanding of film and moving images in both the Canadian and international contexts. Through screenings and the provision of educational services and resources, the PCP fosters critical media literacy and advances cinema as art and a vital means of communication in British Columbia and Canada.
Its 210-seat theatre is open six nights a week all year (Tuesdays and afternoons are open for rentals at nominal cost).
The theatre is equipped with 35mm / 16mm projection (with large-screen 3/4" and 1/2" video projector) and Dolby stereo sound and has excellent sightlines, plus a cappuccino bar / lobby reception area.

# co-ops

**ACPAV**
200 – 1050 boul René-Lévesque E
Montréal QC H2L 2L6
(514) 849-2281
Fax: (514) 849-9487
E-mail: info@acpav.ca
Producers: Marc Daigle, René Gueissaz, Bernadette Payeur

**THE ATLANTIC FILMMAKERS COOPERATIVE (AFCOOP)**
PO Box 2043 Stn M
Halifax NS B3J 2Z1
(902) 420-4572
Fax: (902) 420-4573
E-mail: membership@afcoop.ca
Website: www.afcoop.ca
AFCOOP is an accessible member-run centre for the production and presentation of creative films in a collaborative learning environment. Established in 1974, AFCOOP is a registered charity that supports filmmakers by:
- providing the most accessible film production facilities in Nova Scotia;
- providing a funding source for filmmakers;
- operating as an educational and training resource centre.

**CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS**
2711 Battleford Ave SW Bldg J2
Calgary AB T3E 7L4
(403) 205-4747
Fax: (403) 237-5838
E-mail: info@csif.org
Website: www.csif.org
Contact: Melody Jacobson
Established in October 1978, The Calgary Society of Independent Filmmakers (CSIF) is a member-driven cooperative that encourages and supports the production and exhibition of independent film.

**CINEVIC, SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS**
2022 Douglas St
Victoria BC V8T 4L1
(250) 389-1590
Fax: (250) 380-1547
E-mail: director@cinevic.ca
Website: www.cinevic.ca
President: Dirk Slot
Exec. Director: Bryan Skinner
CineVic is a non-profit cooperative committed to independent film and videomaking. We offer artistic development, screenings, seminars, discussions, equipment access and hands-on experience in media arts production to professionals, beginners and all those in between.

**CINEWORKS INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS SOCIETY**
300 – 1131 Howe St
Vancouver BC V6Z 2L7
(604) 685-3841
Fax: (604) 685-9685
E-mail: info@cineworks.ca
Website: www.cineworks.ca
Exec. Director: Meg Thornton
Technical Director: Juergen Beerwald
Member Services: Nicole Audy
Digital Media Co-ordinator: J.D. Rouette
Exhibition Co-ordinator: Sarah Muff
Based in Vancouver's Pacific Cine Centre, Cineworks serves a membership of over 250 independent filmmakers and media artists by providing subsidized film production equipment and facilities, production support, professional development and networking opportunities. Cineworks also offers a regular program of workshops and screenings which are open to the general public. Cineworks is a focal point for visiting filmmakers and local film activity and acts as an advocate for independent filmmakers and filmmaking. Cineworks is an artist-run non-profit society and registered charity, and a member of the national Independent Media Arts Alliance (IMAA).

**FILM & VIDEO ARTS SOCIETY-ALBERTA (FAVA)**
9722 102nd St
Edmonton AB T5K 0X4
(780) 429-1671
Fax: (780) 429-3636
E-mail: info@fava.ca
Website: www.fava.ca
FAVA is an independent film & video co-op with a mandate to facilitate media arts production and exhibition. Half-year classes and short-term focused workshops. Monthly screenings of works by members and guests. Production and post-production facilities. Available formats include 35mm / super 16 / 16mm / Super 8 film. DVcam / miniDV / Beta. Post-production facilities include AVID, Adrenaline, Final Cut Pro, ProTools, 16mm & 35mm flatbed editors and film to video transfer unit.

## co-ops

**ISLAND MEDIA ARTS CO-OP (IMAC)**
PO Box 2726
Charlottetown PE C1A 8C3
(902) 892-3131
E-mail: imac@pei.aibn.com
Website: www.islandmedia.pe.ca
Co-ordinator: Sherri Smith
IMAC provides its members and the general public with access to equipment resources, facilities training and mentorship support for both film and video production. IMAC accomplishes this by offering workshops, training and exhibition opportunities and is a proud host for the annual Reel Island Film Festival in Charlottetown.

**LIAISON OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS OF TORONTO (LIFT)**
301 – 37 Hanna Ave
Toronto ON M6K 1W9
(416) 588-6444
Fax: (416) 588-7017
E-mail: office@lift.on.ca
Website: www.lift.on.ca
Exec. Director: Roberto Ariganello
Membership Co-ordinator: Renata Mohamed
Technical Co-ordinators: Vanessa Lam, Greg Boa
Communications Co-ordinator: Michael Barker
Workshop Co-ordinator: Shenaz Baksh
LIFT is a non-profit charitable organization that provides Toronto's vibrant independent filmmaking community with affordable access to production equipment and post-production facilities, a bi-monthly magazine, workshops and film screenings and a wide array of information resources (cast and crew lists, festivals, funding, etc.). All inquiries should be directed to the Membership Co-ordinator.

**MAIN FILM**
303 – 4067 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 1Y7
(514) 845-7442
Fax: (514) 845-0718
E-mail: info@mainfilm.qc.ca
Website: www.mainfilm.qc.ca
Directrice générale: Deborah McInnes
Artist-run centre dedicated to independent filmmakers.

**NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE**
PO Box 1537 Stn A
51 York St
Fredericton ON E3B 4Y1
(506) 455-1632
Fax: (506) 457-2006
E-mail: info@nbfilmcoop.com
Website: www.nbfilmcoop.com / www.swfilmfest.com
Exec. Director: Tony Merzetti
Membership Services: Cathie LeBlanc
President: Melony McCarthy
The NB Film Co-op supports independent film/video makers in NB with 16mm and DV equipment and facilities, provides year-round film/video workshops, and produces a weekly e-news. It lobbies for independent film/video makers itself and with the Independent Media Arts Alliance. It also hosts the Silver Wave Film Festival, a provincial event held annually in Fredericton.

**NEWFOUNDLAND INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE**
40 King's Rd
St John's NL A1C 3P5
(709) 753-6121
Fax: (709) 753-5366
E-mail: admin@nifco.org
Website: www.nifco.org
Exec. Director: Jean Smith

**SASKATCHEWAN FILMPOOL CO-OPERATIVE**
301 – 1822 Scarth St
Regina SK S4P 2G3
(306) 757-8818
Fax: (306) 757-3622
E-mail: web@filmpool.ca
Website: www.filmpool.ca
Production / exhibition / training.

**WESTERN ARCTIC MOVING PICTURES (WAMP)**
PO Box 1602
Yellowknife NT X1A 2P2
(867) 766-2586
E-mail: wamp@wamp.ca
Website: www.wamp.ca
Project Manager: Stephen Puskas
A non-profit film/video co-op with the mandate to make artistic-driven northern films/videos. Production and post-production facilities. DV, Super 8, 16mm, FCP edit suites. WAMP also hosts year-round workshops and screenings.

**WINNIPEG FILM GROUP INC.**
304 – 100 Arthur St
Winnipeg MB R3B 1H3
(204) 925-FILM (3456)
Fax: (204) 942-6799
E-mail: victor@winnipegfilmgroup.com
Website: www.winnipegfilmgroup.com
Exec. Director: Victor Enns
The Winnipeg Film Group (WFG) is an artist-run film education, production, distribution and exhibition centre promoting the art of independent film. Since its inception in 1974 it has focused on the development of the artist, the development of the audience, and the exploration of the medium.

Equipment: Manufacturers ..... 129
Equipment: Rentals & Sales .....130
Computers: Software Sales & Service.....133
Costume Rentals .....133
Expendables.....134
Location Services.....135
Make-Up Suppliers .....136
Product Placement .....136
Promotional Clothing.....136
Props / Set Dressing / Drapes / Backdrops ..137
Raw Stock.....138
Security.....138
Set Design & Construction .....138
Sound Equipment .....139
Special Physical Effects .....139
Teleprompters.....140
Transportation / Aviation.....141
Video Equipment .....141
Studios ..... 143

**FROM BIG TO SMALL:
THE ANSWER IS CLEAR**

**Any leading edge technology is going generate its share of questions.** When it comes to HD, filmmakers and industry pros alike look to Panasonic for the answer. The new AG-HVX200 and AJ-HD27 Varicam High definition cameras offer a clear answer to truly complement existing workflow and editing facilities.

- DVCPRO P2 Series compatible
- 16:9 Aspect Ratio
- 24 fps
- Film-like gamma
- Firewire (IEEE1394) I/O
- Over and Undercrank frame rates
- Use with current and future editing tools
- Familiar form factor
- DVCPROHD compression

AG-HVX200

Varicam

For more information call **1-877-559-8473** or visit the broadcast/DVCPRO section of **www.panasonic.ca**

**Panasonic** ideas for life

P2 DVCPRO HD

# Only one broadcast lens company services what we sell...

## ...right here in Canada.

Canon's commitment to Canadian broadcasters, cinematographers and video professionals doesn't stop after you buy the product. Unlike our competitors, we service what we sell, right here in Canada. And though chances are you won't need to service your Canon lens, it's reassuring to know that we're here when you need us. So whether you've purchased or plan to purchase Canon's industry leading HD field or studio line; HD or SD portable line; or our increasingly popular electronic cinematography (HD-EC) line, you can rely on Canon to be there with more than the best technology ...or should we say to be here ...right here in Canada.

eHDxs HDec eIFxs

**Canon Canada Inc.**
**Factory Service Centre**
**1400 Courtney Park Drive**
**Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1H1**
**(905) 795-2012**
**lenses@canada.canon.com • www.canonbroadcast.com**

*Maximize Your Camera's Performance.*

Canon KNOW HOW®

©2005 Canon U.S.A., Inc. Canon and Canon Know How are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. in the United States and may also be registered trademarks or trademarks in other countries.

# equipment manufacturers

**ARRI CANADA LTD.**
415 Horner Ave Unit 11
Toronto ON M8W 4W3
(416) 255-3335 / (800) 379-2774
Fax: (416) 255-3399
E-mail: email@arrican.com
Website: www.arrican.com
Manager, Technical Service Camera: Guido Morgenstern
Director, Camera Sales, Camera & Digital Systems: Sebastien Laffoux
Director, Lighting Sales, Lighting & Grip: Steve Linstrum

Canon KNOW HOW®

**CANON CANADA INC.**
Lens Division
6390 Dixie Rd
Mississauga ON L5T 1P7
(905) 795-2164
Fax: (905) 795-2140
E-mail: lenses@canada.canon.com
Website: www.canon.ca / www.canonbroadcast.com
Sales / Engineering Support: Carlo Beltrano
(905) 795-2164,
cbeltrano@canada.canon.com
Canon Canada offers a complete line of video camera lenses for standard and high-definition video cameras. Conventional applications or customized systems, our local factory service centre can provide a cost-effective lens solution. The very popular multi-format lens line provides users with 16:9 and 4:3 standard definition abilities today and high-definition capabilities for your future requirements. Any format, one lens. For your service needs Canon Canada is fully equipped with factory trained technicians to service your lenses and accessories with confidence.

**DSC LABORATORIES**
3565 Nashua Dr
Mississauga ON L4V 1R1
(905) 673-3211
Fax: (905) 673-0929
E-mail: dsc@dsclabs.com
Contact: Susan Corley
Illuminators / optical signal generators, and front-lit test charts for video camera alignment.

**FILMAIR INTERNATIONAL**
(Comweb Group)
1040 Islington Ave
Toronto ON M8Z 6A4
(416) 207-2051
Fax: (416) 239-4847
Website: www.filmairinternational.com
Operations Manager: Neil Williams, nwilliams@filmairinternational.com
Manufacturers of giraffe cranes / dolly track / camera mounts / wildcat dolly.

**IMAX FILM**
2525 Speakman Dr Sheridan Park
Mississauga ON L5K 1B1
(905) 403-6500
Fax: (905) 403-6450
E-mail: info@imax.com
Website: www.imax.com
V.P., Technical Production: Hugh Murray
Camera Rentals: Michael Hendrick, mhendrick@imax.com

**JVC CANADA INC.**
21 Finchdene Sq
Scarborough ON M1X 1A7
(416) 293-1311
Fax: (416) 293-8208
Website: www.jvc.ca

**Western Regional Office**
13040 Worster Crt
Richmond BC V6V 2B3
(604) 270-1311
Fax: (604) 270-9023

**Eastern Regional Office**
210 – 6505 Trans-Canada Hwy
St-Laurent QC H4T 1S4
(514) 855-1582
Fax: (514) 855-0900

**LEE FILTERS CANADA**
7 Labatt Ave Unit 103
Toronto ON M5A 1Z1
(416) 361-9390
Fax: (416) 361-9745
E-mail: info@tyi.ca
Website: www.tyi.ca
President: Tony Devai
General Manger: Andrew Devai
Lighting filter products.

**M.C. LIGHTS & MANUFACTURING LTD.**
760 Bayview Dr
Barrie ON L4N 9A6
(705) 739-7886
Fax: (705) 739-1067
E-mail: mike@mclights.com
Website: www.mclights.com
Soft lights / par lights / fresnels / strip lighting / power distribution / lighting accessories.

**MILLER CANADA**
1055 Granville St
Vancouver BC V6Z 1L4
(604) 685-4654
Fax: (604) 685-5648
E-mail: sales@millercanada.com
Website: www.millercanada.com
Manufacturers, exporters and importers of professional products for film, broadcast, video production and tele/videoconferencing.

**Ontario**
103 – 7 Labatt Ave
Toronto ON M5A 1Z1
(416) 361-9390
Fax: (416) 361-9745
Contact: Tony Devai

Panasonic. ideas for life

**PANASONIC CANADA INC.**
5770 Ambler Dr
Mississauga ON L4W 2T3
Director, Broadcast and Security: Jim Brown
(905) 238-2431
David Craig (905) 238-2269
National Sales Manager, BSSD: Antoinette Modica (905) 238-2188
Senior Manager, Engineering: Terry Horbatiuk
Regional Account Manager, BSSD: Lucio Guerra (514) 633-8684
Lloyd Justice (604) 278-4211

**ROSCO CANADA**
1241 Denison St Unit 44
Markham ON L3R 4B4
(905) 475-1400 / (888) 767-2686
Fax: (905) 475-3351
E-mail: info@rosco-ca.com
Website: www.rosco.com
President: Tom Swartz,
tswartz@rosco-ca.com
Products & Accounts Exec.:
Stephen Spendiff, spendiff@rosco-ca.com
Purchasing / Customer Service:
Susan Shaak, sshaak@rosco-ca.com
Filters / gobos / dimmers / digital imaging — backdrops / screens & murals / motion effects equipment / expendables.

**British Columbia**
3855 Henning Dr Unit 107
Burnaby BC V5C 6N3
(604) 298-7350
Fax: (604) 298-7360

**TARGET RESOLUTION CHARTS**
c/o R.A. Stringer Cinematography Inc.
196 Hallam St
Toronto ON M6H 1X7
(416) 533-6085
E-mail: richard@stringercam.com
Website: www.stringercam.com/target
President: Richard Stringer

# rentals & sales: camera / grip / lighting

**BULLET DIGITAL POST**
16 Camden St
Toronto ON M5V 1V1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
E-mail: info@bulletdigital.com
Website: www.bulletdigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
Rents cameras / production equipment / lighting, audio & grip packages.

**CHRISTIE LITES**
3686 Bainbridge Ave
Burnaby BC V5A 2T4
(604) 255-9943
Fax: (604) 255-9194
E-mail: kalex@christielites.net
Website: www.christielites.com
Contact: Ken Alexander
Stage lighting services. U.S. locations in Dallas, Orlando & Seattle.

**Alberta**
2610 3rd Ave NE
Calgary AB T2A 2L5
(403) 243-2688
Fax: (403) 243-2689
E-mail: ghopk@christielites.net
Contact: Gil Hopkins

**Nova Scotia**
100 Ilsley Ave Unit BB
Dartmouth NS B3B 1L3
(902) 468-8887
Fax: (902) 468-7778
E-mail: alart@christielites.net
Contact: Alfred Larter

**Ontario**
102 – 15 N Queen St
Toronto ON M8Z 6C1
(416) 644-1010
Fax: (416) 644-0404
E-mail: mkell@christielites.net
Contact: Martin Kelly

102-104 – 250 City Centre Ave
Ottawa ON K1R 6K7
(613) 594-5804
Fax: (613) 594-5808
E-mail: peady@christielites.net
Contact: Peter Eady

**CINEQUIPWHITE INC.**
(Comweb Group)
1040 Islington Ave
Toronto ON M8Z 6A4
(416) 467-7700 / (800) 465-0160
Fax: (416) 207-2757
E-mail: info@cinequipwhite.com
Website: www.cinequipwhite.com
Full service sale company serving the broadcast, video, film, and theatrical production industry. Rental equipment and expendables, including lighting fixtures, dimming, control, audio, video, rigging, fabric, gels and lamps.

100 – 9 Camelot Dr
Ottawa ON K2G 5W6
(613) 226-3966
Fax: (613) 226-8833

**Alberta**
Building H5 – CFB Calgary
4530 Quesnay Wood Dr SW
Calgary AB T3E 7J3
(403) 279-2693 / (800) 661-8383
Fax: (403) 279-8683

**British Columbia**
8363 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby BC V5A 1X3
(604) 420-9607
Fax: (604) 420-9612

**Québec**
221 – 2600 rue William Tremblay
Montréal QC H1Y 3J2
(514) 938-4264 / (877) 938-4264
Fax: (514) 938-8417

**CLAIRMONT CAMERA**
16 Overlea Blvd
Toronto ON M4H 1A4
(416) 467-1700
Fax: (416) 467-8006
E-mail: toronto@clairmont.com
Website: www.clairmont.com
Film and digital camera equipment rentals / lenses, accessories, filters, batteries.

**British Columbia**
2 – 1225 East Keith Rd
Vancouver BC V7J 1J3
(604) 984-4563
Fax: (604) 984-4693
E-mail: vancouver@clairmont.com

**U.S.A.**
4343 Lankershim Blvd
N Hollywood CA 91602
(818) 761-4440
Fax: (818) 761-0861
E-mail: hollywood@clairmont.ca

**COMPLETE FILM EQUIPMENT RENTALS INC.**
14 Dohme Ave
Toronto ON M4B 1Y9
(416) 755-3330
Fax: (416) 755-4590
E-mail: rentals@completefilm.ca
Website: www.completefilm.ca
Contacts: Philip Good, Mike Brown
Camera, lighting, grip equipment rentals.

**ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD.**
53 Sheffield St
Toronto ON M6M 3E5
(416) 240-1950
Fax: (416) 240-1970
E-mail: sid.lipkowitz@sympatico.ca
Contact: Sid Lipkowitz
Sales / rental: optical and electronic equipment, etc.

**FLASHPOINT RENTALS LTD.**
171 West 3rd Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1E6
(604) 872-1017
Fax: (604) 872-1036
E-mail: info@flashpointrentals.com
Website: www.flashpointrentals.com
Cameras / lighting / grip / accessories / expendables.

**GAPC – GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION SERVICES**
180 – 14 Colonnade Rd
Ottawa ON K2E 7M6
(613) 723-3316
Fax: (613) 723-8583
E-mail: kstewart@gapc.com
Website: www.gapc.com
Contact: Ken Stewart
Location equipment rentals / film & video cameras / grip, lighting & sound equipment.

**HEADS UP CAMERA, INC.**
3755 Dundas St
Burnaby BC V5C 1A1
(604) 985-1338
Fax: (604) 320-3386
Website: www.headsupcamera.com
Contacts: Steve Lingard, Marion Kohut
Camera remote heads & crane rentals.

**HILL'S PRODUCTION SERVICES**
2440 Industrial St
Burlington ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146
Fax: (905) 335-1241
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
Contacts: Rob Hill, rhill@hillsvideo.com
Gerry Milinkovic, gerry@hillsvideo.com
Mobile production bus / location packs / studios / edit suites.

**IMAGE GEAR**
210 – 37 Hanna Ave
Toronto ON M6K 1W9
(416) 923-7432
Fax: (416) 923-1874
E-mail: service@imagegearinc.com
Website: www.imagegearinc.com
Sales, service and rental support as well as collaborating in the design and manufacturing of specialized tools.

MTM
EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.
LIGHTING | GRIP | MOBILE GENERATORS
DOLLIES | STUDIO SPACE | LAMPS | GELS | TAPES
604 — 46th Ave., NE Calgary AB T2E 8M9
P: 403.276.1505 F: 403.277.0554 W: www.mtmequipment.com

**IMAX FILM**
2525 Speakman Dr Sheridan Park
Mississauga ON L5K 1B1
(905) 403-6500
Fax: (905) 403-6450
E-mail: info@imax.com
Website: www.imax.com
V.P., Technical Production: Hugh Murray
Camera Rentals: Michael Hendrick, mhendrick@imax.com

**JACK A. FROST LTD.**
3245 Wharton Way
Mississauga ON L4X 2R9
(905) 624-5344 / (800) 263-7678
Fax: (905) 624-2386
Website: www.jfrost.com
Lighting equipment / generators / expendables.

**LIGHTING BY MONTY**
10604 105th Ave
Edmonton AB T5H 0L2
(780) 496-9303 / (800) 667-7969
Fax: (780) 454-8464
Website: www.montys.net
Contact: Rob Montgomery
Lighting equipment rentals / crews.

4036 7th St SE
Calgary AB T2G 2Y8
(403) 287-2444 / (800) 419-1185
Fax: (403) 287-2467

**LORNE LAPHAM SALES & RENTALS INC.**
3774 Napier St
Burnaby BC V5C 3E5
(604) 298-3224
Fax: (604) 298-2023
E-mail: info@llsr.com
Website: www.llsr.com
Sales Contacts: Brian Broz, Ian Dunlop, Lorne Lapham, Chris Bolton
Location sound / lighting / grip / camera / camera support gear / expendables.

**LUMITROL LIMITED**
2310 Mohawk Trail
Campbellville ON L0P 1B0
(905) 854-4028
Contact: Bruce Whitehead, P.Eng.
Lighting equipment sales.

**MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.**
4500 Sheppard Ave E Unit 39
Scarborough ON M1S 3R6
(416) 299-4686
Fax: (416) 299-4293
President: David M. Kelk
Film / TV equipment / audio & video supplies.

**MICHAEL FYLYSHTAN STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY INC.**
155 Snowshoe Cr
Toronto ON L3T 4N1
(416) 697-8407
Fax: (416) 697-0366
E-mail: fylyshtan@steadicam.com
Website: www.steadicam.ca
Steadicam / camera cinematographer.

**MILLER CANADA**
1055 Granville St
Vancouver BC V6Z 1L4
(604) 685-4654
Fax: (604) 685-5648
E-mail: sales@millercanada.com
Website: www.millercanada.com
Manufacturers, exporters and importers of professional products for film, broadcast, video production and tele/videoconferencing.

**Ontario**
103 – 7 Labatt Ave
Toronto ON M5A 1Z1
(416) 361-9390
Fax: (416) 361-9745
Contact: Tony Devai

**MIRA MOBILE TELEVISION**
4010 Myrtle St
Burnaby BC V5C 4G2
(604) 437-9037 / (800) 567-0037
Fax: (604) 434-0038
Website: www.miramobile.com
President: Dale Johannesen
Broadcast mobiles / broadcast studios / technical crews.

## rentals & sales — camera / grip / lighting

### MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.
604 – 46th Ave NE
Calgary AB T2E 8M9
(403) 276-1505
Fax: (403) 277-0554
Website: www.mtmequipment.com
Contact: Mel Merrells
Lighting / dollies / grip equipment / lamps / gels / tapes / studio space.

### THE PACKAGE TRUCK
33 Regency Sq
Toronto ON M1E 1N4
(416) 269-1519
Website: www.packagetruck.com
HD camera package, Sony HDW 900 digital camera / jib arm, remote head / lighting & grip package.

### PANAVISION (CANADA) CORP.
900A Don Mills Rd
Toronto ON M3C 1V6
(416) 444-7000
Fax: (416) 444-0192
Website: www.panavision.com
Full inventory of electrical distribution systems, generators and camera equipment.

**British Columbia**
5258 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby BC V5B 2Z6
(604) 291-7262
Fax: (604) 291-0422

**Québec**
Locations Michel Trudel
2170 ave Pierre-Dupuy
Site du Havre
Montréal QC H3C 3R4
(514) 866-2170
Fax: (514) 866-0909

### PARAMOUNT PRODUCTION SUPPORT INC.
8015 North Fraser Way
Burnaby BC V3N 5G1
(604) 294-9660
Fax: (604) 294-9665
Customer Service: Stephanie Palmar
Expendables / grip & lighting equipment.

### PRECISION CAMERA INC.
181 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2S1
(416) 461-3411
Fax: (416) 461-4869
Website: www.pci-canada.com
President: Ken Kurz
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Bill Long
Broadcast Sales: Ted Mitchener
New Media Sales: Darryl Shail
Portable Power Products: Jim Thornton
Customer Support: Joy Commanda
Professional & broadcast audio & video equipment / non-linear editing & new media / portable power products.

**British Columbia**
315 West 5th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1J6
(604) 875-6500
Fax: (604) 875-6555
Western Sales: Peter Fraser
Vancouver Sales: Phil Cudmore
Customer Support: Lisa Sale

**Nova Scotia**
103 – 30 Oland Ct
Dartmouth NS B3B 1V2
(902) 468-6894
Fax: (902) 468-6851
V.P., Atlantic: Peter MacDonald
Video Service: Ron MacDonald
Customer Support: Ted Doiron

### PS PRODUCTION SERVICES
80 Commissioners St
Toronto ON M5A 1A8
(416) 466-0037
Fax: (416) 466-9612
E-mail: info@psps.com
Website: www.psps.com
President and C.E.O.: Doug Dales
Senior V.P., Operations: Rae Thurston
General Manager: John Whish
Manager, Camera Sales & Customer Service: Penny Watier
Sales & Customer Service: Bill Harris, Gerry Robinson, Alan Thatcher, Robert Varga

A leading supplier of motion picture and television production equipment, PS Production is celebrating 30 Years of exceptional service to the Canadian production industry. Our comprehensive inventory includes the new Arricam system, a full line of Moviecam, Arri 35mm and 16mm cameras, lenses and accessories; complete lighting and grip departments; together with an extensive fleet of tractor/trailor generators, our exclusive Signature Power Series Generators; production vans and package trucks. Established in 1972, PS operates in Vancouver, Regina, Winnipeg, Toronto and Halifax.

**PS Production Services Ltd.-Atlantic**
139 Thornhill Dr
Burnside Industrial Park
Dartmouth NS B3B 1S2
(902) 468-4747
Fax: (902) 468-3535
General Manager: Rob Riselli

**PS Production Services Ltd.-Prairies**
(An affiliate of PS Production Services Ltd.)
Manitoba office:
74 Stevenson Rd
Winnipeg MB R3H 0W7
(204) 632-6813
Fax: (204) 632-6820
General Manager: Michael Drabot

**PS Production Services Ltd.-Vancouver**
8301 Eastlake Dr
Burnaby BC V5A 4W2
(604) 434-4008
Fax: (604) 434-4066
General Manager: Jeff Ramsay

### SHOOTERS BROADCAST SERVICES / TORONTO
Toronto Film Studios
Building C101 629 Eastern Ave
Toronto ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9977 / (800) 567-0037
Fax: (416) 405-9969
Operations Manager: Arnie Wood

### THE SOURCE SHOP
102 – 2 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6712 / (888) 516-3333 (Canada & U.S.A.)
Fax: (416) 588-6869
E-mail: info@sourceshop.com
Website: www.sourceshop.com
Contact: Louise Nardella
Lighting & grip equipment / studio dimming and control / expendable supplies / crew accessories / crew promotional gifts / extreme weather gear.

### TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO
376 – 401 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 3A8
(416) 593-1332
Fax: (416) 593-0958
E-mail: staff@trinitysquarevideo.com
Website: www.trinitysquarevideo.com
Exec. Director: Roy Mitchell
Technical Facilitators: Ian Jarvis, Jason Ebanks
Programming Director: Aubrey Reeves
Full complement of production equipment — digital camcorders / audio / lighting kits. Workshops throughout the year. Exhibition space with regular screenings, installations, artist talks and panels.

### VIDEOGRAPHE
4550 rue Garnier
Montréal QC H2J 3S7
(514) 521-2116 ext. 10
Fax: (514) 521-1676
E-mail: production@videographe.qc.ca
Website: www.videographe.qc.ca
Liaison Agent: Annie Tellier
Multimedia and video production centre for independent artists. Digital cameras and editing suites.

**VIVALOGIK**
(A division of Vivavision Inc.)
1973 Falardeau St
Montréal QC H2K 2L9
(514) 527-9700
Fax: (514) 527-6090
E-mail: gcrepeau@vivavison.ca
Website: www.vivavision.ca
General Manager: Gilbert Crépeau
Studio, lighting equipment, cameras. Contact us for further information about our equipment and services, or for details regarding the financing terms we offer.

**WILLIAM F. WHITE INTERNATIONAL INC.**
(Comweb Group)
1030 Islington Ave
Toronto ON M8Z 6A4
(416) 239-5050
Fax: (416) 207-2777
Website: www.whites.com
Full-service camera support, lighting, grip rentals / related production equipment. See our website for more information.

9 Camelot Dr Unit 100
Ottawa ON K2G 5W6
(613) 226-3966
Fax: (613) 226-8833

**Alberta**
CFB Currie Bldg H5
4530 Quesnay Wood Dr SW
Calgary AB T3E 7J3
(403) 279-2693
Fax: (403) 279-8683

**British Columbia**
8363 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby BC V5A 1X3
(604) 253-5050
Fax: (604) 253-5055

**Manitoba**
2073 Logan Ave Unit 11
Winnipeg MB R2R 0J1
(204) 774-7903
Fax: (204) 774-7906

**Nova Scotia**
1096 Marginal Rd
Halifax NS B3H 4N4
(902) 450-1284
Fax: 902-450-1281

**Saskatchewan**
707E MacDonald St.
Regina SK S4N 5M2
(306) 525-8434
Fax: (306) 525-8435

**U.S.A.**
4540 Valerio St
Burbank CA 91505
(818) 565-0170
Fax: (818) 565-0171

# computer software sales / service

**EP CANADA INC.**
(Comweb Group)
130 Bloor St W 5th Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1N5
(416) 923-9255
Fax: (416) 920-9134
E-mail: info@epcanada.com
Website: www.epcanada.com
President: Kevin Gordon, kgordon@epcanada.com
Sr. V.P., Marketing & Sales: Rob Dobier, rdobier@epcanada.com
Sr. V.P., Finance: David Carter, dcarter@epcanada.com
Premiere supplier of payroll services and production management software for the film and television industry in Canada.

**British Columbia**
351 Bewicke Ave
N Vancouver BC V7M 3E9
(604) 987-2292
Fax: (604) 987-2399
Exec. Vice-President: Cheryl Nex, cnex@epcanada.com

**HIGH TECH EQUIPMENT BROKERS**
(Division of Rick Brown Consultants Ltd.)
4580 Eastgate Parkway Unit 4
Mississauga ON L4W 4K4
(416) 948-0547
E-mail: rfbrown@hotmail.com
Website: www.hightech.ca
We sell JVC, Apple, Media 100, Canon, hard drives, high-tech equipment to the video industry.

**MAJORTECH**
RR 1 8464 Ninth Line
Norval ON L0P 1K0
(905) 873-0778
Fax: (905) 873-1244
Website: www.majortech.com
President: Ken Stelmakowich, kens@majortech.com
Sales Manager, Broadcast: Mike Sandwell, mikes@majortech.com
Sales Support Specialist: Konstantin Fedotchev, konstantinf@majortech.com
Media systems for broadcast facilities.

**SILICON COWBOYS**
14433 33A Ave
South Surrey BC V4P 3N5
(604) 542-0903
Fax: (604) 542-0905
E-mail: info@siliconcowboys.com
Website: www.siliconcowboys.com
Sales: Robb Niemann, Mark Dowsett
Systems integration firm focusing on the creative industry, providing consulting, sales, service & support of hardware and software. Rentals available.

**TECHNIQUE MICROSYSTEMS**
1300 Shawson Dr Unit 4
Mississauga ON L4W 1C3
(905) 564-5722 / (800) 267-5722
Fax: (905) 564-9269
E-mail: info@techniquemicro.com
Website: www.techniquemicro.com
Sales: Nick Angel
Technical Support: Shawn Connolly
Hard disk drives for non-linear video & audio editing. Rent / purchase / lease / rent-to-own.

# costume rentals

**Malabar Ltd.**
Show business is our business.

**MALABAR**
14 McCaul St
Toronto ON M5T 1V6
(416) 598-2581
Fax: (416) 598-3296
E-mail: b-a-star@malabar.net
Website: www.malabar.net

**MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES INC.**
46 Princess St E
Waterloo ON N2J 2H7
(519) 746-1484 / (800) 265-1339 — orders only
Fax: (519) 746-2954
E-mail: sales@mavistheatrical.ca
Website: www.mavistheatrical.ca
Contact: Marion Brown
Retailer of make-up, wigs, novelties and accessories for theatre, television, photography and parties. Canadian distributor of RCMA products. Other make-up lines carried.

**THEATRIX COSTUME HOUSE**
284 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1J2
(416) 977-3113
Fax: (416) 977-4749
E-mail: mail@theatrixcostumehouse.com
Website: www.theatrixcostumehouse.com

**THUNDER THIGHS COSTUMES LTD.**
16 Busy St
Toronto ON M4M 1N8
(416) 462-0621
Fax: (416) 462-0533
E-mail: rentals@thunderthighs.com
Website: www.thunderthighs.com
Costume rentals.

# expendables

**ABSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES**
207 Eastern Ave
Toronto ON M5A 1H7
(416) 203-8332
Fax: (416) 203-9511
E-mail: info@absolute.to
Website: www.absolute.to / http://dla.absolute.to
Commercial support vehicles, location equipment rentals, location prep service, expendables / digital location archive.

**CINEQUIPWHITE INC.**
(Comweb Group)
1040 Islington Ave
Toronto ON M8Z 6A4
(416) 467-7700 / (800) 465-0160
Fax: (416) 207-2757
E-mail: info@cinequipwhite.com
Website: www.cinequipwhite.com
Full service sale company serving the broadcast, video, film, and theatrical production industry. Rental equipment and expendables, including lighting fixtures, dimming, control, audio, video, rigging, fabric, gels and lamps.

100 – 9 Camelot Dr
Ottawa ON K2G 5W6
(613) 226-3966
Fax: (613) 226-8833

**Alberta**
Building H5 – CFB Calgary
4530 Quesnay Wood Dr SW
Calgary AB T3E 7J3
(403) 279-2693 / (800) 661-8383
Fax: (403) 279-8683

**British Columbia**
8363 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby BC V5A 1X3
(604) 420-9607
Fax: (604) 420-9612

**Québec**
221 – 2600 rue William Tremblay
Montréal QC H1Y 3J2
(514) 938-4264 / (877) 938-4264
Fax: (514) 938-8417

**CODES PRO MEDIA**
123 Niagara St
Toronto ON M5V 1C6
(416) 504-2400
Fax: (416) 504-2847
Contacts: John Eligh, John DeCarlo, Mick Dobran
Blank video, audio & computer media.

**FLASHPOINT RENTALS LTD.**
171 West 3rd Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1E6
(604) 872-1017
Fax: (604) 872-1036
E-mail: info@flashpointrentals.com
Website: www.flashpointrentals.com
Cameras / lighting / grip / accessories / expendables.

**HOLLYNORTH PRODUCTION SUPPLIES LTD.**
3735 East 1st Ave
Burnaby BC V5C 3V6
(604) 299-2000
Fax: (604) 299-2009
E-mail: info@hollynorth.com
Website: www.hollynorth.com
Haze, smoke, snow & wind machines. Equipment, expendables & supplies for all departments. Dealers across Canada.

**JACK A. FROST LTD.**
3245 Wharton Way
Mississauga ON L4X 2R9
(905) 624-5344 / (800) 263-7678
Fax: (905) 624-2386
Website: www.jfrost.com
Lighting equipment / generators / expendables.

**LEE FILTERS CANADA**
7 Labatt Ave Unit 103
Toronto ON M5A 1Z1
(416) 361-9390
Fax: (416) 361-9745
E-mail: info@tyi.ca
Website: www.tyi.ca
President: Tony Devai
General Manger: Andrew Devai
Lighting filter products.

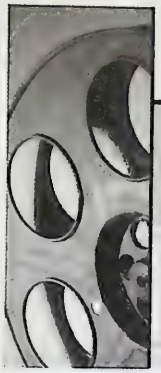
**MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.**
4500 Sheppard Ave E Unit 39
Scarborough ON M1S 3R6
(416) 299-4686
Fax: (416) 299-4293
President: David M. Kelk
Film / TV equipment / audio & video supplies.

**MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.**
604 – 46th Ave NE
Calgary AB T2E 8M9
(403) 276-1505
Fax: (403) 277-0554
Website: www.mtmequipment.com
Contact: Mel Merrells
Lighting / dollies / grip equipment / lamps / gels / tapes / studio space.

**PARAMOUNT PRODUCTION SUPPORT INC.**
8015 North Fraser Way
Burnaby BC V3N 5G1
(604) 294-9660
Fax: (604) 294-9665
Customer Service: Stephanie Palmar
Expendables / grip & lighting equipment.

**ROSCO CANADA**
1241 Denison St Unit 44
Markham ON L3R 4B4
(905) 475-1400 / (888) 767-2686
Fax: (905) 475-3351
E-mail: info@rosco-ca.com
Website: www.rosco.com
President: Tom Swartz, tswartz@rosco-ca.com
Products & Accounts Exec.: Stephen Spendiff, spendiff@rosco-ca.com
Purchasing / Customer Service: Susan Shaak, sshaak@rosco-ca.com
Filters / gobos / dimmers / digital imaging — backdrops / screens & murals / motion effects equipment / expendables.

**British Columbia**
3855 Henning Dr Unit 107
Burnaby BC V5C 6N3
(604) 298-7350
Fax: (604) 298-7360



When **you're** in **production**, so are **we**.

***Xerox provides all the products, support, supplies and service that you need for short term document production.***

**Special film industry pricing includes**
- a wide range of high quality digital and light lens technology (black & white/color copies, and facsimiles)
- Xerox supplies (paper, toner, staples, etc)
- reliable service
- coast to coast and onsite/offsite delivery, installation and removal
- fully trained staff (optional)

**Special Event Services**
- Toronto (416) 733-6367
- Montreal (514) 939-8105
- Vancouver (416) 733-6983
- 1-800-275-9376

XEROX®

Xerox® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.


# location services

**THE SOURCE SHOP**
102 – 2 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6712 / (888) 516-3333
(Canada & U.S.A.)
Fax: (416) 588-6869
E-mail: info@sourceshop.com
Website: www.sourceshop.com
Contact: Louise Nardella
Lighting & grip equipment / studio dimming and control / expendable supplies / crew accessories / crew promotional gifts / extreme weather gear.

**TAPEWORKS**
510C Front St W
Toronto ON M5V 1B8
(416) 979-7344
Fax: (416) 979-8246
Website: www.tapeworks.ca
Video tape, audio tape and data storage products.

**ABSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES**
207 Eastern Ave
Toronto ON M5A 1H7
(416) 203-8332
Fax: (416) 203-9511
E-mail: info@absolute.to
Website: www.absolute.to / http://dla.absolute.to
Commercial support vehicles, location equipment rentals, location prep service, expendables / digital location archive.

**CAMERA OBSCURA**
PO Box 274
Prince Albert SK S6V 5R5
(306) 749-2578
President: Patrick Wolfe
Documentary media / film & TV / location scout.

**F.I.L.M. / FILM INDUSTRY LOCATIONS MAINTENANCE INC.**
530 Keele St Unit 308
Toronto ON M6N 3C9
(416) 766-4113
Fax: (416) 766-9781
E-mail: filminc@bellnet.ca
Contact: John Sinopoli
Location equipment rentals / heating & cooling equipment.

**HILL'S PRODUCTION SERVICES**
2440 Industrial St
Burlington ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146
Fax: (905) 335-1241
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
Contacts: Rob Hill, robhill@hillsvideo.com
Gerry Milinkovic gerry@hillsvideo.com
Mobile production bus / location packs / studios / edit suites.

**JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.**
2206 Holt Rd
Production Trailer 1
Bowmanville ON L1C 3K7
(416) 449-4844
Fax: (416) 449-4843
E-mail: alan@jamsproductions.ca
Website: www.jamsproductions.ca
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz
Farm locations.

**PARALLEL RENTALS INC.**
Business Office
7677 French St
Vancouver BC V6P 4V5
(604) 723-1418
Fax: (604) 263-7784

**Warehouse**
1781 Douglas Rd N
Burnaby BC V5C 5A5
(604) 436-1418
Fax: (604) 436-1461
Contacts: Andrew McLean, Linda McLean
Sales & rentals of production support equipment & supplies.

**PARAMOUNT PRODUCTION SUPPORT INC.**
8015 North Fraser Way
Burnaby BC V3N 5G1
(604) 294-9660
Fax: (604) 294-9665
Customer Service: Stephanie Palmar
Expendables / grip & lighting equipment.

**RTC INDUSTRIES LTD.**
2869 Thornton Rd N
Oshawa ON L1H 7K4
(905) 655-3849
E-mail: rtcind@idirect.com
President: Randy Chupa
Wardrobe trailers / A.D. offices / 200-amp generator.

**THE SOURCE SHOP**
102 – 2 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6712 / (888) 516-3333 (Canada & U.S.A.)
Fax: (416) 588-6869
E-mail: info@sourceshop.com
Website: www.sourceshop.com
Contact: Louise Nardella
Lighting & grip equipment / studio dimming and control / expendable supplies / crew accessories / crew promotional gifts / extreme weather gear.

**STARPRO RENTALS**
PO Box 218 Stn Victoria
Montréal QC H3Z 2V5
(514) 288-0268
Fax: (514) 938-1274
E-mail: info@starprorentals.com
Website: www.starprorentals.com
Président: Norman Leroux
Furnished luxury accommodations.

**SULLIVAN-FRASER, DEANNIE**
61B Hazelhurst St
Dartmouth NS B2Y 3N1
(902) 466-6891
E-mail: deannie_sullivan@yahoo.com
Research, contemporary and historical; location scouting.

**XEROX SPECIAL EVENT SERVICES**
5650 Yonge St
Toronto ON M2M 4G7
(416) 733-6367 / (800) 275-9376
Fax: (416) 733-6989
E-mail: risha.kolah@xerox.com
Contact: Risha Kolah
Rental of a wide range of high-quality Xerox production copiers and faxes at special film industry rates. Our rates include delivery, installation and removal, reliable service and supplies including paper. We have extensive experience dealing with the film industry and can manage your rental needs quickly and efficiently. Please call us for detailed information and pricing.

## make-up suppliers

Malabar Ltd.
Show business is our business.

**MALABAR**
14 McCaul St
Toronto ON M5T 1V6
(416) 598-2581
Fax: (416) 598-3296
E-mail: b-a-star@malabar.net
Website: www.malabar.net

**MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES INC.**
46 Princess St E
Waterloo ON N2J 2H7
(519) 746-1484 / (800) 265-1339 — orders only
Fax: (519) 746-2954
E-mail: sales@mavistheatrical.ca
Website: www.mavistheatrical.ca
Contact: Marion Brown
Retailer of make-up, wigs, novelties and accessories for theatre, television, photography and parties. Canadian distributor of RCMA products.
Other make-up lines carried.

## product placement

**MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC.**
43 Gurney Cres
Toronto ON M6B 1S9
(416) 769-5000
Fax: (416) 762-8180
Website: www.mmiproductplacement.com
Contact: Phil J. Hart
Product placement (without charge to production companies) in return for brand-name exposure.

## promotional clothing

**MERKUR & SISTER INC.**
Adwear & Promo Stuff
404 – 801 Eglinton Ave W
Toronto ON M5N 1E3
(416) 785-0777 / (800) 668-2107
Fax: (416) 785-6016
E-mail: info@adwear.ca
Website: www.adwear.ca
President: Lorne Merkur
Account Execs.: Cary Ernest, Jim Baird
Custom printed T-shirts / sweats / hats / mugs / bags / magnets / pens / mouse pads / etc.

# props / set dressing / drapes / backdrops

**ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD.**
53 Sheffield St
Toronto ON M6M 3E5
(416) 240-1950
Fax: (416) 240-1970
E-mail: sid.lipkowitz@sympatico.ca
Contact: Sid Lipkowitz
Sales / rental: optical and electronic equipment, etc.

**F&D SCENE CHANGES LTD.**
2B – 803 24th Ave SE
Calgary AB T2G 1P5
(403) 233-7633
Fax: (403) 266-7597
E-mail: info@fdscenechanges.com
Website: www.fdscenechanges.net
Over 68,000 sq. ft. of floor space / expansive ceiling heights / nine overhead cranes / 6,000–8,000 sq. ft. of clean space for laying out and painting fabric drops.

**HOT PROPERTY**
Period Props & Decor
1024 Dupont St
Toronto ON M6H 1Z6
(416) 538-2127
Fax: (416) 538-6555
E-mail: sales@hotproperty.ca
Website: www.hotproperty.ca
Contact: John Silverstein
Twentieth century furnishings and decorations.

**JONES & MORRIS PHOTO DIGITAL IMAGING LIMITED**
24 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2R7
(416) 465-5466 / (800) 561-5466
Fax: (416) 465-6423
Website: www.photodigital.com
Contact: Tim Morris
Custom-made translite scenes.

**MOJO PROPS / SET DRESSING**
101 – 605 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1M6
(416) 863-6656
Fax: (416) 863-0113
Website: www.studioworks.com
Contact: Terry Roberts
All production prop needs — in-house or located.

**ONTARIO STAGING LIMITED**
78 Mack Ave
Scarborough ON M1L 1M9
(416) 694-8980
Fax: (416) 694-2979
E-mail: customerservice@ontariostaging.com
Website: www.ontariostaging.com
Contact: Maria Siciliano
Sales / rentals / installations. Blackout drapes / portable staging / set accessories / lighting and audio.

**PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS**
29 Basin St
Toronto ON M4M 1A1
(416) 410-1102
Fax: (416) 461-0770
E-mail: info@performancesolutions.net
Website: www.performancesolutions.net
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young
Special effects / props / set construction / drapery.

**PGI EVENTS AND DESTINATIONS INC.**
400 – 425 Carral St
Vancouver BC V6B 6E3
(604) 689-3448
Fax: (604) 689-5245
Website: www.pgicanada.com
Exec. Producer: Richard K. Lowy
Theme sets / props / staging / theatrical drapes.

**ROSCO CANADA**
1241 Denison St Unit 44
Markham ON L3R 4B4
(905) 475-1400 / (888) 767-2686
Fax: (905) 475-3351
E-mail: info@rosco-ca.com
Website: www.rosco.com
President: Tom Swartz, tswartz@rosco-ca.com
Products & Accounts Exec.: Stephen Spendiff, spendiff@rosco-ca.com
Purchasing / Customer Service: Susan Shaak, sshaak@rosco-ca.com
Filters / gobos / dimmers / digital imaging — backdrops / screens & murals / motion effects equipment / expendables.

**British Columbia**
3855 Henning Dr Unit 107
Burnaby BC V5C 6N3
(604) 298-7350
Fax: (604) 298-7360

**SETS UNLIMITED INC.**
605 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1M1
(416) 504-(SETS) 7387
Fax: (416) 504-7016
Website: www.studioworks.to
Contact: Jamie Burke
Complete scenic construction service in our shop or on location / competitively priced / feature quality / equipment personnel for multiple swing shops / fully equipped carpentry shop / complete scenic painting services / metal fabrication / SPFX construction.

MMI
Product Placement Inc.
PHILIP J. HART
President
41 Gurney Crescent
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M6B 1S9
Tel.: (416) 769-5000
Fax: (416) 762-8180
www.mmiproductplacement.com

**VAC-FORM SCENERY INC.**
605 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1M1
(416) 504-(SETS) 7387
Fax: (416) 504-7016
Website: www.studioworks.to
Contact: Jamie Burke
In-house custom vacuum forming / in-house custom mould-making / highly productive crew including qualified carpenters / mould-makers / scenic artists / cabinet makers / model makers / painters / plasterers / prop builders.

# raw stock

FUJIFILM
RETHINK. RELOAD.

**FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC.**
600 Suffolk Ct
Mississauga ON L5R 4G4
(905) 890-6611
Fax: (905) 890-6446
Website: www.fujifilm.ca
Motion Picture Film / Professional Videotape:
Stephanie Fagan, Graeme Parcher

**British Columbia**
6805 Dennett Place
Delta BC V4G 1N4
(604) 946-9766
Fax:(604) 946-9733
Motion Picture Film / Professional Videotape:
Ron Sheehy

**Québec**
4901 rue Levy
St-Laurent QC H4R 2P9
(514) 331-3854
Fax: (514) 331-4373
Motion Picture Film / Professional Videotape:
Denise Langis

Kodak

**KODAK CANADA INC.**
3500 Eglinton Ave W
Toronto ON M6M 1V3
Orders and/or inquiries:
(800) 621-FILM (3456)
Website: www.kodak.ca/go/kcimotion
Manufacturer of camera negative film and print stock serving the feature film, television, commercial and distribution businesses.

**STOCK OPTIONS**
107 – 2799 Gilmore Ave
Vancouver BC V5C 6S5
(604) 294-5444
Fax: (604) 294-5446
Website: www.stockoptionscorp.com
Contact: Mari McMillan
The largest raw motion picture film stock purchaser and supplier in Canada.

**Ontario**
787 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1N6
(416) 504-4956
Fax: (416) 504-3015
Sales: Geoffrey Link

**TAPEWORKS**
510C Front St W
Toronto ON M5V 1B8
(416) 979-7344
Fax: (416) 979-8246
Website: www.tapeworks.ca
Video tape, audio tape and data storage products.

# security

**ACCORD SPECIALIZED INVESTIGATION & SECURITY INC.**
886 Danforth Ave
Toronto ON M4J 1L7
(416) 461-2774
Fax: (416) 461-1743
E-mail: kimk@accordsecurity.ca
Website: www.accordsecurity.ca
Security officers, patrols, executive trust service, investigations, CCTV, consultants.

# set design / construction

**F&D SCENE CHANGES LTD.**
2B – 803 24th Ave SE
Calgary AB T2G 1P5
(403) 233-7633
Fax: (403) 266-7597
E-mail: info@fdscenechanges.com
Website: www.fdscenechanges.net
Over 68,000 sq. ft. of floor space / expansive ceiling heights / nine overhead cranes / 6,000–8,000 sq. ft. of clean space for laying out and painting fabric drops.

**PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS**
29 Basin St
Toronto ON M4M 1A1
(416) 410-1102
Fax: (416) 461-0770
E-mail: info@performancesolutions.net
Website: www.performancesolutions.net
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young
Special effects / props / set construction / drapery.

**SETS UNLIMITED INC.**
605 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1M1
(416) 504-(SETS) 7387
Fax: (416) 504-7016
Website: www.studioworks.to
Contact: Jamie Burke
Complete scenic construction service in our shop or on location / competitively priced / feature quality / equipment personnel for multiple swing shops / fully equipped carpentry shop / complete scenic painting services / metal fabrication / SPFX construction.

# sound equipment

**AVR COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED**
8 – 595 Middlefield Rd
Scarborough ON M1V 3S2
(416) 297-9377 / (888) 297-9377
Fax: (416) 297-4757
E-mail: avr@avr.ca
Website: www.avr.ca
Sales: Jason Dickinson
Audio equipment sales.

**BULLET DIGITAL POST**
16 Camden St
Toronto ON M5V 1V1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
E-mail: info@bulletdigital.com
Website: www.bulletdigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
Rents cameras / production equipment / lighting, audio & grip packages.

**CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL**
1773 Mattawa Ave
Mississauga ON L4X 1K5
(905) 275-6010 / (800) 933-0075
Fax: (905) 275-6004
E-mail: century@centuryav.com
Website: www.centuryav.com
President: C. Tyler
Technical Services Manager: William Quibell
Audio-visual & video equipment.

**EK SOUND AND EQUIPMENT SALES LTD.**
2848 19th St NE
Calgary AB T2E 6Y9
(403) 291-9112
Fax: (403) 250-2698
E-mail: info@eksound.com
Website: www.eksound.com
President: Darcy Klumpp
Service / Studio Manager: David Harrison
Rental Dept. Manager: Stacey Hartung
Recording studio / audio equipment sales and rentals / audio duplication.

**ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD.**
53 Sheffield St
Toronto ON M6M 3E5
(416) 240-1950
Fax: (416) 240-1970
E-mail: sid.lipkowitz@sympatico.ca
Contact: Sid Lipkowitz
Sales / rental: optical and electronic equipment, etc.

**GAPC – GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION SERVICES**
180 – 14 Colonnade Rd
Ottawa ON K2E 7M6
(613) 723-3316
Fax: (613) 723-8583
E-mail: kstewart@gapc.com
Website: www.gapc.com
Contact: Ken Stewart
Location equipment rentals / film & video cameras / grip, lighting & sound equipment.

**HENRY EMBRY SOUND LTD.**
28 Buena Vista Ave
Scarborough ON M1S 1J2
(416) 335-6230
Contact: Henry Embry
Production sound mixer.

# special physical effects

**CALIGARI STUDIO**
18 Ripley Ave
Toronto ON M6S 3N9
(416) 604-2260
Fax: (416) 604-0024
E-mail: caligari@iprimus.ca
Website: www.caligaristudio.com
Contact: Louise Mackintosh
Special make-up effects / body replicas / prosthetics / animatronics / dental appliances / character make-up / aging / special props.

**CARERE SPECIAL EFFECTS**
PO Box 5818 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1P2
(416) 460-0034
E-mail: fccarere@rogers.com
Co-ordinator: Frank C. Carere
Visual effects including wind / rain / snow / mechanical / pyrotechnics / mobile shop / studio.

**CINEFFECTS PRODUCTIONS INC.**
5974 Turcot Pl
Montréal QC H4C 1W3
(514) 939-3687
Fax: (514) 939-2857
E-mail: cineffects@cineffects.com
Website: www.cineffects.com
President / SFX Co-ordinator: Ryal Cosgrove
Custom special effects including physical/mechanical / atmospheric / pyrotechniques / design & fabrication / breakaway glass / stunt rigging / equipment rental / biodegradable snow.

**CINEMATRONICS**
Studio
203 – 344 Dupont St
Toronto ON M5R 1V9
Mail
258 Salem Ave
Toronto ON M6H 3C7
(416) 927-7679
E-mail: cinetron@passport.ca
Contact: Jim Ruxton
Electronics / animatronics / motion control / lighting effects / props / machining.

**GRAND UNIFIED THEORIES**
408 Pacific Ave
Toronto ON M6P 1Z1
(416) 520-1891
E-mail: info@gutfx.com
Website: www.gutfx.com
Contact: A. Scott Hamilton
Trauma simulation & make-up effects / special props / casting / mould-making / forensic consultation & research.

**HOLLYNORTH PRODUCTION SUPPLIES LTD.**
3735 East 1st Ave
Burnaby BC V5C 3V6
(604) 299-2000
Fax: (604) 299-2009
E-mail: info@hollynorth.com
Website: www.hollynorth.com
Haze, smoke, snow & wind machines. Equipment, expendables & supplies for all departments. Dealers across Canada.

**INTRIGUE PRODUCTIONS INC.**
219 Dunbar Ave
Montréal QC H3P 2H4
(514) 737-8700
Fax: (514) 737-8646
E-mail: lcraig@intrigue-fx.com
Contact: Louis Craig
Weather / pyrotechnics / rigging / special construction / hydraulics & pneumatics / fly rigs.

**JJAMB PRODUCTIONS INC.**
4 – 11 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2R6
(416) 463-8676
Fax: (416) 463-0014
E-mail: jjamb@jjambproductions.com
Website: www.jjambproductions.com
Director: John Jackson
Production Manager: Scott Caney
Hero props / miniatures / electro-mechanicals / animatronics / motion control / CNC.

intelliprompt

Rental Package includes skilled technician & equipment

Features, Series & Ads
Film and Video Shoots
Corporate and Video Presentations
Infomercials, Live Broadcasts & Speaker Support

* Camera Mounts
* Podium Prompters
* Jib Mounts
* LCD Flat Screens

416.504.9535
toronto@intelliprompt.com www.intelliprompt.com

TORONTO/MONTREAL/OTTAWA/CALGARY/LOS ANGELES/NEW YORK

**JOEL ECHALLIER'S SFX STUDIO INC.**
4429 Juneau St
Burnaby BC V5C 4C8
(604) 205-5142
Fax: (604) 205-5143
E-mail: info@sfxstudio.com
Website: www.sfxstudio.com
Prosthetics, animatronics, character design / creatures / animals / dummies / animatronic puppets / special suits / custom props.

**KEOGH, NINA**
RR 4
Roseneath ON K0K 2X0
(905) 396-6462
E-mail: puppet@sympatico.ca
Website: www.ninakeogh.com
Contact: Nina Keogh
Puppets / puppeteers for TV.

**LAIRDFX**
32 Logan Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2M8
(416) 463-5468
Fax: (416) 463-5503
Website: www.lairdfx.com
Contacts: Laird McMurray, Ken Whitmore
Props / special effects / specialty rigging.

**NORTHERN EFFECTS LIMITED**
PO Box 5911 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1P3
(800) 856-1806
Fully equipped mobile unit / U.S. work permits.

**U.S.A.**
PO Box 1187
Studio City CA 91604
(310) 285-9390 / (800) 856-1806
Contact: Neil N. Trifunovich, Member Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences

**PALLER SPECIAL EFFECTS**
13413 Harris Rd
Pitt Meadows BC V3Y 2T3
(604) 465-3996
Fax: (604) 465-4450

**Shop**
106A – 1776 Broadway St
Port Coquitlam BC V3C 2M8
(604) 941-6610
Contact: Gary Paller

**PAUL JONES EFFECTS STUDIO**
5951 9th Line RR 1
Erin ON N0B 1T0
(519) 855-4334
Fax: (519) 855-1763
E-mail: jonesfx@globalserve.net
Creative Director: Paul Jones
Prosthetic make-up / animatronics / creature effects.

**PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS**
29 Basin St
Toronto ON M4M 1A1
(416) 410-1102
Fax: (416) 461-0770
E-mail: info@performancesolutions.net
Website: www.performancesolutions.net
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young
Full range of design, co-ordination & on-set services; atmospheric, pyrotechnic, mechanical, stunt rigging, props construction, breakaway glassware, set construction. Manufacturers of JC smoke generators / Twister & Tornado fans. Complete rental department. Catalogue available.

**STEFANIUK FX STUDIO**
465 Leslie St
Toronto ON M4M 3L7
(416) 466-6242
Fax: (416) 778-6769
E-mail: ron@steffx.com
Website: www.steffx.com
Contact: Ron Stefaniuk
Creature design, prosthetics, animatronics, make-up, puppets.

**THOMAS FX GROUP INC.**
140 Riverside Dr
N Vancouver BC V7H 1T9
(604) 929-5455
Fax: (604) 929-6653
E-mail: rentals@thomasfx.com
Website: www.thomasfx.com
Rental equipment: wind machines / foggers & hazers / turntables / rigging gear / dummies / rain & snow equipment / motion bases.
Services: custom breakaway glass / pyrotechnics / snow / blood / production supplies / Thomas studios special effects soundstage / Thomas FX retail store.

## teleprompters

**INTELLIPROMPT**
44 Tecumseth St
Toronto ON M5V 2R8
(416) 504-9535
Chairman: Ernest Boyden
Bookings Manager: Trish Devine
Full-service, computerized teleprompting. Film / TV series / infomercials / speaker support.

# transportation / aviation

National Leasing & Rentals Ltd.
Somerville
DRIVE A BETTER RENTAL
**Jim Likourezos**
**Director of Film Rentals**
**75 Arrow Rd., Toronto, ON M9M 2L4**
**Telephone 416-747-7576 ext. 2170**
**Fax 416-642-5158**
**E-mail: jlikourezos@somervilleauto.com**

**ABSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES**
207 Eastern Ave
Toronto ON M5A 1H7
(416) 203-8332
Fax: (416) 203-9511
E-mail: info@absolute.to
Website: www.absolute.to / http://dla.absolute.to
Commercial support vehicles, location equipment rentals, location prep service, expendables / digital location archive.

**FAWCETT MOVIE CARS**
4780 Baldwin St S
Whitby ON L1R 2W4
(905) 655-3447
Fax: (905) 655-5310
E-mail: Film@Fawcett-Movie-Cars.com
Website: www.Fawcett-Movie-Cars.com
Contact: Ron Fawcett
Ontario's largest private collection of vintage picture vehicles with over 1,000 cars in stock for film use only.

**FOUR SEASONS AVIATION LTD.**
c/o Shell Aerocentre
2450 Derry Rd E
Mississauga ON L5S 1B2
(905) 671-9644
Fax: (905) 671-9536
E-mail: hlcptr@fourseasonsaviation.com
Website: www.fourseasonsaviation.com
President: David Tommasini
Complete support for all your aerial requirements.

**RTC INDUSTRIES LTD.**
2869 Thornton Rd N
Oshawa ON L1H 7K4
(905) 655-3849
E-mail: rtcind@idirect.com
President: Randy Chupa
Wardrobe trailers / A.D. offices / 200-amp generator.

**SOMERVILLE NATIONAL LEASING AND RENTALS LTD.**
75 Arrow Rd
Toronto ON M9M 2L4
(416) 747-7576 ext. 2170
Fax: (416) 642-5158
E-mail: jlikourezos@somervilleauto.com
Website: www.somervilleauto.com
Director of Film Rentals: Jim Likourezos

255 Dalesford Rd
Etobicoke ON M8Y 1G4
(416) 252-5591
Fax: (416) 252-6507

144 Norseman St
Toronto ON M8Z 2R4
(416) 231-5591

3925 Keele St
North York ON M3J 3A4
(416) 636-5590
Passenger cars / minivans / SUVs / equipment vans & trucks

1976 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4S 1Z7
(416) 288-0682

**TAIGA HELICOPTERS**
155 West Hanger Rd
Winnipeg MB R3J 3Z1
(204) 943-3645 / (800) 267-2574
Fax: (204) 943-3657
Website: www.taigaheli.com
Experienced aerial film / wescam / tyler mounts / program co-ordination.

# video equipment

**CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL**
1773 Mattawa Ave
Mississauga ON L4X 1K5
(905) 275-6010 / (800) 933-0075
Fax: (905) 275-6004
E-mail: century@centuryav.com
Website: www.centuryav.com
President: C. Tyler
Technical Services Manager: William Quibell
Audio-visual & video equipment.

**GAPC – GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION SERVICES**
180 – 14 Colonnade Rd
Ottawa ON K2E 7M6
(613) 723-3316
Fax: (613) 723-8583
E-mail: kstewart@gapc.com
Website: www.gapc.com
Contact: Ken Stewart
Location equipment rentals / film & video cameras / grip, lighting & sound equipment.

## video equipment

**MATRIX PROFESSIONAL VIDEO SYSTEMS INC.**
123 West 7th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1L8
(604) 875-6301
Fax: (604) 875-0543
Website: www.matrixvideo.ca
President: Jon Raby
V.P., Sales, Digital Systems: Mark Driscoll
Sales, Digital Systems: Terry Linnegar
V.P.,Sales, Pro Audio Division / Avid Broadcast Solutions: David Campbell
Digital video / AVID Xpress DV software / audio systems.

**MULTI ELECTRONIC SERVICES LTD.**
190 Don Park Rd Unit 5
Markham ON L3R 2V8
(905) 475-5068
E-mail: mes-ltd@rogers.com
Manager: Audie Chan
Video systems design & installation / video equipment repair / odd electronic device modification and/or manufacture.

**MVI – MULTIVISION INC.**
120 McLevin Ave Unit 3
Toronto ON M1B 3E9
(416) 449-1080 / (800) 563-5902 ext. 228
Fax: (416) 449-5131
Website: www.mvidisplay.com
Contacts: Christopher Parry, parry@mvidisplay.com
Indoor and outdoor LED video screens / videowall systems / large screen video project / plasma and LCD flat panels / digital playback / audio-visual equipment.

**MYSTIC PRODUCTIONS INC.**
103 – 1 Atlantic Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3E7
(416) 537-5004
Fax: (416) 537-8984
E-mail: joewoodward@microtainment.com
Contacts: Garry Blye, Joe Woodward
Video equipment / office rental; documentary / television distribution.

**NETWORX**
(A division of CEV Inc.)
1335 Barrington St
Halifax NS B3J 1Y9
(902) 421-1101 / (888) 421-1245
Fax: (902) 421-1596
Website: www.nbx.ca
Contacts: Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi
Professional video equipment sales and service.

**PLUS 8 DIGITAL**
1225 East Keith Rd Unit 1
N Vancouver BC V7J 1J3
(604) 988-7181
Website: www.plus8digital.com
Unique products and services including full bandwith HD RGB recording / rentals of full digital dailies playback and projection systems / extensive fibre connectivity.

**SIM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
110 – One Atlantic Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3E7
(416) 979-9958
Fax: (416) 979-7770
E-mail: info@simvideo.com
Website: www.simvideo.com
President: Rob Sim
Broadcast video equipment rentals.

**British Columbia**
Sim Video West Ltd.
Lion's Gate Studios
555 Brooksbank Ave
Bldg S Unit 110
N Vancouver BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5258
Fax: (604) 983-5260
E-mail: west@simvideo.com
Contact: Darren Robertson

**U.S.A.**
Sim Video Los Angeles
738 N Cahuenga Blvd
Hollywood CA 90038
(323) 978-9000
Fax: (323) 978-9016
E-mail: simvideola@aol.com
Website: www.simvideola.com

**TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO**
376 – 401 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 3A8
(416) 593-1332
Fax: (416) 593-0958
E-mail: staff@trinitysquarevideo.com
Website: www.trinitysquarevideo.com
Exec. Director: Roy Mitchell
Technical Facilitators: Ian Jarvis, Jason Ebanks
Programming Director: Aubrey Reeves
Full complement of production equipment — digital camcorders / audio / lighting kits. Workshops throughout the year. Exhibition space with regular screenings, installations, artist talks and panels.

**VIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**
1721 Fir St
Vancouver BC V6J 5J9
(604) 732-9711
Fax: vidcom@vidcom.ca
Website: www.vidcom.ca
Manager: R. de Waayer
Systems Integrator / Demo Artist: S. Jones
Sales: K. Kostiuk
Video & computer products / non-linear editing systems / character generators / animation packages / streaming software.

**VIDÉO M.T.L.**
200 – 1303 rue William
Montréal QC H3C 1R4
(514) 933-5765
Fax: (514) 933-0190
E-mail: phd@videomtl.com
Website: www.videomtl.com
Contact: Paul Hurteau
Specialized in the field of video cameras, Vidéo MTL hires out a large range of equipment corresponding to a variety of needs.

**VIDEOGRAPHE**
4550 rue Garnier
Montréal QC H2J 3S7
(514) 521-2116 ext. 10
Fax: (514) 521-1676
E-mail: production@videographe.qc.ca
Website: www.videographe.qc.ca
Liaison Agent: Annie Tellier
Multimedia and video production centre for independent artists. Digital cameras and editing suites.

**VIDEOSCOPE**
31 Prince Andrew Pl
Toronto ON M3C 2H2
(416) 449-3030 / (877) 387-2673
Fax: (416) 449-5230
E-mail: admin@videoscope.com
Website: www.videoscope.com
Audio-visual & broadcast technology sales & rentals / coast-to-coast network.

1106 Dearness Dr Unit 4
London ON N6E 1N9
(519) 668-0660
Fax: (519) 668-0019
E-mail: admin@videoscope.com
Website: www.videoscope.com
Industrial/broadcast production & communication equipment sales.

# studios |

## | alberta

**CFB STUDIOS**
136 – 2950 Hochwald Ave SW
Calgary AB T3E 7H5
(403) 246-6476
Fax: (403) 246-4641
E-mail: cfb@cfbstudios.com
Website: www.cfbstudios.com
Contact: Peggy Telfer
One studio / production offices / construction area / wardrobe.

**FILM ALBERTA STUDIOS**
5305 Allard Way
Edmonton AB T6H 5X8
(780) 940-1530
Fax: (780) 438-8535
Contact: Dennis Fitzgerald
15,000 sq. ft. sound stage / support facilities.

## | british columbia

**AJATAN STUDIOS**
1600 East Railway St
N Vancouver BC V7J 1B5
(604) 980-8363
E-mail: ajatan@axion.net
Website: www.ajatan.com
Contact: Randy Tan
Two stages / backlot / construction & support facilities.

**ALL WEST STUDIO**
280 – 12340 Horseshoe Way
Richmond BC V7A 4Z1
(604) 272-2700
Fax: (604) 272-2704
Contact: Bruce Bingham
12,500 sq. ft. studio / 10,000 sq. ft. office & production space.

**BOUNDARY ROAD STUDIOS**
1875 Boundary Rd
Vancouver BC V5M 3Y7
(778) 772-4019
E-mail: gerry@boundaryroadstudios.com
Website: www.boundaryroadstudios.com
Contact: Gerry MacMullin
94,500 sq. ft. in all / Offices: from 100 – 8,000 sq. ft. / Warehouse: 20,000 sq. ft., 22 ft. high with loading bays / parking / security system / cafeteria / wardrobe / setdec / props / lockups.

**THE BRIDGE STUDIOS**
2400 Boundary Rd
Burnaby BC V5M 3Z3
(604) 482-2000
Fax: (604) 482-2007
E-mail: bridgestudios@bcpavco.com
Website: www.bridgestudios.com
Contact: Ron Hrynuik
Effects stage over an acre in size / six soundstages on 15 acres / production offices / wardrobe / props / mill & workshop.

**CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE PARK STUDIOS**
8085 Glenwood Dr
Burnaby BC V3N 5C8
(604) 435-2000
Fax: (604) 433-1405
E-mail: wolfisachsen@hotmail.com
Website: www.cmppstudios.com
Contact: Wolf Isachsen
State-of-the-art purpose-built motion picture park facility offering four stages.
Stage 1: 21,200 sq. ft. Stage 2: 17,000 sq. ft. Stage 3: 17,000 sq. ft. Stage 4: 9,000 sq. ft. with 48 ft. ceiling height. 15,000 sq. ft. offices and amenities.

**THE CROSSING STUDIOS**
3350 Bridgeway St
Vancouver BC V5K 1H9
(604) 296-2622
Fax: (604) 296-2672
E-mail: dian@crossingstudios.com
Website: www.crossingstudios.com
Contact: Dian Cross
Three studios / production offices & services / laundry & equipment lockup space.

**FIRST LIGHT FILM STUDIO**
3738 Keith St
Burnaby BC V5J 5B5
(604) 438-9312
Fax: (604) 438-9320
E-mail: lisap@q1pt.com
Contact: Lisa Ploss
Soundproof 13,660 sq. ft. sound stage / hardwall wrap-around cyc / production office / locking set dec / props storage area / security systems / loading docks / parking / wireless & ethernet ports.

**LIONS GATE STUDIOS**
555 Brooksbank Ave
N Vancouver BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5555
Fax: (604) 983-5554
E-mail: pdleitch@lionsgatestudios.com
Website: www.lionsgatestudios.com
President: Peter Leitch
Eight sound stages / long-term & temporary offices / mills & support services.

**Eagle Creek Studios**
4210 Phillips Ave Unit 8
Burnaby BC V5A 2X2
(604) 983-5555
Fax: (604) 983-5554
E-mail: pdleitch@lionsgatestudios.com
Website: www.eaglecreekstudios.com
President: Peter Leitch
Two stages / office & support space / backlot.

**MIRA MOBILE TELEVISION**
4010 Myrtle St
Burnaby BC V5C 4G2
(604) 437-9037 / (800) 567-0037
Fax: (604) 434-0038
Website: www.miramobile.com
President: Dale Johannesen
Broadcast studios (4,000 sq. ft. with production offices) / broadcast mobiles / technical crews.

Pacific National Exhibition

STAGESTUDIOLOCATION

The PNE is the place for your production.
Vancouver's only location that offers unique studio and construction venues as well as ample onsite parking!

Multi-purpose buildings that provide adaptable space for studio and set construction.

604.252.3534 • www.pne.ca • filming@pne.ca

**MJA STUDIO**
4961 Byrne Rd
Burnaby BC V5J 3H6
(604) 728-9653
E-mail: wolfisachsen@hotmail.com
Website: www.mjastudios.com
Contact: Wolf Isachsen
This purpose-built acoustically designed 17,000 sq. ft. sound stage has laser level floors and is soundproofed / air exchange system / 7,500 sq. ft. of office / commercial kitchen / talent rooms with full bath / holding rooms and much more.

Pacific National Exhibition

**PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION**
2901 East Hastings St
Vancouver BC V5K 5J1
(604) 252-3534
Fax: (604) 251-7761
E-mail: stephaniehs@pne.bc.ca
Website: www.pne.ca
Contact: Stephanie Hollington-Sawyer
Forum Building: 44,579 sq. ft., 40 ft. ceiling (60 ft. peak) / Rollerland Building: Multipurpose / 19,800 sq. ft., 20 ft. ceiling (27 ft. peak) / rooms available for departments, crews, lunchrooms, lockups / construction facilties on-site / high-speed wireless Internet / daily, weekly and monthly rates / full package quotes available.

**PACIFIC STUDIOS**
8165 Glenwood Dr.
Burnaby BC V3N 5C8
(604) 433-1400
Fax: (604) 433-1405
E-mail: wolfisachsen@hotmail.com
Contact: Wolf Isachsen
Three-acre back lot next to Canadian Motion Picture Park.

**THOMAS STUDIOS**
144 Riverside Dr
N Vancouver BC V7H 1T9
(604) 929-5455
Fax: (604) 929-6653
E-mail: bettythomas@thomasfx.com
Website: www.thomasfx.com
Contact: Betty Thomas
5,000 sq. ft. sound stage — acoustic and seismic insulation / 20' x 90' blue and green screens / 20' x 75' corner cove white cyc wall / 1,750 sq. ft. furnished production offices / permanent lighting and flying grid / high-speed Internet / phones / fax / parking / production supply sales & equipment rentals on-site.

**VANCOUVER FILM STUDIOS**
3500 Cornett Rd
Vancouver BC V5N 2H8
(604) 453-5000
Fax: (604) 453-5045
E-mail: info@vancouverfilmstudios.com
Website: www.vancouverfilmstudios.com
Contact: Kim Alexander
13 sound stages / mill space / office space / full complement of production support and services / 737 aircraft set / helipad / parking.

## | manitoba

**PRAIRIE PRODUCTION CENTRE**
1350 Pacific Ave
Winnipeg MB R3E 1G6
(204) 783-6800
Fax: (204) 480-4447
E-mail: info@prairieproduction.com
Website: www.prairieproduction.com
Contact: David Budzak
15,000 sq. ft. sound stage (35' clear span) / production offices equipped with phone & Internet / workshop / production support areas / fenced compound.

## | nova scotia

**ELECTROPOLIS MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS INC.**
5091 Terminal Rd
Halifax NS B3J 3Y1
(902) 429-1971
Fax: (902) 429-1471
E-mail: greg@electropolis-studios.com
Website: www.electropolis-studios.com
Contact: Greg MacInnis
Four Halifax-waterfront studios / production offices / art department / make-up / wardrobe rooms / actor suites / extra rooms / green room.

**TOUR TECH EAST**
170 Thornhill Dr
Dartmouth NS B3B 1S3
(902) 468-2800
Fax: (902) 468-8833
E-mail: loril@tourtecheast.com
Website: www.tourtecheast.com
Contact: Lori Laderoute
Two studios / production offices / audio & lighting services / support facilities.

For Cowboys & Indies.

TORONTO FILM STUDIOS 1.888.607.1116 WWW.TORONTOFILMSTUDIOS.COM

## ontario

### @ WALLACE STUDIOS
100 – 258 Wallace Ave
Toronto ON M6P 3M9
(416) 537-3471
Fax: (416) 532-3132
Website: www.wallacestudios.com
Pres. / C.E.O.: Lillyann Goldstein
Three sound studios — film / television / video / photography. Car ramps. Inside loading docks — truck & ground level loading, free parking, dressing & make-up rooms, kitchen, portable fridges, cafeteria & conference room. Services include casting facilities, production offices, lighting & grip equipment rentals, set construction, service production, sound recording, catering and more. Location shooting / production offices at 3585 & 3595 St. Clair Ave E and 80 Ward St.

### BERKELEY STUDIO
3250 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M8X 2Y4
(416) 232-6024
Fax: (416) 232-3103
E-mail: berkeley@united-church.ca
Website: www.berkeleystudio.org
Studio Administrator: Alison Sutherland
Full-service facility / 1,500 sq. ft. studio / convenient location / green screen.

### CINESPACE FILM STUDIOS
100 – 30 Booth Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2M2
(416) 406-4000
Fax: (416) 406-4164
E-mail: mail@cinespace.com
Website: www.cinespace.com
Contact: Steve Mirkopoulos
Facilities include: Marine Terminal 28 Studios: four studios / office suites / art department / wardrobe / set storage / production support facilities.
30 Booth Ave: three studios / office suites / art department / wardrobe / set storage / production support facilities.
Kleinberg Studios: two studios — standing "White House" interior sets; Great Hall & Oval Office / offices / support facilities / wooded backlot.
Carlaw Production Centre: two office buildings — production offices / casting / editing suites.

### CORK TOWN WORKS INC.
611 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1M6
(416) 214-4886
Fax: (416) 214-4619
Website: www.corktownworks.ca
Contact: Keith McCully
Complete film production facility.

### DOWNSVIEW PARK
35 Carl Hall Rd
Downsview ON M3K 2B6
(416) 952-2160
Fax: (416) 952-2225
Contact: Carol Doerr
Approximately 600 acres, 30 buildings, 5 studios (from 57,503 to 14,091 sq. ft.), most with support space.

### EPITOME PICTURES INC.
220 Bartley Dr
Toronto ON M4A 1G1
(416) 752-7627
Fax: (416) 752-7837
E-mail: nicole@epitomepictures.com
Website: www.epitomepictures.com
Contact: Nicole Hamilton
Three studios / residential backlot / mall & school sets.

### FAREWELL STUDIOS
2869 Thornton Rd
Oshawa ON L1H 7K4
(905) 655-3849
E-mail: film@farewellstudios.com
Website: www.farewellstudios.com
Contact: Barb Chupa
One of the largest clearspan studios in Canada. 54,000 x 85' high; 42,000 x 65' high; 12,000 support space.

### HAMILTON FILM STUDIOS
369 Ferrie St E
Hamilton ON L8L 8E6
(905) 525-9090
Fax: (905) 525-9496
E-mail: info@hamiltonfilmstudios.com
Website: www.hamiltonfilmstudios.com
Contacts: Steve Pelosini, Seijin Ki

### HILL'S PRODUCTION SERVICES
2440 Industrial St
Burlington ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146
Fax: (905) 335-1241
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
Contacts: Rob Hill, robhill@hillsvideo.com
Gerry Milinkovic gerry@hillsvideo.com
Mobile production bus / location packs / studios / edit suites.

### THE MASONIC TEMPLE / AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS
(CTV Inc.)
888 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4W 2J2
(416) 934-4843
Fax: (416) 332-6041
Contact: April McCullough

### PYMAN STUDIOS INC.
2196 Dunwin Dr
Mississauga ON L5L 1C7
(905) 828-7171
Fax: (905) 828-7660
E-mail: info@pyman.com
Website: www.pyman.com
Two studios / control rooms / five edit suites.

**SHOOTERS BROADCAST SERVICES / TORONTO**
Toronto Film Studios
Building C101 629 Eastern Ave
Toronto ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9977 / (800) 567-0037
Fax: (416) 405-9969
Operations Manager: Arnie Wood

**SHOWLINE LIMITED**
915 Lakeshore Blvd E
Toronto ON M4M 3L5
(416) 778-7379
Fax: (416) 778-7380
Website: www.showlinestudios.com
Contacts: Peter Lukas, Richard Lukas
Film / TV sound studios & production offices.
Showline Harbourside Studios: three studios / production & support offices.
Showline Trinity Studios: two stages / support facilities.

**SULLIVAN STUDIOS**
66 Hymus Rd
Scarborough ON M1L 2C7
(416) 288-1286 / (416) 921-7177 ext. 238
Fax: (416) 750-1985
E-mail: dmatthews@sullivan-ent.com
Production Manager: Dan Matthews
Four studios / backlot with period main street / production offices / wardrobe / art department.

**TORONTO FILM STUDIOS**
629 Eastern Ave
Toronto ON M4M 1E4
(416) 406-1235 / (888) 607-1116
Fax: (416) 406-6964
E-mail: info@tfstudios.ca
Website: www.torontofilmstudios.com
Contact: Ken Ferguson
17 film / TV stages (1,500 – 40,000 sq. ft.) on a 20-acre lot. Full services & support — furnished production offices, wardrobe, set decoration, carpentry shops, editing. Airplane cabin & cockpit / jail set / luxury New York City apartment set.

**TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TELEVISION**
1 Yonge St 9th Fl
Toronto ON M5E 1E6
(416) 869-4700
Fax: (416) 869-4566
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca
Website: www.tmgtv.ca
V.P. / General Manager: Nancy Brown-Dacko
Exec. Producer: Keith Moore
An award-winning, full-service video production facility which includes a 3D virtual set studio, digital cameras, AVID edit suites, DVD authoring and encoding.

**TRI-LITE TV INC.**
2196 Dunwin Dr
Mississauga ON L5L 1C7
(905) 828-2225
Fax: (905) 828-7660
E-mail: chris@tri-lite.tv
Website: www.tri-lite.tv
Technical Producer: Chris Priess
Production Manager: Lorene Albers
36' television mobile unit.

## | québec

**CITÉ DU CINEMA**
Locations Michel Trudel and Mel's Cité du Cinema
1777 Carrie-Derick Technoparc
Montréal QC H3C 6G2
(514) 866-2170
Fax: (514) 866-0909
Website: www.citeducinema.com
Chairman: Mel Hoppenheim
President: Michel Trudel, michel@micheltrudel.tv
Studio Manager: Brian Rodgers, studio@micheltrudel.tv
Cite du Havre / Technoparc / Stage Letourneux / 13 stages / offices, workshops & support.

**LES STUDIOS SAINT-MARTIN**
433 rue Saint-Martin
Montréal QC H3J 1W1
(514) 849-1351
Fax: (514) 849-3350
E-mail: aezerzer@yahoo.com
General Manager: Albert Ezerzer
Two studios.

**PMT VIDEO**
201 – 2600 William Tremblay St
Montréal QC H1Y 3J2
(514) 522-5553
Fax: (514) 522-5971
E-mail: isabelle@pmt.ca
Website: www.pmt.ca
Contact: Isabelle Gratton
One stage (5,000 sq. ft.) / live broadcast facility / edit suite.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES — MONTRÉAL**
2555 Dollard Ave
LaSalle QC H8N 3A9
(514) 364-1874
Fax: (514) 364-1594
Contact: Serge Shanks
Two studios (10,000 sq. ft.) / one studio (14,000 sq. ft.) / television services / video & audio control rooms.

1168 Bishop St
Montréal QC H3G 2E3
(514) 878-3456
Fax: (514) 878-9542
Contact: Serge Shanks
One studio (3,500 sq. ft.) / one studio (1,700 sq. ft.) equipped for live television broadcast / fibre-optic link.

## | saskatchewan

**CANADA SASKATCHEWAN PRODUCTION STUDIOS**
1831 College Ave
Regina SK S4P 3V7
(306) 798-3456
Fax: (306) 798-7768
E-mail: general@saskfilm.com
Website: www.saskfilm.com
Finance Officer / Studio Operations: Joel Barton
Specs: (clear-span areas)
Soundstage 1 - 4,080 sq. ft.
Soundstage 2 - 7,000 sq. ft.
Soundstage 3 - 8,640 sq. ft.
Soundstage 4 - 14,850 sq. ft.
Special features: Soundstage 1 — 20' to bottom of grid with wraparound curtains / Soundstages 2, 3, 4 — 40' clear-span ceiling height / state-of-the-art, purpose-built in 2002 / dropped floor in Soundstage 4 (32' x 30' x 9' ft. deep — 67,000-gallon capacity) / fully furnished production offices / carpentry shop with paint booth / art department / set storage area / wardrobes and breakdown room / make-up & hair-dressing rooms / green rooms / camera lockup / lunch room and restaurant / on-site support vendors, including grip, lighting, post-production, etc. / production studio sits within a 2,300-acre lakeside park.
Range: Features, MOWs, TV series, commercials.
Major projects: Tideland, Just Friends, Corner Gas, Tommy Douglas.

Animation & Visual Effects .....149
Audio Post .....153
Described Video Services.....158
Dubbing / Subtitling / Close Captioning .....158
Duplication / Standards Conversion .....159
DVD Authoring .....160
Edge Coding.....161
Labs / Transfers .....161
Music Licencing / Publishing / Stock .....163
Negative Cutting.....164
Picture Post .....164
Restoration .....169
Stock & Archive Footage.....169
Storage .....174

# post-production services


# For People Who Can't See Them...

## ...We Can Describe What They Look Like

***OPPORTUNITIES***
for you

***QUALITY***
from us

***SATISFACTION***
for all

Add description to your next production and expand your audience to include *13 million* North Americans with vision impairments.

**Contact AudioVision for a few well-placed words,**
the pre-eminent, cost-effective supplier of quality described video services. And ask about AudioCinema™ - a unique new way to market your productions.

Call 1.866.966.7667, email info@audiovisioncanada.com or visit www.audiovisioncanada.com

AudioVision
The Described Video Source

# Want to give it your best shot? We've got what you're looking for.

From stunning to startling, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation can provide you with the images you need from our vast archives.

**Contact**

Paul McIntyre • Tel: 416-205-6361 • Paul_McIntyre@cbc.ca
Roy Harris • Tel: 416-205-7608 • Roy_Harris@cbc.ca

P.O. Box 500, Station A, Toronto, Ontario M5W 1E6 Fax: 416-205-6257
Toll Free: 1-866-897-STOX (7869) • North America only

www.cbc.ca/archivesales

CBCtelevision

# animation & visual effects

## | alberta

**GAP PRODUCTIONS**
147 Rocky Ridge Bay NW
Calgary AB T3G 4E7
(403) 263-0012
E-mail: post@gapproductions.com
Website: www.gapproductions.com
3D animation / graphics — full-service editorial.

## | british columbia

**AL SENS ANIMATION LTD.**
155 – 1020 Mainland St
Vancouver BC V6B 2T4
(604) 681-9728
Fax: (604) 681-9758
E-mail: info@alsensanimation.com
Website: www.alsensanimation.com
President: Lynka Bélanger

**ATOMIC CARTOONS INC.**
928 Davie St
Vancouver BC V6Z 1B8
(604) 734-2866
Fax: (604) 734-2869
Website: www.atomiccartoons.com
Contacts: Trevor Bentley, trevor@atomiccartoons.com
Rob Davies, rob@atomiccartoons.com
Edward Peghin, edward@atomiccartoons.com
Character & background design, layout and posing, storyboards, clean-up, slugging, sheet timing, colour styling, traditional animation, flash animation, custom webpage design.

**BARDEL ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
548 Beatty St
Vancouver BC V6B 2L3
(604) 669-5589
Fax: (604) 669-9079
E-mail: info@bardelentertainment.com
Website: www.bardelentertainment.com
C.E.O.: Delna Bhesania
President: Barry Ward
Development, production for film / television / direct to video / interactive media / the Internet.

**ENIGMA STUDIOS INC.**
230 – 133 East 8th Ave
Vancouver BC V5T 1R8
(604) 633-9583
Fax: (604) 633-9582
Website: www.enigmastudios.ca
President: Mark Rasmussen
Visual effects and animation.

**FINALE EDITWORKS**
201 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 876-7678
Fax: (604) 876-3299
E-mail: info@finale.tv
Website: www.finale.tv
President: Don Thompson
High definition and standard definition post-production facility / AVID DS/HD 24P and Symphony Online Finishing and colour correction suites / media composer / Express Pro and Final Cut Pro non-linear systems / visual effects / Pro Tools 5.1 Surround / DVD authoring / standards conversions and duplication.

**GVFX**
304 East 43rd Ave
Vancouver BC V5W 1T3
(604) 739-7939
Contact: John Gajdecki
Visual effects supervisor.

**IMAGE ENGINE DESIGN INC.**
15 West 5th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1H4
(604) 874-5634
Fax: (604) 708-8433
E-mail: christopher@image-engine.com
Website: www.image-engine.com
President: Christopher Mossman
Computer animation & design / visual effects for video, film or CD-ROM.

**INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD.**
8938 Shaughnessy St
Vancouver BC V6P 3Y5
(604) 738-1778
Fax: (604) 736-6270
Producer: Marv Newland
Animated films. In production since 1975. 2D classical for cinema and television.

**LOST BOYS STUDIOS**
106B – 4390 Gallant Ave
North Vancouver BC V7G 1L2
(604) 738-1805 / (877) 793-0545
Fax: (604) 738-1806
E-mail: gillian@lostboys-studios.com
Website: www.lostboys-studios.com
Contacts: Gillian Benard, Mark Benard
Visual effects design and production for film and television.

**MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT**
200 – 2025 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6J 1Z6
(604) 714-2600
Fax: (604) 714-2641
E-mail: media@mainframe.ca
Website: www.mainframe.ca
C.E.O.: Rick Mischel
C.F.O.: Ian Fodie

**MERCURY FILMWORKS VANCOUVER**
500 – 190 Alexander St
Vancouver BC V6A 1B5
(604) 684-9117
Fax: (604) 684-8339
E-mail: info@mercuryfilmworks.com
Website: www.mercuryfilmworks.com
Visual effects & animation for episodic television, feature film, commercials.
See also Ontario

**NORTHWEST IMAGING & FX**
3650 Gilmore Way
Burnaby BC V5G 4W8
(604) 873-9330
Fax: (604) 873-9339
Website: www.nwfx.com
Vice-President: Alex Tkach

**PORK & BEANS PRODUCTIONS INC.**
200 – 1224 Hamilton St
Vancouver BC V6B 2S8
(604) 602-6629
Fax: (604) 602-6616
E-mail: pbinfo@porkbean.com
Website: www.porkbean.com
Exec. Producer: Samantha Daley
Classical & Flash productions — commercials / promos / series work.

**PRISMA LIGHT WEST LTD.**
101 – 1184 Denman St Unit 141
Vancouver BC V6G 2M9
(604) 801-5256
Fax: (604) 608-3362
E-mail: info@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com
See also Ontario

**RAINMAKER**
50 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1B3
(604) 874-8700
Fax: (604) 874-1719
Website: www.rainmaker.com
President: Barry Chambers
Director of Operations: K.T. McFadden
Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper
Director of Visual Effects: Brian Moylan
Lab Manager: George Gliszczynski
Lab, post, visual effects — film, MOWs, TV, commercials, documentaries.

**STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS**
190 Alexander St 6th Fl
Vancouver BC V6A 1B5
(604) 684-2363
Fax: (604) 602-0208
E-mail: info@studiobproductions.com
Website: www.studiobproductions.com
Contacts: Blair Peters, Chris Bartleman

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – VANCOUVER**
(Formerly Toybox Vancouver)
500 – 1090 Homer St
Vancouver BC V6B 2W9
(604) 689-1090
Fax: (604) 689-1003
Website: www.technicolor.net
Contacts: Sherri Potter, sherri.potter@thomsom.net
Jon Robertson, jon.robertson@thomson.net
Brenda Levert, brenda.levert@thomson.net
Visual effects / 2D & 3D animation / HDTV / motion control.

## | manitoba

**FRANTIC FILMS**
300 – 70 Arthur St
Winnipeg MB R3B 1G7
(204) 949-0070
Fax: (204) 949-0050
E-mail: info@franticfilms.com
Website: www.franticfilms.com
President / Creative Director: Christopher Bond
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown
V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak
Visual effects / live-action / commercials.
Frantic Films has assembled some of North America's most creative and talented minds to produce award-winning projects for feature film, television and multimedia. Thriving on new challenges, our driving goal is to consistently exceed our clients' expectations by delivering astounding, superior quality work and value.

**MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.**
509 Century St
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368
E-mail: wayne@midcan.com
Website: www.midcan.com
President: Wayne Sheldon
Show openings / SFX / compositing / 2D and 3D animation / Flash / SD/HD capabilities. Accompanied by full audio & video post-production facilities and a fleet of professional broadcast cameras and operators for any live-action requirements.

## | new brunswick

**INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS LTD.**
76 Princess St
St John NB E2L 1K4
(506) 693-4487
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca / mike@videosolutions.ca
Website: www.videosolutions.ca
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
3D animation & graphic design. Meerkat 10' jib also available.

## | newfoundland & labrador

**ANIGRAPH PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**
PO Box 1426
Old Lance Cove Rd
Bell Island NL A0A 2V0
(709) 488-2451
E-mail: anigraph@avint.net
President: C. Anne MacLeod
Producer: Paul G. MacLeod
Animation for film and video / TV / documentaries / corporate / industrial video.

## | nova scotia

**HELIX DIGITAL INC.**
PO Box 39 Stn A
222 George St
Sydney NS B1P 6Y9
(902) 539-6999
Fax: (902) 539-2181
E-mail: rlorway@helixstudio.com
Website: www.helixstudio.com
Contact: Richard Lorway
Digital production services / classical animation.

**POWER POST PRODUCTIONS**
2507 Brunswick St
Halifax NS B3K 2Z5
(902) 422-6466
Fax: (902) 423-7046
E-mail: rpower@powerpost.ca
Website: www.powerpost.ca
President: Rob Power
Full audio & video post-production services — film and television / 2D & 3D animation.

**VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS**
604 – 5657 Spring Garden Rd
Park Lane Terraces
Halifax NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
Contact: Lori Covert
Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic communications company. Our in-house capabilities include film and video production; 3D animation; digital post-production (three AVID suites); website design, development and hosting; CD-ROM/DVD development and production, and multimedia production.

**WINGIT PRODUCTIONS INC.**
1652 Barrington St 2nd Fl
Halifax NS B3J 2A2
(902) 496-2040
Fax: (902) 496-4255
E-mail: info@wingit.ca
Website: www.wingit.ca
Contacts: Brian Howald, Breandan McGrath
3D animation, effects compositing, video post.

## | ontario

**ANIMATION GROUP LIMITED**
115 – 142 Islington Ave
Toronto ON M8V 3B6
(416) 703-7860
Fax: (416) 253-0320
E-mail: agroup@istar.ca
President: Andrew Reid
3D, 2D character animation & digital effects.

**ARDEE PRODUCTIONS COMPUTER ANIMATION**
1299 Ravencliffe Ct
Oshawa ON L1K 2Y3
(905) 438-1947
E-mail: rick@dolish.com
Website: www.dolish.com
Creative Director: Rick Dolishny

**AVARD**
202 – 275 Lancaster St W
Kitchener ON N2H 4V2
(519) 745-5044
Fax: (519) 745-0690
President: Bill Moffatt
Creative Director: David King
Artistic Director: Paul Watson
Non-linear video / 3D animation / edit & effects / WS Betacam SP / DVcam camera crew / website design / print graphics / multimedia design.

**AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
1020 Brock Rd S Unit 1008
Pickering ON L1W 3H2
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 /
(888) 522-8835
Fax: (905) 837-9204
President: Fred Pellegrino
Non-linear editing suites / 2D & 3D animation / multimedia.

**AXYZ**
425 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 1S4
(416) 504-0425
Fax: (416) 504-0045
Website: www.axyzfx.com
Full-service digital off- and online / editing / compositing / matte painting / computer and 2D animation.

**BEEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC.**
425 – 366 Adelaide St E
Toronto ON M5A 3X9
(416) 868-1700
Fax: (416) 868-9512
Website: www.beevision.com
Producer: Nina Beveridge
Director: Paul Hart

**BOOMSTONE ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
205 – 1 Cleopatra Dr
Ottawa ON K2G 3M9
(613) 725-3843
Fax: (613) 725-9327
E-mail: info@boomstone.com
Website: www.boomstone.com
President: Lee Williams

**C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES**
600 – 488 Wellington St W
Toronto ON M5V 1E3
(416) 599-2673
Fax: (416) 599-1212
E-mail: info@coredp.com
Website: www.coredp.com
Exec. Producer: Samara Melanson
Compositing / CGI, 2D & 3D animation / visual effects supervision.

**CASABLANCA MAGNETIC NORTH**
22 Boston Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2T9
(416) 461-2250
Fax: (416) 461-9709
Website: www.casapost.ca
President: Bruce Grant,
bruce.grant@casapost.ca
Director, Operations: Peter Armstrong,
peter.armstrong@casapost.ca
Director, Sales: Mike McConnell,
mike.mcconnell@casapost.ca
Full post-production services for film / TV / MOWs and commercials.

**COOKIE JAR ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
266 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1H8
(416) 977-3238
E-mail: info@thecookiejarcompany.com
Website: www.thecookiejarcompany.com
See also Québec

**CRUSH INC.**
439 Wellington St W 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1E7
(416) 345-1936
Fax: (416) 345-1965
E-mail: joann@crushinc.com
Website: www.crushinc.com
Managing Director / Exec. Producer:
Jo-ann Cook
Post-production / CGI — commercials.

**DKP STUDIOS**
489 Queen St E Main Fl
Toronto ON M5A 1V1
(416) 861-9269
Fax: (416) 363-3301
E-mail: info@dkp.com
Website: www.dkp.com
Contacts: Dan Krech, Jackie Lynette,
John Morch, Ted Rogers

**EVIL CLOWN ANIMATION**
671 St Clair Ave W Unit 1
Toronto ON M6C 1A7
(416) 657-6264
E-mail: mike@evilclownanimation.com
Website: www.evilclownanimation.com
Producer / Director / Animator: Mike Dobson

**EYES POST GROUP**
320 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1K6
(416) 363-3073
Fax: (416) 363-6335
E-mail: diane@eyespost.com
Website: www.eyespost.com
President: Izhak Hinitz
V.P., General Manager: Diane Cuthbert
Post & effects — commercials / TV / MOWs / features / documentaries / music videos.

**FILM EFFECTS INC.**
9C Taymall Ave
Toronto ON M8Z 3Y8
(416) 598-3456 / (877) 598-3456
Fax: (416) 598-7895
E-mail: inquire@filmeffects.com
Website: www.filmeffects.com
Contacts: George Furniotis, Susan Furniotis
Titles / opticals / effects / digital-to-film transfers / digital scanning / recording for 35mm & 16mm.

**FREELANCE F/X**
LL7 – 45 Charles St E
Toronto ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 944-3881
Fax: (416) 922-9964
E-mail: info@freelancefx.com
Website: www.freelancefx.com
Contact: Todd Morgan
Special effects / animation & graphics / film & TV.

**FUNBAG ANIMATION STUDIOS**
201 – 78 George St
Ottawa ON K1N 5W1
(613) 562-3590
Fax: (613) 562-3518
Website: www.funbag.com
Specializing in original and co-productions.

**GURU ANIMATION STUDIO**
500 – 110 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2K4
(416) 599-4878
Website: www.gurustudio.com
Contact: Anne Deslauriers

**HEAD GEAR ANIMATION**
301 – 35 McCaul St
Toronto ON M5T 1V7
(416) 408-2020
Fax: (416) 408-2011
E-mail: info@headgearanimation.com
Website: www.headgearanimation.com
Partners: Steve Angel, Julian Grey
Exec. Producer: Sue Reidl

**IMARION INC.**
380 Adelaide St W 1st Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1R7
(416) 597-2989
Fax: (416) 596-1344
E-mail: info@imarion.com
Website: www.imarion.com
3D animation / compositing / editorial services.

**LARRY DOG PRODUCTIONS**
2745 4th Ave W
Owen Sound ON N4K 6R2
(519) 371-3600
E-mail: wvandyk@bmts.com
Contacts: Wilf Van Dyk, Rob McLean
Animation.

**MAGNETIC STUDIO**
184 Napa Valley Ave
Woodbridge ON L4H 1L1
(905) 893-1513
E-mail: themagnet@rogers.com
Website: www.magneticstudio.com
Contact: Peter Lacalamita
Small business dedicated to creating digital illustration and animation for broadcast, print and new media.

**MATRIX POST**
355 Adelaide St W 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1S2
(416) 340-7716
Fax: (416) 340-9873
E-mail: sulens@matrixpost.com
Website: www.matrixpost.com
President: Scott Ulens

## animation & visual effects

**MERCURY FILMWORKS**
146 Colonnade Rd 2nd Fl
Ottawa ON K2E 7Y1
(613) 482-1814
E-mail: info@mercuryfilmworks.com
Website: www.mercuryfilmworks.com
Digital ink & paint / compositing / animation production / post-production services / pre-production services for commercials, feature films, music videos, short films, television series, television specials, title sequences.

**MR. X. INC.**
100 – 35 McCaul St
Toronto ON M5T 1V7
(416) 595-6222
Fax: (416) 595-9122
President / VFX Supervisor: Dennis Berardi
Partner / Exec. Producer: Sylvain Taillon
VFX Supervisors: Aaron Weintraub, Evan Jacobs
Producer: Fiona Campbell-Westgate
Digital studio specializing in animation and visual effects.

**NEIL WARREN ANIMATION**
902 – 31 Alexander St
Toronto ON M4Y 1B2
(416) 927-8408
E-mail: clayboy44@hotmail.com
Contact: Neil H. Warren
Clay animation / AV & design.

**NELVANA LIMITED**
(A Corus Entertainment Company)
42 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 535-0935
Fax: (416) 530-2832
Website: www.nelvana.com
Nelvana is a global children's and family entertainment company that develops, produces, markets and distributes high-quality animation and consumer products with operations in Toronto, Los Angeles, London, Paris, Tokyo, and Shannon, Ireland. Nelvana's animation is aired on more than 360 broadcast outlets worldwide, spanning 50 different languages. The company's current stable of franchise properties includes such globally renowned brands as Babar, Franklin, Little Bear and Beyblade. Founded in 1971, this fully integrated media concern is composed of studio production and development, worldwide television sales and distribution, merchandise licensing, home entertainment, publishing, music and interactive divisions.

**Head Office**
32 Atlantic Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 1X8
(416) 588-5571
Fax: (416) 588-5588

**PRISMA LIGHT LTD.**
762 Queen St W
Toronto ON M6J 1E9
(416) 504-4321
Fax: (416) 504-7325
E-mail: info@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com
2D & 3D animation, full post-production facilities
See also British Columbia

ROGERS™ PRODUCTIONS

**ROGERS PRODUCTIONS**
333 Bloor St E 4th Fl
Toronto ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-6666
Fax: (416) 935-7680
E-mail: rogersproductions@rci.rogers.com
Website: www.rogersproductions.com
Contact: Christa Dickenson (416) 935-4704
Full-service film and video production house / post-production services and creative concepts / 2D & 3D animation.

**SPIN PRODUCTIONS**
620 King St W 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1M6
(416) 504-8333
Fax: (416) 504-3876
C.E.O. / Sales & Marketing: Norm Stangl, norm@spinpro.com

**THE STUDIO UPSTAIRS**
(Creative Post Inc.)
103 – 510C Front St
Toronto ON M5V 1B8
(416) 979-8983
Fax: (416) 979-8246
E-mail: info@thestudioupstairs.com
Website: www.thestudioupstairs.com
V.P., Operations: Ken MacNeil
CGI animation / practical effects / matte painting.

**SUNDOG FILMS**
530 Richmond St W Rear Bldg
Toronto ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-2555
Fax: (416) 504-4545
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
President: Robin Trickett
Vice-President: Wayne Trickett
Commercial production / special effects / Flame.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – TORONTO**
49 Ontario St
Toronto ON M5A 2V1
(416) 585-9995
Fax: (416) 585-0650
E-mail: tom.sinnott@thomson.net
Website: www.technicolor.com
Contact: Tom Sinnott
Visual effects / 2D & 3D animation & design / compositing.

**TOPIX**
200 – 35 McCaul St
Toronto ON M5T 1V7
(416) 971-7711
Fax: (416) 971-9277
Website: www.topix.com
Contacts: Chris Wallace, Sylvain Taillon
3D animation / design / Inferno / post-production.

**TRIANGLE**
620 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1M6
(416) 504-2880
Fax: (416) 504-2884
Website: www.trianglestudios.com
President: Matthew Bush

**VCR ACTIVE MEDIA**
3055 Lenworth Dr
Mississauga ON L4X 2G3
(905) 629-2553
Fax: (905) 629-3437
Website: www.vcractive.com
Contact: Bill Thomson
Lightwave 3D / 3D Studio Max / green screen — corporate & broadcast.

**WHATEVER SOLUTIONS & MEDIA**
347 Pido Rd Unit 18
Peterborough ON K9J 6X7
(705) 749-3179 / (866) 779-7715
Fax: (705) 742-6129
E-mail: kpipher@whatevermedia.ca
Website: www.whateversolutions.com
Contact: Ken Pipher
TV series, documentaries, animation & post-production, commercials.

### | québec

**BUZZ IMAGE GROUP INC. / GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC.**
312 Sherbrooke St E
Montréal QC H2X 1E6
(514) 848-0579 / (800) 567-0200
Fax: (514) 848-6371
E-mail: info@buzzimage.com
Website: www.buzzimage.com
President: Michel G. Desjardins
VFX Producer / Supervisor: Louis Morin
V.P., HD Development: Pat Cormier
Animation / 2D & 3D visual effects / E-cinema / video post-production.

**CINÉGROUPE INC.**
1151 Alexandre de Seve
Montréal QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-7354
E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca
Website: www.cinegroupe.ca
President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Marie-Christine Dufour
2D & 3D animation, CGI and visual effects.

**COOKIE JAR ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
800 – 1055 René Lévesque Blvd E
Montréal QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-7070
E-mail: info@thecookiejarcompany.com
Website: www.thecookiejarcompany.com
C.E.O.: Michael Hirsch
V.P., Legal & Business Affairs:
Mark D. Chernin
President / C.O.O: Toper Taylor
C.F.O.: Scott McCaw
Sr. Vice-President: John Vandervelde
An integrated entertainment and education company involved in the development, production, post-production and worldwide distribution of non-violent, quality programming and educational products for children and families.
See also Ontario

**MICHAEL MILLS PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**
222 Lakeshore Rd Pointe-Claire
Montréal QC H9S 4K5
(514) 931-7117
Fax: (514) 630-6047
E-mail: michael@thumbnailspots.com
Website: www.thumbnailspots.com
President: Michael Mills
Traditional & computer animation.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – MONTRÉAL**
300 – 2101 St Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3H 1M6
(514) 939-5060
Fax: (514) 939-5070
Contact: Francois Deschamps
2D & 3D visual effects.

**VIVALOGIK**
(A division of Vivavision Inc.)
1973 Falardeau St
Montréal QC H2K 2L9
(514) 527-9700
Fax: (514) 527-6090
E-mail: gcrepeau@vivavison.ca
Website: www.vivavision.ca
General Manager: Gilbert Crépeau
Complete production and post-production services, with AVID editing suites, sound editing facilities, mixing studios, and a full range of equipment readily available.

**VOODOO**
401 – 50 Queen St
Montréal QC H3C 2N5
(514) 866-3669
Fax: (514) 866-3683
E-mail: public@voodoo.tv
Website: www.voodoo.tv
President / Exec. Producer: Richard Ostiguy
Post-production / CGI animation / visual effects.

# audio post

## alberta

**ADVANCE MEDIA**
209 – 1324 11th Ave SW
Calgary AB T3C 0M6
(403) 249-0601
Fax: (403) 249-0204
E-mail: info@advancemedia.ca
Website: www.advancemedia.ca
Full-service video production / film production / commercials.

**BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD.**
10534 109th St
Edmonton AB T2H 3B2
(780) 424-3063
Fax: (780) 425-2789
Website: www.betasound.ca
Contacts: Gary Koliger, gary@betasound.ca
Jerry Woolsey, jwoolsey@telusplanet.net

**BLACKMAN PRODUCTIONS INC.**
32 – 4004 97th St
Edmonton AB T6E 6N1
(780) 435-5859
Fax: (780) 436-6234
E-mail: info@blackmanproductions.com
President: Perry Blackman
Office Manager: Donna Blackman
Audio post — TV and film.

**GAP PRODUCTIONS**
147 Rocky Ridge Bay NW
Calgary AB T3G 4E7
(403) 263-0012 / (800) 959-2427
Fax: (403) 263-0016
E-mail: post@gapproductions.com
Website: www.gapproductions.com
Most audio formats / library of production music, sound effects / announce booth.

**SYNC SPOT DIGITAL AUDIO POST**
812A 16th Ave SW
Calgary AB T2R 0S9
(403) 228-2199
Fax: (403) 228-4579
E-mail: info@syncspot.ca
Website: www.syncspot.ca
Film, video, radio, advertising & multimedia.

**TWISTED PAIR SOUND**
360 – 7220 Fisher St SE
Calgary AB T2H 2H8
(403) 258-0207
Fax: (403) 258-0309
E-mail: pat@twistedpairsound.com
Website: www.twistedpairsound.com
Contact: Pat Butler
Full-service audio — film & video / commercial TV & radio.

**WOLF WILLOW SOUND INC.**
9336 49th St
Edmonton AB T6B 2L7
(780) 448-9653
Fax: (780) 428-3985
E-mail: contact@wolfwillowsound.com
Website: www.wolfwillowsound.com
Contacts: Ian Armstrong, John Blerot
Complete audio post, location sound.

## british columbia

**AIRWAVES SOUND DESIGN LTD.**
25 East 2nd Ave 2nd Fl
Vancouver BC V5T 1B3
(604) 875-0114
Fax: (604) 876-1087
E-mail: info@airwavessound.com
Contacts: Alex Downie, Derick Cobden
Audio post-production facility specializing in creating customized soundtracks for feature films, MOWs, documentaries, TV series and animation.

## audio post

**BLT PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
112 West 8th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1N2
(604) 873-6559
Fax: (604) 873-0122
E-mail: blt@intergate.ca
Website: www.bltproductions.ca
President: Josanne Lovick
Voice animation and services in the following areas: casting / dialogue recording / ADR / storyboard sound effects / dialogue confirmation / layouts / production management / music scoring / administration / editing and mag transfer / final audio mix and co-financing.

**BURKEVILLE PRODUCTIONS**
34 West 8th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1M7
(604) 873-3805
Fax: (604) 873-4295
E-mail: info@burkevilleproductions.com
Website: www.burkevilleproductions.com
Contact: Ken Burke
Sound design / audio post for film & television / library music & effects.

**DICK & ROGER'S SOUND STUDIO LTD.**
301 – 190 Alexander St
Vancouver BC V6A 1B5
(604) 873-5777
Fax: (604) 872-1356
E-mail: info@dickandrogers.com
Website: www.dickandrogers.com
Contacts: Dick Abbott, Roger Monk
Dialogue breakdown for animation / 5.1 channel mixing / looping ADR.

**FINALE EDITWORKS**
201 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 876-7678
Fax: (604) 876-3299
E-mail: info@finale.tv
Website: www.finale.tv
President: Don Thompson
High definition and standard definition post-production facility / AVID DS/HD 24P and Symphony Online Finishing and colour correction suites / media composer / Express Pro and Final Cut Pro non-linear systems / visual effects / Pro Tools 5.1 Surround / DVD authoring / standards conversions and duplication.

**GREENHOUSE STUDIOS**
3985 Graveley St
Burnaby BC V5C 3T4
(604) 291-0978
Fax: (604) 291-6909
E-mail: bookings@greenhouse-studios.com
Website: www.greenhouse-studios.com
Studio Manager: Bruce Levens
Head of Technical Dept.: Corey Dixon
Business Affairs: Roger Levens
Booking Manager: Lindsay Reinelt
Recording for film / video.

**GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS**
201 West 7th Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1L9
(604) 873-3811
Fax: (604) 873-5880
Website: www.ggrp.com
Contacts: Gord Lord, Peter Clarke, Brian Griffiths
Music & sound design / audio post.

**MASTERS DIGITAL**
1595 Mayneview Terr
Sidney BC V8L 5E7
(250) 412-2629
Fax: (250) 656-0075
E-mail: tim@mastersworkshop.com
Website: www.mastersdigital.com
Creative Director: Tim Archer
Sound design company specializing in large format films, special venue theme parks, museums and ride simulators. Also specializing in on-location 5.1 mixing and 5.1 sound recording.

**THE OCEAN SOUND CORPORATION**
1758 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1H6
(604) 733-1000
Fax: (604) 733-1500
The Ocean Group of Companies specializes in various aspects of production in both a co-production capacity and as a group of service companies. The Ocean post group specializes in creating audio and video product.

**PINEWOOD SOUND**
555 Brooksbank Ave Stage S
N Vancouver BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5200
Fax: (604) 983-5204
E-mail: info@pinewoodsound.com
Website: www.pinewoodsound.com
Full-service audio post-production.

**POST MODERN SOUND INC.**
1720 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1H6
(604) 736-7474
Fax: (604) 738-7768
Website: www.postmodernsound.com
President: Menashe Arbel
V.P. / Dir. of Operations: Mark Scott
Audio post / TV & film.

**THE SOUND KITCHEN INC.**
100 – 1682 West 7th Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 4S6
(604) 681-6068
Fax: (604) 687-2387
E-mail: info@soundkitchenstudios.com
Website: www.soundkitchenstudios.com
Principals: Judy Harnett, Paul Airey
Audio post for video, TV series, commercials.

**WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS**
300 – 1525 West 8th Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1T5
(604) 736-8667
Fax: (604) 739-8661
Producer / Owner: Wayne Kozak
Co-ordinator: Megan Andrews
Audio post / music.

**WESTERN POST PRODUCTION INC.**
(Keystone Entertainment)
300 – 2339 Columbia St
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 873-6292
Fax: (604) 873-3601
Website: www.keypics.com
Western Post Manager: Nicole Thompson
Post-Production Supervisor: Scott Watson
Editor: Kelly Herron
Visual Effects Supervisor: Mark Savela
Editing / re-recording, mixing / ADR / foley.

## | manitoba

**ABSURD MACHINE STUDIOS**
246 Oakview Ave
Winnipeg MB R2K 0S2
(204) 661-2297
E-mail: james@absurdmachine.com
Website: www.absurdmachine.com
President: James Rewucki

**CHANNELS AUDIO & POST PRODUCTION**
697 Sargent Ave
Winnipeg MB R3E 0A8
(204) 786-5578
Fax: (204) 772-5191
Engineers: John Schritt, Greg Boboski

**MASK PRODUCTIONS LTD. & BROADCAST AUDIO**
522 Laidlaw Blvd
Winnipeg MB R3P 0K9
(204) 782-0025
Fax: (204) 489-8466
E-mail: marv@maskproductions.com
Website: www.maskproductions.com
President: Marvin Polanski

**MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.**
509 Century St
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368
Fax: (204) 772-0360
E-mail: wayne@midcan.com
Website: www.midcan.com
President: Wayne Sheldon
Engineers: Howard Rissin, Gemini nominee Bruce Little
Sound design for film and television — 5.1 Dolby-certified digital mixing and print master facility / recording studios / 5 Pro Tools suites / foley / dialogue and sound effects editing / scoring.

## | new brunswick

**INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS LTD.**
76 Princess St
St John NB E2L 1K4
(506) 693-4487
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca / mike@videosolutions.ca
Website: www.videosolutions.ca
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
Documentary, corporate & E.N.G. Betacam SP production including digital online video and audio post-production / complete Betacam SP production, concept to completion / two edit suites.

## | nova scotia

**POWER POST PRODUCTIONS**
2507 Brunswick St
Halifax NS B3K 2Z5
(902) 422-6466
Fax: (902) 423-7046
E-mail: rpower@powerpost.ca
Website: www.powerpost.ca
President: Rob Power
Full audio & video post-production services — film and television.

**THE SANDBOX**
7 Hawkins Dr
Hubley NS B3Z 1BZ
(902) 404-2795
Fax: (902) 404-9045
E-mail: sandbox@eastlink.ca
Website: www.sandboxstudios.ca
Contact: Hayward Parrott
A full music and audio post facility with 128 tracks of ProTools HD3 with picture lock to a Sony 60" LCD monitor. We can deliver sonically accurate stereo and 5.1 surround sound mixing for film and television. High-end microphones and pre-amps including Focusrite's new Liquid Channel and tons of plug-ins complement the 35 years of experience and over 35 gold and platinum records and numerous Juno, Gemini, ECMA, MIANS, Anik and Atlantic Film Festival awards for sound design. Your project is in excellent hands.

## | ontario

**BROCK SOUND POST AUDIO**
645 Manning Ave
Toronto ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
Manager / Engineer: Brock Fricker
Post audio for video / original music & sound effects for films & TV. Video editing services.

**BULLET DIGITAL POST**
16 Camden St
Toronto ON M5V 1V1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
E-mail: info@bulletdigital.com
Website: www.bulletdigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
ProTools 5.0 / MIDI production system / isolated recording booth / editing & mixing for film & television soundtracks.

**CASABLANCA MAGNETIC NORTH**
22 Boston Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2T9
(416) 461-2250
Fax: (416) 461-9709
Website: www.casapost.ca
President: Bruce Grant, bruce.grant@casapost.ca
Director of Operations: Peter Armstrong, peter.armstrong@casapost.ca
Director of Sales: Mike McConnell, mike.mcconnell@casapost.ca
Recording, sound editing & mixing for feature films / mini-series / MOWs / TV documentaries.

**CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**
786 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1N6
(416) 504-5071
Fax: (416) 504-7390
E-mail: sales@cfacommunications.com
Website: www.cfacommunications.com
Audio recording, mixing, playback — ProTools.

**CHERRY BEACH SOUND**
33 Villiers St
Toronto ON M5A 1A9
(416) 461-4224
E-mail: cherrybeachsound@bellnet.ca
Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com
Full audio services / sound edit & mix / V/O-ADR record / restoration / mastering / original music / SFX & production library.

**COMPANY X**
320 – 720 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 2T3
(416) 203-9929
Fax: (416) 203-2260
E-mail: cristina@companyxaudio.com
Contact: Cristina Palhares
Company X is an audio house that specializes in post audio for television, radio and film.

**CRUNCH RECORDING**
157 Princess St 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M5A 4M4
(416) 214-2666
Fax: (416) 214-9912
Website: www.crunch-recording.com
Contacts: Joe Serafini, Paula Anderson
Post audio / music production — commercials / feature films.

**DELUXE | SOUND & PICTURE**
424 Adelaide St E
Toronto ON M5A 1N4
(416) 364-4321
Fax: (416) 364-0615
Website: www.bydeluxe.com
Exec. V.P. & General Manager: Dan McLellan, dan.mclellan@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Sales: Stan Ford, stan.ford@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Picture: Tony Meerakker, tony.meerakker@bydeluxe.com
Sr. Sales Execs.: Julie Rose, julie.rose@bydeluxe.com, Mark Branch, mark.branch@bydeluxe.com

**DESCHAMPS RECORDING STUDIOS**
314 Dundas St W
Toronto ON M5T 1G5
(416) 977-5050
Fax: (416) 977-6945
E-mail: cd@deschampsstudios.com
Contact: Claude Deschamps
Audio post — TV / radio / documentary / film.

**GAPC — GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION CENTRE**
180 – 14 Colonnade Rd
Ottawa ON K2E 7M6
(613) 723-3316
Fax: (613) 723-8583
Website: www.gapc.com
President: Ken Stewart
Broadcast / Entertainment: Hoda Elatawi
Digital audio post-production for film & television — sweetening / sound design / music composition.

**GRAYSON MATTHEWS AUDIO DESIGN**
468 Queen St E Lower Level Box 25
Toronto ON M5A 1T7
(416) 681-9330
Fax: (416) 681-9331
E-mail: info@graysonmatthews.com
Website: www.graysonmatthews.com
Contact: Elizabeth Taylor
Music & sound design.

**JAZZY POST LIMITED**
45 Charles St E Lower Level
Toronto ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 922-9760
Fax: (416) 922-9964
President: Jesse Mills
Office Manager: Nellie Mirazizyan
Audio post / linear & non-linear editing facilities / animation.

**KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN**
119 Spadina Ave 7th Fl
Toronto ON M5V 2L1
(416) 977-9845
Fax: (416) 977-4412
Website: www.keenmusic.ca
Production Managers: Andrea Koziol, Laura St. Amour
Contacts: Thomas Neuspiel, George Spanos
Music / voice / sound design.

**KINCK SOUND**
128 Manville Rd Unit 22
Toronto ON M1L 4J5
(416) 288-9766 / (888) 245-4625
Fax: (416) 288-9469
E-mail: info@kincksound.com
Website: www.kincksound.com
Audio post for MOWs, television series & commercials / custom music.

**KITCHEN SYNC DIGITAL AUDIO**
45 Charles St E Lower Level 1
Toronto ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 926-1444
Fax: (416) 926-0259
E-mail: info@ksync.ca
Website: www.ksync.ca
Contact: Russell Walker
Sound editing / mixing / voice-over.

**KRYSTAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN**
401 – 317 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 2P9
(416) 217-0488
Fax: (416) 217-0484
Website: www.krystalmusic.com
President: David Krystal, david@krystalmusic.com
Producer / Engineer: Bill Herman, krystalstudio@rogers.com
Production Co-ordinator: Lisa Cameron, lisa@krystalmusic.com
Audio production / original music — film, TV, commercials.

**MCCLEAR DIGITAL**
225 Mutual St
Toronto ON M5B 2B4
(416) 977-9740 / (866) 977-9740
Fax: (416) 977-7147
E-mail: km@mcclear.com
Website: www.mcclear.com
Studio Manager: Karen Murphy
Sales & Marketing: Mike Kelly
Music, audio post & recording studios.

**MCS RECORDING STUDIOS**
(Media Communication Services Limited)
G-100 – 550 Queen St E
Toronto ON M5A 1V2
(416) 361-1688
Fax: (416) 361-5088
E-mail: bwalker@mcsrecording.com
Website: www.mcsrecording.com
President: Wm. (Bill) Walker
Recording & mixing audio for radio / TV industry. Audio duplication / distribution / music production.

**PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION / LONESOME PINE STUDIOS**
507 – 260 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1K3
(416) 594-3784
Fax: (416) 360-1789
E-mail: linom@pirate.ca
Website: www.pirate.ca
General Manager: Lino Micheli
Sound / music.

**PRODUCERS' CHOICE STUDIOS**
202 – 179 John St
Toronto ON M5T 1X4
(416) 977-1132
Fax: (416) 977-2529
E-mail: staff@producerschoice.ca
Website: www.producerschoice.ca
President: Steve Hurej
Studio Manager: Barbara Hurej
Audio post.

**REVSOUND**
20 Brockton Ave Unit 7
Toronto ON M6K 1S5
(416) 410-4146
E-mail: g@revsound.ca
Website: www.revsound.ca
Contact: Gary Justice
Original music-to-picture scoring and sound design.

**RHYTHM DIVISION**
102 – 314 Jarvis St
Toronto ON M5B 2C5
(416) 971-9071
Fax: (416) 971-7871
Website: www.rdiv.com
Contacts: Kevan Staples, Jim Longo
Music & audio post / composition / sound design.

**RMW**
600 – 410 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 1S8
(416) 323-3511
Fax: (416) 323-3647
Website: www.rmwmusic.com
General Manager & V.P.: Maureen Morris
Audio production — TV & radio commercials / TV series / films, shorts, documentaries.

**ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
75 Hucknall Rd
Toronto ON M3J 1W1
(416) 631-9845
E-mail: robert.bocking@sympatico.ca
Stereo digital audio editing for any format / stereo digital audio FX library support.

**ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND**
(A division of MIJO Corporation)
635 Queen St E
Toronto ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-6852
Fax: (416) 778-9926
Website: www.rocketdigital.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
HD & SD digital online editing, Pro Tools HD 5.1 recording & mixing, DVD authoring & encoding, digital media encoding, interactive media, French adaptation, stock music and SFX, and broadcast design.

**ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC.**
60 Pippin Rd Unit 44
Concord ON L4K 4M8
(905) 660-5815
President: Gina Troiano
Music writing & production / audio post-production / audio-video sync.

**S & S PRODUCTIONS INC.**
5403 Harvester Rd
Burlington ON L7L 5J7
(905) 631-6697
Fax: (905) 631-6620
E-mail: info@ssp.ca
Website: www.ssp.ca
Vice-President: David Smith
Producer: Max Smith
Operating one of the region's most comprehensive and sophisticated digital video and audio post-production facilities.

**Executive Office**
205 – 212 King St W
Toronto ON M5H 1K5
(416) 260-0538
Fax: (416) 260-1628

**SOUND DOGS**
307 – 411 Richmond St E
Toronto ON M5A 3S5
(416) 364-4321
Fax: (416) 203-2676
Contacts: Nelson Ferriera, Stephen Barden
Sound editing & design for feature films and television.

**SOUND IDEAS**
4 – 105 West Beaver Creek Rd
Richmond Hill ON L4B 1C6
(905) 886-5000 / (800) 665-3000
Fax: (905) 886-6800
E-mail: info@sound-ideas.com
Website: www.sound-ideas.com
World's largest publisher of professional sound effects, royalty-free music, comprehensive selection of production music and production element libraries.

**SOUND STROKES STUDIOS**
Recording and Production House
154A Main St N
Markham ON L3P 1Y3
(905) 472-3168
E-mail: sss@music-canada.com
Website: www.SoundStrokes.com / www.InternetJingles.com / www.TV-Jingles.com
Contacts: Cory T. Paganini, Andrew V. Paganini
Films & TV — original music / sound effects / digital mastering / new media services / creative services.

**SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS**
219 – 126 York St
Ottawa ON K1N 5T5
(613) 241-5111 ext. 248
Fax: (613) 241-5010
E-mail: tim@soundventure.com
Website: www.soundventure.com
V.P., Post-Production Services: Tim Joyce
Audio & video post-production.

**SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST**
300 – 70 Richmond St E
Toronto ON M5C 1N8
(416) 361-6383
Fax: (416) 361-2970
E-mail: marilyn@spence-thomas.com
Website: www.spence-thomas.com
Contact: Marilyn Abobo

206 – 181 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2S1
(416) 778-4973

**STUDIO 306**
17 Central Hospital Lane
Toronto ON M5A 4N4
(416) 968-2306
Fax: (416) 968-7641
Contact: Brian Mitchell
Music / effects / dialogue mixing to picture.

**STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES**
233 Evans Ave
Toronto ON M8Z 1J6
(416) 674-3364
E-mail: info@studio8.ca
Website: www.studio8.ca
Contact: Jeff Eden
Voice-overs & replacements / foley — all audio post services.

**TATTOO MUSIC**
483 Eastern Ave
Toronto ON M4M 1C2
(416) 461-3915
Fax: (416) 461-4405
President / Producer: Tom Thorney
Music & sound design.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – TORONTO**
49 Ontario St
Toronto ON M5A 2V1
(416) 585-9995
Fax: (416) 585-0650
E-mail: james.porteous@thomson.net
Website: www.technicolor.com
Contact: James Porteous
Canada's best talent, equipment and range of mixing environments including our THX certified mixing theatre.

**TRACKWORKS INC.**
203 – 324 Prince Edward Dr
Etobicoke ON M8Y 3Z5
(416) 463-0036
Fax: (416) 463-3604
E-mail: sound@trackworksinc.com
Website: www.trackworksinc.com
Contact: Steve Munro
Sound for feature film, MOWs, documentaries, television & Internet media — editing / voice-over / foley / mixing / music composition / sound library.

**UMBRELLA SOUND**
121 Logan Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2M9
(416) 463-6262
Fax: (416) 469-3730
E-mail: info@umbrellasound.com
Website: www.umbrellasound.com
Audio post & music recording.

TWISTED PAIR SOUND
Audio Post Production
& Recording Studios
Calgary (403) 258-0207
Regina (306) 721-2590
www.twistedpairsound.com

**UP IS LOUD SOUND CO. LTD.**
150 Admiral Rd
Ajax ON L1S 2P1
(905) 428-3528
Fax: (905) 428-0912
E-mail: post@upisloud.com
Website: www.upisloud.com

**VCR ACTIVE MEDIA**
3055 Lenworth Dr
Mississauga ON L4X 2G3
(905) 629-2553
Fax: (905) 629-3437
E-mail: cathy@vcractive.com
Website: www.vcractive.com / www.purefire.ca
Contact: Bill Thomson
Customer Service: Cathy Thompson
Audio post for broadcast, documentary, corporate & multimedia projects.

**WANTED! POST-PRODUCTION**
409 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1K1
(416) 596-1101
Fax: (416) 596-0690
E-mail: info@wantedstudios.com
Website: www.wantedstudios.com
President & Operations Manager: John DeNottbeck
Complete audio post-production services — mixing / editing / recording / ADR / language versioning.

## québec

**AUDIO POST PRODUCTION SPR INC.**
600 – 640 St-Paul W
Montréal QC H3C 1L9
(514) 866-6074
Fax: (514) 866-6147
E-mail: info@studiospr.com
Website: www.studiospr.com
Audio post-production.

**CINÉGROUPE INC.**
1151 Alexandre de Seve
Montréal QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-7354
E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca
Website: www.cinegroupe.ca
President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Marie-Christine Dufour
Dubbing studio / sound recording & mixing.

**GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**
460 Saint-Paul St E
Montréal QC H2Y 3V1
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.com
Design & editing / mixing / recording / dubbing / remastering / restoration.

**IMUSON RECORDING STUDIOS**
550 Sherbrooke St W 6th Fl East Tower
Montréal QC H3A 1B9
(514) 845-4141
Studio Manager: Mike Matlin
Audio recording — 24 track / studio post-production.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – MONTRÉAL**
300 – 2101 St Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3H 1M6
(514) 939-5060
Fax: (514) 939-5070
Contact: Francois Deschamps
Sound design & editorial / ADR / Foley / transfers, dubbing & mixing / 70mm large format sound & editorial mixing.

**VIVALOGIK**
(A division of Vivavision Inc.)
1973 Falardeau St
Montréal QC H2K 2L9
(514) 527-9700
Fax: (514) 527-6090
E-mail: gcrepeau@vivavison.ca
Website: www.vivavision.ca
General Manager: Gilbert Crépeau
Complete production and post-production services, with AVID editing suites, sound editing facilities, mixing studios, and a full range of equipment readily available.

## | saskatchewan

**TALKING DOG STUDIOS**
1212A Winnipeg St
Regina SK S4R 1J6
(306) 790-4008
Fax: (306) 565-2933
E-mail: talkingdog@talkingdogstudios.com
Website: www.talkingdogstudios.com
President, Composer, Producer: Rob Bryanton
Studio Manager: Steve Hasiak
ProTools digital audio systems / three main control rooms — studios with Dolby 5.1 mixing facility / foley stage / digital sound effects & music library / theatrical Dolby stereo & surround mixes.

**TWISTED PAIR SOUND**
603B Park St
Regina SK S4N 5N1
(306) 721-2590
Fax: (306) 721-2055
E-mail: mike@twistedpairsound.com
Website: www.twistedpairsound.com
Contact: Mike MacNaughton
Full-service audio — film & video, commercial television & radio.

# described video services

AudioVision
The Described Video Source

**AUDIOVISION**
307 – 146 Laird Dr
Toronto ON M4G 3V7
(866) 966-7667
E-mail: info@audiovisioncanada.com
Website: www.audiovisioncanada.com
Contact: Arlene Patterson
Since 1995 we've been making films and TV productions accessible for a market of 13 million blind and low-vision North Americans. Expand your audience and increase revenue potential through our full described-video services — and our unique AudioCinema product. Access our catalogue of over 400 described videos available for broadcast.

# dubbing / subtitling / closed-captioning

## | british columbia

**PAN PRODUCTIONS**
1770 Brymea Lane
Victoria BC V8N 6B7
(250) 389-6781
Fax: (250) 383-6514
E-mail: jim@panproductions.com
Contact: Jim Eidt
Full-service creative / Betacam and HD production / full digital post facility & closed-captioning.

## | nova scotia

**POWER POST PRODUCTIONS**
2507 Brunswick St
Halifax NS B3K 2Z5
(902) 422-6466
Fax: (902) 423-7046
E-mail: rpower@powerpost.ca
Website: www.powerpost.ca
President: Rob Power
Full audio & video post-production services — film and television.

## | ontario

**THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.**
c/o Toronto Film Studios
629 Eastern Ave Stage 13
Toronto ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9881
Fax: (416) 405-9941
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
President: Brian Ash
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication and DVD authoring. Editing, standards conversion, duplication, closed-captioning, video transfers and master storage. Web services.

**BROADCAST CAPTIONING & CONSULTING SERVICES INC. (BCCS)**
302 – 150 Laird Dr
Toronto ON M4G 3V7
(416) 696-1534
Fax: (416) 421-7603
E-mail: hallahan@closedcaptioning.com
Website: www.closedcaptioning.com
Contact: Brian Hallahan
Online (real time) / off-line (post-edit) / post display closed-captioning.

**MIJO COMPREHENSIVE**
(A division of MIJO Corporation)
635 Queen St E
Toronto ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-9800
Fax: (416) 778-9799
Website: www.mijo.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Video & audio duplication & distribution / bilingual closed-captioning / storage and broadcast standards conversions.

**PRECISION TRANSFER TECHNOLOGIES**
49 – 47 Colborne St
Toronto ON M5E 1P8
(416) 366-7525
Fax: (416) 366-7119
E-mail: trevor@precisiontransfer.com
Website: www.precisiontransfer.com
Sales Manager: Trevor Tyre
Standards conversion / broadcast transfers / VHS duplication / closed-captioning / subtitling / DVD mastering / new media / CD/DVD replication / HDCAM clones and conversions / technical evaluations.

**Ottawa Office**
22 Hamilton Ave N
Ottawa ON K1V 1B6
(613) 729-8987
Fax: (613) 729-5517
E-mail: kim@precisiontransfer.com
Client Services: Kim Hoffman

**REDSHIFT PRODUCTIONS INC.**
(McClear Digtal)
225 Mutual St
Toronto ON M5B 2B4
(416) 977-9740 / (866) 977-9740
Fax: (416) 977-7147
E-mail: mck@redshiftdubbing.com
Website: www.redshiftdubbing.com
Sales & Marketing: Mike Kelly
Language replacement specialists for animation, film & TV / rythmoband / translation / dubbing.

## | québec

**CINÉGROUPE INC.**
1151 Alexandre de Seve
Montréal QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-7354
E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca
Website: www.cinegroupe.ca
President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
V.P., Sales & Marketing:
Marie-Christine Dufour
Film & video editing.

**GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**
460 Saint-Paul St E
Montréal QC H2Y 3V1
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.com
Design & editing / mixing / recording / dubbing / remastering / restoration.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – MONTRÉAL**
300 – 2101 St Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3H 1M6
(514) 939-5060
Fax: (514) 939-5070
Sound design & editorial / ADR / Foley / transfers, dubbing & mixing / 70mm large format sound & editorial mixing.

# duplication / standards conversion

## | alberta

**ADVANCE MEDIA**
209 – 1324 11th Ave SW
Calgary AB T3C 0M6
(403) 249-0601
Fax: (403) 249-0204
E-mail: info@advancemedia.ca
Website: www.advancemedia.ca
Full-service video production / film production / commercials.

**CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.**
10251 106th St
Edmonton AB T5J 1H5
(780) 423-5081 / (877) 423-5081
Fax: (780) 424-0309
E-mail: post@cineav.com
Website: www.cineav.com

**Second Location**
131 – 5655 10th St NE
Calgary AB T2E 8W9
(403) 777-1070 / (877) 777-1070
Fax: (403) 777-1074
DVD authoring / CDR/DVD replication & packaging / tape to DVD archiving / non-linear editing / mulit-format duplication.

## | british columbia

**DIGITAL FILM GROUP INC.**
316 East 1st Ave 2nd Fl
Vancouver BC V5T 1A9
(604) 879-5800
E-mail: inquiries@digitalfilmgroup.com
Website: www.digitalfilmgroup.com
Marketing: Patti-Jo Weise,
pj@digitalfilmgroup.net
Digital Intermediate and digital to film transfer all at affordable prices.

**FINALE EDITWORKS**
201 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 876-7678
Fax: (604) 876-3299
E-mail: info@finale.tv
Website: www.finale.tv
President: Don Thompson
High definition and standard definition post-production facility / AVID DS/HD 24P and Symphony Online Finishing and colour correction suites / media composer / Express Pro and Final Cut Pro non-linear systems / visual effects / Pro Tools 5.1 Surround / DVD authoring / standards converisons and duplication.

**STARPOST DIGITAL INC.**
25 East 2nd Ave 2nd Fl
Vancouver BC V5T 1B3
(604) 879-1777
Fax: (604) 876-1087
Website: www.starpost.tv
President: Bruce Arabsky
Digital Betacam / Betacam SP production / post / duplication.

## | manitoba

**MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.**
509 Century St
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368
Fax: (204) 772-0360
E-mail: gord@midcan.com
Website: www.midcan.com
Multi-format transfer and VHS, CD-ROM / DVD encoding and duplication. Accompanied by full audio and video post-production facilities and a fleet of professional broadcast cameras and operators for any live-action requirements.

**URSUS ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
421 Turenne St
Winnipeg MB R2J 0S5
(204) 237-5258
Fax: (204) 237-7465
C.E.O. / President: Greg Stefanyshyn,
greg@ursus.tv
V.P., Operations: Hank Ross, hross@ursus.tv
Providing services for film and TV / editing / DVD authoring / duplication.

## | nova scotia

**POWER POST PRODUCTIONS**
2507 Brunswick St
Halifax NS B3K 2Z5
(902) 422-6466
Fax: (902) 423-7046
E-mail: rpower@powerpost.ca
Website: www.powerpost.ca
President: Rob Power
Full audio & video post-production services — film and television.

## | ontario

**THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.**
c/o Toronto Film Studios
629 Eastern Ave Stage 13
Toronto ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9881
Fax: (416) 405-9941
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
President: Brian Ash
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication and DVD authoring. Editing, standards conversion, duplication, closed-captioning, video transfers and master storage. Web services.

**AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
1020 Brock Rd S Unit 1008
Pickering ON L1W 3H2
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 /
(888) 522-8835
Fax: (905) 837-9204
President: Fred Pellegrino
Film transfers / VHS duplication / standards conversion.

**BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY**
40 Cawthra Ave
Toronto ON M6N 5B3
(416) 763-0750
Fax: (416) 763-0847
Website: www.blackandwhitefilmfactory.com
Contact: Dragan Stojanovic
Film to video transfer / duplication / conversion.

**BULLET DIGITAL POST**
16 Camden St
Toronto ON M5V 1V1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
E-mail: info@bulletdigital.com
Website: www.bulletdigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
Post-production / duplication / digital Betacam / Beta SP 3/4" / DVC Pro & DVC Pro 50 / DVCam / Hi8 / 8mm / VHS / DVD.

**CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**
786 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1N6
(416) 504-5071
Fax: (416) 504-7390
E-mail: sales@cfacommunications.com
Website: www.cfacommunications.com
Video & audio duplication / broadcast standards.

**CREATIVE POST INC.**
510C Front St W
Toronto ON M5V 1B8
(416) 979-7678
Fax: (416) 979-8246
E-mail: howie@creativepostinc.com
Website: www.creativepostinc.com
V.P., Operations: Ken MacNeil
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Howie Gold
Video duplication / standards conversion / CD replication / DVD authoring / printing, assembly & shipping.

**MIJO COMPREHENSIVE**
(A division of MIJO Corporation)
635 Queen St E
Toronto ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-9800
Fax: (416) 778-9799
Website: www.mijo.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Video & audio duplication & distribution, closed-captioning, storage and broadcast standards conversions.

**THE MPSL GROUP**
2800 John St
Markham ON L3R 0E2
(905) 940-4490
E-mail: info@mpsl.com
Website: www.mpsl.com
Video duplication / standards conversion.

**PRECISION TRANSFER TECHNOLOGIES**
49 – 47 Colborne St
Toronto ON M5E 1P8
(416) 366-7525
Fax: (416) 366-7119
E-mail: trevor@precisiontransfer.com
Website: www.precisiontransfer.com
Sales Manager: Trevor Tyre
Standards conversion / broadcast transfers / VHS duplication / closed-captioning / subtitling / DVD mastering / new media / CD/DVD replication / HDCAM clones and conversions / technical evaluations.

**Ottawa Office**
22 Hamilton Ave N
Ottawa ON K1V 1B6
(613) 729-8987
Fax: (613) 729-5517
E-mail: kim@precisiontransfer.com
Client Services: Kim Hoffman

## | québec

**GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**
301 – 80 rue Queen
Montréal QC H3C 2N5
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.com
Video & data – off & on-line editing, subtitling & transfer, standards conversion, duplication, DVD design & creation.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – MONTRÉAL**
300 – 2101 St Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3H 1M6
(514) 939-5060
Fax: (514) 939-5070
Contact: Francois Deschamps
Processing & printing / titles & opticals / film recording / telecine / std & HD mastering / closed captioning.

# dvd authoring

## | alberta

**CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.**
10251 106th St
Edmonton AB T5J 1H5
(780) 423-5081 / (877) 423-5081
Fax: (780) 424-0309
E-mail: post@cineav.com
Website: www.cineav.com

**Second Location**
131 – 5655 10th St NE
Calgary AB T2E 8W9
(403) 777-1070 / (877) 777-1070
Fax: (403) 777-1074
DVD authoring / CDR/DVD replication & packaging / tape to DVD archiving / non-linear editing / multi-format duplication.

**ZOOM COMMUNICATIONS**
1918 9th Ave SW
Calgary AB T2G 0V2
(403) 229-2511
Fax: 403-229-4211
E-mail: info@zoomcom.ca
Website: www.zoomcom.ca
President: Jeff Bradshaw

## | british columbia

**FINALE EDITWORKS**
201 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 876-7678
Fax: (604) 876-3299
E-mail: info@finale.tv
Website: www.finale.tv
President: Don Thompson
High definition and standard definition post-production facility / AVID DS/HD 24P and Symphony Online Finishing and colour correction suites / media composer / Express Pro and Final Cut Pro non-linear systems / visual effects / Pro Tools 5.1 Surround / DVD authoring / standards conversions and duplication.

## | manitoba

**URSUS ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
421 Turenne St
Winnipeg MB R2J 0S5
(204) 237-5258
Fax: (204) 237-7465
C.E.O. / President: Greg Stefanyshyn, greg@ursus.tv
V.P., Operations: Hank Ross, hross@ursus.tv
Providing services for film and TV / editing / DVD authoring / duplication.

## | ontario

**THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.**
c/o Toronto Film Studios
629 Eastern Ave Stage 13
Toronto ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9881
Fax: (416) 405-9941
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
President: Brian Ash
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication and DVD authoring. Editing, standards conversion, duplication, closed-captioning, video transfers and master storage. Web services.

**BULLET DIGITAL POST**
16 Camden St
Toronto ON M5V 1V1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
E-mail: info@bulletdigital.com
Website: www.bulletdigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
DVD authoring.

**PH PRODUCTIONS**
302 York Rd
Desoronto ON K0K 1X0
(613) 962-3500
Fax: (613) 962-7142
E-mail: php@frontiercomm.ca
Website: www.phvideo.com
Contact: Paul Clare
Production services / CD/DVD duplication / film to video transfers / editing facilities.

**ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND**
(A division of MIJO Corporation)
635 Queen St E
Toronto ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-6852
Fax: (416) 778-9926
Website: www.rocketdigital.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
HD & SD digital online editing, Pro Tools HD 5.1 recording & mixing, DVD authoring & encoding, digital media encoding, interactive media, French adaptation, stock music and SFX, and broadcast design.

**TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TELEVISION**
1 Yonge St 9th Fl
Toronto ON M5E 1E6
(416) 869-4700
Fax: (416) 869-4566
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca
Website: www.tmgtv.ca
V.P. / General Manager: Nancy Brown-Dacko
Exec. Producer: Keith Moore
An award-winning, full-service video production facility which includes a 3D virtual set studio, digital cameras, AVID edit suites, DVD authoring and encoding.

## | québec

**GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**
301 – 80 rue Queen
Montréal QC H3C 2N5
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.com
Video & data – off & on-line editing, subtitling & transfer, standards conversion, duplication, DVD design & creation.

# edge coding

**NUMBERS**
461 Alden Rd Unit 24
Markham ON L3R 3L4
(905) 940-6047
Fax: (905) 940-6048
Edge coding 16–35mm / editing supplies.

# labs / transfers

## | alberta

**STUDIO POST**
5305 Allard Way
Edmonton AB T6H 5X8
(780) 436-4444
Fax: (780) 439-4596
Website: www.studiopost.com
General Manager: Mark Wood
Film-to-tape / tape-to-tape colour correction. Negative / processing / 16mm / Super 16mm / 35mm.

## | british columbia

**DIGITAL FILM GROUP INC.**
316 East 1st Ave 2nd Fl
Vancouver BC V5T 1A9
(604) 879-5800
E-mail: inquiries@digitalfilmgroup.com
Website: www.digitalfilmgroup.com
Marketing: Patti-Jo Weise, pj@digitalfilmgroup.net
Digital Intermediate and digital to film transfer all at affordable prices.

**NORTHWEST IMAGING & FX**
3650 Gilmore Way
Burnaby BC V5G 4W8
(604) 873-9330
Fax: (604) 873-9339
Website: www.nwfx.com
Vice-President: Alex Tkach

**RAINMAKER**
50 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1B3
(604) 874-8700
Fax: (604) 874-1719
Website: www.rainmaker.com
President: Barry Chambers
Director of Operations: K.T. McFadden
Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper
Director of Visual Effects: Brian Moylan
Lab Manager: George Gliszczynski
Lab, post, visual effects — film, MOWs, TV, commercials, documentaries.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – VANCOUVER**
(Formerly Alphacine)
916 Davie St
Vancouver BC V6Z 1B8
(604) 688-7757
Fax: (604) 688-0127
E-mail: susan.macdonald@thomson.net
Website: www.technicolor.com
Contact: Susan MacDonald
Complete lab services for feature films, long & short filmmaking & commercials.

## | ontario

**THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP**
c/o Toronto Film Studios
629 Eastern Ave Stage 13
Toronto ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9881
Fax: (416) 405-9941
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
President: Brian Ash
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication and DVD authoring. Editing, standards conversion, duplication, closed-captioning, video transfers and master storage. Web services.

**AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
1020 Brock Rd S Unit 1008
Pickering ON L1W 3H2
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888) 522-8835
Fax: (905) 837-9204
President: Fred Pellegrino
Film transfers / VHS duplication / standards conversion.

**BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY**
40 Cawthra Ave
Toronto ON M6N 5B3
(416) 763-0750
Fax: (416) 763-0847
Website: www.blackandwhitefilmfactory.com
Contact: Dragan Stojanovic
Full black & white service / 16mm colour reversal / film to video transfer.

**CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC.**
126 – 543 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 1Y6
(416) 504-1010
Fax: (416) 504-9910
E-mail: rick@cinebyte.com
Website: www.cinebyte.com
President: Alan Bak
Transfer of digital data to & from film — scanning from original 35mm negative. Film finish for 2K digital intermediates, digital opticals and video to film transfers.

**DELUXE | SOUND & PICTURE**
424 Adelaide St E
Toronto ON M5A 1N4
(416) 364-4321
Fax: (416) 364-0615
Website: www.bydeluxe.com
Exec. V.P. & General Manager: Dan McLellan, dan.mclellan@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Sales: Stan Ford, stan.ford@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Picture: Tony Meerakker, tony.meerakker@bydeluxe.com
Sr. Sales Execs.: Julie Rose, julie.rose@bydeluxe.com, Mark Branch, mark.branch@bydeluxe.com

**THE LAB IN TORONTO**
183 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2S1
(416) 461-8090
Website: www.thelab.on.ca
Contacts: Ed Higginson, Al Lindsay
Negative processing.

**PH PRODUCTIONS**
302 York Rd
Desoronto ON K0K 1X0
(613) 962-3500
Fax: (613) 962-7142
E-mail: php@frontiercomm.ca
Website: www.phvideo.com
Contact: Paul Clare
Production services / CD/DVD duplication / film to video transfers / editing facilities.

**PRECISION TRANSFER TECHNOLOGIES**
49 – 47 Colborne St
Toronto ON M5E 1P8
(416) 366-7525
Fax: (416) 366-7119
E-mail: trevor@precisiontransfer.com
Website: www.precisiontransfer.com
Sales Manager: Trevor Tyre
Standards conversion / broadcast transfers / VHS duplication / closed-captioning / subtitling / DVD mastering / new media / CD/DVD replication / HDCAM clones and conversions / technical evaluations.

**Ottawa Office**
22 Hamilton Ave N
Ottawa ON K1V 1B6
(613) 729-8987
Fax: (613) 729-5517
E-mail: kim@precisiontransfer.com
Client Services: Kim Hoffman

**SOHO DIGITAL FILM**
26 Soho St
Toronto ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 591-8408 / (888) 764-6344
Fax: (416) 591-3979
E-mail: sohodig@istar.ca
President / Director, Operations: Brian Hunt
Digital film lab / film scanning & imaging / video to film.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – TORONTO**
900 – 111 Peter St
Toronto ON M5V 2H1
(416) 585-9995
Fax: (416) 593-7201
Website: www.technicolor.com
Contacts: Colin Davis, colin.davis@thomson.net
Winston Phillips, winston.phillips@thomson.net
24-hour full-service lab / 35mm / 16mm / B&W and colour.

## | québec

**GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**
2600 William Tremblay St
Montréal QC H1Y 3J2
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.com
16 & 35mm / film recording / restoration to 2K & HDTV / transfers to HDTV, NTSC & PAL.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – MONTRÉAL**
300 – 2101 St Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3H 1M6
(514) 939-5060
Fax: (514) 939-5070
Processing & printing / titles & opticals / film recording / telecine / std & HD mastering / closed captioning.

# music licensing / publishing / stock music

## | british columbia

**BATTLE AXE MUSIC**
8 – 1155 Melville St
Vancouver BC V6E 4C4
(604) 221-9462
Fax: (604) 323-9462
E-mail: kris@battleaxerecords.com
Website: www.battleaxerecords.com
General Manager: Kris Dirksen
Licensing on behalf of the entire Battle Axe Records catalogue (Swollen Members, Sweatshop, Union and more). Battle Axe is the most successful independent hip-hop label in Canada.

**FIREWORKS STOCK MUSIC & F/X INC.**
54 – 1410 Parkway Blvd Unit B3
Coquitlam BC V3E 3J7
(604) 942-3035 / (888) 668-7424
Fax: (604) 942-3036
E-mail: fireworksmusic@telus.net
Website: www.fireworksmusic.com
Contact: Marc Gargan

**S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES**
200 – 1505 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V6H 3Y4
(604) 734-5945
Fax: (604) 732-0922
Website: www.slfa.com
Contacts: Janet York, Sarah Webster, Jane Muckle
Music supervisor services.
See also Ontario

## | manitoba

**THE SONG AGENCY**
PO Box 47056
123 Marion St
Winnipeg MB R2H 0T3
(204) 783-7600
Fax: (204) 783-7601
E-mail: roseanna@mts.net
Contact: RoseAnna Schick
Indie music tracks for film and television licensing.

## | ontario

**CASABLANCA MEDIA INC.**
1610 – 365 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3L4
(416) 921-9214
Fax: (416) 921-0985
E-mail: info@casablancamedia.com
Website: www.casablancamedia.com
President: Edmund Glinert
Vice-President: Jennifer Mitchell
Director of Music Publishing: Jana Cleland
A focus on acquiring music and television properties; the company controls recording and publishing catalogues for licensing in all genres of music, including dance, rock, blues, 80s, children's and ageless standards.

**CHERRY BEACH SOUND**
33 Villiers St
Toronto ON M5A 1A9
(416) 461-4224
Fax: (416) 461-4607
E-mail: cherrybeachsound@belinet.ca
Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com
Original music for commercials / TV / film — all styles / production music library.

**CHRIS STONE AUDIO PRODUCTION LTD.**
45 Charles St E
Toronto ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 923-6700 / (877) 920-6700
Fax: (416) 923-3351
E-mail: csap@interlog.com
Website: www.stockmusicconsultants.com
Contacts: Chris Stone, Steve Smith, Rob Schwartzentruber
Accounting: Glen Cowing

**HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**
116 Regina Ave
Toronto ON M6A 1R7
(416) 781-4191
Fax: (416) 787-2202
E-mail: brenda@hoffert.ca
Contact: Brenda Hoffert
Music licensing / music composers / lyricists / production / contracting / publishing / film producers.

**LENZ ENTERTAINMENT**
638 Church St
Toronto ON M4Y 2G3
(416) 966-6665
E-mail: jlenz@lenzent.com
Website: www.lenzent.com
Licensing Catalogue, Music: Jack Lenz
Extensive music soundtrack library comprises over 250 CDs of music in every musical style.

**MAYALL, ANN**
4638 Leo Lake Rd
Kingston ON K0H 2N0
(613) 387-2323
Fax: (416) 239-4469
E-mail: ann@mayall.ca
Contact: Ann Mayall
Music / stock shots clearance & licensing.

**MORNING MUSIC LTD.**
203 – 5200 Dixie Rd
Mississauga ON L4W 1E4
(905) 625-2676
Fax: (905) 625-2092
E-mail: info@morningmusic.ca
Website: www.morningmusic.ca
Contacts: Mark Altman, Jean Anfossi

**THE MUSIC PEOPLE LTD.**
45 Charles St E
Toronto ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 923-6746 / (877) 920-6746
Fax: (416) 923-3351
Website: www.musicpeople.net
Contacts: Drew Reavie, Steve Smith
Accounts: Glen Cowing
Production music libraries.

**S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES**
8 Elm St
Toronto ON M5G 1G7
(416) 598-0067
Fax: (416) 598-1226
Website: www.slfa.com
Contacts: Michael A. Perlmutter, Amy Fritz, Stacey Horricks
See also British Columbia

**SONY BMG MUSIC (CANADA) INC.**
190 Liberty St
Toronto ON M6K 3L5
Fax: (416) 589-3006
Director, Business Development: Brad Keenan (416) 589-3171
Manager, business Development: Natalie Prancer (416) 589-3172

## | québec

**INTELPRO / THOMSON & THOMSON**
200 – 1130 Sherbrooke St W
Montréal QC H3A 2M8
(514) 393-9911 / (800) 561-6240
Fax: (519) 393-3854 / (800) 663-3854
Website: www.thomson-thomson.com
Contacts: Eric Hache, Benoit Lemay
Intellectual property copyright / title / trademark search services.

# negative cutting

## | british columbia

**BUSH EDIT HOUSE**
101 – 130 Lonsdale Ave
N Vancouver BC V7M 2E8
(604) 987-5115
Contact: Bert Bush
Negative cutter.

## | ontario

**I HAVE ISSUES PRODUCTIONS**
271 Maria St
Toronto ON M6P 1W6
(416) 504-6400
Contact: Peter Kelly
Negative cutting / video editing.

# picture post

## | alberta

**ADVANCE MEDIA**
209 – 1324 11th Ave SW
Calgary AB T3C 0M6
(403) 249-0601
Fax: (403) 249-0204
E-mail: info@advancemedia.ca
Website: www.advancemedia.ca
Full-service video production / film production / commercials.

**CANADIAN WILDERNESS VIDEOS & PRODUCTIONS**
1010 Larch Place
Canmore AB T1W 1S7
(403) 678-3795
Fax: (403) 678-3796
E-mail: crvideo@agt.net
Producer / Director / Camera: Eric Langshaw
Researcher / Camera: Rosemary Power
AVID video editing suite / Betacam SP / stock footage.

**CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.**
10251 106th St
Edmonton AB T5J 1H5
(780) 423-5081 / (877) 423-5081
Fax: (780) 424-0309
E-mail: post@cineav.com
Website: www.cineav.com

**Second Location**
131 – 5655 10th St NE
Calgary AB T2E 8W9
(403) 777-1070 / (877) 777-1070
Fax: (403) 777-1074
DVD authoring / CDR/DVD replication & packaging / tape to DVD archiving / non-linear editing / multi-format duplication.

**GAP PRODUCTIONS**
147 Rocky Ridge Bay NW
Calgary AB T3G 4E7
(403) 263-0012
E-mail: post@gapproductions.com
Website: www.gapproductions.com
Online edit suites / animation / graphics / audio.

**WHITE IRON DIGITAL**
533 – 1201 5th St SW
Calgary AB T2R 0Y6
(403) 716-1216
Fax: (403) 233-0528
E-mail: bvos@whiteiron.tv
Website: www.whiteiron.tv
General Manager: Brian Vos
Creative services facility specializing in broadcast design, animation and high definition finishing — four time Emmy award-winning team of editors and designers.

## | british columbia

**BLACK TUSK STUDIO**
(The Mix Digital Media Group)
2 – 3009 Murray St
Port Moody BC V3H 1X3
(604) 469-0881
Fax: (604) 469-2609
E-mail: info@themixmedia.com
Website: www.blacktusk.com
President: Mark Rohmann
Five non-linear editing, computer-based edit suites.

12518 203rd St
Maple Ridge BC V2X 4W2
(604) 465-7299

**COAST MOUNTAIN POST**
305 – 1168 Hamilton St
Vancouver BC V6B 2S2
(604) 682-6578
Fax: (604) 682-3548
E-mail: edit@coastmtnpost.com
Editors: Deb Tregale, Ian Jenkins, Melanie Snagg
Editing — commercials / documentaries / music videos. Off-line and online.

**FINALE EDITWORKS**
201 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 876-7678
Fax: (604) 876-3299
E-mail: info@finale.tv
Website: www.finale.tv
President: Don Thompson
High definition and standard definition post-production facility / AVID DS/HD 24P and Symphony Online Finishing and colour correction suites / media composer / Express Pro and Final Cut Pro non-linear systems / visual effects / Pro Tools 5.1 Surround / DVD authoring / standards conversions and duplication.

**NORTHWEST IMAGING & FX**
3650 Gilmore Way
Burnaby BC V5G 4W8
(604) 873-9330
Fax: (604) 873-9339
Website: www.nwfx.com
Vice-President: Alex Tkach

**PAN PRODUCTIONS**
1770 Brymea Lane
Victoria BC V8N 6B7
(250) 389-6781
Fax: (250) 383-6514
E-mail: jim@panproductions.com
Contact: Jim Eidt
Full-service creative / Betacam and HD production / full digital post facility & closed-captioning.

**RAINMAKER**
50 West 2nd Ave
Vancouver BC V5Y 1B3
(604) 874-8700
Fax: (604) 874-1719
Website: www.rainmaker.com
President: Barry Chambers
Director of Operations: K.T. McFadden
Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper
Director of Visual Effects: Brian Moylan
Lab Manager: George Gliszczynski
Lab, post, visual effects — film, MOWs, TV, commercials, documentaries.

**STARPOST DIGITAL INC.**
25 East 2nd Ave 2nd Fl
Vancouver BC V5T 1B3
(604) 879-1777
Fax: (604) 876-1087
Website: www.starpost.tv
President: Bruce Arabsky
Digital Betacam / Betacam SP production / post / duplication.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – VANCOUVER**
(Formerly Toybox Vancouver)
500 – 1090 Homer St
Vancouver BC V6B 2W9
(604) 689-1090
Fax: (604) 689-1003
Website: www.technicolor.com
Contacts: Sherri Potter, sherri.potter@thomson.net
Jon Robertson, jon.robertson@thomson.net
Michelle Grady, michelle.grady@thomson.net

**WESTERN POST PRODUCTION INC.**
(Keystone Entertainment)
300 – 2339 Columbia St
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 873-6292
Fax: (604) 873-3601
Website: www.keypics.com
Western Post Manager: Nicole Thompson
Post-Production Supervisor: Scott Watson
Editor: Kelly Herron
Visual Effects Supervisor: Mark Savela
On- and off-line AVID Media Composer.

## | manitoba

**FRANTIC FILMS**
300 – 70 Arthur St
Winnipeg MB R3B 1G7
(204) 949-0070
Fax: (204) 949-0050
E-mail: info@franticfilms.com
Website: www.franticfilms.com
Pres. / Creative Director: Christopher Bond
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown
V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak
Visual effects / live-action / commercials.
Frantic Films has assembled some of North America's most creative and talented minds to produce award-winning projects for feature film, television and multimedia. Thriving on new challenges, our driving goal is to consistently exceed our clients' expectations by delivering astounding, superior quality work and value.

**MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.**
509 Century St
Winnipeg MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368
Fax: (204) 772-0360
E-mail: wayne@midcan.com
Website: www.midcan.com
President: Wayne Sheldon
Audio and video post-production; edit suites include AVID Nitris/Symphony/Film Composer / AVID, HD editing, colour correction & down conversion, Digi-beta Online. Multi-format transfer and VHS, CD-ROM & DVD encoding & duplication. Manitoba's largest fleet of broadcast cameras and crews / HD, Digi-beta, Betacam SP, DV Cam, Lipstick and hidden cameras. Clients include every major Canadian and U.S. broadcaster.

## | new brunswick

**CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS**
306 – 1111 Main St
Moncton NB E1C 1H3
(506) 382-3984
Fax: (506) 382-3980
E-mail: info@cptv.ca
Website: www.cptv.ca
Contacts: François Savoie, Rocky Warren
Development / production / direction / leading-edge post-production services.

**INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS LTD.**
76 Princess St
St John NB E2L 1K4
(506) 693-4487
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca / mike@videosolutions.ca
Website: www.videosolutions.ca
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
Documentary, corporate & E.N.G. Betacam SP production including digital online video and audio post-production / complete Betacam SP production, concept to completion / two edit suites. Meerkat 10' jib also available.

## | northwest territories / nunavut

**YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.**
5021 – 53rd St
Yellowknife NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
E-mail: ykf@theedge.ca
Contact: Alan Booth
Non-linear editing / stock footage.

## | nova scotia

**OCEAN DIGITAL POST PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
404 – 1657 Barrington St
Halifax NS B3J 2A1
(902) 423-9056
Fax: (902) 423-9058
E-mail: ocean@ocean.ca
Website: www.ocean.ca
President: Johanna Ellot
A full-service editing facility with five digital suites.

**POWER POST PRODUCTIONS**
2507 Brunswick St
Halifax NS B3K 2Z5
(902) 422-6466
Fax: (902) 423-7046
E-mail: rpower@powerpost.ca
Website: www.powerpost.ca
President: Rob Power
Full audio & video post-production services — film and television.

**VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS**
604 – 5657 Spring Garden Rd
Park Lane Terraces
Halifax NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
Contact: Lori Covert
Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic communications company, with post services that include in-house 3D animation, digital post (three AVID suites), CD-ROM & DVD development and production.

**WINGIT PRODUCTIONS INC.**
1652 Barrington St 2nd Fl
Halifax NS B3J 2A2
(902) 496-2040
Fax: (902) 496-4255
E-mail: info@wingit.ca
Website: www.wingit.ca
Contacts: Brian Howald, Breandan McGrath
3D animation, effects compositing, video post.

## | ontario

**AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
1020 Brock Rd S Unit 1008
Pickering ON L1W 3H2
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888) 522-8835
Fax: (905) 837-9204
President: Fred Pellegrino
Non-linear editing suites / 2D & 3D animation / multimedia.

**AXYZ**
425 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 1S4
(416) 504-0425
Fax: (416) 504-0045
Website: www.axyzfx.com
Full-service digital off- and online.

**BLIZZARD EDITING**
2 – 604 Edward Ave
Richmond Hill ON L4C 9Y7
(905) 883-5561
Fax: (905) 787-1240
E-mail: blizzard@summerpictures.biz
Website: www.summerpictures.biz
Contact: Tom Strnad
Picture and sound editorial services.

**BLOMELEY COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
262 – 39 Robertson Rd
Ottawa ON K2H 8R2
(613) 596-9935
Fax: (613) 596-4585
E-mail: mail@blomeley.com
Website: www.blomeley.com
Contact: Edward A. Blomeley
Founded in 1988, Blomeley Communications Inc. provides innovative communications services, productions and products that meet the needs of our customers.

**BLUE HIGHWAY**
303 – 26 Soho St
Toronto ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 597-2474
Fax: (416) 597-2594
E-mail: mail@bluehighway.ca
Producers: Wendy Linton, Billy Sandovski
Editors: Andy Attalai, Leo Zaharatos, Marc Crain
Creative editorial specializing in television commercials, music videos and documentaries.

**BROADCAST CAPTIONING & CONSULTING SERVICES INC. (BCCS)**
302 – 150 Laird Dr
Toronto ON M4G 3V7
(416) 696-1534
Fax: (416) 421-7603
E-mail: hallahan@closedcaptioning.com
Website: www.closedcaptioning.com
President: Brian Hallahan
Online (real time) / off-line (post-edit) / post display closed-captioning.

**BULLET DIGITAL POST**
16 Camden St
Toronto ON M5V 1V1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
E-mail: info@bulletdigital.com
Website: www.bulletdigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
Post-production / duplication / seven AVID suites / system 7 & 10 / off-line / online / DVD authoring / compositing / episodic television series.

**CASABLANCA MAGNETIC NORTH**
22 Boston Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2T9
(416) 461-2250
Fax: (416) 461-9709
Website: www.casapost.ca
President: Bruce Grant, bruce.grant@casapost.ca
Director of Operations: Peter Armstrong, peter.armstrong@casapost.ca
Director of Sales: Mike McConnell, mike.mcconnell@casapost.ca
Full post-production services for film / TV / MOWs and commercials.

**CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**
786 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1N6
(416) 504-5071
Fax: (416) 504-7390
E-mail: sales@cfacommunications.com
Website: www.cfacommunications.com
Online — non-linear, digital SoftImage, DPS; Off-line — AVID, VHS.

**CHARLES STREET VIDEO (CSV)**
65 Bellwoods Ave
Toronto ON M6J 3N4
(416) 603-6564
E-mail: csv@charlesstreetvideo.com
Contact: Ross Turnbull
Production and post-production access centre with AVID, Pro Tools, Final Cut Pro, mini-DV & digital Betacam facilities for video, film and video artists.

**CREATIVE POST INC.**
510C Front St W
Toronto ON M5V 1B8
(416) 979-7678
Fax: (416) 979-8246
E-mail: howie@creativepostinc.com
Website: www.creativepostinc.com
V.P., Operations: Ken MacNeil
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Howie Gold
Film / broadcast / corporate — digital linear and non-linear standard definition suites / hi-definition post.

**CRUSH INC.**
439 Wellington St W 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1E7
(416) 345-1936
Fax: (416) 345-1965
E-mail: joann@crushinc.com
Website: www.crushinc.com
Managing Director / Exec. Producer: Jo-ann Cook
Post-production / CGI — commercials.

**DELUXE | SOUND & PICTURE**
424 Adelaide St E
Toronto ON M5A 1N4
(416) 364-4321
Fax: (416) 364-0615
E-mail: www.bydeluxe.com
Exec. V.P. & General Manager: Dan McLellan, dan.mclellan@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Sales: Stan Ford, stan.ford@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Picture: Tony Meerakker, tony.meerakker@bydeluxe.com
Sr. Sales Execs.: Julie Rose, julie.rose@bydeluxe.com, Mark Branch, mark.branch@bydeluxe.com

**DREAMSCAPE VIDEO EDITING**
645 Manning Ave
Toronto ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
Contact: Brock Fricker
Betacam / VX1000 / Media 100 non-linear editing. Post audio services.

**EYES POST GROUP**
320 King St E
Toronto ON M5A 1K6
(416) 363-3073
Fax: (416) 363-6335
E-mail: diane@eyespost.com
Website: www.eyespost.com
President: Izhak Hinitz
V.P., General Manager: Diane Cuthbert
Post & effects — commercials / TV / MOWs / features / documentaries / music videos.

**THE FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORPORATION**
202 – 141 Bathurst St
Toronto ON M5V 2R2
(416) 504-9694
Fax: (416) 504-9693
President: Al Maciulis
Sr. Editor: Andrew Mandziuk
Office Manager: Delphine Roussel

**FLASHCUT EDITING**
504 Wellington St W 3rd Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1E3
(416) 977-2401
Fax: (416) 977-4910
General Manager: Mary Beth Odell
Exec. Producer: Melissa Kahn
Post-production — commercials.

**HILL'S PRODUCTION SERVICES**
2440 Industrial St
Burlington ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146
Fax: (905) 335-1241
E-mail: robhill@hillsvideo.com
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
President: Rob Hill
Exec. Producer: Gerry Milinkovic
Senior Editor: John Luff

**IMARION INC.**
380 Adelaide St W 1st Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1R7
(416) 597-2989
Fax: (416) 596-1344
E-mail: info@imarion.com
Website: www.imarion.com
3D animation / compositing / editorial services.

**JAZZY POST LIMITED**
45 Charles St E Lower Level
Toronto ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 922-9760
Fax: (416) 922-9964
President: Jesse Mills
Office Manager: Nellie Mirazizyan
Linear & non-linear editing facilities.

**MPI PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
43 Madison Ave
Toronto ON M5R 2S2
(416) 967-1288
Fax: (416) 967-7288
E-mail: mpiproductions@bellnet.ca
Website: www.mpiproductions.ca
Online & off-line — AVID Media / Film Composer.


**Video Post Production Services**

High Definition online
HD Cam 24p & 30i
Avid Symphony
PAL & NTCS universal mastering
Avid Film Composer
Avids Xpress DV
Avid Unity
...and more

FEARLESS FILMS
The Fearless Film & Video Corporation

(416) 504-9694
www.fearlessfilms.com


**THE MPSL GROUP**
2800 John St
Markham ON L3R 0E2
(905) 940-4490
E-mail: info@mpsl.com
Website: www.mpsl.com
Betacam SP online linear & Pinnacle Reeltime non-linear online edit suites.

**PANIC & BOB**
312 Adelaide St W 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1R2
(416) 504-2020
Fax: (416) 504-0266
E-mail: sam@panicbob.com
Website: www.panicandbob.com
Exec. Producer: Samantha McLaren
Post / creative editorial — commercials.

**POST PRODUCERS DIGITAL LTD.**
111 Berkeley St
Toronto ON M5A 2W8
(416) 363-4662
Fax: (416) 363-2421
Website: www.ppd.ca
Editor / President: Al Mitchell
Non-linear online & off-line.

**PRISMA LIGHT LTD.**
762 Queen St W
Toronto ON M6J 1E9
(416) 504-4321
Fax: (416) 504-7325
E-mail: info@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com
2D & 3D animation, full post-production facilities

**ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND**
(A division of MIJO Corporation)
635 Queen St E
Toronto ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-6852
Fax: (416) 778-9926
Website: www.rocketdigital.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
HD & SD digital online editing, Pro Tools HD 5.1 recording & mixing, DVD authoring & encoding, digital media encoding, interactive media, French adaptation, stock music and SFX, and broadcast design.

ROGERS™ PRODUCTIONS

**ROGERS PRODUCTIONS**
333 Bloor St E 4th Fl
Toronto ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-6666
Fax: (416) 935-7680
E-mail: rogersproductions@rci.rogers.com
Website: www.rogersproductions.com
Contact: Christa Dickenson (416) 935-4704
Full-service film and video production house / post-production services and creative concepts / 2D & 3D animation.

**S & S PRODUCTIONS INC.**
5403 Harvester Rd
Burlington ON L7L 5J7
(905) 631-6697
Fax: (905) 631-6620
E-mail: info@ssp.ca
Website: www.ssp.ca
Vice-President: David Smith
Producer: Max Smith
Operating one of the region's most comprehensive and sophisticated digital video and audio post-production facilities.

**Executive Office**
205 – 212 King St W
Toronto ON M5H 1K5
(416) 260-0538
Fax: (416) 260-1628

**SCHOOL**
379 Adelaide St W 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5V 1S5
(416) 907-9070
Fax: (416) 907-9079
Website: www.schoolediting.com
Contact: Sarah Brooks
Editors: Aaron Dark, Johnathan Devries, Griff Henderson, David Hicks, Mark Morton, Chris Van Dyke
Commercial & music video post-production.

**SIM POST**
110 – One Atlantic Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3E7
(416) 979-9958
Fax: (416) 979-7770
E-mail: info@simpost.com
Website: www.simpost.com
Editing suites customized to post-production requirements.

**SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS**
219 – 126 York St
Ottawa ON K1N 5T5
(613) 241-5111 ext. 248
Fax: (613) 241-5010
E-mail: tim@soundventure.com
Website: www.soundventure.com
V.P., Post-Production Services: Tim Joyce
Video post-production.

**START PICTURES**
902 – 177 Redpath Ave
Toronto ON M4P 2W3
(416) 791-0281
E-mail: allan@start-pictures.com
Website: www.start-pictures.com
Contact: Allan Schwartzenberger
Specializing in DVDs and editing.

**SUNDOG FILMS**
530 Richmond St W Rear Bldg
Toronto ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-2555
Fax: (416) 504-4545
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
President: Robin Trickett
Vice-President: Wayne Trickett
Post-production / visual effects.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – TORONTO**
49 Ontario St
Toronto ON M5A 2V1
(416) 585-9995
Fax: (416) 585-0650
E-mail: bob.waite@thomson.net
Website: www.technicolor.com
Contact: Bob Waite
Multi-resolution SD/HD full completion capabilities.

**THIRD FLOOR EDITING**
410 – 410 Adelaide St W
Toronto ON M5V 1S8
(416) 504-6004
Fax: (416) 504-5650
Owner / Editor: Richard Unruh
Exec. Producer: Jennie Montford
Editing.

**TOPIX**
200 – 35 McCaul St
Toronto ON M5T 1V7
(416) 971-7711
Fax: (416) 971-9277
Website: www.topix.com
Contacts: Chris Wallace, Sylvain Taillon
Post-production / animation / compositing.

**TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TELEVISION**
1 Yonge St 9th Fl
Toronto ON M5E 1E6
(416) 869-4700
Fax: (416) 869-4566
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca
Website: www.tmgtv.ca
V.P. / General Manager: Nancy Brown-Dacko
Exec. Producer: Keith Moore
An award-winning, full-service video production facility which includes a 3D virtual set studio, digital cameras, AVID edit suites, DVD authoring and encoding.

**TRIANGLE**
620 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1M6
(416) 504-2880
Fax: (416) 504-2884
Website: www.trianglestudios.com
President: Matthew Bush

**TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO**
376 – 401 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 3A8
(416) 593-1332
Fax: (416) 593-0958
E-mail: staff@trinitysquarevideo.com
Website: www.trinitysquarevideo.com
Exec. Director: Roy Mitchell
Technical Facilitators: Ian Jarvis, Jason Ebanks
Programming Director: Aubrey Reeves
Full complement of production equipment — digital camcorders / audio / lighting kits. Workshops throughout the year. Exhibition space with regular screenings, installations, artist talks and panels.

**TV2GO INC.**
402 – 250 Ferrand Dr
Toronto ON M3C 3G8
(416) 696-9633 / (800) 305-2999
Fax: (416) 696-9640
Mobile Betacam editing / mobile satellite uplink / satellite earth station.

**VCR ACTIVE MEDIA**
3055 Lenworth Dr
Mississauga ON L4X 2G3
(905) 629-2553
Fax: (905) 629-3437
E-mail: cathy@vcractive.com
Website: www.vcractive.com / www.purefire.ca
Contact: Bill Thomson
Customer Service: Cathy Thompson
Broadcast / documentary / corporate / multimedia editing services.

**VIDEOGENIC**
431 Richmond St E
Toronto ON M5A 1R1
(416) 360-7500
Fax: (416) 360-0750
E-mail: dave@bigfilm.ca
Contact: Dave Greenham

## québec

**BUZZ IMAGE GROUP INC. / GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC.**
312 Sherbrooke St E
Montréal QC H2X 1E6
(514) 848-0579 / (800) 567-0200
Fax: (514) 848-6371
E-mail: info@buzzimage.com
Website: www.buzzimage.com
President: Michel G. Desjardins
V.P., Customer Service: Joanne Vincelette, joannev@buzzimage.com
Post-Production Co-ordinator: Annie Godin, annieg@buzzimage.com
Video post-production / animation / 2D & 3D visual effects.

**CINÉGROUPE INC.**
1151 Alexandre de Seve
Montréal QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-7354
E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca
Website: www.cinegroupe.ca
President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Marie-Christine Dufour
Film & video editing.

**COTE POST PRODUCTION LTD.**
218 rue St-Paul ouest
Montréal QC H2Y 1Z9
(514) 284-0674
Fax: (514) 284-6712
Président: Bob Côté
Video post-production services.

**GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**
301 – 80 rue Queen
Montréal QC H3C 2N5
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.com
Video & data – off & on-line editing, subtitling & transfer, standards conversion, duplication, DVD design & creation.

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – MONTRÉAL**
300 – 2101 St Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3H 1M6
(514) 939-5060
Fax: (514) 939-5070
Contact: Francois Deschamps
Processing & printing / titles & opticals / film recording / telecine / std & HD mastering / closed captioning.

**VIVALOGIK**
(A division of Vivavision Inc.)
1973 Falardeau St
Montréal QC H2K 2L9
(514) 527-9700
Fax: (514) 527-6090
E-mail: gcrepeau@vivavison.ca
Website: www.vivavision.ca
General Manager: Gilbert Crépeau
Complete production and post-production services, with AVID editing suites, sound editing facilities, mixing studios, and a full range of equipment readily available.

**VOODOO**
401 – 50 Queen St
Montréal QC H3C 2N5
(514) 866-3669
Fax: (514) 866-3683
E-mail: public@voodoo.tv
Website: www.voodoo.tv
President / Exec. Producer: Richard Ostiguy
Post-production / CGI animation / visual effects.

**WHALLEY-ABBEY DIGITAL STUDIOS, INC.**
305 – 1303 Greene Ave
Westmount QC H3Z 2A7
(514) 846-1940
Fax: (514) 846-1550
E-mail: hansr@painted-house.com
Contact: Hans Rosenstein
Non-linear digital post-production / AVID suites.

## | saskatchewan

**CINEPOST FILMS**
269B 3rd Ave S
Saskatoon SK S7K 1M3
(306) 244-7788
Fax: (306) 244-7799
E-mail: info@cinepostfilms.com
Website: www.cinepostfilms.com
Contacts: Bill Stampe, Joe Dixon
Full-service film and video production company specializing in commercial and corporate communication.

**JAVA POST PRODUCTION**
402 – 2206 Dewdney Ave
Regina SK S4R 1H3
(306) 777-0150
Fax: (306) 352-8858
E-mail: karen.javapost@accesscomm.ca
Post-Production Co-ordinator:
Karen Vandervaart

# restoration

## | québec

**GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**
2600 William Tremblay St
Montréal QC H1Y 3J2
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.com
16 & 35mm / film recording / restoration to 2K & HDTV / transfers to HDTV, NTSC & PAL.

# stock & archive footage

## | alberta

**KARVONEN FILMS LTD.**
2001 – 91st Ave
Edmonton AB T6P 1L1
(780) 467-7167
Fax: (780) 467-7162
E-mail: films@karvonenfilms.com
Website: www.karvonenfilms.com
President: Albert Karvonen
Vice-President: Pirkko Karvonen
Business Affairs: Gail M. Yakemchuck
Specializing in natural history and wildlife films / extensive 16mm and super 16mm stock footage, stills and sound library collected over 30 years of production.

## | british columbia

**B.C. ARCHIVES**
655 Belleville St
Victoria BC V8V 1X4
(250) 387-1952 (Main Reference Desk)
Fax: (250) 387-2072
E-mail: access@www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca
Website: www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca
The Archives acquires, preserves and makes available for research and other uses films, videotapes and sound recordings produced by and for the Government of British Columbia. Moving images and sound recordings created by or for private organizations and individuals are also preserved on a selective basis. The Archives holds more than 5,000 motion picture film and videotape items. Advance notice by those wishing to view film is required as items must be inspected prior to viewing. Reproductions of materials may be obtained subject to donor and copyright restriction. Film/video index now online on our website. Commercial use of B.C. Archives records requires licensing through the Archives' official marketing agent. E-mail licensing@bcarchives.gov.bc.ca or phone toll-free 1-866-356-0138.

**INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTARY TELEVISION CORP.**
73 Alexander St
Vancouver BC V6A 1B2
(604) 664-0450
Fax: (604) 664-0451
E-mail: duncan@doctv.com
Website: www.doctv.com
President: Robert Duncan
We have catalogued our various stock shots into a searchable list. They include raw Beta SP footage from various locations in Canada, United States, the U.K. and India.

RIA MEDIA SERVICES
Licensing Agent,
Royal British Columbia Museum Corporation
Archival footage, photos & artwork
of Canada's Pacific Region
"History at Your Fingertips"
P: 1 866 356 0138 or (250) 356 0138
E: Julie.Warren@royalbcmuseum.bc.ca
W: www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca / www.rbcm.gov.bc.ca

**RIA MEDIA SERVICES LTD.**
c/o B.C. Archives
675 Belleville St
Victoria BC V8W 9W2
(250) 356-0138 / (866) 356-0138
Fax: (250) 387-2072
E-mail: Julie.Warren@royalbcmuseum.bc.ca
Website: www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca / www.rbcm.gov.bc.ca
Licensing agent for the Royal British Columbia Museum Corporation, which includes B.C. Archives and the Royal B.C. Museum. Archival photos, paintings and footage of B.C. and the Pacific Northwest as well as the largest collection of Emily Carr photos, documents and artwork in the world. The Royal B.C. Museum collections include natural history, human history and B.C. First Nations' history. B.C. Archives lists 77,000 images online at their website, with continuous additions from their holdings of several million images. In 2003 the website added a Moving Images online catalogue for their film/video collections. Listed are more than 4,000 titles spanning the history of film production and many genres: documentaries, home movies, promotional films, travelogues, government films, dramas, newsreels and many others. Rate sheet and information about obtaining reproductions for commercial use available upon request. Some material may be restricted; please inquire.

**WATERVISIONS**
421 English Bluff Rd
Tsawwassen Delta
Vancouver BC V4M 2M9
(604) 943-2332
Fax: (604) 943-3608
E-mail: watervis@intergate.bc.ca
Website: www.watervisions.com
Contact: Pauline Heaton
Underwater film services, equipment & lighting / stock footage.

## | new brunswick

**INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS LTD.**
76 Princess St
St John NB E2L 1K4
(506) 693-4487
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca / mike@videosolutions.ca
Website: www.videosolutions.ca
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
Extensive Betacam SP library / original nature & wildlife scenes / sinking of de-commissioned Navy ships (on-board camera angles).

## | northwest territories / nunavut

**YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.**
5021 – 53rd St
Yellowknife NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
E-mail: ykf@theedge.ca
Contact: Alan Booth
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear editing / stock footage.

## | nova scotia

**ECO-NOVA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**
2762 Robie St
Halifax NS B3K 4P2
(902) 423-7906
Fax: (902) 423-6226
E-mail: info@eco-nova.com
Marine & arctic stock footage library.

## | ontario

**ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO**
77 Grenville St
Toronto ON M5S 1B3
(416) 327-1551 (Sound & Moving Images)
(416) 327-1552 (Special Collections)
Fax: (416) 327-1999
Website: www.archives.gov.on.ca
Reference Archivists: Stewart Boden, Barbara Taylor
The Archives of Ontario is the official archival repository of the Government of Ontario. Sound and Moving Images: moving images and sound recordings from the 1920s to the present, including Ontario government films, televised broadcasts of the Legislative Assembly debates, corporate films from the private sector, amateur films and oral histories. In order to reserve equipment or prepare material, researchers are required to make an appointment for Mon. to Fri. (except holidays), 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Special Collections is responsible for approximately 3.5 million photographs, 150,000 architectural drawings, 35,000 maps and 4,000 items of documentary art. These have been created and collected by private individuals, organizations and the Government of Ontario. They document the people, places and events in the province from as early as the seventeenth century to the present. Special Collections reading room is open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays), 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. No appointment is necessary. Descriptive database of holdings and visual image database available on the website.

**BBC MOTION GALLERY & CBS NEWS ARCHIVE**
401 – 130 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2L4
(416) 362-3223
Fax: (416) 362-3553
E-mail: motiongallery.toronto@co.uk
Website: www.bbcmotiongallery.com
Sales Manager, Motion Gallery: Sandra Isgro
BBC Motion Gallery is the world's leading moving image resource and now exclusively represents the CBS News Archive worldwide. With a combined archive of almost two million hours of footage, we offer broadcasters and producers a broad perspective from both sides of the Atlantic at your fingertips. Check our website today to view clips online.

## CBC Radio-Canada

**CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION**
Mail
Visual Resource Centre
PO Box 500 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1E6
Office
HG109 – 205 Wellington St W
Toronto ON M5V 3G7
Website: www.cbc.ca/archivessales
Archive Sales:
Roy Harris (416) 205-7608,
fax: (416) 205-6257, roy_harris@cbc.ca
Paul McIntyre (416) 205-6361,
pmcintyre@cbc.ca
Archive includes archival news material from 1952 to present, arts & entertainment — historical to present, current affairs footage & CBLT (local news), documentary, science & nature footage.

**CANAMEDIA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**
408 – 1670 Bayview Ave
Toronto ON M4G 3C2
(416) 483-7446
Fax: (416) 483-7529
E-mail: canamed@canamedia.com
Website: www.canamedia.com
President / Producer: Les Harris
Secretary / Treasurer: Jane Harris
ITN Archive Sales & Administration:
Alana Björn
Canamedia exclusively represents ITN Archive in Canada with over 300,000 hours of footage including material from Reuters and VisNew Granada. Pay in Cdn$ and get CANCON. We also distribute programs to the international market.

**CARLETON PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL INC.**
1500 Merivale Rd 5th Fl
Ottawa ON K2E 6Z5
(613) 224-9666
Fax: (613) 224-9074
E-mail: skukko@carletonproductions.com
Website: www.carletonproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Suzanne Kukko
Senior Editor: Patrick Edwards
Over the past 30 years we have accumulated hundreds of hours of stock footage ranging from historical to agricultural; in fact, we hold one of the largest agricultural stock footage libraries in Canada.

**CHISHOLM ARCHIVES LTD.**
50 – 99 Atlantic Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3J8
(416) 588-5200
E-mail: request@chisholmarchives.com
President: Paul Lisy
Library Manager: Brooke Stevenson
Stock shots (film & video) — 3/4", 1", 1/2" Betacam, 1/2" S-VHS / archival to present day. Film: 35mm / 16mm.

REAL TO REEL

CTV Archive Sales

COMPREHENSIVE STOCK FOOTAGE COLLECTION

REAL TO REEL NEWS, SPORTS AND DOCUMENTARY STOCK FOOTAGE FROM ACROSS CANADA AND AROUND THE WORLD.

APTN

CTV Archive Sales is now the Canadian distributor for Associated Press Television News Library

Toll Free in North America 1.800.628.7780
Telephone 416.332.7389 • Fax 416.332.7384
9 Channel Nine Court, Toronto, ON Canada M1S 4B5
E-mail jbaird@ctv.ca • Web www.ctv.ca

**CTV ARCHIVE SALES**
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-7389 / (800) 628-7780
Fax: (416) 332-7384
E-mail: jbaird@ctv.ca
Website: http://ctvarchivesales.ctv.ca
Stock Shot Facilitator: Jennifer M. Baird
Now representing Associated Press Television News Library in Canada on CTV Rate card and in Canadian funds.
REAL...news, sports and documentary stock footage from across Canada and around the world. CTV has been building its impressive collection for more than 40 years. New material added daily. Particularly rich in Canadian material. Bureaus in Moscow, Jerusalem and London contributing for over 20 years. CTV was the first foreign bureau in Beijing in 1979. New bureaus in Sydney, Los Angeles, New Delhi, Kampala and Mexico City. Raw viz from W-FIVE — North America's longest running news magazine. Excellent figure skating collection.
TO REEL...find out how fast and efficient CTV can be by starting with our initial 30-minute free search. Most requests can be turned around in under 48 hours. Original source is Betacam SP or 16mm. The majority of tape formats can be accommodated: Betacam (SP, SX and Digi); VHS (NTSC & PAL), 1", 3/4", D3, DVcam. VHS screeners at $100/hour.

**JOHN WATSON & PEN DENSHAM'S INSIGHT PRODUCTIONS INC.**
4638 Leo Lake Rd
Kingston ON K0H 2N0
(613) 387-2323
Fax: (416) 239-4469
E-mail: ann@mayall.ca
Contact: Ann Mayall
Footage from dozens of award-winning, documentaries (1970–1982); horse racing, magicians, Canadian sports, Bricklin cars, etc.

**MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION**
101 – 200 Tiffield Rd
Toronto ON M1V 5J1
(416) 449-9400
Fax: (416) 449-9498
E-mail: jgarygladman@octapixx.xom
Producer: J. Gary Gladman
Superior underwater nature footage (DigiBeta from 16mm).

**MAYALL, ANN**
4638 Leo Lake Rd
Kingston ON K0H 2N0
(613) 387-2323
Fax: (416) 239-4469
E-mail: ann@mayall.ca
Contact: Ann Mayall
Music / stock shots clearance & licensing.

**ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
75 Hucknall Rd
Toronto ON M3J 1W1
(416) 631-9845
E-mail: robert.bocking@sympatico.ca
Nature stock shot library.

**SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT**
56 Shaftesbury Ave
Toronto ON M4T 1A3
(416) 967-6503 ext. 221
Fax: (416) 967-1292
E-mail: espringer@summerhill.tv
Website: www.summerhill.tv
Contact: Erin Springer
Summerhill stock footage draws upon source material obtained during 25 years of film and tape production. We offer a diverse selection of A- and B-roll footage from factual, lifestyle, reality, children's or sports program genres. As a unique specialty, we offer the largest catalogue of Betacam SP shot footage of Canada's geography, wildlife and wilderness available anywhere.

## québec

**GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB**
301 – 80 rue Queen
Montréal QC H3C 2N5
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.com

**NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA**
Stock Shot Library
3155 Côte de Liesse
Saint-Laurent QC H4N 2N4
Fax: (514) 283-5729
Website: www.nfb.ca/stockshots
Contacts: Marquise Tessier (514) 283-9170
Raghnild Milewski (514) 496-9470
Dating from 1897 the collection includes film images reflecting Canadian history and many other subjects including material shot around the world.

# storage

## | ontario

**THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.**
c/o Toronto Film Studios
629 Eastern Ave Stage 13
Toronto ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9881
Fax: (416) 405-9941
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
President: Brian Ash
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication and DVD authoring. Editing, standards conversion, duplication, closed-captioning, video transfers and master storage. Web services.

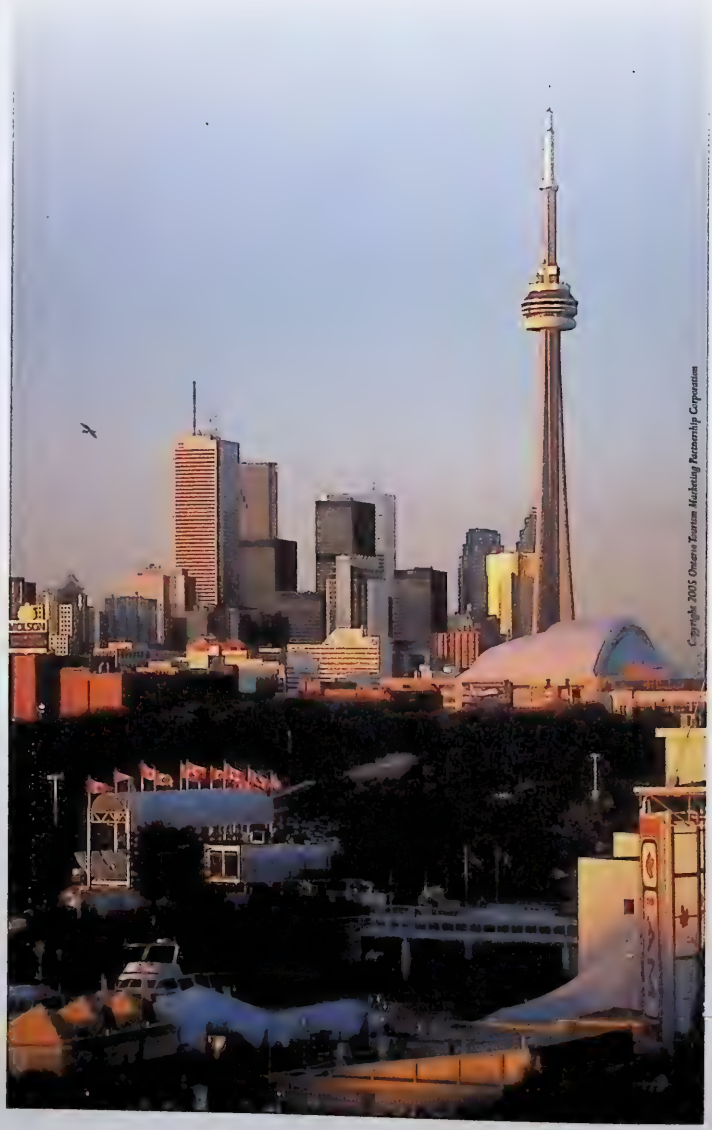
**BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**
288 Judson St Unit 10
Toronto ON M8Z 5T6
(416) 252-5081
Fax: (416) 252-3955
E-mail: darm@bondedservices.com
V.P. / General Manager: Dan Armstrong
Storage and distribution of all television and production media.

**THUNDER NORTH BROADCAST SERVICES**
571 Fenmar Dr
Toronto ON M9L 2R6
(416) 745-6533
Fax: (416) 745-7179
E-mail: info@thunder-north.com
Vice-President: Ronald Convey
Film / tape element storage.

**UNDERCOVER FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA STORAGE**
(A division of MIJO Corporation)
79 East Don Roadway 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M4M 2A5
(416) 461-6604
Fax: (416) 461-7356
Website: www.mijo.ca
VP, Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Computerized storage facility with climate control for audio, video and print elements. Fulfillment of promotional materials and press kits for international distribution.

## | québec

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – MONTRÉAL**
300 – 2101 St Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3H 1M6
(514) 939-5060
Fax: (514) 939-5070
Contact: Francois Deschamps



Theatrical .....177
Non-Theatrical / Television / Educational ....183
Film Marketing Services .....191
Independent Booking Companies.....192
Delivery Services .....192

# distribution

## Universal Studios Canada

Universal Films Canada

Universal Studios Home Entertainment Canada

NBC Universal Television Distribution Canada

Universal Consumer Products Canada

WARNER BROS.
ENTERTAINMENT CANADA INC.

# theatrical

**ACTION FILM LIMITEE**
205 – 4446 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 845-5572
Fax: (514) 286-2313
E-mail: actionfilm@qc.aira.com
President: André Monette
35mm / 16mm / vidéo.

**ALLIANCE ATLANTIS MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION**
Motion Picture Distribution LP
1500 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com
C.E.O., Motion Picture Distribution LP: Victor Loewy
President / C.O.O., Motion Picture Distribution: Patrice Théroux
Canada's leading distributor of motion pictures.

**Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm Inc.**
1435 – 5 Place Ville Marie
Montréal QC H3B 2G2
(514) 878-2282
Fax: (514) 878-2419
President: Guy Gagnon
Sr. Vice-President: Patrick Roy
Director, Programming: Chantale Pagé
Director, Promotions, Marketing & Communications: Pascale Hébert
Manager, Marketing & Promotions: Sophie Aird
Manager, Publicity & Promotion: Gabbie Corrente

**Odeon Films**
(A division of Motion Picture Distribution LP)
1500 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1141 / (800) 465-4179
Fax: (416) 934-6999
Website: www.odeonfilms.com
President: Bryan Gliserman
V.P., Distribution / Sales: Darlene Hotton
Director, Distribution / Sales: Paul Rotz
Booker / Sales Representative: Allan Sullivan
V.P., Marketing & Publicity: Mark Slone
Manager, Publicity: Dana Fields
Director, Promotions & Advertising: Jennifer Otter
Exhibitor Relations: Anderson Luis

**Momentum Pictures & Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.**
184 – 192 Drummond St 2nd Fl
London United Kingdom NW1 3HP
+44-20-7391-6900
Fax: +44-20-7383-0404

**Aurum Producciones, S.A.**
Rambla de Catalunya 88, 20-10
08008 Barcelona Spain
+34-93-215-8222
Fax: +34-93-215-31-97

**Aurum Producciones, S.A.**
12 Avenida de Burgos 10th & 11th Fls
Madrid Spain
+34-91-768-39-92
Fax: +34-91-302-57-64

**BBC WORLDWIDE CANADA LTD.**
401 – 130 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2L4
(416) 362-3223
Fax: (416) 362-3553
C.O.O. Canada: Hilary Read
V.P., Sales: Mary Egan
Manager, Program Administration: Gwen Jones

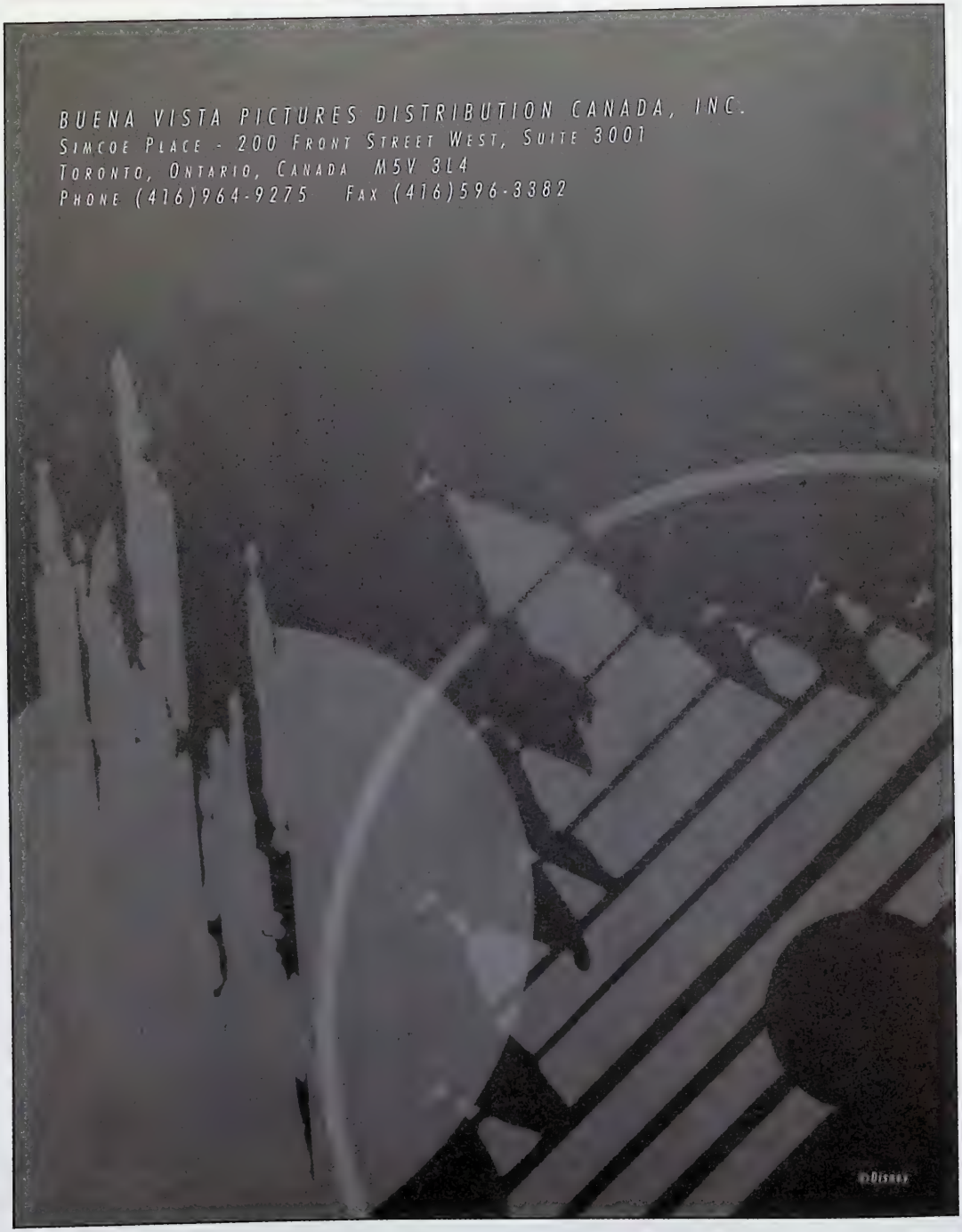
**BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC.**
Sales
Simcoe Place
3001 – 200 Front St W
Toronto ON M5V 3L4
(416) 964-9275 / (800) 263-2853
Fax: (416) 596-3382
V.P., Sales: Anthony Macina
Director / Sales: Tony Schittone
Sales Manager: Karen Burke
Senior Marketing Co-ordinator: Antonella Zappone
Distributors of Walt Disney Pictures, Touchstone Pictures and Hollywood Pictures.

**Publicity & Promotions**
701 – 21 St Clair Ave E
Toronto ON M4T 1L9
(416) 413-0966, ext. 227
Fax: (416) 416-7909
Director, Publicity & Promotions: Jane MacLean

**CAPRI RELEASING**
259 Lakeshore Blvd 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5A 3T7
(416) 535-1870
Fax: (416) 535-3414
Website: www.caprifilms.com
President: Tony Cianciotta, tony@caprifilms.com
General Manager, Distribution: Robin Smith, robin@caprifilms.com
Sales Manager: Joanna Miles, joanna@caprifilms.com
Marketing Co-ordinator: Meghan Parnell, meghan@caprifilms.com
Third-party acquisitions, in-house productions.

**CHRISTAL FILMS DISTRIBUTION INC.**
300 – 376 Victoria Ave
Montréal QC H3Z 1C3
(514) 336-9696
Fax: (514) 336-6606
Website: www.christalfilms.com
C.E.O.: Christian Larouche
V.P., Theatrical Distribution: Sylvain Gagné, sgagne@christalfilms.com
Director, Booking & Marketing: Antoine Zeind, azeind@christalfilms.com
Public Relations: Elisabeth-Anne Bütikofer, ebutikofer@christalfilms.com
Promotions & Events: Julie Armstrong-Boileau, jboileau@christalfilms.com

**CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC.**
1106 – 36 Charlotte St
Toronto ON M5V 3P7
(416) 977-0123
Fax: (416) 977-7890
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca
Chairman / President / C.E.O.: André Bennett


BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC.
SIMCOE PLACE - 200 FRONT STREET WEST, SUITE 3001
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA M5V 3L4
PHONE (416)964-9275 FAX (416)596-3382

CHRISTAL FILMS DISTRIBUTION
376, Victoria Avenue
Suite 300
Westmount (Quebec)
Canada, H3Z 1C3
www.christalfilms.com
Tel.: (514) 336-9696
Fax: (514) 336-0607

**CINEMAVAULT RELEASING INC.**
1011 – 175 Bloor St E South Tower
Toronto ON M4W 3R8
(416) 363-6060
Fax: (416) 363-2305
Website: www.cinemavault.com
C.E.O.: Nick Stiliadis
V.P. / General Manager: Steve Arroyave
V.P., Business Affairs: Kamal Dureja
V.P., Distribution: Paco Alvarez
V.P., Acquisitions: Michael Paszt
International Sales Director:
Nathalie Kampelmacher
International Sales Co-ordinator:
Jennifer Mesich
Distribution Co-ordinator: Mike Lane

**CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC.**
Corporate Offices
401 – 1 St Paul St
St Catharines ON L2R 7L2
(905) 684-5561
Fax: (905) 684-7946
Website: www.cloudtenpictures.com
Co-C.E.O.s: Peter Lalonde, Paul Lalonde
V.P., Finance: Patrick Callaghan
V.P., Film: André van Heerden
Christian, faith-based film and television production, including Left Behind: The Movie, and television series.

**DOMINO FILM AND TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD.**
4002 Grey Ave
Montréal QC H4A 3P1
(514) 484-0446
Fax: (514) 484-0468
E-mail: jritter@dominofilm.ca
Website: www.dominofilm.ca
President: Jeanne Ritter
Domestic & international distribution of Canadian motion pictures and TV programming.

**DREAMWORKS DISTRIBUTION CANADA CO.**
2510 – 2 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M4W 3E2
(416) 513-0312 / (888) 386-9999
Fax: (416) 513-0316
Website: www.dreamworks.com
Canadian Distribution Head: Don Popow
Theatrical Marketing / Exhibitor Relations:
Harriet Bernstein
Sales: Jennifer Hofley
Booker: Venka Galic
Accounts Receivable: Lisa Donato
Québec Theatrical Distribution: please see Incendo Media Inc.

EQUINOXE FILMS

**EQUINOXE FILMS INC.**
(A division of La Compagnie France Film Inc.)
2401 – 505 Sherbrooke St E
Montréal QC H2L 4N3
(514) 844-0680
Fax: (514) 499-9899
Website: www.equinoxefilms.com
President & C.E.O.: Pierre René
Sr. Vice-President & C.O.O.: Michael Mosca
General Manager, Distribution: John Xinos

**Ontario**
900 – 1200 Bay St
Toronto ON M5R 2A5
(416) 969-1200
Fax: (416) 969-0301

**FILM CIRCUIT**
(A division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))
1600 – 2 Carlton St
Toronto ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: tiffg@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/filmcircuit
Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling
Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux
Film Circuit Director: Cam Haynes
Film Circuit, a division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group, was launched in the fall of 1995 to create a broader-based network for Canadian and significant international films. Film Circuit has launched multiple successful screenings of such films as Les Invavsion Barbares, The Corporation, and Flower and Garnet. These films would not be shown in the smaller-sized centres across Canada without Film Circuit. Film Circuit is proving to be a viable network for helping to deliver Canadian films to a broader public spectrum. Currently Film Circuit consists of 160 active communities in Canada alone.

**FILM TONIC INC.**
3530 St-Laurent Blvd
Montréal QC H2X 2V1
(514) 847-3536
Fax: (514) 847-0966
E-mail: platour@digiscreen.ca
Website: www.filmtonic.com
Director: Pierre Latour

**FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC.**
252 Gouin Blvd E
Montréal QC H3L 1A8
(514) 844-3358
Fax: (514) 844-7298
E-mail: info@filmstransit.com
Website: www.filmstransit.com
President & C.E.O.: Jan Rofekamp
Delivery, Tape & Festival Requests:
John Nadai

**FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION**
5146 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-4956
Fax: (514) 272-9841
E-mail: funfilm@cinemaginaire.com
Contact: Robert Meunier

**IMAX FILM DISTRIBUTION**
2525 Speakman Dr Sheridan Park
Mississauga ON L5K 1B1
(905) 403-6500
Fax: (905) 403-6450
E-mail: info@imax.com
Website: www.imax.com
V.P., Film Production: Lorne Orleans
V.P., Technical Production: Hugh Murray
Distributing the largest available library of 15/70 films in the industry, including entertainment, space, science and natural history films.

**U.S.A.**
3003 Exposition Blvd
Santa Monica CA 90404
(310) 255-5500
Fax: (310) 315-1759
E-mail: info@imax.com
President, Filmed Entertainment: Greg Foster
Exec. V.P.: Meg Wilson
V.P., Distribution & Development: Phil Groves
V.P., Film Distribution: Thomas Wyss

**IMAX Corporate Offices**
2100 – 110 East 59th St
New York NY 10022
(212) 821-0100
Co-Chairman / Co-C.E.O.: Bradley J. Wechsler, Richard L. Gelfond
C.F.O.: Frank Joyce

**INCENDO MEDIA INC.**
200 – 4115 Sherbrooke St W
Montréal QC H3Z 1K9
(514) 937-3333
Fax: (514) 937-2338
Contacts: Steven Greenberg, sgreenberg@incendomedia.com, Jean Bureau, jbureau@incendomedia.com, Dreamworks (Québec) Theatrical Releases: Cécile Morin, cmorin@incendomedia.com
Marketing & Publicity: Anna Sue Greenberg
Specializing in the distribution and production of television programming, Incendo is the largest television distribution company in Canada through its joint venture with Twentieth Century Fox International Television. FOX / Incendo represents SHOWTIME, GRB, Revolution Studios, Dick Clark Productions, Court TV, Lakeshore, Europe Images, Lagardere Audiovisuelle, and Incendo Productions in Canada in both the English and French markets. Incendo Media also handles theatrical distribution in Québec for DreamWorks and GO FISH! for Canada.

**INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL**
21 – 4500 boul de Maisonneuve ouest
Montréal ON H3Z 1L7
(514) 935-6888
Fax: (514) 935-8588
E-mail: indocdn.films@attglobal.net
President: Gotham Hooja

**INTERNATIONAL KEYSTONE ENTERTAINMENT**
300 – 2339 Columbia St
Vancouver BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 873-9739
Fax: (604) 873-5919
E-mail: films@keypics.com
President: Michael Strange
V.P. Worldwide Sales & Distribution: Tim Brown
Sales Manager, International Distribution: Trevor Lesmeister

**K FILMS AMERIQUE**
PO Box 189 Succ DeLorimier
Montréal QC H2H 2N6
(514) 277-2613
Fax: (514) 277-3598
Président: Louis Dussault
35mm / home video.

**KNIGHTSCOVE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.**
1971 Queen St E
Toronto ON M4L 1H9
(416) 691-6655
Fax: (416) 691-8419
E-mail: info@knightscove.com
Website: www.knightscove.com
President / C.E.O.: Leif Bristow
Finances, produces and distributes moderately budgeted ($5 million to $15 million), family-oriented, feature-length commercial films on an acquisition, production or co-production basis.

**MAPLE LAKE RELEASING**
PO Box 2254 Stn Main
Winnipeg MB R3C 4A6
(204) 474-1896
Fax: (204) 475-2288
E-mail: tcoles@maplelake.mb.ca
Website: www.maplelake.mb.ca
Representing independent Canadian productions in international markets. Initially working in the broadcast market, the company has expanded into theatrical, home video and internet release of films & videos. Acquires non-exclusive rights for production in all media.

**MAPLE PICTURES CORP.**
1001 – 2 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M4W 3E2
(416) 944-0104
Fax: (416) 944-9626
V.P., Theatrical Distribution: John Bain, jbain@maplepictures.com
Director, Canadian Distribution: Domenic Mangone (416) 415-7207, dmangone@maplepictures.com
Director, Publicity & Promotion: Angie Burns, aburns@maplepictures.com

**MONGREL MEDIA INC.**
1028 Queen St W
Toronto ON M6J 1H6
(416) 516-9775
Fax: (416) 516-0651
E-mail: info@mongrelmedia.com
Website: www.mongrelmedia.com
President: Hussain Amarshi
Director, Theatrical Sales & Marketing: Tom Alexander
Theatrical / home video / TV markets / educational.

**NORSTAR FILMED ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
148 Yorkville Ave 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5R 1C2
(416) 961-6278
Fax: (416) 961-5608
E-mail: info@norstarfilms.com
Website: www.norstarfilms.com
Chairman: Peter Simpson
V.P., Production & Business Affairs: Daphne Park
Director, Sales & Marketing: Jennifer da Silva
Production / financing / distribution / co-productions — theatrical & television.

**OASIS INTERNATIONAL**
103 – 6 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6821
Fax: (416) 588-7276
E-mail: info@oasisinternational.com
Website: www.oasisinternational.com
President: Peter Emerson ext. 224, peter@oasisinternational.com
Exec. V.P.: Valerie Cabrera (310) 260-2548 valerie@oasisinternational.com
V.P., Finance & Operations: Brian Barrett ext. 226, brian@oasisinternational.com
Manager, Client Services: Kristian Grostad ext. 229, kristian@oasisinternational.com
Director of International Sales: Prentiss Holman ext. 228, prentiss@oasisinternational.com
Film / TV distribution.

**OASIS SHAFTESBURY RELEASING**
103 – 6 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6821
Fax: (416) 588-7276
Co-President: Peter Emerson, ext. 224, peter@oasisinternational.com
Co-President: Christina Jennings, cjennings@shaftesbury.org

# Sony Pictures Releasing Canada

www.sonypictures.com

©2005 Sony Pictures Releasing Canada. All Rights Reserved.

EROS ENTERTAINMENT INC.
SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC.
Bringing Bollywood to North America
EROS INTERNATIONAL
Taking bollywood places
135A – 1315 Bishop St. Cambridge ON N1R 6Z2
t: 519.740.1266 or 1.888.345.0729
f: 519.740.6374 | e: ibtsl@bellnet.ca
www.independentbooking.net
FILM BOOKING, CONTACT: ERIC BALL

**PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA DISTRIBUTION INC.**
146 Bloor St W 6th Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1M4
(416) 969-9901
Fax: (416) 922-0287
Officers / Motion Picture Group
Sr. V.P. / Canadian Div. Manager: Don Wallace
Vice-President / Controller: Anne Shaw
Theatrical 35mm (English & French).

**Marketing**
Sr. V.P., Marketing: Greg Ferris
Director of Publicity & Promotions: Anne Davidson-Muru
Director of Advertising: Leigh Higgins

**Managers**
District Manager, Calgary / Vancouver / Winnipeg: Kevin Pasquino
Branch Manager, Toronto: Bob Cowan
Branch Manager, Montreal / Saint John: Derek Boulet

**Sales**
Salesperson, Toronto: Perry Persaud
Sales Booker, Calgary / Vancouver / Winnipeg: Anthony Vecchiato

**Québec**
902 – 1255 University Ave
Montréal QC H3B 9W4
(514) 866-2010
Fax: (514) 866-2411
Booker / Cashier: Marie Trepanier

**REMSTAR DISTRIBUTION**
300 – 85 St-Paul St W
Montréal ON H2Y 3V4
(514) 847-1136
Fax: (514) 847-1163
E-mail: info@remstarcorp.com
Website: www.remstarcorp.com
V.P., Sales & Acquisitions: Armand Lafond
Theatrical — domestic & foreign.

**RHOMBUS INTERNATIONAL**
600 – 99 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 3P8
(416) 971-7856
Fax: (416) 971-9647
E-mail: rhombus@rhombusmedia.com
Website: www.rhombusmedia.com
President: Sheena Macdonald
Vice-President: Niv Fichman
Sales Exec.: Laura Macaulay
North America's leading distributor of films on the performing arts. Also representing outside drama and arts productions.

**THE ROKE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP**
301 – 522 11th Ave SW
Calgary AB T2R 0C8
(403) 264-4660
Fax: (403) 264-6571
Contacts: Neil H. Campbell, ncampbell@landmarkcinemas.ca
Syd Sniderman, ssniderman@theatreagencies.ca
Ellen Smeltzer, esmeltzer@theatreagencies.ca
35mm.

**SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
135 – 1315 Bishop St
Cambridge ON N1R 2Z2
(519) 740-1266
Fax: (519) 740-6374
E-mail: ibtsl@bellnet.ca
Website: www.independentbooking.net
President: Barbara Ball
V.P. / Secretary-Treasurer: Eric Ball
North American distributor of Eros Entertainment and other Indian films.

**SONY PICTURES RELEASING CANADA**
(A division of Columbia Pictures Industries Inc.)
100 – 1303 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4T 1W6
Sales
Sr. V.P. & General Manager, Canada: Michael Brooker
V.P. & Manager Director: Tim Bishop
District Managers: Denise James, Bill Robinson
Sales Representative: Ellie Munro
Co-ordinator, Administrative Support & Exhibitor Relations: Srimati Sen
(416) 922-5740
Fax: (416) 922-3661

**Advertising**
V.P., Media: Donna Slack (416) 922-5740, fax: (416) 922-4084
Account Manager, Sony Theatrical: Lorraine Wong (416) 594-6399, fax: (416) 643-7036
Manager, Sony Print (Theatrical): Lee Muir (416) 594-6211, fax: (416) 643-4036

**Publicity / Promotions**
(416) 922-8230
Fax: (416) 922-9749
Director, Publicity / Promotions: Natalie Amaral
Assistant Director, Publicity / Promotions: Grant Sturgeon

**Québec**
c/o Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm
300 – 455 St Antoine St W
Montréal QC H2Z 1J1
(514) 878-2282
Fax: (514) 392-0938
General Manager: Claude Chene
Booking Director: Sylvie Kenny

**THINKFILM**
906 – 2300 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4P 1E4
(416) 488-0037
Fax: Fax: (416) 488-0031
Website: www.thinkfilmcompany.com
President & C.O.O.: Jeff Sackman, jsackman@thinkfilmcompany.com
Sr. V.P., Canadian Distribution: Andrew Austin, aaustin@thinkfilmcompany.com
Theatrical Sales & Marketing: Tamara Shannon, tshannon@thinkfilmcompany.com
Operations: Jennifer Forrest, jforrest@thinkfilmcompany.com

**U.S.A.**
451 Greenwich St 7th Fl
New York NY 10013
(646) 214-7908
Fax: (646) 217-7907

**TVA FILMS**
1600 de Maisonneuve 7th Fl
Montréal QC H2L 4P2
(514) 284-2525
Fax: (514) 985-4461
Website: www.tvafilms.com
President: Yves Dion, ydion@tvafilms.com
V.P., Distribution: Joanne Senécal, joanne.senecal@tvafilms.com
Director, Programming: Sébastien Létourneau, sletourneau@tvafilms.com
Promotions & Special Projects Manager: Marie-Claude Morazain, mcmorazain@tvafilms.com

**Ontario**
1002 – 2 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M4W 3E2
(416) 968-0002
Fax: (416) 944-1741
Exec. Director, Distribution: John Fulton, jfulton@tvafilms.com
Director, Marketing: Karynn Austin, austink@tvafilms.com

**TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION**
1106 – 33 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3H1
(800) 668-9927
Sales: (416) 921-0001
Publicity: (416) 515-3364
Fax: (416) 921-9062
Vice-President / General Manager: Barry Newstead
Comptroller: Rosemarie Marshall
Branch Manager: Damian O'Regan
Sales Manager: Darlene Elson
Head Booker: Jean Paradis
Advertising Newspaper, French: Groupe Popcorn (514) 374-5288
Advertising Newspaper, English: Allied Advertising
Media: Carrie Hurd (Mind Share) (416) 987-5161
Manager, Publicity & Promotion: Wendy Merry

**UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA**
2450 Victoria Park Ave
Toronto ON M2J 4A2
(416) 491-3000
Fax: (416) 502-0323
Fax Publicity: (416) 494-3587
Fax Advertising: (416) 491-5180
Sr. V.P. / General Manager: Eugene Amodeo
Branch Managers: David Daub, Adam Dumond
Administrative / Distribution Manager: Sharon Irwin
Director, Publicity & Promotion: Janice Luke
Exec. Director, Advertising: Janice Doyle

**Québec**
601 – 8000 Decarie Blvd
Montréal QC H4P 2S4
(514) 987-5233
Fax: (514) 849-8270
Branch Manager: Louise Palmos

**WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT CANADA INC.**
1503 – 5000 Yonge St
Toronto ON M2N 7E9
(416) 250-8384
Fax: (416) 250-1898
Advertising: (416) 250-8930
Sales / Exhibitor Services: (416) 250-7403
Sr. V.P., Canadian Division Manager: Florent Boulet
V.P., Canadian Division Theatrical Sales: Andrew Faux
Sr. V.P., Marketing: Dianne Schwalm

**For Québec 35mm bookings,** please refer to our Montréal office:
205 – 9900 Cavendish
Ville St Laurent QC H4M 2V2
(514) 333-6400
Fax: (514) 333-1460
Branch Manager: Susan Karam
Sales Assistant: Nina Caso

**For Ontario 35mm bookings,** please refer to Donna Grant (Branch Manager) in our Toronto office.

**For Maritimes & Manitoba / Saskatchewan 35mm bookings,** please refer to Margaret Ramsay in our Toronto office.

**For Alberta /BC 35mm bookings,** please refer to Michelle DeCarle in our Toronto office.

**For in-theatre advertising / promotions (Exhibitor Services),** please refer to Brian Ware (Manager, Canadian Exhibitor Services) in our Toronto office.

# non-theatrical

**ACTION FILM LIMITEE**
205 – 4446 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 845-5572
Fax: (514) 286-2313
E-mail: actionfilm@qc.aira.com
President: André Monette
Vidéo.

**ALBERTA RELEASING LIMITED**
PO Box 1787 Stn M
Calgary AB T2P 2L8
(403) 293-3398
Fax: (403) 293-3378
E-mail: albertareleasing@shaw.ca
Contact: Lars P. Lehmann

**ALLAN KING FILMS**
2409 – 965 Bay St
Toronto ON M5S 2A3
(416) 964-7284
Fax: (416) 964-7997
E-mail: mail@allankingfilms.com
Website: www.allankingfilms.com
President: Colleen Murphy
Vice-President: Allan King

**AUDIO CINE FILMS INC.**
210 – 1955 Cote de Liesse Rd
Montréal QC H4N 3A8
(514) 493-8887 / (800) 289-8887
Fax: (514) 493-9058
E-mail: info@acf-film.com
Website: www.acf-film.com
Non-theatrical Canadian public performance licensing agent — 35mm / 16mm / video / DVD.
Exclusive agents for Warner Brothers (Turner/MGM titles only), Paramount Pictures, Paramount Classics, Universal (MCA) Studios, Nickleodeon Productions, Republic Pictures, Spelling Films, Alliance Atlantis Motion Pictures, Miramax Films, New Line Cinema, Fine Line Features, Focus Features, Artisan Entertainment, USA Films, Odeon Films, Orion Pictures, Mongrel Media, United Artists, Polygram Filmed Entertainment, MGM Studios, Christal Films (Québec), Remstar Films, TVA Films (Québec), Samuel Goldwyn, Topaze Communications and Seville Pictures, among others.

**BAYVIEW FILM DISTRIBUTION INC. / BRIGHTSTAR DISTRIBUTION**
1205 – 100 Yonge St
Toronto ON M5C 2W1
(416) 362-5890
Fax: (416) 362-1218
President: Orval Fruitman

**BREAKTHROUGH FILMS & TELEVISION INC.**
122 Sherbourne St
Toronto ON M5A 2R4
(416) 766-6588
Fax: (416) 769-1436
E-mail: business@breakthroughfilms.com
Website: www.breakthroughfilms.com
Documentary / drama / lifestyle.

**BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC.**
Sales
Simcoe Place
3001 – 200 Front St W
Toronto ON M5V 3L4
(416) 964-9275 / (800) 263-2853
Fax: (416) 596-3382
V.P., Sales: Anthony Macina
Director / Sales: Tony Schittone
Sales Manager: Karen Burke
Senior Marketing Co-ordinator: Antonella Zappone
Distributors of Walt Disney Pictures, Touchstone Pictures and Hollywood Pictures.

**Publicity & Promotions**
701 – 21 St Clair Ave E
Toronto ON M4T 1L9
(416) 413-0966, ext. 227
Fax: (416) 416-7909
Director, Publicity & Promotions: Jane MacLean

**BUZZTAXI COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
201 – 1110 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4W 2L6
(416) 920-3800
Fax: (416) 920-3998
Website: www.buzztaxi.com
Co-Presidents: Jenna D.Bourdeau, jenna@buzztaxi.com
Natalie Vinet, natalie@buzztaxi.com
TV distribution.

**CANADIAN FILMMAKER'S DISTRIBUTION CENTRE**
220 – 37 Hanna Ave
Toronto ON M6K 1W8
(416) 588-0725
Fax: (416) 588-7956
E-mail: cfmdc@cfmdc.org
Website: www.cfmdc.org
Director: Deidre Logue
35 & 16mm / Super 8 / film & video hybrids. An artist-run organization specializing in the distribution of independently made, primarily Canadian films to the non-theatrical and broadcast markets.

**CANADIAN LEARNING COMPANY INC.**
95 Vansittart Ave
Woodstock ON N4S 6E3
(519) 537-2360 / (800) 267-2977
Fax: (519) 537-1035
E-mail: info@canlearn.com
Website: www.canlearn.com
Vice-President: Terry Chisholm, tchisholm@canlearn.com
Educational film / video / CD-ROM for schools, public health, alcohol and drug abuse education.

**CANADIAN VIDEO SERVICES (CVS) INC.**
1200 Aerowood Dr
Mississauga ON L4W 2S7
(905) 602-0800 / (800) 263-1258
Fax: (905) 282-9464
Website: www.cvsinc.ca
Major supplier of video & DVD to schools & libraries.

**CANAMEDIA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.**
408 – 1670 Bayview Ave
Toronto ON M4G 3C2
(416) 483-7446
Fax: (416) 483-7529
E-mail: canamed@canamedia.com
Website: www.canamedia.com
President: Les Harris
North American Sales & Acquisitions: Warren Campbell
Sales / presales for television markets.

**CBC HOME VIDEO / EDUCATIONAL SALES**
PO Box 500 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1E5
(416) 205-6384
Fax: (416) 205-2376
E-mail: cbc_education@cbc.ca
Manager, Non-Broadcast Sales: Karen Bower
Distributes CBC programming to the home entertainment and educational marketplaces.

**CBC INTERNATIONAL SALES**
PO Box 500 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1E5
(416) 205-3500
Fax: (416) 205-3482
E-mail: cbcis@cbc.ca
Director, International Co-Productions, Sales & Acquisitions: Jennifer Stewart
Sales Exec., Canada, U.S., South Africa & Central Europe: Caroline Tyre
Sales Exec., Eastern Europe, Scandinavia, Middle East, and In-flight: Kathryn Kozanczyn
Sales Exec., Asia, Australia, New Zealand, Spain & Portugal: Kirsten Hurd
Sales Exec., Latin America, Africa, Western Europe: Smiljka Baljozovic
Distributing CBC productions and independent productions worldwide.

**CBS PARAMOUNT INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION**
146 Bloor St W 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1M4
(416) 969-9901
Fax: (416) 922-4743
V.P. & General Manager: Bruce Swanson
Vice-President: Kevin Keeley
Administration & Distribution Supervisor: Kathy Case

**CCI ENTERTAINMENT**
18 Dupont St
Toronto ON M5R 1V2
(416) 964-8750
Fax: (416) 964-1980
E-mail: info@ccientertainment.com
Website: www.ccientertainment.com
Exec. V.P., Distribution: Jill Keenleyside

**CHESTNUT PARK ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
103 – 1 Atlantic Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3E7
(416) 537-5004
Fax: (416) 537-8984
E-mail: mail@microtainment.com
President / Exec. Producer: Garry Blye
Distributor of Super Dave Osborne, Bizarre, The David Steinberg Show, Daring & Grace - Teen Detectives, Urban Angels of Medicine and Hunting Arrows, Vampire High, Zoo Diaries, Marry Me, Glenn Gould: The Russian Journey.

**CHRISTAL FILMS DISTRIBUTION INC.**
300 – 376 Victoria Ave
Montréal QC H3Z 1C3
(514) 336-9696
Fax: (514) 336-6606
Website: www.christalfilms.com
C.E.O.: Christian Larouche
V.P., Theatrical Distribution: Sylvain Gagné, sgagne@christalfilms.com
Director, Booking & Marketing: Antoine Zeind, azeind@christalfilms.com
Public Relations: Elisabeth-Anne Bütikofer, ebutikofer@christalfilms.com
Promotions & Events: Julie Armstrong-Boileau, jboileau@christalfilms.com
Director, Television Sales, Festivals & International Sales: Marie-Alice Couret, macouret@christalfilms.com

**CHUMCITY INTERNATIONAL**
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-1604
Fax: (416) 591-1757
E-mail: international@chumcity.com
Director, Program Sales (Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, Latin America, Middle East, U.S.A., New Zealand, Russia/CIS): Michael Lolato
Director of Marketing & Client Services: Lisa Wookey
Distribution & development arm of Chum Limited, representing Citytv, MuchMusic & MuchMoreMusic, Bravo Canada, Space, CP24 & Starl TV.

**CINEFLIX INC.**
3008 – 5505 St-Laurent Blvd
Montréal QC H2T 1S6
(514) 278-3140
Fax: (514) 270-3165
E-mail: info@cineflix.com
Website: www.cineflix.com
Co-C.E.O.'s: Glen Salzman, Katherine Buck
President / Exec. Producer: André Barro
V.P., Co-productions & Acquisitions:
Stephen Hunter
Producer and distributor of popular factual programming with offices in Montréal, Toronto, London and Dublin. Building on a strong foundation in fiction filmmaking and acclaimed one-hour and feature-length documentaries.

**Ontario**
302 – 96 Spadina Ave
Toronto ON M5V 2J6
(416) 504-7316
Fax: (416) 531-8191

**CINÉGROUPE INC.**
1151 Alexandre de Seve
Montréal QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-7354
E-mail: distribution@cinegroupe.ca
Website: www.cinegroupe.com
V.P., Sales & Marketing:
Marie-Christine Dufour
Worldwide distributor of animated and live-action TV series.

**CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC.**
1106 – 36 Charlotte St
Toronto ON M5V 3P7
(416) 977-0123
Fax: (416) 977-7890
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca
Chairman / President / C.E.O.: André Bennett

**CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC.**
Corporate Offices
401 – 1 St Paul St
St Catharines ON L2R 7L2
(905) 684-5561
Fax: (905) 684-7946
Website: www.cloudtenpictures.com
Co-C.E.O.s: Peter Lalonde, Paul Lalonde
V.P., Finance: Patrick Callaghan
V.P., Film: André van Heerden
Christian, faith-based film and television production, including Left Behind: The Movie, and television series.

**COOKIE JAR ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
800 – 1055 René Lévesque Blvd E
Montréal QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-7070
E-mail: info@thecookiejarcompany.com
Website: www.thecookiejarcompany.com
C.E.O.: Michael Hirsch
V.P., Legal & Business Affairs:
Mark D. Chernin
President / C.O.O: Toper Taylor
C.F.O.: Scott McCaw
Sr. Vice-President: John Vandervelde
An integrated entertainment and education company involved in the development, production, post-production and worldwide distribution of non-violent, quality programming and educational products for children and families.

**Ontario**
Cookie Jar Entertainment Inc.
266 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1H8
(416) 977-3238

**CRITERION PICTURES**
41 Horner Ave Unit 3
Toronto ON M8Z 4X4
(800) 565-1996
Fax: (416) 251-3720
Website: www.criterionpic.com
President: John W. Fisher
Director of Sales & Marketing: Suzi Hitchon, suzi@criterionpic.com
Non-theatrical 35mm, 16mm & public performance video cassettes.
Representing over 90 feature film producers, including Cinar, Columbia Pictures Industries Inc., Dreamworks SKG, Fox Searchlight, Janus Films, Lions Gate Films, Lucas Films, New Yorker Films, Norstar Releasing Inc., Savoy Pictures, Sony Pictures, Tri-Star Pictures, 20th Century Fox Film Corp., Warner Bros., Walt Disney Pictures, Touchstone Pictures, Hollywood Pictures and Buena Vista Distribution.

**British Columbia**
11391 Seafield Cres
Richmond BC V7A 3J1
(604) 940-9540 / (888) 288-9540
Fax: (604) 274-9541
Program Consultant: Brent Calvert, brent@criterionpic.com

**Québec**
104 – 7801 Louis H. LaFontaine
Anjou QC H2K 4E4
(514) 356-0050 / (800) 361-2788
Fax: (514) 356-1499
Program Consultant: Tony DiPaolo, tony@criterionpic.com

**CRITICAL MASS RELEASING INC.**
110 – 77 Mowat Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3E3
(416) 538-2535
Fax: (416) 538-3367
President: William Alexander
Representing & distributing film for the television and DVD market.

**DARK HORSE ENTERTAINMENT**
102 – 2935 Spruce St
Vancouver BC V6H 3N6
(604) 734-0390
Fax: (604) 734-0380
E-mail: dark_horse@telus.net
Website: www.darkhorse-ent.com
President, Distribution & Acquisitions:
Janine McCaw
Director, Marketing & Distribution: Paul Busch
Cable programming, representing independent television producers.

**DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION**
504 – 2 Berkeley St
Toronto ON M5A 2W3
(416) 364-2282
Fax: (416) 364-1440
E-mail: info@devine-ent.com
Website: www.devinetime.com
Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer
Family programming.

**DISTRACTION FORMATS**
1680 – 550 Sherbrooke W
Montréal QC H3A 1B9
(514) 844-5800
Fax: (514) 844-8210
E-mail: distraction@distraction.com
Website: www.distraction.com
C.E.O.: Michel Rodrigue
Director of Business & Legal Affairs:
Georgia Papazoglou
Sales Director, Canada: Max Oliveras
Specializing in format distribution / world markets, for broadcasters and independent producers / family programming.

**DISTRIBUTION LA FETE**
387 Saint-Paul St W
Montréal QC H2Y 2A7
(514) 848-0417
Fax: (514) 848-0064
E-mail: info@lafete.com
President: Rock Demers
V.P., Distribution: Xiao Juan Zhou
(Offices will be relocating July 2005).

**LES DISTRIBUTIONS NETIMA LTÉE.**
Head Office
202 – 42 rue Saint-Antoine
Loretteville QC G2B 1L7
(418) 847-4488
Fax: (418) 843-3202
E-mail: jo@netima.ca
Website: www.netima.ca
President: Johanne Lessard
Independent film.

225 – 4635 1ère ave
Charlesbourg QC G1H 2T1
(418) 780-0188
Fax : (418) 780-0189

**DOMINO FILM AND TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD.**
4002 Grey Ave
Montréal QC H4A 3P1
(514) 484-0446
Fax: (514) 484-0468
E-mail: jritter@dominofilm.ca
Website: www.dominofilm.ca
President: Jeanne Ritter
Domestic & international distribution of Canadian motion pictures and TV programming.

**DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED**
212 James St
Ottawa ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
E-mail: info@doomsdaystudios.com
Website: www.doomsdaystudios.com
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

**ELLIS RELEASING**
300 – 1300 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4T 1X3
(416) 924-2186
Fax: (416) 924-6115
E-mail: sales@ellisent.com
President: Stephen Ellis
Manager, Program Sales: Caroline A. Godin
Specializing in non-fiction entertainment. Handles over 1,000 hours of programming for its subsidiary, Ellis Vision, and Canadian independents such as Primevista Television, Channel M and Fusion Television Inc. International program suppliers include All3Media, Beyond Distribution, Electric Sky, Espresso TV and Moonscoop. Program genres for imported releases include drama, comedy, documentary, lifestyle and children's programming from Australia, France, the UK and US.

EQUINOXE
F I L M S

**EQUINOXE FILMS INC.**
(A division of La Compagnie France Film Inc.)
2401 – 505 Sherbrooke St E
Montréal QC H2L 4N3
(514) 844-0680
Fax: (514) 499-9899
Website: www.equinoxefilms.com
President & C.E.O.: Pierre René
Sr. Vice-President & C.O.O.: Michael Mosca
General Manager, Distribution: John Xinos

**Ontario**
900 – 1200 Bay St
Toronto ON M5R 2A5
(416) 969-1200
Fax: (416) 969-0301

**ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED**
2 Lake St
St. Catharines ON L2R 5W6
(905) 685-8336
Contact: Deborah Cartmer
Documentaries / non-theatrical & television.

**FILM TONIC INC.**
3530 St-Laurent Blvd
Montréal QC H2X 2V1
(514) 847-3536
Fax: (514) 847-0966
E-mail: platour@digiscreen.ca
Website: www.filmtonic.com
Director: Pierre Latour

**FILMOPTION INTERNATIONAL**
3401 St-Antoine St W
Westmount QC H3Z 1X1
(514) 931-6180
Fax: (514) 939-2034
E-mail: email@filmoption.com
Website: www.filmoption.com
President (Asia, Eastern Europe, Israel & South Africa): Maryse Rouillard
Vice-President (France, Latin world, Ireland, Africa, Middle East): Lizanne Rouillard
Head of Acquisitions & Sales, Feature Films: Natasha Rybina
Director, Acquisitions & Sales (French-speaking Canada): Carla Bruce
Education Sales: Marie-Claude Montreuil
Documentaries, children's programming, music & variety & drama – export, import & pre-sales.

**Ontario**
23 Cambridge Ave
Toronto ON M4K 2L1
(416) 598-1557
Fax: (416) 593-0013
E-mail: mrosilio@filmoption.com
Sr. Exec., Acquisitions & Sales (English speaking North America & Japan): Muriel Rosilio

**FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC.**
252 Gouin Blvd E
Montréal QC H3L 1A8
(514) 844-3358
Fax: (514) 844-7298
E-mail: info@filmstransit.com
Website: www.filmstransit.com
President & C.E.O.: Jan Rofekamp
Delivery, Tape & Festival Requests: John Nadai

**FILMWEST ASSOCIATES**
2399 Hayman Rd
Kelowna BC V1Z 1Z8
(250) 769-3399
Fax: (250) 769-5599
E-mail: info@filmwest.com
Website: www.filmwest.com
Contact: Merrie Christoff, Sandi Baker
Educational / library markets / DVD.

**U.S.A.**
300 W Second St
Carson City NV 89703
(775) 883-8090
Fax: (800) 570-5505
E-mail: sales@filmwest.com
Contact: George Christoff

**FREMANTLE OF CANADA LTD.**
201 – 23 Lesmill Rd
Toronto ON M3B 3P6
(416) 443-9204
Fax: (416) 443-8685
Website: www.fremantlecorp.com
Senior V.P.: Randy Zalken, randy@kalent.com
V.P., Finance & Administration: Marshall B. Kesten
Manager of Sales: Lisa Dunn, lisadunn@kalent.com
TV programming — animation, drama, action-adventure, MOWs. Offices also in New York, London, Madrid & Sydney.

**FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION**
5146 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-4956
Fax: (514) 272-9841
E-mail: funfilm@cinemaginaire.com
Contact: Robert Meunier

**GROUPE VIA LE MONDE**
301 – 1222 rue Mackay
Montréal QC H3G 2H4
(514) 285-1658
Fax: (514) 285-1970
E-mail: daniel.bertolino@vialemonde.qc.ca
Website: www.vialemonde.com
President / Producer: Daniel Bertolino
V.P. / Producer: Catherine Viau
A catalogue that lists over 600 hours of films — history, cultural diversity, gastronomy — for television, educational and Internet markets.

**GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.**
1409 Malibou Terr
Mississauga ON L5J 4B9
(905) 855-1510
E-mail: jgoldi@goldiproductions.com
Website: www.goldiproductions.com
Contacts: John Goldi, csc, Joan Goldi
Educational / documentary / TV.

**HARMONY ENTERTAINMENT MANAGEMENT INC.**
2704 10th Ave
Regina SK S4T 1E9
(306) 545-2228 / (877) 302-4333 ext. 2
Fax: (306) 569-9616
Website: www.partnersinmotion.com
C.E.O.: Ron Goetz (306) 525-6361, rgoetz@partnersinmotion.com
V.P., Business Affairs & Marketing: Jeff Stecyk (306) 545-2204
Documentaries & TV programming.

**IMAVISION DISTRIBUTION INC.**
1323 Saint-Jacques W
Montréal QC H3C 4K2
(514) 333-7635
Fax: (514) 333-7639
Website: www.imavision.com
C.E.O.: Gabor Kertesz
Distributing television programing and series from around the world for more than 15 years.

**IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
1556 Queen St
Halifax NS B3J 2H8
(902) 422-4000
Fax: (902) 422-4427
E-mail: imx@imx.ca
Website: www.imxcommunications.com
President & Producer: Chris Zimmer
Director, Operations & Development: Ann Bernier
Project Co-ordinator: Robert Hagen
Since 1985 imX communications has carved out a place among Canada's most respected, innovative and prolific film and television production companies. From the beginning, the company has been an industry leader in forging co-production relationships, both nationally and internationally. Recent award-winning feature co-productions include Una Casa Con Vista Al Mar (A House with a View of the Sea), Love and Death on Long Island, Margaret's Museum and New Waterford Girl. imX communications has a track record of international sales, Canadian television and feature film sales, and consulting for film production companies both in North America and Europe.

**INCENDO MEDIA INC.**
200 – 4115 Sherbrooke St W
Montréal QC H3Z 1K9
(514) 937-3333
Fax: (514) 937-2338
Contacts: Steven Greenberg, sgreenberg@incendomedia.com
Jean Bureau, jbureau@incendomedia.com
Marketing & Publicity: Anna Sue Greenberg

**K FILMS AMERIQUE**
PO Box 189 Succ DeLorimier
Montréal QC H2H 2N6
(514) 277-2613
Fax: (514) 277-3598
Président: Louis Dussault
35mm / home video.

**KABOOM! ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
88 Wingold Ave
Toronto ON M6B 1P5
(416) 783-8383
Fax: (416) 783-8384
E-mail: mail@kaboom-ent.com
Website: www.kaboom-ent.com
Children's programming / videos, DVDs, books & merchandise / feature films.

**KALEIDOSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
201 – 23 Lesmill Rd
Toronto ON M3B 3P6
(416) 443-9200
Fax: (416) 443-8685
President: Randy Zalken, randy@kalent.com
Exec. Vice-President & C.E.O.: Marshall B. Kesten, mbkesten@kalent.com
V.P., Sales & Acquisitions: Lisa Dunn, lisadunn@kalent.com
Full-service TV program distributor.

**KINETICVIDEO.COM**
511 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M5S 1Y4
(416) 538-6613 / (800) 263-6910
Fax: (416) 538-9984
E-mail: info@kineticvideo.com
Website: www.kineticvideo.com
President: Frances M. Broome
Educational videos / DVD.

**U.S.A.**
255 Delaware Ave
Buffalo NY 14202
(716) 856-7631 / (800) 466-7631
Fax: (716) 856-7838
Manager, U.S.A.: Gary Malloy

**KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION**
Bell Tower
1702 – 10104 103rd Ave
Edmonton AB T5J 0H8
(780) 424-2950
President: Douglas Hutton
Creates, develops, produces and distributes quality programs for prime-time television.

**LENZ ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL**
638 Church St
Toronto ON M4Y 2G3
(416) 925-6200
Fax: (416) 964-8381
Website: www.lenzent.com
Contact: Susan Nation
Children's television programming.

**LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD.**
401 – 26 Soho St
Toronto ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 351-9111
Fax: (416) 351-9666
President: Mike Geddes
Vice-Presidents: Tom Powers, Maria Pimentel
TV programming.

**LYNX IMAGES INC.**
PO Box 5961 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1P4
(416) 925-8422
Fax: (416) 925-8352
E-mail: info@lynximages.com
Website: www.lynximages.com
President: Russell N. Floren
Educational Director: Andrea Gutsche
TV / home video / documentary / CD-ROM.

**MAGIC LANTERN COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**
27 – 1075 North Service Rd W
Oakville ON L6M 2G2
(905) 827-2755 / (800) 263-1717
Fax: (905) 827-2655 / (866) 852-2755
E-mail: info@magiclantern.ca / orders@magiclantern.ca
Serving more than 9,500 schools, school boards, post secondary institutions and libraries across Canada. The catalogue includes more than 40,000 school curriculum-relevant titles from many world-renowned producers including Disney, Schlessinger Media, Dorling Kindersley, Annenberg/CPB (Corporation for Public Broadcasting), AIT (Agency for Instructional Technology), CTV, Intelecom, and Vision Television. The company is also pioneering the interactive educational experience. After 3 years of intensive research and development, the company has designed a proprietary solution for delivering learning video content via the Internet.

**Alberta**
2100 – 840 7th Ave SW
Calgary AB T2P 3G2
(866) 537-9767
Fax: (403) 233-8878

**British Columbia**
23022 Cliff Ave
Maple Ridge BC V2X 7Z9
(604) 476-1853 / (800) 263-1818
Fax: (604) 476-1859

**MAPLE LAKE RELEASING**
PO Box 2254 Stn Main
Winnipeg MB R3C 4A6
(204) 474-1896
Fax: (204) 475-2288
E-mail: tlcoles@maplelake.mb.ca
Website: www.maplelake.mb.ca
Representing independent Canadian productions in international markets. Initially working in the broadcast market, the company has expanded into theatrical, home video and internet release of films & videos. Acquires non-exclusive rights for productions in all media.

**MARLIN MOTION PICTURES LTD.**
211 Watline Ave
Mississauga ON L4Z 1P3
(905) 890-1500
Fax: (905) 890-6550
Website: www.marlineducation.com
President: John L. Taylor
Educational Sales Manager: David Lubin
Manager, Video Training Division: Zena Thomas
16mm / video / TV / video streaming.

**MCNABB & CONNOLLY**
60 Briarwood Ave
Mississauga ON L5G 3N6
(905) 278-0566 / (866) 722-1522
Fax: (905) 278-2801
E-mail: mcnabbconnolly@homeroom.ca
Website: www.mcnabbconnolly.ca
Educational media.

**MINDS EYE INTERNATIONAL**
480 Henderson Dr
Regina SK S4N 6E3
(306) 781-7353
Fax: (306) 359-3466
Website: www.mindseyeinternational.com
Managing Director: Annmarie Lesiuk, alesiuk@mindseyeinternational.com
Sales & Acquisitions: Jennifer Hubic, jhubick@mindseyeinternational.com
TV programming — children's programming / TV movies / lifestyle.

**MLC WORLD**
Ennisclare Centre
1075 N Service Rd W Unit 27
Oakville ON L6M 2G2
(905) 827-2755 / (800) 263-1717
Fax: (905) 827-2655
E-mail: info@mlcworld.com
Website: www.mlcworld.com
President & C.E.O.: Robert A. Goddard
International Sales & Business Development: Dom Vitro, dvitro@magiclantern.ca
Educational — television & other markets.

**MONGREL MEDIA INC.**
1028 Queen St W
Toronto ON M6J 1H6
(416) 516-9775
Fax: (416) 516-0651
E-mail: info@mongrelmedia.com
Website: www.mongrelmedia.com
President: Hussain Amarshi
Director, Theatrical Sales & Marketing: Tom Alexander
Theatrical / home video / TV markets / educational.

**MOVING IMAGES DISTRIBUTION**
606 – 402 W. Pender St
Vancouver BC V6B 1T6
(604) 684-3014
Fax: (604) 684-7165
E-mail: mailbox@movingimages.ca
Website: www.movingimages.ca
Specializing in the non-theatrical and broadcast distribution of Canadian independent film & video productions since 1979.

**THE MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA**
261 du St-Sacrement St
Montréal QC H2Y 3V2
(514) 844-3636
Fax: (514) 844-4990
E-mail: mgc@the-mgc.com
President: Jacques Bouchard
TV programming.

**MUSE DISTRIBUTION INTERNATIONAL INC.**
3451 St-Jacques
Montréal QC H4C 1H1
(514) 866-6873
Fax: (514) 876-3911
E-mail: moliveras@muse.ca
Website: www.muse.ca
Contact: Max Oliveras
Delivers television programs and feature productions to broadcasters, cable and pay networks and to video and DVD distributors around the world.

**NELVANA LIMITED**
(Corus Entertainment)
Head Office
32 Atlantic Ave
Toronto ON M6K 1X8
(416) 588-5571
Fax: (416) 588-5588
Website: www.nelvana.com
President & C.E.O.,Corus Entertainment: John Cassaday
Exec. V.P., Production & Development: Scott Dyer
Exec. V.P., Business Development: Doug Murphy
A global children's and family entertainment company that develops, produces, markets and distributes high-quality animation and consumer products with operations in Toronto, Los Angeles, London, Paris, Tokyo and Shannon, Ireland. Nelvana's animation is aired on more then 360 broadcast outlets worldwide, spanning 50 different languages. The company's current stable of franchise properties includes such globally renowned brands as Babar, Franklin, Little Bear and Beyblade. Founded in 1971, this fully integrated media concern is composed of studio production and development, worldwide television sales and distribution, merchandise licensing, home entertainment, publishing, music and interactive divisions.

**Head Office**
Production / Shipping
42 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 535-0935
Fax: (416) 530-2832

**U.S.A.**
402 – Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90046
(323) 850-9380
Fax: (323) 850-9381
E-mail: all-la@nelvana.ca
V.P., Development: Christie Dreyfuss
V.P., Educational Development: Irene Weibel

**U.K.**
Nelvana Enterprises (U.K.) Ltd.
14/16 Great Pulteney St 4th Fl
London England W1F 9ND
(011) 44-207-439-6400
Fax: (011) 44-207-439-6396
E-mail: all-uk@nelvana.com
Managing Director, Nelvana International Ltd.: Dale Hancocks

**Ireland**
(International Distribution Headquarters)
Nelvana International
228-230 Airport House Shannon Free Zone
Shannon County Clare
(011) 353-61-474244
Fax: (011) 353-61-474233
Contact: Mairead Bermingham

**France**
Nelvana Enterprises
55 rue de Bretagne
Paris 75403
(011) 33-1-427-10-828
Fax: (011) 33-1-427-10-144
Sr. V.P., International: Emmanuéle Petry

**NORTHLAND HOME VIDEO**
PO Box 549 Stn Adelaide
Toronto ON M5C 2J6
(416) 526-3456
E-mail: streamliner@sympatico.ca
Contact: Colin Strayer
Specializing in archival presentations featuring Americana, aviation, technology, rail & urban transportation.

**NOVEM TELEVISION**
900 – 4446 St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 849-3999
Fax: (514) 849-8298
Distribution / format rights / world markets.

**OASIS INTERNATIONAL**
103 – 6 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6821
Fax: (416) 588-7276
E-mail: info@oasisinternational.com
Website: www.oasisinternational.com
President: Peter Emerson ext. 224, peter@oasisinternational.com
Exec. Vice-President: Valerie Cabrera (310) 260-2548, valerie@oasisinternational.com
V.P., Finance & Operations: Brian Barrett ext. 226, brian@oasisinternational.com
Manager, Client Services: Kristian Grostad ext. 229, kristian@oasisinternational.com
Director of International Sales: Prentiss Holman ext. 228, prentiss@oasisinternational.com
Film / TV distribution.

**OCTAPIXX WORLDWIDE**
101 – 200 Tiffield Rd
Toronto ON M1V 5J1
(416) 449-9400
Fax: (416) 449-9498
E-mail: info@octapixx.com
President: Judit Gladman
Sales: J. Gary Gladman
Distribution: Lindsy March
Distributing television programming internationally.

**PEERLESS FILMS LIMITED**
2277 Noel St
St. Laurent QC H4M 1S1
(514) 747-2226 / 747-5176
Fax: (514) 747-5781
President / General Manager: Lottie Roher

**PICTURE BOX DISTRIBUTION INC.**
101 – 1150 Barclay St
Vancouver BC V6E 1H1
(604) 681-3174
Fax: (604) 681-3172
E-mail: marilyn@picturebox.ca
Website: www.picturebox.ca
Partner, Director of International Sales: Marilyn Kynaston
TV sales & distribution — films & series for children & families.

266 Woodfield Rd
Toronto ON M4L 2W7
(416) 461-8209
Fax: (416) 461-6805
E-mail: kate@picturebox.ca
Website: www.picturebox.ca
Partner, Director of North American Sales: Kate Sanagan

**PICTURE PLANT RELEASING LTD.**
RR1 983 Kingsburg Beach Rd
Rose Bay NS B0J 2X0
(902) 766-0174
Fax: (902) 766-0175
E-mail: tgreenlaw@pictureplant.com
Website: www.pictureplant.com
President: William MacGillivray
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw
Feature films / TV / documentaries.

**PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL INC.**
602 – 110 Eglinton Ave E
Toronto ON M4P 2Y1
(416) 483-9773
Fax: (416) 483-6537
E-mail: portfolio@porfolio-ent.com
Website: www.portfolioentertainment.com
Sr. V.P., Distribution: Stephen Kelley
Specializing in television programming: high-quality children's, animation, prime-time TV movies, lifestyle, travel, sports, documentary and specials.

**RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL**
122 – 33 Hazelton Ave
Toronto ON M5R 2E3
(416) 485-3406
Fax: (416) 487-3820
E-mail: raymondinternational@rogers.com
President: Bruce Raymond
TV production & distribution since 1969.

**ROW / VIDEO ONE**
70 Driver Rd
Brampton ON L6T 5V2
(905) 6247337
Fax: (905) 624-7310

**Alberta**
6023 4th St SE
Calgary AB T2H 2A5
(403) 258-3880 / (800) 352-8245
Fax: (403) 252-3176

512 – 9945 50th Street
Edmonton AB T6A 0L4
(780) 451-9060 / (800) 661-9635
Fax: (780) 452-1763

**British Columbia** (Distribution Centre)
766 Cliveden Ple Unit 150
Delta BC V3M 6C7
(604) 517-3500 / (800) 665-9767
Fax: (604) 517-3505

**Manitoba**
401 Weston St
Winnipeg MB R3E 3H4
(204) 694-6007/ (800) 665-1330
Fax: (204) 694-0928

**Nova Scotia**
900 Windmill Rd Unit 301
Dartmouth NS B3B 1P7
(902) 468-6661/ (800) 667-6661
Fax: (902) 468-2260

**Quebec** (Distribution Centre)
6000 Chemin de la Cote de Liesse
Saint-Laurent QC H4T 1E3
(514) 738-6665 / (800) 361-7151
Fax: (514) 738-3923 / (514) 728-1550

**SEVILLE PICTURES INC.**
147 St Paul St W 2nd Fl
Montréal QC H2Y 1Z5
(514) 841-1910
Fax: (514) 841-8030
E-mail: info@sevillepictures.com
Website: www.sevillepictures.com
Bookings: Sylvain Brabant ext. 233, sylvainb@sevillepictures.com
Marketing: Victor Rego ext. 240, victorr@sevillepictures.com
Distribution of feature films / documentaries / TV programs.

**Ontario**
804 – 150 Eglinton Ave E
Toronto ON M4P 1E8
(416) 480-0453
Fax: (416) 480-0501

**SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC.**
110 Davenport Rd
Toronto ON M5R 3R3
(416) 921-7177
Fax: (416) 921-7538
E-mail: inquire@sullivan-ent.com
Website: www.sullivan-ent.com
President, Sullivan Entertainment Inc.: Kevin Sullivan
President, Sullivan Entertainment International: Trudy Grant
Television, film and animation production company creating Canadian programs for domestic and international markets.

**Ireland**
Sullivan Entertainment Distribution Limited
WIL House
Shannon Business Park
Shannon County Clare 826104OP
(011) 353-613-62553
Fax: (011) 353-613-62097

**U.K.**
Sullivan Entertainment Europe
Savant House
63-65 Camden High St
London England NW1 7JL
(011) 0-207-383-5192
Fax: (011) 0-207-383-0627

**TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC.**
161 Forest Hill Rd
Toronto ON M5P 2N3
(416) 484-8000
Fax: (416) 484-8001
Director of Operations: Ronda Taylor
Television.

**THINKFILM**
906 – 2300 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4P 1E4
(416) 488-0037
Fax: (416) 488-0031
Video Sales: Steve Gould, sgould@thinkfilmcompany.com

**U.S.A.**
451 Greenwich St 7th Fl
New York NY 10013
(646) 214-7908
Fax: (646) 217-7907

**TVA FILMS**
1600 de Maisonneuve 7th Fl
Montréal QC H2L 4P2
(514) 284-2525
Fax: (514) 985-4461
Website: www.tvafilms.com
Director, Video Distribution: Nikki La Penna, nlapenna@tvafilms.com

**Ontario**
1002 – 2 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M4W 3E2
(416) 968-0002
Fax: (416) 944-1741
Exec. Director, Distribution: John Fulton

**TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION**
Criterion Pictures
41 Horner Ave Unit 3
Toronto ON M8Z 4X4
(800) 565-1996
Contacts: Terry Brandwein, Sue Dortmans

**V TAPE**
452 – 401 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 3A8
(416) 351-1317
Fax: (416) 351-1509
E-mail: distribution@vtape.org / wandav@vtape.org
Website: www.vtape.org
Contacts: Wanda Vanderstoop, Daniel Cockburn
Information / distribution for independent video.

**VIDEO ONE CANADA LTD.**
500 – 89 Queensway
Head Office
Mississauga ON L5B 2V2
(905) 276-8008
Fax: (905) 276-8076
President & C.E.O.: Bob McCloskey

**Alberta**
6023 4th St SE
Calgary AB T2H 2A5
(403) 258-3880 / (800) 352-8245
Fax: (403) 252-3176
Director, Alberta Region: Michael Glossop

16860 114th Ave NW
Edmonton AB T5M 3S2
(780) 451-9060 / (800) 661-9635
Fax: (780) 452-1763
Sales & Operations Manager: Tim Heinze

**British Columbia**
766 Cliveden Place Unit 150
Delta BC V3M 6C7
(604) 517-3500 / (800) 665-9767
Fax: (604) 517-3505
Sr. V.P., Western Region: Johanne Belanger
Director, B.C. Region: Dianne King

Manitoba
401-B Weston St
Winnipeg MB R3E 3H4
(204) 694-6007 / (800) 665-1330
Fax: (204) 694-0928
Director, Prairie Provinces: Mark Jones

**Nova Scotia**
900 Windmill Rd Unit 301
Dartmouth NS B3B 1P7
(902) 468-6661 / (800) 667-6661
Fax: (902) 468-2260
Regional Director: Kathy McNab

**Ontario**
5600 Ambler Dr
Mississauga ON L4W 2K9
(905) 624-4330 / (800) 668-3700
Fax: (905) 624-9077
Vice-President, General Manager, Central Region: Sue McArthur

**Québec**
Montréal – Videoglobe 1
6000 Chemin de la Côte de Liesse
Ville St. Laurent QC H4T 1E3
(514) 738-6665 / (800) 361-7151
Fax: (514) 738-3923
Senior V.P.: Jean Trudel

**VIDEOGRAPHE DISTRIBUTION**
504 – 460 rue Ste-Catherine ouest
Montréal QC H3B 1A7
(514) 866-4720
Fax: (514) 866-4725
E-mail: distribution@videographe.qc.ca
Website: www.videographe.qc.ca
Head of Distribution: Danielle Belanger
Marketing Development: Annie Tellier
Independent video — TV / educational.

**VISUAL EDUCATION CENTRE LIMITED**
41 Horner Ave Unit 3
Toronto ON M8Z 4X4
(416) 252-5907
Fax: (416) 251-3720
President: John Fisher
Marketing Manager: Susan Walklate
Educational media.

**VIVAMONDO INC.**
(A division of Vivavision Inc.)
1973 Falardeau St
Montréal QC H2K 2L9
(514) 527-9700
Fax: (514) 527-9625
E-mail: receptionvivavision@vivavision.ca
Website: www.vivavision.ca
President / Producer: Jean-Pierre Morin
V.P., Administration: Frédéric Morin
V.P. International Affairs: Marie-José Corbeil
Director, Legal & Corporate Affairs: Martin Lavallée
Making intelligent wholesome entertainment for the whole family and producing over 600 half-hours of top-rated, award winning shows and co-productions each year — animation, documentary, film and live action — targeting international audiences.

**WARNER BROS. CANADA INC.**
1503 – 5000 Yonge St
Toronto ON M2N 7E9
(416) 250-8384
Fax: (416) 250-1898
Advertising: (416) 250-8930
Sales / Exhibitor Services: (416) 250-7403
Sr. V.P., Canadian Division Manager: Florent Boulet
V.P., Canadian Division Theatrical Sales: Andrew Faux
Sr. V.P., Marketing: Dianne Schwalm

**For Québec 35mm bookings,** please refer to our Montréal office:
205 – 9900 Cavendish
Ville St Laurent QC H4M 2V2
(514) 333-6400
Fax: (514) 333-1460
Branch Manager: Susan Karam
Sales Assistant: Nina Caso

**For Ontario 35mm bookings,** please refer to Donna Grant (Branch Manager) in our Toronto office.

**For Maritimes & Manitoba / Saskatchewan 35mm bookings,** please refer to Margaret Ramsay in our Toronto office.

**For Alberta /BC 35mm bookings,** please refer to Michelle DeCarle in our Toronto office.

**For in-theatre advertising / promotions (Exhibitor Services),** please refer to Brian Ware (Manager, Canadian Exhibitor Services) in our Toronto office.

**WESTWIND RELEASING**
203 – 2 Pardee Ave
Toronto ON M6K 3H5
(416) 516-4414
Fax: (416) 538-0026
E-mail: marydarling@westwindpictures.com
Contact: Mary Darling

**WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION PROGRAMS**
800 – 890 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4W 3P4
(416) 967-6141
Fax: (416) 967-5133
President / C.E.O.: William F. Cooke
President, TV Distribution: Alex McWilliams

**WINNIPEG FILM GROUP DISTRIBUTION OFFICE**
304 – 100 Arthur St
Winnipeg MB R3B 1H3
(204) 925-3452
Fax: (204) 942-6799
E-mail: matthew@winnipegfilmgroup.com
Website: www.winnipegfilmgroup.com
Distribution Co-ordinator: Matthew Etches

# film marketing services

**AD EXPRESS CANADA INC.**
PO Box 2021
20 Eglinton Ave W 12th Fl
Toronto ON M4R 1K8
(416) 484-5300
Fax: (416) 484-5307
Website: www.adexpress.ca
Sales: Brad Collicott (416) 484-4793, bcollicott@adexpress.ca
Technical Assistance: Brad Collicott, Mario Vecchio (416) 484-4796, mvecchio@adexpress.ca
Specializes in post-production and distribution services to retail, agency, studio and entertainment segments of the advertising industries.

**MEDIA EXPRESS**
(A division of Ad Express Canada Inc.)
PO Box 2021
20 Eglinton Ave W 12th Fl
Toronto ON M4R 1K8
(416) 484-5300
Fax: (416) 484-5307
V.P., Advertising: Cari Young (416) 484-4753, cyoung@adexpress.ca
Manager, Newspaper Co-ordination: Melita Medina (416) 484-4754, mmedina@adexpress.ca
Technical Assistance: Neil Hermes (416) 484-4788, nhermes@adexpress.ca
A complete ad agency solution for the local and international film industry.

**GROUPE POPCORN CANADA**
(A division of Ad Express Canada Inc.)
2388 rue Beaubien est
Montréal QC H2G 1N2
(514) 374-5228
Fax: (514) 374-9115
Conseiller en Informatique: Robert Dansereau ext. 111, rdansereau@groupepopcorn.com
A comprehensive service to the film industry in Quebec.

**ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC.**
701 – 21 St. Clair Ave E
Toronto ON M4T 1L9
(416) 413-0557
Fax: (416) 413-7958
E-mail: allied@alliedadv.com
Director of Advertising: Jason Wright
Director of Publicity & Promotions: Katie Stiff
Advertising Manager: Anna Abramian

**CAPRICORN PRODUCTIONS**
2869 Thornton Rd N
Oshawa ON L1H 7K4
(905) 655-3849
E-mail: CreativeTeam@CapricornProductions.com
Website: www.CapricornProductions.com
Graphic design / packaging / marketing.

**ECHO ADVERTISING & MARKETING INC.**
115 George St
Toronto ON M5A 2N4
(416) 367-1115
Fax: (416) 367-8735
Website: www.echoadvertising.com
V.P., Creative Director: Deidre Plotnik, dplotnik@echoadvertising.com
V.P., Media Director: Jacqui Butterworth, jbutterworth@echoadvertising.com
General Manager, The Studio: Lina Mayer, lmayer@echoadvertising.com
Advertising & marketing services.

**GALBRAITH PHOTO DIGITAL**
24 Carlaw Ave
Toronto ON M4M 2R7
(416) 465-5466
Fax: (416) 465-6423
E-mail: kate@photodigital.com
Website: www.galbraithphotodigital.com
Sales: Kate Bleau
B&W and colour photo reproduction / digital imaging / CD media / slides.

**GLEESON, MARY-PAT**
PO Box 381
454 Maude St
Petrolia ON N0N 1R0
(519) 882-1718
Marketing consultant.

**GOLD COAST PICTURES INC.**
PO Box 1277 Stn K
Toronto ON M4P 3E5
(416) 635-6285
Fax: (416) 740-4754
E-mail: henrybada@hotmail.com
C.E.O. / Producer: Henry K. Bada
A motion picture company with a primary focus on mainstream feature films & co-productions. We also provide services in creating development packages and a marketing plan with domestic and international distributors.

**GROUP POPCORN**
2388 Beaubien St E
Montréal QC H2G 1N2
(514) 374-5228
Fax: (514) 374-9115

**INSIDE CREATIVE**
902 – 177 Redpath Ave
Toronto ON M4P 2W3
(416) 738-8255
E-mail: marc@insidecreative.com
Website: www.insidecreative.com
Creative Director: Marc Morgenstern
All aspects of advertising and web design.

**MERKUR & SISTER INC.**
Adwear & Promo Stuff
404 – 801 Eglinton Ave W
Toronto ON M5N 1E3
(416) 785-0777 / (800) 668-2107
Fax: (416) 785-6016
E-mail: info@adwear.ca
Website: www.adwear.ca
President: Lorne Merkur
Account Execs.: Cary Ernest, Jim Baird
Adwear & promo stuff. Custom printed T-shirts / sweats / hats / mugs / bags / magnets / pens / mouse pads / etc.

**PREVIEW MARKETING**
(Division of Basstoy International Corporation)
71 Barber Greene Rd
Toronto ON M3C 2A2
(416) 445-0544
Fax: (416) 445-2894
President: Brian A. Stewart
Film & entertainment marketing / promotions / licensing / events / media innovation / publishing.

**PROMOTIONAL SERVICES**
81 Green Bush Rd
Willowdale ON M2M 1P2
(416) 733-8338
Contact: Victoria Galati-Radford
Promotional merchandise / desktop publishing / photography.

TECHNICOLOR
Dependable 16/35mm Film Shipping, Inspection and Storage
Suppliers of 35mm Cans, Reels and Promotional Materials
Contact: Karen Davis, Manager of Studio Relations, Toronto
(416) 449-8597
Toronto: Head Office -
40 Lesmill Rd., Don Mills,
Ontario M3B2T5
Vancouver: 1644 West 75th Ave.
Winnipeg: 2315 Logan Ave.
Calgary: 3904 1st Street, N.E
La Salle: 2555 Avenue Dollard
Saint John: 55 Bentley Street
A THOMSON SERVICE



# independent booking

**ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD.**
PO Box 2419
114 Dresden Ave
Saint John NB E2L 3V9
(506) 696-6618
Fax: (506) 696-4472
Contact: Don McKelvie

**CATHY WATSON BOOKING SERVICES**
100 Idlewood Dr
Midhurst ON L0L 1X1
(705) 727-4007
Fax: (705) 727-7907
E-mail: booker.cathy@rogers.com
Contact: Cathy Watson

**INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES LTD.**
135 – 1315 Bishop St
Cambridge ON N1R 2Z2
(519) 740-1266
Fax: (519) 740-6374
E-mail: ibtsl@bellnet.ca
Website: www.independentbooking.net
President: Eric Ball
Booking services for cinemas in Canada.

**SATOK CINEMA SERVICES**
16 Granite St
Toronto ON M3K 3K2
(416) 638-3616
Fax: (416) 638-3622
E-mail: marksatok@aol.com
Contact: Mark Satok
Booking services for independent theatres and sales of theatre equipment.

**THEATRE AGENCIES**
**WESTCOAST THEATRE SERVICES**
**PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING**
301 – 522 11th Ave SW
Calgary AB T2R 0C8
(403) 264-4660 / (800) 661-8332
Fax: (403) 264-6571
Website: www.theatreagencies.com
Contacts: Neil H. Campbell, ncampbell@landmarkcinemas.ca
Syd Sniderman, ssniderman@theatreagencies.ca
Ellen Smeltzer, esmeltzer@theatreagencies.ca
Ouida Gerat, ogerat@theatreagencies.ca

# delivery services

**TECHNICOLOR CINEMA DISTRIBUTION**
40 Lesmill Rd
Don Mills ON M3B 2T5
(416) 449-8597 / (416) 447-5167
Canadian General Manager: Luc Theriault

**Alberta**
3904 1st St NE
Calgary AB T2E 3E3
(403) 276-6696
Manager: Stephane Monette

**British Columbia**
1644 W 75th Ave
Vancouver BC V6P 6G2
(604) 263-2551
Manager: Suzanne Wallace

**Manitoba**
2315 Logan Ave
Winnipeg MB R2R 2S7
(204) 633-1203
Manager: Les David

**New Brunswick**
55 Bentley St
St. John NB E2K 1B2
(506) 634-1018
Manager: Tim Boyce

**Québec**
2555 Avenue Dollard
LaSalle QC H8N 3A9
(514) 931-6212
Manager: Marie-Claude Boudreau

Exhibitors .....195
Theatre Associations .....200
Consulting Services .....200
On-Screen Advertising .....202
Ticket Systems / Software .....202
Concession Service & Supply .....203
Theatre Equipment Suppliers .....205
Box Office Statistics .....208
Film Classification .....212
Indoor Cinemas .....217
Drive-In Cinemas .....247



ONE STOP SHOPPING
FOR ALL YOUR CONCESSION PRODUCTS.

TOUTES VOS CONCESSIONS
EN UNE SEULE LIVRAISON.

FROM COAST TO COAST. D'UN OCÉAN À L'AUTRE.

WALLACE & CAREY INC. & depuis 1948 GROSSISTE EN ALIMENTATION jean-paul beaudry ltée

a strategic alliance / une alliance stratégique

British-Columbia: (604) 522-9930 • Alberta: (403) 275-7360 • Saskatchewan: (306) 721-2821
Manitoba: (204) 632-0994 • Ontario: 1 800 387-3907 • Québec & Maritimes: 1 888 352-5620
www.wacl.com & www.jpbeaudry.com

# The Exhibition Experts

**Landmark CINEMAS**

Entertaining Western Canadians
Better Since 1965

4th Floor 522 - 11th Ave. S.W. Calgary Ab. T2R 0C8
Ph:(403) 262-4255 • Fax:(403) 266-1529 • www.landmarkcinemas.com

**THEATRE AGENCIES**
WESTCOAST THEATRE SERVICES
PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING

specializing in
Theatre Consulting,
Film Buying and Booking

Suite 301, 522 - 11th Avenue S.W. Calgary, Alberta, T2R 0C8
Ph:(403) 264-4660 • Toll Free 1(800) 661-8332 • Fax:(403) 264-6571
www.theatreagencies.com

**KCS**
**King Cinema Services Ltd.**

specializing in Theatre Consulting,
Concession and Motion Picture Supplies,
Equipment and Service

11507 120th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5G 2Y4
Ph:(780) 455-1622 • Fax:(780) 455-0663 • Toll Free Canada Wide 1-800-561-3581
E-mail: kcsltd@planet.eon.net • www.kingcinemaservices.com

# exhibitors

**A THEATRE NEAR YOU (CANADA) INC.**
c/o Dolphin Cinema II
4555 East Hastings St
N Burnaby BC V5C 2K3
(604) 293-0332
Fax: (604) 293-0332
Website: www.atnymovie.com
Also operating: Hollywood 3 (Surrey, B.C.) and New Westminster 3 (New Westminster, B.C.).

**U.S.A.**
Head Office
PO Box 3309
3813 168th St NE
Arlington WA 98223
(360) 653-9899
Fax: (360) 653-1720
Chairman: Al Dabestani
President: Sudhir Virendra

**ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CINEMAS**
200 – 1788 W 5th Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1P2
(604) 734-8700
Fax: Fax: (604) 734-7489
Website: www.allianceatlantiscinemas.com
National Director: Jennifer Gee

**AMC ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC.**
75 Consumers Rd
Whitby ON L1N 9S2
(905) 665-8410
Fax: (905) 665-9003
Website: www.amctheatres.com
Accounting (Canada):
Pauline Pawson ext. 136
Film Buyer (Canada):
Sonny Gourley (818) 587-6436
Booker (Canada):
Helen Kuchta (818) 587-6455
Marketing:
William Melendy (800) 326-2432 ext. 595

**U.S.A.**
21700 Oxnard St
Woodland Hills CA 91367
(818) 587-6400 / (888) 568-3456
Fax: (818) 587-6400

**BOULEVARD CINEMAS 2000**
113 Richmond Blvd
Napanee ON K7R 3Z8
(613) 354-6163
Fax: (613) 373-9877
Contact: Paul Peterson
Also operating: Boulevard Cinemas 2000 Gananoque, Picton Mustang Drive-In.

**BROADWAY CINEMAS**
518 Broadway St
Tillsonburg ON N4G 3S7
(519) 688-0923
President: Len Walker

**CARNIVAL CINEMAS**
5402 47 St
Red Deer AB T4N 6Z4
(403) 341-6565
Fax: (403) 341-4355
Website: www.carnivalcinemas.net
C.E.O.: Bill Ramji

**CINEMA CITY INC.**
5074 130th Ave
Edmonton AB T5A 5A9
(780) 472-7922
Fax: (780) 472-7853
E-mail: cc_andy@telusplanet.net
Website: www.cinemacity.ca
C.E.O.: Lamar E. Gwaltney
C.O.O.: Andy Gwaltney

**CINEMA GUZZO**
1055 Chemin de Coteau
2 ème étage
Terrebonne QC J6W 5Y8
(450) 961-2945
Fax: (450) 961-9349
Vice-président exécutif: Vincenzo Guzzo
V.P., Finance: Gaetano Iacona
Directeur de la programation:Vito Franco
Directeur des operations:
Mario Quattrociocche
Marketing & Promotion:
James H.E. Dambrevill
Comptabilité: Ginette Noiseux

**CINEMA PARALLELE**
3530 boul St-Laurent
Montréal QC H2X 2V1
(514) 847-9272
Fax: (514) 847-0732
Director: Caroline Masse
Founded in 1967. A non-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of independent cinema and video in Québec and across Canada. A 90-seat film and video theatre.

**LES CINEMAS CINE-ENTREPRISE**
1100 Yzes Blais
La Cheine QC J6V 1P7
(450) 581-5757
Fax: (450) 581-0594
E-mail: reception@cineentreprise.com
Website: www.cineentreprise.com
Président: Raffaele Papalia

### CINEPLEX GALAXY LP
1303 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4T 2Y9
(416) 323-6600
Fax: (416) 323-6633
Website: www.cineplexgalaxy.com
A leading exhibitor of motion pictures in the entertainment industry. Headquartered in Toronto, they currently operate 86 theatres with a total of 775 screens in 6 provinces across Canada. Cineplex Odeon Cinemas, Galaxy Cinemas and the associated brands are owned and operated by Cineplex Galaxy LP. There are 64 Cineplex Odeon Cinemas located in the major urban centres and 22 Galaxy Cinemas featured in mid-size markets. Proudly Canadian, Cineplex Galaxy LP is a public company traded on the Toronto Stock Exchange under Cineplex Galaxy Income Fund (symbol CGX.UN).

**Key Executives**
President & C.E.O.: Ellis Jacob
C.F.O: Gord Nelson
Exec. V.P.: Dan McGrath
Exec. V.P., Film: Bill Soady
Sr. V.P., Finance & MIS: Gord Nelson
V.P., Human Resources & Payroll: Robert O'Brien
Chief Technology Officer: Jeffrey Kent
V.P., Communications & Investor Relations: Pat Marshall
V.P., Marketing: Greg Mason
V.P., Design & Construction: Bill Tishler,
V.P., Operations: Brad LaDouceur
V.P., Real Estate: Fabrizio Stanghieri
V.P., Purchasing & Office Services: Ian Shaw
V.P., Cinema Marketing Sales: Paul Bolte
V.P., Merchandising: Paul Nonis
V.P., Leasing: Richard Wood
V.P., Film: Rob Wales

**Regional Offices:**
Western Region
Director, Operations, Western Region: Rob Shea
(403) 271-8157
Fax: (413) 271-9240

**Central Canada**
Director, Operations, Central Canada: Tony Card
(519) 474-9974
Fax: (519) 474-7342

**Eastern Canada**
V.P., Eastern Canada: Daniel Seguin
V.P., Film, Quebec: Natalie Fecteau
(514) 849-8080
Fax: (514) 849-4774

### CONSKY THEATRES / OAKBURN INVESTMENTS
425 Walmer Rd Unit 6A
Toronto ON M5P 2X9
(416) 515-8506
Fax: (416) 515-8507
Contact: Lou Consky

### CRITERION – LUXURY THEATRES CORP.
560 Beatty St Unit L-100
Vancouver BC V6B 2L8
(604) 623-3160
Fax: (604) 683-8077
Contacts: Terry Weir, James Evans
Head Booker & Film Buyer: Eric Ball

### DYNASTY THEATRES
PO Box 1596
Melfort SK S0E 1A0
(306) 752-5523
Contact: Ken Pyrema
Operating theatres in North Battleford, Melfort & Meadow Lake, SK.

EMPIRE THEATRES
**ADVENTURE WITHIN**

### EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED
610 East River Rd
New Glasgow NS B2H 3S2
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
E-mail: empire@empiretheatres.com
Website: www.empiretheatres.com
President: Stuart G. Fraser
V.P., Operations: Kevin J. MacLeod
Director, Concessions & Purchasing: Brian MacLeod
Comptroller: Jean Reddick
Director, Information Services: Daron Wong

**Regional Office**
190 Chain Lake Dr
Halifax NS B3S 1C5
(902) 876-4848
Fax: (902) 876-4849
Director, Marketing: Dean Leland
Booker / Buyer: Greg MacNeil
Asst. Booker / Buyer & Advertising: Robert Goguen

### FAMOUS PLAYERS
146 Bloor St W
Corporate Offices
Toronto ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7800
Fax: (416) 969-6499
Website: www.famousplayers.com
Founded in 1920, Famous Players is Canada's top grossing theatrical exhibitor. Internationally recognized for its superior technolgy and innovation in theatre design and guest services, the company operates a total of 82 locations with 785 screens across the country, including theatres in its joint venture with IMAX and its partnership with Alliance Atlantis. Famous Players is a Division of Viacom Canada Inc.

**Key Executives**
President & C.E.O.: Robb Chase
Sr. Exec. V.P. & C.F.O.: Michael Borys
Sr. V.P., Sec. & General Counsel: Michael Scher
Sr. Exec. V.P., Film: Michael McCartney
Exec. V.P., Film Programming: Michael Kennedy
Sr. V.P., Marketing, Corp. Sales & Concessions Business Development: Jeff Rush
Sr. V.P., National Operations: Ivars Reiss
V.P., Operations Services: Murray Silk
V.P., Human Resources & Industrial Relations: Doug Smith
V.P., Corp. Affairs: Nuria Bronfman
V.P., Film Programming Eastern Canada: Jean Stinziani
V.P., Film Programming: Jason Fulsom
V.P., Legal Counsel: Wendy Kady
V.P., Finance & Controller: Lisa Depew
V.P., Information Technology: Ruta Downey
V.P., Design & Construction: Ron Rivet

**District Offices:**
**Alberta**
6455 MacLeod Trail SW
Calgary AB T2H 0K9
(403) 974-0476
Fax: (403) 974-0477

**British Columbia**
15051 101st Ave
Surrey BC V3R 7Z1
(604) 588-0224
Fax: (604) 588-6107

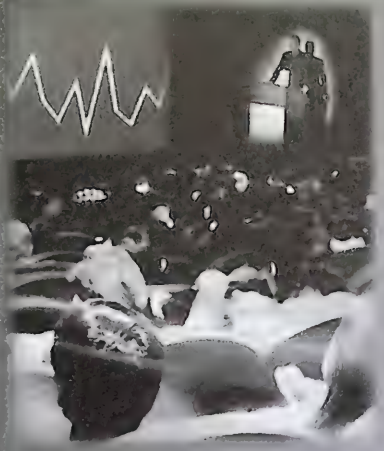
**Ontario**
130 Bloor St W 6th Fl
Toronto ON M5S 1N5
(416) 969-6517
Fax: (416) 934-1667

**Québec**
260 Dorval Ave
Dorval QC H9S 3H3
(514) 636-7744
Fax: (514) 636-3317

**U.S.A.**
900 – 15303 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks CA 91403
(818) 380-3033
Fax: (818) 380-3064

### FESTIVAL CINEMAS
2236 Queen St E
Head Office
Toronto ON M4E 1G2
(416) 690-0667
Fax: (416) 690-0755
Website: www.festivalcinemas.com
Contact: Jerry Szczur
Accts. Payable: Dina Wendler
Festival Cinemas Group/Toronto: Fox Theatre, Kingsway Theatre, The Music Hall, Revue Cinema, Royal Cinema and Paradise Cinema

### FILM.CA INC.
460 Brant St Unit 3
Burlington ON L7R 4B6
(905) 637-8873
Fax: (905) 637-8871
E-mail: jknoll@film.ca
Website: www.film.ca
C.E.O.: Jeff Knoll
Operator — Encore Upper Place Cinema, Burlington ON.



Famous Players Corporate Sales

# Exclusive.Exciting. Memorable.

Offering innovative, unique and larger than life **Meeting Spaces, Multimedia Services, Private Screenings, Satellite Feeds and Outstanding Events** for your Corporate needs!

**Think Famous Players for your next:**

- Product Launch
- Corporate Meeting
- Holiday Party
- Awards and Recognition Event
- Sales and Product Training Seminar
- Employee Communication Meeting
- Private Movie Screening

Imagine the Possibilities™

For more information visit "Corporate Sales" at **famousplayers.com** or call 1-888-3FAMOUS.

FAMOUS PLAYERS
FAMOUS FOR ENTERTAINMENT™

REGINA PUBLIC LIBRARY
FILM THEATRE
Presenting the best of world cinema for over 25 years.
PH. 306.777-6104
FAX. 306.949.7260
RPL Film Theatre
2311-12th Avenue
Regina, SK. Canada
S4P 3Z5
www.reginalibrary.ca

**THE FLICKS CINEMA**
PO Box 154
Stonewall MB R0C 2Z0
(204) 467-8401
Contact: Don Smith

**FREDERICK TWIN CINEMAS INC.**
516 Innsbruck Place
Waterloo ON N2V 2N9
(519) 747-4342 / (519) 588-6022
Fax: (519) 747-5468
E-mail: kmacleod@fredericktwin.com
Website: www.fredericktwin.com
Contact: Kelly MacLeod

**GALLERY CINEMAS (WOODSTOCK) INC.**
4351 Morgan Cres
W Vancouver BC V7V 2P1
(604) 922-3765
Fax: (604) 922-3725
E-mail: filminfo@gallerycinemas.com
Website: www.gallerycinemas.com
President: Chris Van Snellenberg
Film Booker: Eric Ball

**GOLDEN THEATRES LTD.**
16 – 2800 John St
Markham ON L3R 0E2
(905) 940-3994
Fax: (905) 940-3997
Contact: Eddie Dehmoubed

**HIGHLANDS CINEMAS**
PO Box 85
Kinmount ON K0M 2A0
(705) 488-2107
Office: (705) 488-2199
Fax: Fax: (705) 488-9942
www.highlandscinemas.com
5 screens.

Landmark CINEMAS

**LANDMARK CINEMAS OF CANADA INC.**
Head Office – All Departments
522 11th Ave SW 4th Fl
Calgary AB T2R 0C8
(403) 262-4255
Fax: (403) 266-1529
Website: www.landmarkcinemas.com

**Officers**
President: Brian F. McIntosh
C.F.O.: T. Jerrold Jackson
Secretary & General Counsel: Graham R. Bennett
C.O.O.: Neil H. Campbell

**Management**
Manager, Film Buying & Booking: Kevin Norman
Film Buying & Booking: Debbie Sedgewick
Manager, Advertising & Creative Services: Donald D. Langkaas
Accounting Manager: Ian Harwood
Administration Manager: Sherry Chappell

MLT magic lantern theatres

**MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES / RAINBOW CINEMAS**
PO Box 3707 Stn D
Edmonton AB T5H 0L9
(780) 482-1611
Fax: (780) 482-3520
E-mail: mlt@magiclanterntheatres.ca
Website: www.magiclanterntheatres.ca
President: Tom Hutchinson
Secretary: Bill Booth

**MAY THEATRES (1984) INC.**
4905 50th Ave
Lloydminster SK S9V 0P7
(306) 825-3884
Fax: (306) 825-6172
Contact: Mike May (306) 875-3884
Operating 7 theatres in BC, AB, SK and ON.

**THE MOVIE MILL INC.**
1710 Mayor Magrath Dr S
Lethbridge AB T1K 2R5
(403) 381-1251
Fax: (403) 381-1256
E-mail: themill@moviemill.com
Website: www.moviemill.com
President: Leonard Binning
Seven screens.

**NIAGARA PALACE THEATRES LTD.**
71 Crestdale Ave
Operating Town Cinemas
St Catharines ON L2T 3B4
(905) 688-0286
Contacts: Arthur Lefstein, Betty Lefstein

**ONTARIO CINEMAS INC.**
745 Mt Pleasant Rd
Toronto ON M4S 2N4
(416) 481-1186
Fax: (416) 481-5244
President: Norman Stern
Exec. Assistant to N. Stern: D. Doody

**ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION**
955 Lakeshore Blvd W
Toronto ON M6K 3B9
(416) 314-9758
Fax: (416) 314-9993
Contact: Chuck Thibeault
IMAX theatre.

**PLAZA THEATRE**
8 Castleglen Crt NE
Calgary AB T3J 2B8
(403) 283-2222
Fax: (403) 590-1075
Contacts: Mike Brar, Nina Brar

**PREMIER OPERATING CORPORATION LIMITED**
92 – 1262 Don Mills Rd
Don Mills ON M3B 2W7
(416) 443-1645
Fax: (416) 443-1760
E-mail: premieroperating@on.aibn.com
President: Madge Allen
V.P. / Secretary: Brian Allen

**THE PRINCESS CINEMA INC.**
6 Princess St
Waterloo ON N2L 2X8
(519) 885-2950
Fax: (519) 885-1048
Website: www.princess.sentex.net
Owner: John Tutt

**THE RIDGE THEATRE**
3131 Arbutus St
Vancouver BC V6J 3Z3
(604) 732-3352
Fax: (604) 732-3353
E-mail: info@ridgetheatre.com
Website: www.ridgetheatre.com
Contact: Ingrid Lae

**RPL FILM THEATRE**
2311 12th Ave
Central Library, Lower Level
Regina SK S4P 3Z5
(306) 777-6104
Fax: (306) 949-7260
Website: www.reginalibrary.ca
Programmer: Belinda New

**STINSON THEATRES LTD.**
PO Box 142
Barrie ON L4M 4S9
(705) 726-8190
Fax: (705) 721-9579
President: Robert Stinson

# ShowCanada 2006

*Victoria, B.C.*

*April 26–April 30, 2006*

*The Empress Hotel and The Victoria Conference Centre in Victoria, will host ShowCanada 2006. Don't miss your chance to experience all that Victoria has to offer. See you there!*

Photos courtesy of Victoria Tourism and BC Tourism.

For more information, contact Adina Lebo
tel: 416.969.7057 fax: 416.969.6504
e-mail: mptac.ca@ca.inter.net

*visit our website at:*
**www.showcanada.ca**

# theatre associations

**ASSOCIATION DES PROPRIETAIRES DE CINEMA ET CINE-PARC DU QUEBEC INC.**
CP 49099
7275 Sherbrooke est
Montréal QC H1N 3T6
(514) 356-0800
E-mail: rejean.seguin2@sympatico.ca
President: Raffaele Papalia

**ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT THEATRE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION**
PO Box 2419
St John NB E2L 3V9
(506) 696-6618
President: Don McKelvie

**ATLANTIC MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION**
190 Chain Lake Dr
c/o Empire Theatres Limited
Halifax NS B3S 1C5
(902) 876-4848
E-mail: leland@empiretheatres.com
President: Wayne Harper
Treasurer: Dean Leland

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA**
c/o Cineplex Odeon Corp.
Clareview Town Centre
4211 139th Ave
Edmonton AB T5Y 2W8
(780) 473-8383
President: Ian Easson
Secretary-Treasurer: Ian Harwood
Landmark Cinemas of Canada Ltd.
522 11th Ave SW 4th Fl
Calgary AB T2R 0C8
(403) 262-4255
Fax: (403) 266-1529

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF BC**
PO Box 160
c/o Landmark Cinemas
Abbotsford BC V2S 4N8
(604) 859-5029
E-mail: tsales@landmarkcinemas.ca
President: Trent Sales

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF MANITOBA**
1399 McPhillips St
c/o Cinema City Northgate
Winnipeg MB R2V 3C4
(204) 334-6189
Fax: (204) 334-6298
E-mail: cinecity@mts.net
Interim President: Andrew Wilson

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF SASKATCHEWAN**
c/o Rainbow Theatres
3806 Albert St Golden Mile Centre
Regina SK S4S 3R2
(306) 359-6353
Fax: (306) 359-6362
President: Wilf Runge

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA**
146 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7057
Fax: (416) 969-6504
E-mail: mptac.ca@ca.inter.net
Website: www.mptac.ca
Exec. Director: Adina Lebo
President: Robb S. Chase
Secretary: Dean Leland
Treasurer: Dan McGrath

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO**
146 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7057
Fax: (416) 969-6504
President: Dan McGrath
Exec. Director: Adina Lebo

# consulting services

**CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.**
258 Raleigh Ave
Toronto ON M1K 1A8
(416) 269-1066 / (800) 811-3611
Fax: (416) 269-7991
E-mail: salestoronto@cinesound.ca
Website: www.cinesound.ca
President: Doug Mahaney
Technical Consulting & Service:
Chuck Nascimento
Cinema Application Consultant: Jim Foote

**Alberta**
4723 101st St
Edmonton AB T6E 5L6
(780) 488-4478 / (877) 454-1575
Fax: (780) 488-4144
E-mail: kbell@cinesound.ca
Contact: Kevin Bell

**CINEAC**
2684 Beaubien est
Montréal QC H1Y 1G7
(514) 279-1616
Fax: (514) 279-9492
E-mail: simon.beaudry@cineac.ca
Website: www.cineac.ca
President: Simon Beaudry
Provides services such as Québec's box office statistics, screen tests and marketing research.

**KING CINEMA SERVICES**
11507 120th St
Edmonton AB T5G 2Y4
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581
Fax: (780) 455-0663
Website: www.kingcinemaservices.com
General Manager: Terry Yushchyshyn
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson

**THE LIGHTNING GROUP**
161 Old Yonge St
Toronto ON M2P 1R1
(416) 227-2324
Fax: (416) 227-2326
E-mail: hlichtman1@aol.com
President: Howard Lichtman
A strategic marketing consultancy practice. Publisher of The State of the Moviegoing Industry Report, which covers Canadian box office and attendance trends, media and marketing insights, competitive trends, demographic information and other analysis, facts & figures essential to the distribution and exhibition sector.

**PLANET 3 COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**
90A Isabella St 2nd Fl
Toronto ON M4Y 1N4
(416) 922-4459
Fax: (416) 924-0101
E-mail: joanne@planet3com.net
Contact: Joanne Smale
Specializing in a wide spectrum of consultation and public relation services in the area of entertainment.

**SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
61 Renwick Ave
Cambridge ON N3C 2T5
(519) 658-6920
Fax: (519) 740-6374
E-mail: ibtsl@bellnet.ca
Website: www.independentbooking.com
President: Barbara Ball
V.P. / Secretary-Treasurer: Eric Ball
Management services for independent theatres.

**THEATRE AGENCIES**
301 – 525 11th Ave SW
Calgary AB T2R 0C8
(403) 264-4660 / (800) 661-8332
Fax: (403) 264-6571
E-mail: sydsniderman@telusplanet.net
Website: www.theatreagencies.com
Contact: Syd Sniderman
Theatre consulting / film buying & booking.

CINEAC
AGENCE CINÉMA • CINEMA AGENCY
www.cineac.ca
BY THE NUMBERS.
QUÉBEC'S #1 MOVIE INDUSTRY INFO AGENCY

THE LIGHTNING GROUP
161 Old Yonge Street
Toronto ON M2P 1R1
Phone: (416) 227-2324
Fax: (416) 227-2326
email: hlichtman1@aol.com
A strategic marketing consultancy practice. Publisher of The State of the Moviegoing Industry Report, which covers Canadian box office and attendance trends, media and marketing insights, competitive trends, demographic information and other analysis, facts & figures essential to the distribution and exhibition sector.

ADFILMS
.COM

Independent Booking
and Theatre Services Ltd.
Slide Screen Entertainment Inc.
1315 Bishop St., Cambridge, ON N1R 2Z2 Tel: 519-740-1266 Fax: 519-740-6374
Email: ibtsl@bellnet.ca Website: www.independentbooking.net
Film buying and booking for first run, sub run, & art/alternative theatres.
Film Distribution. Contact Eric Ball, President

# on-screen advertising

**ADFILMS**
270 – 1063 King St W
Hamilton ON L8S 4S3
(905) 522-5695 / (866) ADFILMS
Fax: (905) 522-4327
E-mail: cinema@adfilms.com
Website: www.adfilms.com
President: Keith Stinson
Specializing in the placement of advertising on independent movie screens throughout Canada, including Canada's only drive-in theatre network.

**CINEPLEX GALAXY LP**
1303 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4T 2Y9
(416) 323-6659
Fax: (416) 323-6677
E-mail: cegesz@cineplexgalaxy.com
Program Manager, Cinema Marketing Services: Charlene Egesz

**FAMOUS PLAYERS MEDIA**
100 – 102 Atlantic Ave
Toronto ON M6K 1X9
(416) 539-8800 ext.232
Fax: (416) 539-8511
General Manager: Robert Brown

**NATIONAL CINEMA NETWORK**
317 – 4211 Yonge St
Toronto ON M2P 2A9
(416) 229-9412 / (888) 255-2615
Fax: (416) 229-6120
Website: www.ncninc.com
Exec. Director of Sales (Canada): Janice Montressor

# ticket systems / software

**FILM.CA INC.**
460 Brant St Unit 3
Burlington ON L7R 4B6
(905) 637-8873
Fax: (905) 637-8871
E-mail: jknoll@film.ca
Website: www.film.ca
C.E.O.: Jeff Knoll
Canadian sales agent for Ready Theatre System (RTS) Software.

**INTERALIA INC.**
4110 79th St NW
Calgary AB T3B 5C2
(403) 288-2706 ext. 106
Fax: (403) 288-5935
E-mail: info@interalia.ca
Website: www.interalia.com
Contact: Travis Dickinson
Delivers affordable soultions for Interactive Cinema and Theatre Messaging. We provide callers with fast, friendly showtime messages for movie information, ticket prices, concession specials, party reservations, location details and more. Callers can quickly choose the messages they want to listen to and be entertained by theatre information and music. Our solutions help theatres increase revenues, save money, process calls faster, promote services, deliver consistent messages across sites and easily update messages.

**REPEATSEAT**
630 8th Ave
Calgary AB T2P 1G6
(403) 716-2276
Fax: (403) 262-2572
Website: www.repeatseat.com
Contacts: Bob Christianson, Executive Vice President (403) 716-2276, b.christianson@repeatseat.com
George Davidson, President (403) 716-2275, g.davidson@repeatseat.com

RepeatSeat is a leading global entertainment services company offering unique ticketing solutions. The company is built on our trademark concept, Ticketing Relationship Management (TRM™), which promotes our clients' brand instead of our own. Our mandate is to create an enjoyable ticketing environment that drives repeat business between our partner venue and their customer – the consumer. Our Private Label TRM™solution works seamlessly behind the scene as the engine for ticketing selection, fulfillment and payment while enhancing the venue's brand. Our innovative TRM™ solution provides turn-key Point-of-Sale (POS), Internet and wireless applications to target markets including performing arts venues, movie theatres, sports venues, excursion management, tourist attractions and conferences/trade shows. All solutions feature full end-user data capture and management, and one of the most comprehensive targeted permission e-mail programs available in the marketplace today. Our applications are designed by ticketing professionals who have over 30 years in the event promotion and ticketing business, creating proactive management tools that generate real value for teams, venues and season ticket holders/subscribers. Working with our robust POS system, and fully integrated online services makes it easier for your customers to buy, sell, exchange or manage tickets and renew season tickets/subscriptions. We recognized the value of our clients' brands and have developed our systems to promote the clients' brand instead of our own. That is why our TRM™ solution encompasses Private Label ticketing. Staying behind the scenes, we enable our clients to enhance their own brand, whereas other ticketing companies brand themselves through their customers' ticketing sales. This Private Label service in combination with our other pillars of TRM™ will increase customer satisfaction and loyalty, as well as enhancing the value of our clients' brands. It's YOUR BRAND that matters...not ours!

**OMNITERM DATA TECHNOLOGY LTD.**
2785 Skymark Ave Unit 11
Mississauga ON L4W 4Y3
(905) 629-4757
Fax: (905) 629-8590
E-mail: info@omniterm.com
Website: www.omniterm.com
President: E.S. (Ed) Coman
Sales: George Jankowski

Over 25 years dedicated to the theatre industry, Omniterm is a global provider of innovative software and hardware solutions, including leading edge theatre mangement products for back office management, automated box-office ticketing, concessions, ABO-Kiosks, internet ticketing, tele-ticketing (IVR), loyalty programs, showtime display software and sign interfaces.

**VCS TIMELESS / VISTA ENTERTAINMENT**
240 Richmond St W
Toronto ON M5V 1V6
(416) 599-8366
Fax: (416) 599-8367
E-mail: enquiries@vcstimeless.com
Website: www.vcstimeless.com
V.P., Operations: David Wiltshire ext. 26
Box office & web ticketing / concessions / kiosks & ATM's / PDA's & handhelds / voucher & coupon management / telebooking (IVR) / signage control / air conditioning control / web-based loyalty / film management / staff scheduling / call centre / cash office control / central management reporting / head office systems .

# concession service & supply

**COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.**
42 Overlea Blvd
Toronto ON M4H 1B8
(416) 424-6000
National Account Exec.: Philip Cox

**LES DISTRIBUTION SLUSHIES INC.**
239 Belanger St
St-Jerome QC J7Y 1K7
(450) 432-4001
Fax: (450) 431-7336
E-mail: mduchesneau@slushie.com
Contact: Melanie Duchesneau
Frozen beverages.

**EFFEM INC.**
37 Holland Dr
Bolton ON L7E 5S4
(905) 857-5780
Fax: (905) 857-5585
Food service & vending.

**ELMECO CANADA**
100 – 547 Leclerc
Repentigny QC J6A 8B4
(450) 581-7689 / (800) 728-3482
Fax: (450) 581-8644
E-mail: ubfi@elmecocanada.ca
Contact: Bernard Lagacé
Sales & rentals of slush, cocktail & cappuccino machines.

**RepeatSeat is a leading global entertainment services company offering unique ticketing solutions. The company is built on our trademark concept, Ticketing Relationship Management (TRM™), which promotes our clients' brands instead of our own.**

repeatseat™

## It's about your brand, your business

Our mandate is to create an enjoyable ticketing environment that drives repeat business between our partner venue and their customer – the consumer. Our Private Label TRM™ solution works seamlessly behind the scene as the engine for ticketing selection, fulfilment and payment while enhancing the venue's brand.

**A BRAND NEW WORLD OF TICKETING**

Our innovative TRM™ solution provides turnkey Point-of-Sale (POS), Internet and wireless applications to target markets including performing arts venues, movie theatres, sports venues, excursion management, tourist attractions and conferences/trade shows. All solutions feature full end-user data capture and management, and one of the most comprehensive targeted permission e-mail programs available in the marketplace today.

Our applications are designed by technologists who have over 30 years in the event promotion and ticketing business, creating proactive management tools for ticketing professionals that generate real value for teams, venues and season ticket holders/subscribers. Working with our robust POS system, and fully integrated online services makes it easier for your customers to buy, sell, exchange or manage tickets and renew season tickets/subscriptions.

**REPEATSEAT...IS THE UNBRANDED BRAND**

We recognized the value of our clients' brands and have developed our systems to promote the clients' brand instead of our own. That is why our TRM™ solution encompasses Private Label Ticketing. Staying behind the scenes, we enable our clients to enhance their own brand, whereas other ticketing companies brand themselves through their customers' ticketing sales. This Private Label service will increase customer satisfaction and loyalty, as well as enhancing the value of our clients' brands.

**IT'S YOUR BRAND THAT MATTERS...NOT OURS!**

repeatseat
630 8th Avenue SW
Calgary, Alberta T2P 1G6
p: (403) 520-3560
f: (403) 262-2572
www.repeatseat.com

**FAMOUS PLAYERS INC.**
146 Bloor St W
Toronto ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7800 (main)
Fax: Fax: (416) 964-3924
Logistics Manager: Danny Maia (416) 969-7033 (direct)

**HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD.**
Head Office
819 Cliveden Place Unit 300
Delta BC V3M 6C7
Sales & Service: (604) 525-6466 / (866) 525-0433
Fax: (604) 525-3444
E-mail: vancouver@harlanfairbanks.com
Website: www.harlanfairbanks.com
Wholesale concession equipment & supplies.

**Distribution**
690B Comox Rd
Nanaimo BC V9R 3J3
(250) 741-0401 / (888) 741-0404
Fax: (250) 741-0418
E-mail: nanaimo@harlanfairbanks.com

**Alberta**
2222 Portland St SE Unit 38 / 39
Calgary AB T2G 4M6
(403) 253-9214
Fax: (403) 252-0920
E-mail: calgary@harlanfairbanks.com

**Manitoba**
1780 Selkirk Ave
Winnipeg MB R2R 0N6
(204) 697-1779
Fax: (204) 697-1789
E-mail: winnipeg@harlanfairbanks.com

**Saskatchewan**
297 Mill St
Regina SK S4P 3N8
(306) 757-2490
Fax: (306) 757-2491
E-mail: regina@harlanfairbanks.com

2343 1st Ave N
Saskatoon SK S7K 2A8
(306) 249-2676
Fax: (306) 249-2609
E-mail: saskatoon@harlanfairbanks.com

**JEAN-PAUL BEAUDRY LTÉE**
12225 boul Métropolitain
Montréal QC H1B 5R3
(514) 352-5620 / (866) 352-5620
Fax: (514) 352-5739
Website: www.jpbeaudry.com
A full-service distributor providing the industry with concession products throughout Québec and the Maritimes. A wide assortment of products is available, including the seed, oil, bags, confectionary, janitorial products, food service items, frozen products and paper products needed to run your concession business. We are your one-stop shop solution for all your concession needs.

**KING CINEMA SERVICES**
11507 120th St
Edmonton AB T5G 2Y4
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581 (Can)
Fax: (780) 455-0663
Website: www.kingcinemaservices.com
General Manager: Terry Yushchyshyn
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson

**MARIPLEX CONFECTIONS**
(A division of Empire Theatres Limited)
610 East River Rd
New Glasgow NS B2H 3S8
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
Director: Brian MacLeod
Sales Manager: Gerald Smith

**PEPSI-COLA CANADA LTD.**
Sales and Marketing Dept.
77 City Centre Dr
Missisauga ON L5B 1M5
(905) 804-5200
V.P., Sales Fountain & Beverage Division: Mike Valdron ext. 5406
National Sales Account Manager, Famous Players: Frank Borne ext. 5362
National Sales Account Manager, King Cinemas: Maria Saley (403) 295-6330 ext. 212

**POPPA CORN CORP.**
1245 Lorimar Dr
Mississauga ON L5S 1R2
(800) 268-5706 / (905) 565-7280
Fax: (905) 565-7281
President: Michel Cousineau
Concession equipment and supplies. Dealer for creators and gold medal full service department 7 days a week.

**REACH NEW HEIGHTS**
PO Box 838
101 – 1001 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6H 4E4
(604) 224-4242
Fax: (604) 224-4236
E-mail: casper@vrroom.ca
Website: www.vrroom.ca
Contact: Casper de Jong
Distributors of Vrroom non-carbonated beverages.

**REEL SWEETS / GLH VENDING**
PO Box 2391 Stn R
Kelowna BC V1X 6A5
(250) 861-3643
Fax: (250) 861-5598
E-mail: glh1@silk.net
Contact: Arnie Knable
Vending systems.

**WALLACE & CAREY INC.**
2226 South Service Rd
Oakville ON L6L 5N1
(905) 825-9640 / (800) 387-3907
Fax: (905) 825-9709
E-mail: smithj@wacl.com
Website: www.wacl.com
Contact: Joanne Smith
Wallace & Carey Inc. is a full service distributor providing the theatre industry with concession products. We carry a wide selection of concession products including the seed, oil, bags, cups, confectionary, janitorial products, food service items, frozen products and paper products needed to run your concession business. We have been servicing the theatre industry for 10 years however have provided distribution service to the convenience store industry as well for over 80 years. We are your one stop shop solution for all your concession needs.

**Alberta**
5445 8th St NE
Calgary AB T2K 5R9
(403) 403-730-2222 / (800) 661-1504
Fax: (403) 275-7407
Contact: Al Weiss
E-mail: weissa@wacl.com

18023 111th Ave
Edmonton AB T5S 2P2
(780) 453-1507 / (877) 453-1500
Fax: (780) 455-7253
Contact: Jean Nelson
E-mail: nelson@wacl.com

**British Columbia**
551 Chester Rd Annacis Island
New Westminster BC V3M 6G7
(604) 522-9930 / (888) 880-0607
Fax: (604) 522-9819
Contact: Jack Wright
E-mail: wrightj@wacl.com

**Manitoba**
6 – 20 Bentall St
Winnipeg MB R2X 3A8
(204) 632-0994 / (877) 260-5502
Fax: (204) 632-1021
Contact: Connie Speirs
E-mail: speirs@wacl.com

**Saskatchewan**
1445 Pettigrew Ave E
Regina SK S4N 5W1
(306) 721-2821 / (800) 266-4437
Fax: (306) 721-2160
Contact: Dennis Lloyd
E-mail: lloydd@wacl.com

525B 43rd St
Saskatoon SK S7K 0V5
(306) 931-9209 / (800) 266-4437
Fax: (306) 931-0891
Contact: Dennis Lloyd
E-mail: lloydd@wacl.com

# MOVIE THEATRE SEATING

*North America's leading manufacturer of new theatre and auditorium chairs.*
*Complete renovation services offered.*

**National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon**
**glangdon@irwinseating.ca**

165 Cityview Drive, Toronto, Ontario M9W 5B1 Telephone (416) 614-1066 Fax (416) 614-1069


# theatre equipment suppliers

**ASH-STEVENSON INC.**
21 Progress Ave Units 10 & 11
Scarborough ON M1P 4S8
(416) 321-1412
Fax: (416) 321-1086
E-mail: tony@ash-stevenson.com
Website: www.ash-stevenson.com
President: Alex Stevenson
General Manager: H.A. Lautenbach
Stage drapery & tracks / projection screens / dimmers / screen masking systems.

**CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES LIMITED**
165 Cityview Dr
(A division of Irwin Seating Company Inc.)
Toronto ON M9W 5B1
(416) 614-1066
Fax: Fax: (416) 614-1069
E-mail: glangdon@irwinseating.ca
National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon

**CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.**
258 Raleigh Ave
Toronto ON M1K 1A8
(416) 269-1066 / (800) 811-3611
Fax: (416) 269-7991
E-mail: salestoronto@cinesound.ca
Website: www.cinesound.ca
President: Doug Mahaney
Technical Consulting & Service:
Chuck Nascimento
Cinema Application Consultant: Jim Foote

**Alberta**
4723 101st St
Edmonton AB T6E 5L6
(780) 488-4478 / (877) 454-1575
Fax: (780) 488-4144
E-mail: kbell@cinesound.ca
Contact: Kevin Bell

**CINEMA STAGE INC.**
RR 2 8655 10th Line Essa
Barrie ON L4M 4S4
(705) 733-8740
Fax: (705) 733-8742
E-mail: mail@cinemastage.ca
Website: www.cinemastage.ca
Audio-visual & video equipment / cinema projection / sound acoustics / sales / service / projection screens / theatrical drapes / video & data projectors / digital signage / crestron control systems automation / installation anywhere.

**U.S.A.**
3297 Automobile Rd
Muskegon MI 49445
(800) 387-6205 (North America)
Contact: Brian Hergert

**CINEMATRONIX**
14366 109th Ave
Surrey BC V3R 0P6
(604) 671-4608
Fax: (604) 585-2155
E-mail: kevin@cinematronix.net
Contacts: Kevin Eagle, David Moore
Projection & sound booths.

**EOMAC LTD.**
2505 Dunwin Dr Unit 1C
Mississauga ON L5L 1T1
E-mail: matthew.elliott@eomac.com
Website: www.eomac.com
Contact: Matthew Elliott
Fabric acoustical wall & ceiling treatment / masking winches, wall carpet, screen & screen frames, seating, CAD design & project management.

**IRWIN SEATING COMPANY INC.**
165 Cityview Dr
General Office / Factory
Toronto ON M9W 5B1
(416) 614-1066
Fax: (416) 614-1069
E-mail: glangdon@irwinseating.ca
National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon

**KING CINEMA SERVICES**
11507 120th St
Edmonton AB T5G 2Y4
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581 (Can)
Fax: (780) 455-0663
Website: www.kingcinemaservices.com
General Manager: Terry Yushchyshyn
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson
Theatre equipment / full range of concession supplies.

**LESNA INC.**
8487 8th Ave
Montréal QC H1Z 2X2
(514) 721-6914
Fax: (514) 721-7188
E-mail: miorio@lesna.com
Website: www.lesna.com
Contact: Michel Iorio
Screen structures, screens, masking systems, curtains.

**LUMITROL LIMITED**
2310 Mohawk Trail
Campbellville ON L0P 1B0
(905) 854-4028
Contact: Bruce Whitehead, P.Eng.
Studio lights / dimmers / drapes / antique theatre lighting props / engineering services / screen & projection materials.

# KING CINEMA SERVICES

11507 120th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5G 2Y4

**Ph: (780) 455-1622 • Fax: (780) 455-0663**

**Toll Free Canada Wide 1 800-561-3581 E-mail: kcsltd@planet.eon.net**

**www.kingcinemaservices.com**

THE "ONE STOP" FOR ALL YOUR THEATRE AND CONCESSIONS REQUIREMENTS

Providing Sales and Services to All Models of Major Manufacturers in Motion Picture Presentation Equipment. Combined, over 75 years of professional advice provided with all sales Call us we will help or tell you how

Sales, installation and service • Complete Dolby Digital and all sound formats, Ultra Stereo, Crown - QSC Amplifiers
Complete Systems • Revised Systems • Add Ons • Complete consultation services to review your needs and budget

**We Have It All**

Splicers and Tape • Osram Xenon Bulbs • Film Guard • Kelmar Products • Ballantyne Equipment and Products
House Trailers • Hearing Impaired Systems • JBL Products • Schneider Lenses • Poster Showcases and Frames
Menu Systems • Crowd Control Systems • Acoustic Treatments • Lighting Systems

**Gold Medal Award Winner Year 2004 for**
**Attaining High Standards of Sales and Service to Satisfied Customers of Gold Medal Products**

• Distributor of World Famous Weaver Popcorn and all concession Supplies A - Z
• We invite you to explore our "Yogen Fruz" and "Cinnemon Bakeshop" concept package
• Specializing in Soft Ice Cream, equipment & supplies • Slush machines & flavours


**MARCEL DESROCHERS INC. (MDI)**
1440 Raoul Charette
Joliette QC J6E 8S7
(450) 755-3795
Fax: (450) 755-3122
E-mail: admin@mdicinema.com
Website: www.mdicinema.com
Contact: Andrew Lee
Manufacturers of projection screens / frames / masking systems / masking motors / 3D screens / home theatre systems.

**MARIPLEX CINEMA SUPPLY**
(Division of Empire Theatres Limited)
610 East River Rd
New Glasgow NS B2H 358
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
General Manager: Gerald Smith

**OSRAM SYLVANIA LTD.**
2001 Drew Rd
Mississauga ON L5S 1S4
(905) 673-6171 / (800) 544-4828 (LIGHTBULB)
Fax: (905) 671-5608
E-mail: steve.duff@sylvania.com
Website: www.sylvania.com
Contact: Steve Duff
The North American subsidiary of OSRAM Germany, one of the largest lighting manufacturers in the world. The company provides technically advanced products for the domestic entertainment and specialty light source market, producing some of the world's finest high-technology lighting products for the motion picture and theatrical industries.

**PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS**
29 Basin St
Toronto ON M4M 1A1
(416) 410-1102
Fax: (416) 461-0770
E-mail: info@performancesolutions.net
Website: www.performancesolutions.net
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young
Project coordination and execution / manufacturers of theatrical rigging systems / winch systems / motorized and custom installed / portable stages / drapery supplier / set design and construction / rentals / catalogue available.

**SATOK CINEMA SERVICES**
16 Granite St
Toronto ON M3H 3K2
(416) 638-3616
Fax: (416) 638-3622
E-mail: marksatok@aol.com
Contact: Mark Satok
Sales of used theatre equipment

**SDR SEATING**
4055 Harvestor Rd Unit 9
Burlington ON L7L 5Z7
(905) 633-7774
Fax: (905) 633-7775
Website: www.sdr.seating.com
Auditorium seating / operable walls.

**SF MARKETING INC.**
6161 Cypihot St
St Laurent QC H4S 1R3
(514) 856-1919
Fax: (514) 856-1920
E-mail: info@sfm.ca
Website: www.sfm.ca
QSC amplifiers & EAW cinema speakers.

# box office statistics

**STATISTICS FOR 2003 WILL BE RELEASED JUNE 30, 2005.
PLEASE CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR UPDATED INFORMATION.**

During 2002 there were 645 motion picture theatres (744 in 2000) of which 588 were regular motion picture theatres and 57 were drive-in theatres. Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) amounted to $853.4 million, an increase from the amount of $705.7 million reported in 2000. Receipts for regular motion picture theatres accounted for $843.1 million of this amount. Amusement taxes increased to $56.5 million from $45.2 million in 2000. The number of paid admissions was reported at 125.7 million, an increase from 119.3 million in 2000.

**TABLE 1**

| YEAR | REGULAR THEATRES | NET RECEIPTS FROM ADMISSIONS | AMUSEMENT TAXES | PAID ADMISSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1974 | 1,116 | 149,720,000 | 11,184,000 | 79,020,000 |
| 1975 | 1,173 | 182,139,000 | 13,406,000 | 84,161,000 |
| 1976 | 1,129 | 192,462,000 | 14,094,000 | 82,328,000 |
| 1977 | 1,094 | 197,813,000 | 12,529,000 | 76,455,000 |
| 1978 | 1,079 | 218,358,000 | 9,777,000 | 81,597,000 |
| 1979 | 1,070 | 239,349,000 | 9,303,000 | 86,010,000 |
| 1980 | 1,037 | 271,128,000 | 8,653,000 | 88,980,000 |
| 1981 | 1,036 | 279,219,000 | 14,416,000 | 84,855,000 |
| 1982 | 983 | 316,741,000 | 17,409,000 | 87,603,000 |
| 1983 | 899 | 298,411,000 | 16,496,000 | 78,139,000 |
| 1984 | 860 | 302,648,000 | 15,123,000 | 73,515,000 |
| 1985 | 788 | 299,762,000 | 18,396,000 | 74,581,000 |
| 1986* | 714 | 286,416,000 | 16,964,000 | 71,764,000 |
| 1987 | 675 | 345,214,000 | 19,734,000 | 81,489,000 |
| 1988 | 657* | 360,662,000* | 21,796,000* | 75,770,000* |
| 1989 | 650 | 409,489,000 | 25,903,000 | 78,911,000 |
| 1990 | 633 | 424,824,000 | 27,200,000 | 76,275,000 |
| 1991 | 620 | 367,334,000 | 22,933,000 | 69,195,000 |
| 1992 | 598 | 364,966,000 | 18,124,000 | 71,678,000 |
| 1993 | 581 | 387,857,000 | 17,678,000 | 76,510,000 |
| 1994 | 582 | 409,540,000 | 19,028,000 | 81,090,000 |
| 1995 | 584R | 404,255,000R | 17,786,000R | 84,867,000R |
| 1996 | 588R | 428,716,000R | 18,417,333R | 89,024,000 |
| 1997 | 613R | 486,128,000R | 20,713,193R | 96,805,000R |
| 1998 | 614R | 570,531,000R | 26,841,368R | 109,688,000R |
| 1999 | 644R | 643,448,000R | 33,917,221R | 117,352,000R |
| 2000 | 677R | 695,476,000R | 44,318,553R | 117,574,000R |
| 2002* | 588 | 843,121,000 | 55,607,956 | 124,191,000 |

* = Amended
R = Revised

***Please Note: Statistics Canada did not collect this data in 2001.**

## TABLE 2A
### PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF REGULAR MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 2002*

| PROVINCE | NO. OF THEATRES | NO. OF SEATS | ADMISSION RECEIPTS ($,000) (1) | AMUSEMENT TAXES ($,000) | PAID ADMISSIONS (,000) | AVERAGE ADMISSION PRICE ($)(2) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canada | 588 | 660,907 | 843,121 | 55,608 | 124,191 | 6.79 |
| Newfoundland (3) | 13 | 8,245 | 7,732 | 1,148 | 1,315 | 5.88 |
| Prince Edward Island | 4 | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| Nova Scotia | 19 | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| New Brunswick | 13 | 11,637 | 12,257 | 1,716 | 2,037 | 6.02 |
| Québec | 119 | 155,982 | 184,527 | 14,134 | 29,719 | 6.21 |
| Ontario | 163 | 238,548 | 338,398 | 32,348 | 45,877 | 7.38 |
| Manitoba | 34 | 23,033 | 24,706 | 1,855 | 4,799 | 5.15 |
| Saskatchewan | 45 | 22,429 | 17,390 | 847 | 3,640 | 4.78 |
| Alberta | 76 | (3) | (3) | ... | (3) | (3) |
| British Columbia (4) | 96 | 97,314 | 123,663 | ... | 16,806 | 7.36 |
| Yukon, Northwest Territories & Nunavit | 6 | 1,766 | 2,359 | ... | 373 | 6.32 |

## TABLE 2B
### PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF REGULAR MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 2000

| PROVINCE | NO. OF THEATRES | NO. OF SEATS | ADMISSION RECEIPTS ($,000) (1) | AMUSEMENT TAXES ($,000) | PAID ADMISSIONS (,000) | AVERAGE ADMISSION PRICE ($)(2) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canada | 677[R] | 739,156[R] | 695,476[R] | 44,319[R] | 117,574[R] | 5.92[R] |
| Newfoundland (3) | 14 | 7,468 | 3,696 | 664 | 728 | 5.08 |
| Prince Edward Island | 3 | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| Nova Scotia | 20 | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) | (3) |
| New Brunswick | 14 | 12,083 | 11,992 | 1,982 | 2,267 | 5.29 |
| Québec | 130[R] | 162,142[R] | 154,285[R] | 10,339 | 26,715[R] | 5.78[R] |
| Ontario | 211[R] | 282,015[R] | 272,319[R] | 25,905[R] | 43,964[R] | 6.19 |
| Manitoba | 35 | 26,217[R] | 20,464 | 1,493 | 4,116 | 4.97 |
| Saskatchewan | 46 | 23,792 | 13,730 | 812[R] | 3,528 | 3.89 |
| Alberta | 87 | (3) | (3) | ... | (3) | (3) |
| British Columbia (4) | 113 | 114,042[R] | 112,930 | ... | 17,129 | 6.59 |
| Yukon, Northwest Territories & Nunavit | 4 | 1,433 | 1,744 | ... | 296 | 5.89 |

(1) Admission Receipts excluding taxes
(2) Excluding taxes
(3) Included in Canada
R = Revised

***Please Note: Statistics Canada did not collect this data in 2001.**

## TABLE 3A
### PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 2002*

| PROVINCE | NO. OF THEATRES | CAR CAPACITY | PAID ADMISSIONS (,000) | ADMISSION RECEIPTS ($,000) (1) | AMUSEMENT TAXES ($,000) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canada | 57 | 33,780 | 1,516 | 10,261 | 914 |
| Newfoundland | – | – | – | – | – |
| Prince Edward Island | 2 | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| Nova Scotia | 2 | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| New Brunswick | 4 | 1,231 | 46 | 274 | 36 |
| Québec | 15 | 16,400 | 683 | 4,084 | 289 |
| Ontario | 20 | 9,366 | 534 | 4,102 | 505 |
| Manitoba | 4 | 1,536 | 62 | 431 | 26 |
| Saskatchewan | 6 | 2,692 | 61 | 364 | - - |
| Alberta | 1 | (2) | (2) | (2) | ... |
| British Columbia | 3 | 898 | 75 | 595 | ... |

## TABLE 3B
### PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 2000

| PROVINCE | NO. OF THEATRES | CAR CAPACITY | PAID ADMISSIONS (,000) | ADMISSION RECEIPTS ($,000) (1) | AMUSEMENT TAXES ($,000) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canada | 67 | 42,819 | 1,696 | 10,250 | 856 |
| Newfoundland | – | – | – | – | – |
| Prince Edward Island | 2 | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| Nova Scotia | 2 | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| New Brunswick | 8 | 2,372 | 78 | 428 | 67 |
| Québec | 18 | 18,940 | 754 | 4,178 | 337 |
| Ontario | 21 | 11,937 | 537 | 3,535 | 376 |
| Manitoba | 5 | 1,971 | 66 | 391 | 20 |
| Saskatchewan | 5 | 2,252 | 68 | 378 | 8 |
| Alberta | 2 | (2) | (2) | (2) | ... |
| British Columbia | 4 | 1,099 | 75 | 527 | ... |

Note: The sum of the items does not always add up to the total due to rounding
(1) Admission Receipts excluding taxes
(2) Included in Canada

... = Nil or Zero or -- = Amount too Small

***Please Note: Statistics Canada did not collect this data in 2001.**

## TABLE 4A
### SUMMARY OF MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXHIBITION IN CANADA, 2002*

| | REGULAR THEATRES | DRIVE-IN THEATRES | TOTAL: ALL THEATRES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of theatres | 588 | 57 | 645 |
| Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) ($,000) | 843,121 | 10,261 | 853,382 |
| Amusement taxes ($,000) | 55,608 | 914 | 56,522 |
| Number of paid admissions (,000) | 124,191 | 1,516 | 125,707 |

## TABLE 4B
### SUMMARY OF MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXHIBITION IN CANADA, 2000

| | REGULAR THEATRES | DRIVE-IN THEATRES | TOTAL: ALL THEATRES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of theatres | 677[R] | 67 | 744[R] |
| Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) ($,000) | 695,476[R] | 10,250 | 705,726[R] |
| Amusement taxes ($,000) | 44,319[R] | 856 | 45,175[R] |
| Number of paid admissions (,000) | 117,574[R] | 1,696 | 119,271[R] |

## TABLE 5
### SUMMARY STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, 1992 - 2002*

| YEAR | NO. OF THEATRES | CAR CAPACITY | ADMISSION RECEIPTS ($,000) | AMUSEMENT TAXES ($,000) | PAID ADMISSIONS (,000) | PAID EMPLOYEES (1) | SALARIES & WAGES ($,000) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1992 | 88 | 51,760 | 10,768 | 742 | 2,049 | 781 | 3,064 (3) |
| 1993 | 83 | 52,115 | 12,627 | 847 | 2,302 | 861R | 3,159 (3)R |
| 1994 | 77 | 53,941R | 14,362 | 874 | 2,676 | 909R | 3,734 (3) |
| 1995 | 74R | 51,770R | 13,059R | 760R | 2,437R | 945R | 3,534 (3)R |
| 1996 | 68R | 48,467R | 12,454R | 776R | 2,303R | 909R | 4,625 (3)R |
| 1997 | 72R | 48,596R | 12,768R | 849 | 2,245R | 832R | 4,300 (3)R |
| 1998 | 68 | 43,676R | 11,384R | 828R | 1,945R | 807R | 4,283 (3)R |
| 1999 | 68 | 44,270 | 11,425 | 803 | 1,940 | 827 | 4,556 (3) |
| 2000 | 67 | 42,819 | 10,250 | 856 | 1,696 | 764 | 4,249 |
| 2002* | 57 | 33,780 | 10,261 | 914 | 1,516 | 628 | 4,118 |

(1) Not including unpaid family members and working proprietors of unincorporated firms.
(2) As of last week of September or closest pay period
(3) Includes employee benefits
R = Revised

## TABLE 6
### PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (1) ON MOVIE THEATRE ADMISSIONS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1992 - 2002*

| PROVINCE | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2002* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canada | 13.99 | 14.57 | 15.17 | 14.72R | 14.87R | 17.36R | 20.15R | 22.52R | 24.31R | 28.91 |
| Newfoundland | 9.16 (3) | 9.29 (3) | 10.32 (3) | 7.38 (3) | 6.79R | 7.85 | 9.75R | 8.85 | 8.13 | 17.09 |
| Prince Edward Island | | | | 15.25 | 15.20R | 16.44 | 19.13R | 15.94 | 18.35 | 27.22 |
| Nova Scotia | | | | (4) | (4) | (4) | 16.52R | 20.36 | 22.37 | 26.60 |
| New Brunswick | | | | 8.46 | 8.38R | 10.65 | 13.72R | 15.31 | 19.14 | 19.03 |
| Québec | 10.19 | 11.71 | 13.64 | 12.98R | 13.75R | 17.09R | 20.07R | 22.16 | 22.89R | 27.21 |
| Ontario | 16.92 | 16.95 | 16.44 | 15.83R | 15.14R | 17.23R | 20.26R | 23.26R | 25.69 | 30.88 |
| Manitoba | 12.28 | 13.05 | 13.17 | 11.49R | 11.45R | 11.55 | 14.91R | 19.12 | 19.49 | 23.32 |
| Saskatchewan | 9.18 | 9.69 | 10.40 | 9.26R | 8.38R | 11.33R | 13.67R | 15.21 | 14.64 | 18.70 |
| Alberta | 16.68 | 16.71 | 17.30 | (4) | (4) | (4) | 24.08R | 25.98R | 27.90 | 34.32 |
| British Columbia) | 16.24 (2) | 16.93 (2) | 17.94 (2) | 19.14R | 19.47R | 20.97R | 23.92R | 26.15 | 27.86 | 30.11 |
| Yukon, Northwest Territories & Nunavit | | | | 13.73 | 15.31R | 15.86 | 15.84 | 16.07 | 17.67 | 23.30 |

(1) Per capita is calculated from admission receipts (including amusement taxes) of regular theatres and drive-ins and also from postcensus annual population estimates (Cat. no 91-210) and annual Demographic Statistics 2000 (Cat. no 91-213) and (Cat. no 91-002-XIB), , Demographic Statistics, January 1, 2004 (preliminary estimate)
(2) Figure for both British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories
(3) Figure includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick
(4) Included in Canada
R = Revised
Note: Due to rounding, detail may not always add to total

***Please Note: Statistics Canada did not collect this data in 2001.**

# film classification

## alberta

**Film Classification Services**
140 – 4211 106th St
Edmonton AB T6J 6L7
(780) 427-2006
Fax: (780) 427-0195
E-mail: sharon.mccann@gov.ab.ca
Website: www.cd.gov.ab.ca/movies
Minister: Hon. Gene Zwozdesky
Manager: Sharon McCann

**Film Classification**
- G — Suitable for viewing by all ages.
- PG — Parental guidance is advised. Theme or content may not be suitable for all children.
- 14A — Suitable for viewing by persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under 14 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain violence, coarse language and/or sexually suggestive scenes.
- 18A — Suitable for viewing by persons 18 years of age or older. Persons under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain explicit violence, frequent coarse langugage, sexual activity and / or horror.
- R — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years of age or older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains frequent use of sexual activity, brutal / graphic violence, intense horror and / or other disturbing content.
- A — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years and older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains predominantly sexually explicit activity.

**Screening Fees**
35mm: First copy $2 per minute; second and subsequent copies $1 per minute. $10 for each trailer. Trailers used for advertising purposes $10 each.
16mm: First copy 60¢ per minute; second 40¢ per minute. $5 for each trailer.

**Licence Fees**
The Film Exchange annual licence fee is $450 to distribute both 35mm and 16mm films, and $150 annually to distribute 16mm films only. Theatres and projectionists do not require a licence.

**Amusement Tax**
There are no amusement taxes.

## british columbia

**Film Classification**
**Ministry of Public Safety & Solicitor General**
290 – 800 Hornby St Level 2
Vancouver BC V6Z 2C5
(604) 660-6821
Fax: (604) 660-1110
Director: Elaine Ivancic

The Film Classification Office regulates the public exhibition, rental and distribution of films and videos in British Columbia. All films shown publicly and all adult videos sold or rented through video retail outlets must be viewed and classified by the Film Classification Office, which has the authority to:
- approve or refuse the exhibition or distribution of a film or adult video
- order removal of prohibited material
- assign advisory captions that appear in all newspaper advertising of a film

The Film Classification Office also:
- licenses theatres, films and video distributors and video retailers, and conducts regular inspections of theatres and video outlets
- is responsible for maintaining community standards in film and video products distributed in B.C.
- monitors legislation, programs and court cases relating to film classification, censorship and obscenity across Canada

The Film Classification Office in B.C. was the first in Canada to adopt the new classification nomenclature developed by provincial classification authorities for the Canadian film and home video industry.
On October 1, 1997, the Province of British Columbia entered into an agreement under which the Province of Saskatchewan recognizes the classifications of films and approvals of adult video products issued by the B.C. Film Classification Office.

**Classification**
(a) General — Suitable for viewing by persons of all ages. Occasional violence, swearing and coarse language and the most innocent of sexually suggestive scenes and nudity are permitted in this category.
(b) Parental Guidance — Parental guidance advised. Theme or content may not be suitable for all children although there is no age restriction. Motion pictures in this category may contain less-subtle sexually suggestive scenes and nudity and a more realistic portrayal of violence than in the General category; coarse language may occur more often than in the General category.
(c) 14A — Suitable for persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under the age of 14 must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category may contain violence, coarse language or sexually suggestive scenes, or any combination of these.
(d) 18A — Persons under 18 years of age must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category will contain horror, explicit violence, frequent coarse language, or scenes that are more sexually suggestive than in the 14A category, or any combination of these.
(e) Restricted — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures," as defined in the Motion Picture Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes, violence or scenes referred to in section 5(3) of the Act, or any combination of these. The director will assign this, classification to motion pictures if the director considers that the theme, subject matter or plot of the adult motion picture is artistic, historical, political, educational or scientific.
(f) Adult — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures," as defined in the Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes or scenes of brutality or torture to persons or animals, or any combination of these, that are portrayed in a realistic and explicit manner; however, the scenes would, in the director's opinion, be tolerable to the community.

**Licensing**
(1) Unless the director otherwise orders, no

person shall carry on the business of a motion picture distributor, adult film distributor, video distributor, adult film retailer, video retailer or theatre unless licensed to do so by the director in respect to each location from which the business is carried on.

(2) Where a licensee
  (a) contravenes this Act, the Regulations or a decision of the director made under this Act or under the Regulations, or
  (b) is convicted of an offence under this Act, the director may suspend or cancel a licence that has been issued.

(3) A motion picture distributor shall not distribute a film to a person who carries on business as a theatre unless that person holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).

(4) An adult film distributor shall not distribute an adult film to an adult film retailer unless that retailer holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).

**Licensing Fees — Schedule 1**

(a) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on 35mm film or larger and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: $12 for the first 10 minutes plus $1.20 for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and $6 for the first 10 minutes plus 60¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.

(b) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on under 35mm film and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: $5.50 for the first 10 minutes plus 55¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and $2.75 for the first 10 minutes plus 28¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.

(c) For review of an adult motion picture (Restricted or Adult) intended for exhibition to more than one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: $19 for the first 10 minutes plus $1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof, and $11.50 for the first 10 minutes plus $1.16 for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.

(d) For review of an adult motion picture intended for exhibition to only one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: $19 for the first 10 minutes plus $1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and $11 for each additional copy.

(e) For review of a motion picture submitted under section 2(1) of the Act for a single performance in the Province: $25.

(f) For review of a motion picture intended for distribution to video retailers: $40.

(g) For review of an adult motion picture submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: $37 for the first 10 minutes plus $3.70 for each additional minute or part thereof.

(h) For each decal, certificate or other evidence of approval for each copy of an adult motion picture that was approved under section 5(6) of the Act: $2.

(i) For replacement of the certificate, licence or other evidence of approval for any type of film if the certificate or evidence has been lost or destroyed: $10.

(j) For each stand-in approval: $10.

(k) For review of each advertising trailer: $10.

(l) For amendment of any record of a film kept by the Film Classification Branch of the Ministry of Public Safety & Solicitor General: $25 for the first record change or amendment, and for each subsequent record change or amendment, $10 each.

(m) For review of an adult motion picture in any electronic digital format including, without limitation, a CD-ROM, floppy disk and laserdisk, submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: $111 for the first one-half hour, plus $55.50 for each additional 15 minutes or part thereof of time spent by a classifier in reviewing the adult motion picture, to a maximum of $400.

**Licensing Fees — Schedule 2**

(a) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, per year: $525 on or before licence expiry date / $575 after licence expiry date.

(b) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and distribution of the six title subjects, per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(c) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and distribution of a single title subject, per year: $25.

(d) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, but restricted to 16mm films, per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(e) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted only to the distribution of pre-recorded video tapes, per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(f) For an adult film distributor's licence, per year: $525 on or before licence expiry date / $575 after licence expiry date.

(g) For an adult film retailer licence (includes a video retailer's licence), per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(h) For a video distributor's licence, per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(i) For a video retailer's licence, per year: $58 on or before licence expiry date / $80 after licence expiry date.

(j) For a licence to operate a theatre, per year: $58 on or before licence expiry date / $80 after licence expiry date.

(k) For a licence to operate a theatre that exhibits to more than one person at a time motion pictures that are classified as restricted per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(l) For a licence to operate a theatre that exhibits to only one person at a time motion pictures that are classified as restricted per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date for the first licence / $200 after licence expiry date for the first licence, and $26 on or before licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location / $35 after licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location.

(m) For a multi-purpose distributor's licence for the purposes of paragraphs (a), (d), (e), (f) and (h) of this schedule, per year: $575 on or before licence expiry date / $625 after licence expiry date.

**Video Distribution and Retail**

The Motion Picture Act 1986 requires licensing of both video distributors and retailers. Certain material (described in section 5(3) of the Motion Picture Act and section 2 of the Motion Picture Act Regulations) is prohibited in British Columbia. All adult video tapes offered to the public for sale or rental must have a decal which indicates that the contents have been approved by the director of Film Classification. All adult video titles must be physically and visually separate from general release sections in stores. Please consult Film Classification staff for further details on requirements.

## manitoba

**Film Classification Board**
**Dept. of Culture, Heritage & Tourism**
216 – 301 Weston St
Winnipeg MB R3E 3H4
(204) 945-8962
Fax: (204) 945-0890
Minister: Hon. Eric Robinson
Presiding Member: Henry Huber
Director / Manager: Ken Rodeck

**Class A — Commercial Public Exhibition Classification**
The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of commercial public exhibition are as follows:
(a) For a film 35mm or over, $2 per minute or portion of a minute for the first print and $1 per minute or portion of minute for each additional print
(b) For a film not over 16mm, per reel, $5
(c) For each trailer film of 35mm or over, $50
(d) For a video tape or video disc per minute or any part thereof, $2
(e) For each videotape or videodisc trailer for each five minutes or less, $50;
for a film, vide otape or video disc of a size or type other than the above, the nearest appropriate rate.

**General Licence**
A person distributing film for commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:
(a) For film 35mm or over, per annum, $450
(b) For film not over 16mm, per annum, $35
(c) For film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.
(d) For video tape or video disc of any size, per annum, $450

**One-Event Licence**
A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:
(a) For film 35mm or over per program of 16 reels, $35
(b) For film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under, $35
(c) For film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.
(d) For video tape or video disc of any size, per program, $35

**Class B — Non-Commercial Public Exhibition Classification**
The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of non-commercial public exhibition are as follows:
(a) For a film, video tape or video disc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class A licence, No fee
(b) For a film, video tape or video disc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class B licence, $2.50

**General Licence**
A person distributing film for non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:
(a) For a film 35mm or over, per annum, $35
(b) For film not over 16mm, per annum, $35
(c) For film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
(d) For videotape or videodisc of any size, per annum, $35

**One-Event Licence**
A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:
(a) For film 35mm or over, per program of 16 reels, $15
(b) For film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under, $15
(c) For film of a size other than one of the fore-going sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
(d) For videotape or videodisc of any size, per program, $15

**Class C – Film Intended for Home Use**
Film intended for home use — other than "Adult"
(1) The fees payable for classifying a film intended for home use as "General," Parental Guidance," "14 Accompaniment," "18 Accompaniment" or "Restricted" are as follows:
  (a) For a film that has not been previously classified, $50
  (b) For a film that has been previously classified, to transfer the classification of the filom to another medium where the content of the film is identical, $15
  (c) For a film that has not been previously classified and viewing of the film is not required, $25
(2) The fees payable for classifying a film intended for home use as "Adult" are as follows:
  (a) For a film on a digital video disc (DVD) $252
  (b) For a film on a medium other than a digital video disc (DVD), $204
  (c) For a film that has been previously classified, to transfer the classification of the film to another medium where the content of the film is identical, $50

A video distributor may obtain a Class C Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, as follows:
  (a) for distributing film other than film classified as a "Adult," $250
  (b) for distributing film classified as "Adult," $450

**Class D - Video Retailer Licence**
A video retailer may obtain a Class D Video Licence for each location where the video retailer carries on business, upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, per location, of $95
Where the fee referred to in subsection (1) is paid before April 1, for a one-year term beginning April 1, a reduction of $20 per annum shall be allowed.

**General Fees**
(1) Notice of appeal of a classification, $500
(2) Notice of appeal of an inspector's decision, $250
(3) Notice for review of an order or decision of the board, $250
(4) For a copy of a record of classification,or for examining a record of classification, $5
(5) For a copy of any order or rule made by the board, $15
Please check specific questions with the Film Classification Office.

**Amusement Tax**
There is no provincial sales tax, but a tax may be imposed at the discretion of municipalities. City of Winnipeg: Extract from By-law No. 3107/81: "...every person attending a place of amusement shall, upon his every attendance thereat whether he is admitted for cash, by regular ticket, season or other periodic ticket, pass, complimentary ticket or voluntary contribution or without the payment of any fee, charge or contribution, pay to the City for the raising of a revenue of the City, a tax in accordance with Schedule "A" Sec. 3(1).
(1) On an admission of Five Dollars ($5) or more, the tax shall be ten per cent (10%) of the admission price, but, if in making the computation of the tax the result includes a fraction, the tax shall be the whole number that is nearest to one-eleventh of the total charge made to include the admission price and the tax.
(2) On passes, complimentary, season or periodic tickets, or where the person is admitted without payment of the usual or any price of admission, the tax shall be based on the admission price payable at the amusement for that accommodation."

## new brunswick

**Compliance and Regulatory Services**
**Dept. of Public Safety**
PO Box 6000
Fredericton NB E3B 5H1
(506) 453-7472
Fax: (506) 453-3044
E-mail: darlene.harnish@gnb.ca

**Film Classification**
- General — Suitable for all ages
- Parental Guidance
- Adult Accompaniment under 14 years
- Restricted — Parental Accompaniment
- Explicit Material – Adults 18 and over
- Exempt — exempt from classification

**Exchange Licences**
Film/Video Distributor, $500
Video Retail
(a) 300 titles & over, $200
(b) Under 300 titles, $50

## newfoundland & labrador

There is no Film Classification Board or Board of Censors in Newfoundland & Labrador.

**Entertainment Tax**
No entertainment tax is imposed by the Government of Newfoundland & Labroador. Under the City of St. John's Act, Section 284, an entertainment tax may be levied, and a 20% tax is presently levied on movie theatres.

## nova scotia

**Nova Scotia Alcohol & Gaming Authority**
**Film Classification Division**
108 – 40 Alderney Dr
Dartmouth NS B2Y 3Y8
(902) 424-4498
Fax: (902) 424-8127
Program Administration Officer:
Lucille Niven

**Film Classification**
- General — Suitable for all ages
- Parental Guidance
- Adult Accompaniment under 14 years
- Restricted — Parental Accompaniment
- Explicit Material — Adults 18 and over

**Exempt from Classification**
Educational, cultural, heritage, religious, political films; children's cartoons; travelogues; sporting events; and films used for industrial or business promotions.

**Theatre Licences**
The annual licence fee is $100 per theatre screen. Three-year licensing is $300.

## ontario

**Ministry of Consumer & Business Services**
**Theatres Section**
1075 Millwood Rd
Toronto ON M4G 1X6
(416) 314-3626
(800) 268-6024
Chairperson: Janet Robinson
Director, Theatres Act: Gary Demers

**Film Classification**
The Ontario Film Review Board (OFRB) receives its mandate through the Theatres Act and operates as an arms-length agency reporting to the Minister of Consumer & Business Services. The Theatres Act gives the Board the authority to review and classify any film that is exhibited, rented or sold in Ontario. The Board members take into account the general character and integrity of each film in its entirety and use the Theatres Act and a set of guidelines to determine the film classification. The Ontario Film Review Board's objective is to classify films and videos and thereby provide the public with sufficient information to make informed viewing choices for themselves and for their children.

The Board classifies film into four categories:
- General — Suitable for all.
- Parental Guidance – Parental Guidance advised. Parents cautioned that content may not be suitable for all children. Film appropriate for 14 and over and also suitable for viewing by children under 14 accompanied by an adult.
- 14A — Persons younger than 14 must be accompnied by an adult
- 18A — Persons younger than 18 must be accompanied by an adult.
- Restricted — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over.
- Eliminations — Each film is judged on its own merit. The Board may prohibit or require eliminations in a film based on the criteria set out in the regulations to the Theatres Act.

**Fee Schedule**
(1) For Class A or B Theatre Licence or renewal thereof:
Population of municipality (cost per seat)
(a) under 10,000, $0.32
(b) 10,001 – 50,000, $0.63
(c) 50,001 – 100,000, $0.95
(d) over 100,000, $1.26
(2) For a Class C Theatre Licence or renewal thereof, for each vehicle space, $1.26
(3) For a licence or renewal thereof to carry on the business of,
(a) a film exchange-distributor that distributes standard film, $575
(b) a film exchange-distributor other than one that distributes standard film, $575
(c) a film exchange-retailer, $100
(4) For the transfer of a film exchange-retail licence, $100
(5) For the transfer of a film exchange-distributor licence, $575
(6) For a licence to exhibit standard film under subsection 51(1) of the Act, no fee
(7 For screening film wholly produced in Canada, no fee
(8) Subject to item 10, for screening film other than film wholly produced in Canada for unlimited exhibition or distribution (per minute of screening), $4.20
(9) For screening film, other than film wholly produced in Canada, where the dialogue is spoken in a language other than English or French (per film), $78.75
(10) For the issue of additional certificates of approval for copies of a film approved for exhibition, other than a film wholly produced in Canada (per certificate), $26.25
(11) For the issue of additional certificates of approval for copies of a film wholly produced in Canada approved for exhibition, no fee
(12) For issuing a permit for the limited exhibition of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, based on documentation submitted, $63.00
(13) For issuing a permit for the limited exhibition of a film wholly produced in Canada based on documentation submitted No fee
(14) For the issue of a certificate of approval for distribution of a film wholly produced in Canada, no fee
(15) For the issue of a certificate of approval for the distribution of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, that has previously been approved by the Board for exhibition, $26.25
(16) For the issue of a certificate of approval for the distribution of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, based on documentation submitted, $63
(17) For screening film other than film wholly produced in Canada to be used only for advertising purposes in connection with the exhibition or distribution of a film $7.35
(18) For issuing certificates of approval for additional copies of film referred to in item 17 (per certificate), $7.35
(19) For screening or issuing a certificate of approval for a film produced and distributed by a non-profit religious organization, no fee
(20) For screening or issuing a permit for the exhibition of a film at a film festival or public art gallery, no fee
(21) For screening or issuing a permit for the distribution of a film by a public art gallery, no fee

**Tax on the Price of Admissions**
Retail sales tax is computed at the rate of 10% of the price of admission exceeding $4, excluding GST. Admissions $4 and under are exempt from provincial sales tax only.
A vendor holding a valid permit will be paid as compensation for collecting the tax $1,500 or the total of (1) 5% of the tax collected and shown on a return where the amount is $400 or more, (2) $20 per return where the amount collected exceeds $20 and is less than $400

and (3) the tax collected where the amount is $20 or less. Further information available from local sales tax offices.

## prince edward island

**Dept. of the Provincial Treasury**
**Taxation and Property Records Division**
PO Box 1330
Charlottetown PE C1A 7N1
(902) 368-4171
Fax: (902) 368-6164

**Film Classification**
Movies exhibited in Prince Edward Island are those passed by the Film Classification Board of Nova Scotia. There is no Board of Censors in P.E.I.

**Licence Fee**
The annual licence fee is $50 for each coin-operated "kiddie rides" entertainment device. Entertainment devicers that require the use of a coin or a token, such as arcade games and the like, require an annual licence, the fee for which is $200 for each machine.

**Sales Tax on Admission Charges**
The Entertainments Act has been repealed so a vendor must now register under the Revenue Tax Act and collect sales tax on admission charges at the rate of 10%. Where the admission charge is not shown on the admission ticket or where tickets are not issued, a notice that clearly outlines the tax must be posted. Vendors must record the admission charges collected and the tax remitted. In places of entertainment, the owner is responsible for the collection of admission charges. Some admission charges are exempt of tax under the Act.
For further enquiries, please consult the Taxation and Property Records Division as above.

## québec

**Régie du cinéma**
100 – 390 rue Notre-Dame
Montréal QC H2Y 1T9
(514) 873-2371
Website: www.rcq.qc.ca
Président: Jean Lebel
Directeur de la qualité des services et du développement: Robert Arthur
Secrétaire: Christine Bolduc
Directeur de l'administration:
Jean-Pierre Gagnon

**General Principles**
**Film Classification**
The Régie authorizes a film, unless its showing in its opinion could be prejudicial to public order and assigns one of the four following age categories:
(a) For all, "G"
(b) Spectators at least 13, or accompanied by an adult
(c) Spectators at least 16
(d) Spectators at least 18
Distributor's Licence
General licence (per year), $440

**Public Viewing**
Duties payable for obtaining a visa
- Trailers:
  Québec-produced, dubbed in Québec or French (original version), $5 per visa
  Others, $5 per visa for the first 25 visas and $40 for the others
- 16mm and VHS, not for adults:
  Québec-produced, dubbed in Québec or French (original version), $10 per visa
  Others, $20 per visa
- Feature films, short films (35mm, 70mm, DVD):
  Québec produced, dubbed in Québec or French (original version), $10 per visa
  Others, $10 per visa for the first 10 visas and $200 for the others

**Exhibitor's Licence Annual Fees**
Theatre, $138
Outdoor Theatre, $121
Multiple purpose halls, $55

**Home or Domestic Viewing**
Duties payable for obtaining an attestation
Per title $55.
Per video or DVD
Québec-produced, dubbed in Québec or French (original version), $0.30 per attestation
Others, $0.40 per attestation

**Video Licence**
A retail video store licence is $55 (per year). A $28.00 administration fee is applicable for each permit.

## saskatchewan

**Film and Video Classification Board**
**Dept. of Justice**
1919 Saskatchewan Dr 5th Fl
Regina SK S4P 3V7
(306) 787-5550 / (888) 374-4636 (in Saskatchewan)
Fax: (306) 787-9779
Website: www.saskjustice.gov.sk.ca
Minister of Justice: Hon. Frank Quennell
Chair: Al Dwyer

**Film Classification**
In Saskatchewan, every exhibitor must prominently display information that explains the film classification categories and associated colour codes. Additional content information and warnings from the Board may also be included.
- General (G) — The contents are considered acceptable for all age groups. Films with this rating are allowed to include: occasional violence, occasional swearing and coarse language, the most innocent of sexually suggestive scenes and nudity. If a film includes any of the above, a warning accompanying the film's advertisements may be required.
- Parental Guidance (PG) — The themes or content of the film may not be suitable for all children, although there is no age restriction.
- 14A — The film is suitable for viewing by people aged 14 or older. Children under 14 are admitted if accompanied by an adult. Films with this rating may contain violence, coarse language, and/or sexually suggestive scenes. Parents cautioned
- 18A — The film is suitable for viewing by people aged 18 or older — not for people under age 18 unless accompanied by an adult. Films with this rating will contain horror, explicit violence, frequent coarse language and sexually suggestive scenes. Parents strongly cautioned.
- Restricted (R) — People under the age of 18 are not granted entrance to Restricted films. Films with a restricted rating contain some or all of the following: sexually explicit scenes, brutal violence, intense horror and/or other disturbing scenes, frequent use of coarse language and swearing.
- Adult (A) — Admittance is restricted to people 18 years and older. The content is not suitable for minors — contains predominantly sexually explicit activity.

**Retail Video Classification**
The Saskatchewan Film and Video Classification Board addresses its mandate to classify video by recognizing the British Columbia Film Classification Adult Video Program for Adult videos, and a number of other classification bodies, including the Canadian Home Video Industry Rating Program for non-Adult videos.

# indoor cinemas

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ALBERTA** | | | | |
| **A** | | | | |
| Airdrie | Roxy 1 | Landmark Cinemas | 20,382 | 250 |
| | Roxy 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 250 |
| **B** | | | | |
| Banff | Lux Cinema Centre 1 | Landmark Cinemas | 7,135 | 300 |
| | Lux Cinema Centre 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 125 |
| | Lux Cinema Centre 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 125 |
| | Lux Cinema Centre 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 200 |
| Barrhead | Roxy | Jim Carnegie | 4,213 | 443 |
| Blairmore | Orpheum | Becky Fabro | | 350 |
| Brooks | Oasis | Landmark Cinemas | 11,604 | 275 |
| **C** | | | | |
| Calgary | Canyon Meadows 1 | G. Hunter | 951,393 | 234 |
| | Canyon Meadows 2 | G. Hunter | | 149 |
| | Canyon Meadows 3 | G. Hunter | | 208 |
| | Canyon Meadows 4 | G. Hunter | | 149 |
| | Canyon Meadows 5 | G. Hunter | | 265 |
| | Canyon Meadows 6 | G. Hunter | | 370 |
| | Canyon Meadows 7 | G. Hunter | | 170 |
| | Canyon Meadows 8 | G. Hunter | | 187 |
| | Canyon Meadows 9 | G. Hunter | | 186 |
| | Canyon Meadows 10 | G. Hunter | | 167 |
| | Centennial Planetarium | City of Calgary | | 265 |
| | Coliseum 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 139 |
| | Coliseum 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Coliseum 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 187 |
| | Coliseum 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 202 |
| | Coliseum 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 202 |
| | Coliseum 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 208 |
| | Coliseum 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 306 |
| | Coliseum 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 316 |
| | Coliseum 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 422 |
| | Coliseum 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 421 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 164 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 164 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 164 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 193 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 213 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 217 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 193 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 226 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 220 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 220 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 220 |
| | Crowfoot Crossing 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 224 |
| | Eau Claire 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 289 |
| | Eau Claire 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 293 |
| | Eau Claire 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 195 |
| | Eau Claire 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 213 |
| | Eau Claire 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 468 |
| | Eau Claire 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 299 |
| | Globe Cinema 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 378 |
| | Globe Cinema 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 378 |
| | Paramount Chinook 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 364 |
| | Moviedome 1 | Al Dadani | | 116 |
| | Moviedome 2 | Al Dadani | | 158 |
| | Moviedome 3 | Al Dadani | | 150 |
| | Moviedome 4 | Al Dadani | | 156 |
| | Moviedome 5 | Al Dadani | | 141 |
| | Moviedome 6 | Al Dadani | | 176 |
| | Moviedome 7 | Al Dadani | | 176 |
| | Moviedome 8 | Al Dadani | | 199 |
| | Moviedome 9 | Al Dadani | | 161 |
| | Paramount Chinook 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 364 |
| | Paramount Chinook 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 469 |
| | Paramount Chinook 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 231 |
| | Paramount Chinook 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 231 |
| | Paramount Chinook 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 160 |
| | Paramount Chinook 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 160 |
| | Paramount Chinook 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 160 |
| | Paramount Chinook 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 160 |
| | Paramount Chinook 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 469 |
| | Paramount Chinook 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 364 |
| | Paramount Chinook 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 231 |
| | Paramount Chinook 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 231 |
| | Paramount Chinook 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 160 |
| | Paramount Chinook 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 160 |
| | Paramount Chinook 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 160 |
| | Paramount Chinook 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 160 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Paramount Chinook Imax | Famous Players Inc. | | 259 |
| | Plaza | M. Brar | | 370 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 341 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 227 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 227 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 443 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 443 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 227 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 227 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 15 |
| | Silver City Country Hills 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 34 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 438 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 245 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 161 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 161 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 161 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 209 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 307 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 307 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 209 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 161 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 161 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 161 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 13 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 245 |
| | Sunridge Spectrum 14 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 438 |
| | Uptown Stage & Screen 1 | The Uptown Group | | 474 |
| | Uptown Stage & Screen 2 | The Uptown Group | | 354 |
| | Westhills 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 449 |
| | Westhills 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 323 |
| | Westhills 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 201 |
| | Westhills 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 201 |
| | Westhills 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 201 |
| | Westhills 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 201 |
| | Westhills 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 201 |
| | Westhills 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 201 |
| | Westhills 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 323 |
| | Westhills 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 449 |
| Camrose | Duggan 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | 14,854 | 197 |
| | Duggan 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 226 |
| | Duggan 3 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 151 |
| | Duggan 4 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 93 |
| | Duggan 5 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 83 |
| Cardston | Carriage House | Jamie Quinton | 3,475 | 339 |
| Cochrane | Movie House 1 | | | |
| | Movie House 2 | | | |
| Cold Lake | Grand Square 1 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | 27,935 | 263 |
| | Grand Square 2 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 211 |
| | Grand Square 3 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 144 |
| | Grand Square 4 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 120 |
| | Grand Square 5 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 150 |

## D

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drayton Valley | Cardium | Irvin Janzen | 5,801 | 275 |
| Drumheller | Napier | | | |

## E

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edmonton | Cinema City 12 - 1 | Cinema City | 937,845 | 272 |
| | Cinema City 12 - 2 | Cinema City | | 196 |
| | Cinema City 12 - 3 | Cinema City | | 196 |
| | Cinema City 12 - 4 | Cinema City | | 238 |
| | Cinema City 12 - 5 | Cinema City | | 72 |
| | Cinema City 12 - 6 | Cinema City | | 84 |
| | Cinema City 12 - 7 | Cinema City | | 112 |
| | Cinema City 12 - 8 | Cinema City | | 196 |
| | Cinema City 12 - 9 | Cinema City | | 196 |
| | Cinema City 12 - 10 | Cinema City | | 191 |
| | Cinema City 12 - 11 | Cinema City | | 101 |
| | Cinema City 12 - 12 | Cinema City | | 112 |
| | City Centre 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 515 |
| | City Centre 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 654 |
| | City Centre 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 310 |
| | City Centre 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 370 |
| | City Centre 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 206 |
| | City Centre 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 214 |
| | City Centre 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 262 |
| | City Centre 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 321 |
| | City Centre 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 276 |
| | Clareview 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 126 |
| | Clareview 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 126 |
| | Clareview 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 126 |
| | Clareview 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 155 |
| | Clareview 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 155 |
| | Clareview 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 155 |
| | Clareview 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 205 |
| | Clareview 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 205 |
| | Clareview 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 204 |
| | Clareview 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 206 |
| | Garneau | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 527 |
| | Gateway 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 349 |
| | Gateway 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 328 |
| | Gateway 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 272 |
| | Gateway 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 298 |
| | Gateway 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 234 |
| | Gateway 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 234 |
| | Gateway 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 216 |
| | Gateway 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 298 |
| | Metro | | | |
| | Movies 12-1 | Cinema City | | 234 |
| | Movies 12-2 | Cinema City | | 161 |
| | Movies 12-3 | Cinema City | | 119 |
| | Movies 12-4 | Cinema City | | 119 |
| | Movies 12-5 | Cinema City | | 147 |
| | Movies 12-6 | Cinema City | | 237 |
| | Movies 12-7 | Cinema City | | 336 |
| | Movies 12-8 | Cinema City | | 249 |
| | Movies 12-9 | Cinema City | | 147 |
| | Movies 12-10 | Cinema City | | 119 |
| | Movies 12-11 | Cinema City | | 161 |
| | Movies 12-12 | Cinema City | | 189 |
| | North Edmonton 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 438 |
| | North Edmonton 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 245 |
| | North Edmonton 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 161 |
| | North Edmonton 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 161 |
| | North Edmonton 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 161 |
| | North Edmonton 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 209 |
| | North Edmonton 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 307 |
| | North Edmonton 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 307 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | North Edmonton 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | North Edmonton 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | North Edmonton 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | North Edmonton 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | North Edmonton 13 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 245 |
| | North Edmonton 14 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 438 |
| | Princess Twin 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 394 |
| | Princess Twin 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 98 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 446 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 347 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 446 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City West Edm. Mall 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 347 |
| | Silver City W.Edm. Mall Imax | Famous Players Inc. | | 258 |
| | South Edmonton 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 486 |
| | South Edmonton 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | South Edmonton 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | South Edmonton 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | South Edmonton 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | South Edmonton 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | South Edmonton 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | South Edmonton 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 305 |
| | South Edmonton 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 305 |
| | South Edmonton 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | South Edmonton 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | South Edmonton 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | South Edmonton 13 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | South Edmonton 14 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | South Edmonton 15 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | South Edmonton 16 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 486 |
| | U of A - Myer Horowitz Theatre | University of Alberta | | |
| | West Mall 8 - 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 145 |
| | West Mall 8 - 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 145 |
| | West Mall 8 - 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 159 |
| | West Mall 8 - 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 238 |
| | West Mall 8 - 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 206 |
| | West Mall 8 - 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 414 |
| | West Mall 8 - 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 425 |
| | West Mall 8 - 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 140 |
| | Westmount Centre 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 498 |
| | Westmount Centre 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 320 |
| | Westmount Centre 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Westmount Centre 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 256 |
| Edson | Nova Theatre | Landmark Cinemas | 7,585 | 351 |

## F

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Macleod | Empress | Film Society | 2,990 | 396 |
| Fort McMurray | Fort 1 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | 41,466 | 348 |
| | Fort 2 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 348 |
| | Fort 3 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 348 |
| | McCinema 1 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 250 |
| | McCinema 2 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 250 |
| | McCinema 3 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 150 |
| | McCinema 4 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 150 |
| | McCinema 5 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 110 |
| | McCinema 6 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 110 |
| Fort Saskatchewan | Gemini 1 | Jai Lee | 13,121 | 298 |
| | Gemini 2 | Jai Lee | | 138 |
| | Gemini 3 | Jai Lee | | 138 |

## G

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grande Prairie | Grand Prairie 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 36,983 | 157 |
| | Grand Prairie 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 168 |
| | Grand Prairie 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 166 |
| | Grand Prairie 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 157 |
| | Grand Prairie 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 117 |
| | Grand Prairie 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 117 |
| | Grand Prairie 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 183 |
| | Grand Prairie 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 157 |
| | Grand Prairie 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 153 |
| | Grand Prairie 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 183 |
| | Jan Cinema 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 348 |
| | Jan Cinema 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 201 |
| | Jan Cinema 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 120 |
| | Lyric 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 325 |
| | Lyric 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 298 |
| | Lyric 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 262 |

## H

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| High Prairie | Park | M. & J. Kachnic | 2,737 | 120 |
| Hinton | Roxy Theatre | Landmark Cinemas | 9,405 | 307 |

## J

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jasper | Chaba 1 | Dwain Wacko | 4,180 | 179 |
| | Chaba 2 | Dwain Wacko | | 114 |

## L

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lac La Biche | Aurora | B & H Taha | 2,776 | 240 |
| Lacombe | Reel to Reel 1 | M Visscher | | 140 |
| | Reel to Reel 2 | M Visscher | | 140 |
| Leduc | Gaiety 1 | Mohammed Fares | 15,032 | 330 |
| | Gaiety 2 | Mohammed Fares | | 205 |
| | Gaiety 3 | Mohammed Fares | | 150 |
| | Gaiety 4 | Mohammed Fares | | 150 |
| Lethbridge | Centre Cinema 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 67,374 | 264 |
| | Centre Cinema 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 375 |
| | Movie Mill 7 - 1 | Movie Mill | | 173 |
| | Movie Mill 7 - 2 | Movie Mill | | 185 |
| | Movie Mill 7 - 3 | Movie Mill | | 198 |
| | Movie Mill 7 - 4 | Movie Mill | | 196 |
| | Movie Mill 7 - 5 | Movie Mill | | 115 |
| | Movie Mill 7 - 6 | Movie Mill | | 132 |
| | Movie Mill 7 - 7 | Movie Mill | | 126 |
| | Paramount 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 703 |
| | Paramount 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 474 |
| | Park Place 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 197 |
| | Park Place 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | Park Place 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 146 |
| | Park Place 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 144 |
| | Park Place 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 260 |
| | Park Place 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 166 |
| | Park Place 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 267 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Park Place 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 344 |
| | Park Place 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 264 |
| | Park Place 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 188 |
| **M** | | | | |
| Manning | Aurora | Leslie & Paul Snyder | 1,293 | 300 |
| Medicine Hat | Medicine Hat 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 61,735 | 140 |
| | Medicine Hat 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 169 |
| | Medicine Hat 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 136 |
| | Medicine Hat 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 120 |
| | Medicine Hat 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 107 |
| | Medicine Hat 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 121 |
| | Medicine Hat 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 220 |
| | Medicine Hat 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 180 |
| | Medicine Hat 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 115 |
| | Medicine Hat 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 145 |
| | Monarch Theatre | Landmark Cinemas | | 451 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 421 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 136 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 130 |
| **O** | | | | |
| Okotoks | Canyon Meadows 1 | Owen Lloyd | 11,664 | 200 |
| | Canyon Meadows 2 | Owen Lloyd | | 180 |
| Olds | Mayfair | | | 245 |
| **P** | | | | |
| Peace River | Cinema '72 Twin- 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | 6,240 | 300 |
| | Cinema '72 Twin - 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 90 |
| Pincher Creek | Fox 1 | Edith Becker | 3,666 | 135 |
| | Fox 2 | Edith Becker | | 135 |
| Ponoka | Capitol 1 | | 6,330 | 260 |
| | Capitol 2 | | | 88 |
| **R** | | | | |
| Red Deer | Carnival Cinemas 1 | Carnival Cinemas | 67,707 | 119 |
| | Carnival Cinemas 2 | Carnival Cinemas | | 140 |
| | Carnival Cinemas 3 | Carnival Cinemas | | 204 |
| | Carnival Cinemas 4 | Carnival Cinemas | | 160 |
| | Carnival Cinemas 5 | Carnival Cinemas | | 160 |
| | Carnival Cinemas 6 | Carnival Cinemas | | 155 |
| | Carnival Cinemas 7 | Carnival Cinemas | | 140 |
| | Carnival Cinemas 8 | Carnival Cinemas | | 116 |
| | Park Plaza 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 605 |
| | Park Plaza 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 152 |
| | Park Plaza 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 152 |
| | Park Plaza 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 152 |
| | Park Plaza 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 218 |
| | Park Plaza 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Uptown Cinema Centre 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 414 |
| | Uptown Cinema Centre 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 109 |
| | Uptown Cinema Centre 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 143 |
| | Uptown Cinema Centre 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 120 |
| **S** | | | | |
| St. Albert | CinemaPlus 1 Closed Temporarily | | 53,081 | 117 |
| | CinemaPlus 2 | | | 60 |
| | CinemaPlus 3 | | | 100 |
| | CinemaPlus 4 | | | 100 |
| | CinemaPlus 5 | | | 65 |
| | CinemaPlus 6 | | | 65 |
| | CinemaPlus 7 | | | 60 |
| | CinemaPlus 8 | | | 110 |
| | Grandin 1 | Grandin Theatres | | 162 |
| | Grandin 2 | Grandin Theatres | | 136 |
| | Grandin 3 | Grandin Theatres | | 146 |
| | Grandin 4 | Grandin Theatres | | 166 |
| | Grandin 5 | Grandin Theatres | | 188 |
| St. Paul | Elite 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | 5,061 | 268 |
| | Elite 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 116 |
| | Elite 3 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 121 |
| Sherwood Park | Sherwood Park 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 71,986 | 366 |
| | Sherwood Park 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | Sherwood Park 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 185 |
| | Sherwood Park 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 137 |
| | Sherwood Park 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 140 |
| | Sherwood Park 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 185 |
| | Sherwood Park 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 236 |
| | Sherwood Park 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 149 |
| | Sherwood Park 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 159 |
| | Sherwood Park 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 254 |
| Slave Lake | Rex | Roy. Evans | 6,600 | 355 |
| Spruce Grove | Magic Lantern Cinema | Magic Lantern Theatres | 15,983 | 253 |
| Stettler | Jewel Theatre | Landmark Cinemas | 5,215 | 328 |
| Strathmore | Joyland | Bill & Sheila Crispin | 7,621 | 194 |
| **W** | | | | |
| Wainwright | Alma 1 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | 5,117 | 208 |
| | Alma 2 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 80 |
| | Alma 3 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 83 |
| Wetaskiwin | Cinema 1 | Mohammed Fare | 11,154 | 213 |
| | Cinema 2 | Mohammed Fare | | 154 |
| | Cinema 3 | Mohammed Fare | | 160 |
| | Cinema 3 | Mohammed Fare | | 139 |
| Whitecourt | Vista | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 260 |

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | | | | |
| Abbotsford | Grand 1 | Landmark Cinemas | 115,463 | 146 |
| | Grand 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 177 |
| | Grand 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 288 |
| | Grand 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 146 |
| | Grand 5 | Landmark Cinemas | | 177 |
| | Grand 6 | Landmark Cinemas | | 288 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 304 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 304 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 362 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 321 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 5 | Landmark Cinemas | | 204 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 6 | Landmark Cinemas | | 155 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 7 | Landmark Cinemas | | 244 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 8 | Landmark Cinemas | | 165 |
| | Towne Cinema Centre 9 | Landmark Cinemas | | 126 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B** | | | | |
| Burnaby | Dolphin Cinema 1 | A Theatre Near You, Inc. | 193,954 | 352 |
| | Dolphin Cinema 2 | A Theatre Near You, Inc. | | 357 |
| | SilverCity Metropolis 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 465 |
| | SilverCity Metropolis 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 465 |
| | SilverCity Metropolis 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 292 |
| | SilverCity Metropolis 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 268 |
| | SilverCity Metropolis 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | SilverCity Metropolis 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 352 |
| | SilverCity Metropolis 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 365 |
| | SilverCity Metropolis 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 268 |
| | SilverCity Metropolis 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 268 |
| | SilverCity Metropolis 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 220 |
| | Station Square 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 492 |
| | Station Square 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 410 |
| | Station Square 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 285 |
| | Station Square 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 202 |
| | Station Square 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 202 |
| | Station Square 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 202 |
| | Station Square 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 196 |
| Burns Lake | Beacon | D. Montaldi/G. Anderson | 1,942 | 350 |
| **C** | | | | |
| Campbell River | Galaxy Theatre 1 | Landmark Cinemas | 28,456 | 300 |
| | Galaxy Theatre 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 300 |
| | Showcase 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 210 |
| | Showcase 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 192 |
| | Showcase 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 180 |
| | Showcase 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 212 |
| | Showcase 5 | Landmark Cinemas | | 293 |
| Castlegar | Kootenay Centre 1 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | 7,002 | 225 |
| | Kootenay Centre 2 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 200 |
| | Kootenay Centre 3 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 150 |
| | Kootenay Centre 4 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 100 |
| | Kootenay Centre 5 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 100 |
| Chilliwack | Cottonwood 4 - 1 | Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd. | 62,927 | 170 |
| | Cottonwood 4 - 2 | Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd. | | 135 |
| | Cottonwood 4 - 3 | Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd. | | 120 |
| | Cottonwood 4 - 4 | Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd. | | 150 |
| | Paramount 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 370 |
| | Paramount 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 236 |
| Coquitlam | Eagle Ridge 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 112,890 | 280 |
| | Eagle Ridge 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 235 |
| | Eagle Ridge 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 234 |
| | Eagle Ridge 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 234 |
| | Eagle Ridge 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 235 |
| | Eagle Ridge 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 273 |
| | SilverCity 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 450 |
| | SilverCity 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 196 |
| | SilverCity 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 196 |
| | SilverCity 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 186 |
| | SilverCity 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | SilverCity 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | SilverCity 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 186 |
| | SilverCity 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 196 |
| | SilverCity 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 345 |
| | SilverCity 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 196 |
| | SilverCity 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 196 |
| | SilverCity 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 345 |
| | SilverCity 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 196 |
| | SilverCity 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 186 |
| | SilverCity 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | SilverCity 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | SilverCity 17 | Famous Players Inc. | | 186 |
| | SilverCity 18 | Famous Players Inc. | | 137 |
| | SilverCity 19 | Famous Players Inc. | | 196 |
| | SilverCity 20 | Famous Players Inc. | | 450 |
| Courtenay | Criterion Twin 1 | Criterion Theatres | 18,304 | 274 |
| | Criterion Twin 2 | Criterion Theatres | | 348 |
| | Palace | Criterion Theatres | | 500 |
| | Rialto Theatre 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 310 |
| | Rialto Theatre 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 115 |
| | Rialto Theatre 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 125 |
| | Rialto Theatre 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 210 |
| Cranbrook | Columbia 1 | Alta/BC JV Ltd. | 18,476 | 145 |
| | Columbia 2 | Alta/BC JV Ltd. | | 210 |
| | Columbia 3 | Alta/BC JV Ltd. | | 195 |
| | Columbia 4 | Alta/BC JV Ltd. | | 150 |
| | Columbia 5 | Alta/BC JV Ltd. | | 130 |
| Creston | New Tivoli | Robert Geddes | 4,795 | 250 |
| **D** | | | | |
| Dawson Creek | Center Cinema | Landmark Cinemas | 10,754 | 468 |
| Duncan | Criterion Twin | Criterion Theatres | 4,699 | 372 |
| | Criterion Twin | Criterion Theatres | | 293 |
| **F** | | | | |
| Fernie | Vogue (2 screens) | | 4,611 | 211 |
| Fort Nelson | Phoenix | Doug Roper | 4,188 | |
| Fort St. James | Lido | Kirk Nelson | 1,927 | |
| Fort St. John | Aurora Cinema Centre 1 | Alta/BC JV Ltd. | 16,034 | 245 |
| | Aurora Cinema Centre 2 | Alta/BC JV Ltd. | | 150 |
| | Aurora Cinema Centre 3 | Alta/BC JV Ltd. | | 148 |
| | Aurora Cinema Centre 4 | Alta/BC JV Ltd. | | 124 |
| | Aurora Cinema Centre 5 | Alta/BC JV Ltd. | | 138 |
| **G** | | | | |
| Golden | Golden | R & M Coulter | 4,020 | |
| Grand Forks | Gem | Marius Paquet | 4,054 | 285 |
| **H** | | | | |
| Hazelton | Tri-Town | R. Beertema | 345 | 199 |
| Hope | Hope Cinema | Jeff Larson | 6,184 | |
| **I** | | | | |
| Invermere | Toby | R.W. Peters | 2,858 | 200 |
| **K** | | | | |
| Kamloops | Aberdeen Mall 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 77,281 | 236 |
| | Aberdeen Mall 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 215 |
| | Aberdeen Mall 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 99 |
| | Aberdeen Mall 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 100 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Aberdeen Mall 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 100 |
| | Aberdeen Mall 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 125 |
| | Aberdeen Mall 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 128 |
| | Aberdeen Mall 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 330 |
| | Northlls | Landmark Cinemas | | 404 |
| | Paramount 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 632 |
| | Paramount 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 280 |
| Kelowna | Grand 10 Cinema 1 | Landmark Cinemas | 96,288 | 201 |
| | Grand 10 Cinema 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 282 |
| | Grand 10 Cinema 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 269 |
| | Grand 10 Cinema 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 185 |
| | Grand 10 Cinema 5 | Landmark Cinemas | | 153 |
| | Grand 10 Cinema 6 | Landmark Cinemas | | 153 |
| | Grand 10 Cinema 7 | Landmark Cinemas | | 185 |
| | Grand 10 Cinema 8 | Landmark Cinemas | | 185 |
| | Grand 10 Cinema 9 | Landmark Cinemas | | 247 |
| | Grand 10 Cinema 10 | Landmark Cinemas | | 201 |
| | Orchard Plaza 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 362 |
| | Orchard Plaza 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 418 |
| | Orchard Plaza 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 214 |
| | Orchard Plaza 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 147 |
| | Orchard Plaza 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 249 |
| | Paramount 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 427 |
| | Paramount 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 170 |
| | Paramount 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 144 |
| Kimberley | Warner | Karen Franz | 6,484 | |
| Kitimat | Nechako | Bob Corless | 10,285 | |
| **L** | | | | |
| Ladysmith | Island Cinema | Rahim Manji | | 85 |
| Langford | Criterion Triple 1 | Criterion Theatres | 18,840 | 246 |
| | Criterion Triple 2 | Criterion Theatres | | 248 |
| | Criterion Triple 3 | Criterion Theatres | | 365 |
| Langley | Colossus 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 23,643 | 450 |
| | Colossus 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 241 |
| | Colossus 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Colossus 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Colossus 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 227 |
| | Colossus 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 228 |
| | Colossus 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Colossus 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 241 |
| | Colossus 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Colossus 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 238 |
| | Colossus 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 450 |
| | Colossus 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 349 |
| | Colossus 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 352 |
| | Colossus 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Colossus 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Colossus 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 241 |
| | Colossus 17 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Colossus 18 | Famous Players Inc. | | 236 |
| | Colossus / Imax | Famous Players Inc. | | 254 |
| | Willowbrook 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 258 |
| | Willowbrook 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 221 |
| | Willowbrook 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 208 |
| | Willowbrook 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 206 |
| | Willowbrook 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 218 |
| | Willowbrook 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 258 |
| **M** | | | | |
| Mission | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 31,272 | 230 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Silver City 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| **N** | | | | |
| Nakusp | Arrow Lakes | Bill White | 1,698 | |
| Nanaimo | Avalon Cinema Centre 1 | Landmark Cinemas | 73,000 | 165 |
| | Avalon Cinema Centre 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 155 |
| | Avalon Cinema Centre 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 185 |
| | Avalon Cinema Centre 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 185 |
| | Avalon Cinema Centre 5 | Landmark Cinemas | | 245 |
| | Avalon Cinema Centre 6 | Landmark Cinemas | | 280 |
| | Avalon Cinema Centre 7 | Landmark Cinemas | | 230 |
| | Avalon Cinema Centre 8 | Landmark Cinemas | | 295 |
| | Bay Theatre 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 500 |
| | Bay Theatre 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 240 |
| | Galaxy Nanaimo 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 287 |
| | Galaxy Nanaimo 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 300 |
| | Galaxy Nanaimo 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 177 |
| | Galaxy Nanaimo 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 177 |
| | Galaxy Nanaimo 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 292 |
| | Galaxy Nanaimo 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 181 |
| | Galaxy Nanaimo 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 176 |
| | Galaxy Nanaimo 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 176 |
| Nelson | Civic | Karen Franz | 9,298 | |
| New Westminster | New Westminster Cinema 1 | A Theatre Near You, Inc. | 54,656 | 409 |
| | New Westminster Cinema 2 | A Theatre Near You, Inc. | | 285 |
| | New Westminster Cinema 3 | A Theatre Near You, Inc. | | 320 |
| N. Vancouver | Esplanade 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 44,303 | 356 |
| | Esplanade 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 194 |
| | Esplanade 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 257 |
| | Esplanade 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 348 |
| | Esplanade 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 208 |
| | Esplanade 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 253 |
| | Park & Tilford 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 375 |
| | Park & Tilford 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 244 |
| | Park & Tilford 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 231 |
| | Park & Tilford 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 230 |
| | Park & Tilford 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 206 |
| | Park & Tilford 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 386 |
| **O** | | | | |
| Oliver | Oliver | David Lesmeister | 4,224 | 444 |
| 100 Mi. House | Rangeland | Lyon Appleby | 1,739 | |
| **P** | | | | |
| Penticton | Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 1 | Landmark Cinemas | 30,985 | 241 |
| | Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 171 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 200 |
| | Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 104 |
| Pitt Meadows | Meadowtown Centre 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | 14,670 | 231 |
| | Meadowtown Centre 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 198 |
| | Meadowtown Centre 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 111 |
| | Meadowtown Centre 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 189 |
| | Meadowtown Centre 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 350 |
| | Meadowtown Centre 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 350 |
| | Meadowtown Centre 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 189 |
| | Meadowtown Centre 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 121 |
| | Meadowtown Centre 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 198 |
| | Meadowtown Centre 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 231 |
| Port Alberni | Paramount Theatre | Landmark Cinemas | 17,743 | 505 |
| Powell River | Patricia | Ann Nelson | 12,983 | 250 |
| Prince George | FP 6 - 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 72,406 | 157 |
| | FP 6 - 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | FP 6 - 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 255 |
| | FP 6 - 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 251 |
| | FP 6 - 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 253 |
| | FP 6 - 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 253 |
| | Magic Shadows | Magic Shadows Theatre Ltd. | | 322 |
| Prince Rupert | Prince Rupert 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 14,643 | 250 |
| | Prince Rupert 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 368 |
| | Prince Rupert 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 312 |

## Q

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quesnel | Carib Twin 1 | D. Hothi | 10,044 | |
| | Carib Twin 2 | D. Hothi | | |

## R

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revelstoke | Roxy | Carl Rankin | 7,500 | 449 |
| Richmond | Richmond Centre 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 164,345 | 266 |
| | Richmond Centre 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 370 |
| | Richmond Centre 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 359 |
| | Richmond Centre 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 285 |
| | Richmond Centre 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 466 |
| | Richmond Centre 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 238 |
| | Silver City Riverport 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 452 |
| | Silver City Riverport 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 183 |
| | Silver City Riverport 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 226 |
| | Silver City Riverport 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 226 |
| | Silver City Riverport 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 335 |
| | Silver City Riverport 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 193 |
| | Silver City Riverport 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 193 |
| | Silver City Riverport 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 341 |
| | Silver City Riverport 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 226 |
| | Silver City Riverport 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City Riverport 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 183 |
| | Silver City Riverport 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 449 |
| | Silver City Riverport 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | Silver City Riverport 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | Silver City Riverport 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | Silver City Riverport 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | Silver City Riverport 17 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | Silver City Riverport 18 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City Riverport19 | Famous Players Inc. | | 253 |

## S

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Salmon Arm | Salmar Classic | Salmon Arm Community Assoc. | 15,210 | |
| | Salmar Grand | Salmon Arm Community Assoc. | | 389 |
| Sechelt | Ravens Cry Theatre | D. Proby | 7775 | 274 |
| Sidney | Star 1 | S. Oliver | | 160 |
| | Star 2 | S. Oliver | | 140 |
| Smithers | Rol 1 | A. Buchanan | 5,414 | |
| | Rol 2 | A. Buchanan | | |
| Squamish | Garbaldi 1 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 150 |
| | Garbaldi 2 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 125 |
| | Garbaldi 3 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 125 |
| | Garbaldi 4 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 125 |
| | Garbaldi 5 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 125 |
| Surrey | Clova | | 347,285 | |
| | Hollywood 1 | A Theatre Near You | | 202 |
| | Hollywood 2 | A Theatre Near You | | 210 |
| | Hollywood 3 | A Theatre Near You | | 290 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 252 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 370 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 442 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 195 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 214 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 389 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 195 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 442 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 370 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 252 |
| | SilverCity Guildford 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | Strawberry Hill 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 177 |
| | Strawberry Hill 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 181 |
| | Strawberry Hill 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 187 |
| | Strawberry Hill 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 143 |
| | Strawberry Hill 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Strawberry Hill 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 161 |
| | Strawberry Hill 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 140 |
| | Strawberry Hill 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 140 |
| | Strawberry Hill 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 288 |
| | Strawberry Hill 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP. | | 311 |
| | Strawberry Hill 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 413 |
| | Strawberry Hill 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 398 |

## T

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Terrace | Tillicum Twin 1 | W. Young | 12,109 | 500 |
| | Tillicum Twin 2 | W. Young | | 250 |
| Trail | Royal | George Mah | 7,575 | 400 |

## V

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vancouver | Capitol 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 1,986,965 | 1,030 |
| | Capitol 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 470 |
| | Capitol 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 461 |
| | Capitol 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 251 |
| | Capitol 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 468 |
| | Capitol 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 258 |
| | CN IMAX | Starboard Theatres | | 438 |
| | Denman | NewGen Entertainment | | 380 |
| | Dunbar | Ken Charko | | 600 |
| | Esplanade 1 | Famous Players | | 356 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Esplanade 2 | Famous Players | | 194 |
| | Esplanade 3 | Famous Players | | 257 |
| | Esplanade 4 | Famous Players | | 348 |
| | Esplanade 5 | Famous Players | | 208 |
| | Esplanade 6 | Famous Players | | 253 |
| | Fifth Avenue - 1 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 100 |
| | Fifth Avenue - 2 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 214 |
| | Fifth Avenue - 3 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 344 |
| | Fifth Avenue - 4 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 156 |
| | Fifth Avenue - 5 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 151 |
| | Granville 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 294 |
| | Granville 2 | Cineplex Galaxy | | 340 |
| | Granville 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 329 |
| | Granville 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 324 |
| | Granville 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 224 |
| | Granville 6 | Cineplex Odeon Corp. | | 230 |
| | Granville 7 | Cineplex Odeon Corp. | | 664 |
| | Hollywood | D. Fairleigh | | 752 |
| | Oakridge 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 648 |
| | Oakridge 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 255 |
| | Oakridge 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 255 |
| | Park | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 534 |
| | Pacific | Pacific Cinematheque | | |
| | Paramount 1 | Famous Players | | 461 |
| | Paramount 2 | Famous Players | | 404 |
| | Paramount 3 | Famous Players | | 137 |
| | Paramount 4 | Famous Players | | 230 |
| | Paramount 5 | Famous Players | | 228 |
| | Paramount 6 | Famous Players | | 243 |
| | Paramount 7 | Famous Players | | 137 |
| | Paramount 8 | Famous Players | | 157 |
| | Paramount 9 | Famous Players | | 147 |
| | Ridge | Ingrid Lae | | 830 |
| | Science World Omnimax | Science World | | 400 |
| | Tinseltown 1 | Cinemark | | 133 |
| | Tinseltown 2 | Cinemark | | 124 |
| | Tinseltown 3 | Cinemark | | 124 |
| | Tinseltown 4 | Cinemark | | 124 |
| | Tinseltown 5 | Cinemark | | 124 |
| | Tinseltown 6 | Cinemark | | 177 |
| | Tinseltown 7 | Cinemark | | 178 |
| | Tinseltown 8 | Cinemark | | 178 |
| | Tinseltown 9 | Cinemark | | 309 |
| | Tinseltown 10 | Cinemark | | 310 |
| | Tinseltown 11 | Cinemark | | 124 |
| | Tinseltown 12 | Cinemark | | 124 |
| | Vaneast | J. Shin | | 450 |
| | Varsity | Ken Charko | | 468 |
| Vanderhoof | Reo | K. Niesen | 4,390 | 267 |
| Vernon | FP 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 51,530 | 373 |
| | FP 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 178 |
| | FP 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 176 |
| | FP 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 176 |
| | FP 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 176 |
| | FP 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 313 |
| | FP 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 191 |
| | Town | | | |
| Victoria | Capitol 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 311,902 | 128 |
| | Capitol 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 537 |
| | Capitol 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 219 |
| | Capitol 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 220 |
| | Capitol 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Capitol 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 323 |
| | Cinecenta | U of Vic Student Union | | 300 |
| | National Geographic IMAX | Royal B.C. Museum | | 400 |
| | Odeon Victoria 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 215 |
| | Odeon Victoria 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 276 |
| | Odeon Victoria 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 244 |
| | Odeon Victoria 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 224 |
| | Odeon Victoria 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 402 |
| | Odeon Victoria 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 244 |
| | Odeon Victoria 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 244 |
| | Roxy Cinegog | Howie Siegel | | 350 |
| | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 451 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 451 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | University 1 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 266 |
| | University 2 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 177 |
| | University 3 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 184 |
| | University 4 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 219 |
| | Vic Theatre | Landmark Cinemas | | 235 |

## W

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Westbank | Capitol 1 | Landmark Cinemas | 15,935 | 188 |
| | Capitol 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 178 |
| | Capitol 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 188 |
| | Capitol 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 212 |
| | Capitol 5 | Landmark Cinemas | | 316 |
| Whistler | Rainbow | D. Mathieson | 8,896 | |
| | Village 1 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 60 |
| | Village 2 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 100 |
| | Village 3 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 100 |
| | Village 4 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 60 |
| | Village 5 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 115 |
| | Village 6 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 130 |
| | Village 7 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 150 |
| | Village 8 | Resort Cinemas of Whistler | | 125 |
| White Rock | Rialto Twin 1 | Criterion Theatres | 18,250 | 187 |
| | Rialto Twin 2 | Criterion Theatres | | 165 |
| | Criterion 1 | Criterion Theatres | | 220 |
| | Criterion 2 | Criterion Theatres | | 200 |
| | Criterion 3 | Criterion Theatres | | 187 |
| | Criterion 4 | Criterion Theatres | | 169 |
| Williams Lake | Paradise 1 | D. Hothi | 11,153 | |
| | Paradise 2 | D. Hothi | | |
| | Paradise 3 | D. Hothi | | |
| | Paradise 4 | D. Hothi | | |

# MANITOBA

## B

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beausejour | Lyric | M. Baxter | 2,772 | 180 |
| Bolssevain | Bolssevain | Community Theatre | 1,495 | 350 |
| Brandon | Capitol Theatre 1 | Sask/Man JV Ltd. | 39,716 | 140 |
| | Capitol Theatre 2 | Sask/Man JV Ltd. | | 140 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Capitol Theatre 3 | Sask/Man JV Ltd. | | 155 |
| | Capitol Theatre 4 | Sask/Man JV Ltd. | | 285 |
| | Capitol Theatre 5 | Sask/Man JV Ltd. | | 205 |
| | Capitol Theatre 6 | Sask/Man JV Ltd. | | 105 |
| | Capitol Theatre 7 | Sask/Man JV Ltd. | | 235 |
| | Capitol Theatre 8 | Sask/Man JV Ltd. | | 175 |
| | Capitol Theatre 9 | Sask/Man JV Ltd. | | 115 |
| | Univ. of Brandon | Brandon Film Festival | | 218 |
| **C** | | | | |
| Churchill | Polar | B. Dingwall | 963 | 200 |
| Clear Lake | Park (Seasonal) | J & B Gowler | 55 | 492 |
| **D** | | | | |
| Deloraine | Deloraine | Peggy Saunders | 1,026 | 300 |
| **F** | | | | |
| Flin Flon | Big Island Theatre | B. Liefe | 6000 | 98 |
| **G** | | | | |
| Gimli | Gimli | Larry Minarik | 1,657 | 256 |
| Glenboro | Gaiety | Don Foster | 656 | 250 |
| **H** | | | | |
| Hartney | Elks | Keith Evans | 446 | 200 |
| **M** | | | | |
| Melita | Strand | B. Holden | 1,111 | 200 |
| **N** | | | | |
| Neepawa | Roxy | Town of Neepawa | 3,325 | 400 |
| **R** | | | | |
| Reston | Memorial | Candy Wanless | 1567 | 300 |
| Roblin | Roblin | Gordon Andrews | 1,818 | 300 |
| **S** | | | | |
| St.-Pierre -Jolys | Cinema Jolys | Lou & Bertell Croteau | 893 | 200 |
| Selkirk | Garry Theatre | Landmark Cinemas | 9,752 | 483 |
| Somerset | Lorne | R & E Raine | 459 | 298 |
| Souris | Avalon | Town of Souris | 1,683 | 275 |
| Steinbach | Keystone | B. Wiebe | 9,227 | 288 |
| Stonewall | Flicks | Don J. Smith | 4,012 | 290 |
| Swan River | Star | Brent Scales | 4,032 | 200 |
| **T** | | | | |
| The Pas | Lido | G. Rivalin | 5,795 | 350 |
| Thompson | Strand | H & G Tsitsos | 13,256 | 480 |
| **W** | | | | |
| Winkler | Southland 1 | Landmark Cinemas | 7,943 | 100 |
| | Southland 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 90 |
| | Southland 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 110 |
| | Southland 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 240 |
| | Southland 5 | Landmark Cinemas | | 180 |
| Winnipeg | Cinema City Northgate 1 | Cinema City | 671,274 | 187 |
| | Cinema City Northgate 2 | Cinema City | | 187 |
| | Cinema City Northgate 3 | Cinema City | | 187 |
| | Cinema City Northgate 4 | Cinema City | | 305 |
| | Cinema City Northgate 5 | Cinema City | | 305 |
| | Cinema City Northgate 6 | Cinema City | | 229 |
| | Cinema City Northgate 7 | Cinema City | | 199 |
| | Cinema City Northgate 8 | Cinema City | | 321 |
| | Garden City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 345 |
| | Garden City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 287 |
| | Globe Cinema 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 490 |
| | Globe Cinema 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 332 |
| | Globe Cinema 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 268 |
| | Grant Park 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 271 |
| | Grant Park 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 176 |
| | Grant Park 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 174 |
| | Grant Park 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 220 |
| | Grant Park 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 182 |
| | Grant Park 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 180 |
| | Grant Park 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 182 |
| | Grant Park 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 216 |
| | Imax/Portage Place | Manitou Theatre Management Ltd. | | 283 |
| | Kildonan Place 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 400 |
| | Kildonan Place 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Kildonan Place 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 228 |
| | Kildonan Place 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 244 |
| | Kildonan Place 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 244 |
| | Kildonan Place 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 248 |
| | McGillivray 1 | Cinema City | | |
| | McGillivray 2 | Cinema City | | |
| | McGillivray 3 | Cinema City | | |
| | McGillivray 4 | Cinema City | | |
| | McGillivray 5 | Cinema City | | |
| | McGillivray 6 | Cinema City | | |
| | McGillivray 7 | Cinema City | | |
| | McGillivray 8 | Cinema City | | |
| | McGillivray 9 | Cinema City | | |
| | McGillivray 10 | Cinema City | | |
| | McGillivray 11 | Cinema City | | |
| | McGillivray 12 | Cinema City | | |
| | Silver City Polo Park 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 365 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 452 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 452 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City Polo Park 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 365 |
| | Silver City St. Vital 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 456 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Silver City St. Vital 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 237 |
| | Silver City St. Vital 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 347 |
| | Silver City St. Vital 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 225 |
| | Silver City St. Vital 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 450 |
| | Silver City St. Vital 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 238 |
| | Silver City St. Vital 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 347 |
| | Silver City St. Vital 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 226 |
| | Silver City St. Vital 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 226 |
| | Silver City St. Vital 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 268 |
| | Towne - 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 484 |
| | Towne - 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 273 |
| | Towne - 3 | Landmark Cinemas | | 96 |
| | Towne - 4 | Landmark Cinemas | | 179 |
| | Towne - 5 | Landmark Cinemas | | 196 |
| | Towne - 6 | Landmark Cinemas | | 182 |
| | Towne - 7 | Landmark Cinemas | | 152 |
| | Towne - 8 | Landmark Cinemas | | 164 |

## NEW BRUNSWICK

### B

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bathurst | Apollo 1 | Fred Rudet | 12,924 | 230 |
| | Apollo 2 | Fred Rudet | | 198 |
| | Apollo 3 | Fred Rudet | | 134 |
| | Apollo 4 | Fred Rudet | | 135 |
| | Apollo 5 | Fred Rudet | | 121 |

### C

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Campbellton | Paramount | M. Lord | 7,798 | 450 |
| | Paramount | | | |

### E

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edmundston | Cinema V 1 | Gallant Enterprises | 17,373 | 250 |
| | Cinema V 2 | Gallant Enterprises | | 250 |

### D

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dieppe | Crystal Palace 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 14,951 | 216 |
| | Crystal Palace 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 251 |
| | Crystal Palace 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 326 |
| | Crystal Palace 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 322 |
| | Crystal Palace 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 112 |
| | Crystal Palace 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 133 |
| | Crystal Palace 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 162 |
| | Crystal Palace 8 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 128 |

### F

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fredericton | Empire 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 81,346 | 140 |
| | Empire 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 189 |
| | Empire 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 328 |
| | Empire 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 133 |
| | Empire 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 133 |
| | Empire 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 139 |
| | Empire 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 151 |
| | Empire 8 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 165 |
| | Empire 9 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 157 |
| | Empire10 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 133 |

### M

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miramichi | Studio 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 18,508 | 250 |
| | Studio 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 150 |
| | Studio 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 150 |
| | Studio 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 150 |
| | Studio 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 150 |
| Moncton | Empire Trinity 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 117,727 | 305 |
| | Empire Trinity 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 213 |
| | Empire Trinity 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 200 |
| | Empire Trinity 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 190 |
| | Empire Trinity 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 195 |
| | Empire Trinity 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 221 |
| | Empire Trinity 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 244 |
| | Empire Trinity 8 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 364 |

### R

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rothesay | Show Boat 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 11,505 | 188 |
| | Show Boat 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 150 |
| | Show Boat 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 150 |
| | Show Boat 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 150 |

### S

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saint John | Studio 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 122,678 | 118 |
| | Studio 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 156 |
| | Studio 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 117 |
| | Studio 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 213 |
| | Studio 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 171 |
| | Studio 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 290 |
| | Studio 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 264 |
| | Studio 8 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 158 |
| | Studio 9 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 159 |
| | Studio 10 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 169 |
| | King Square 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 551 |
| | King Square 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 407 |

### W

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Woodstock | Atlantic 1 | Dwight Fraser | 5,198 | 190 |
| | Atlantic 2 | Dwight Fraser | | 150 |
| | Atlantic 3 | Dwight Fraser | | 100 |

## NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR

### B

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burin | Burin Theatres | Winston Marshall | 2,470 | 236 |

### C

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clarenville | Twin 1 | Clarence Russell | 5,104 | 198 |
| | Twin 2 | Clarence Russell | | 93 |
| Corner Brook | Majestic | N. Kean | 25,747 | 380 |
| | Millbrook 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 307 |
| | Millbrook 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 291 |

### G

### L

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Labrador City | Royal | | | |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **M** | | | | |
| Mount Pearl | Mount Pearl 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 24,964 | 420 |
| | Mount Pearl 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 235 |
| | Mount Pearl 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 308 |
| | Mount Pearl 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 137 |
| | Mount Pearl 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 149 |
| | Mount Pearl 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 149 |
| **P** | | | | |
| Port Aux Basques | Grandview | Max Keeping | 745 | 250 |
| **S** | | | | |
| St. John's | Studio 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 172,918 | 143 |
| | Studio 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 143 |
| | Studio 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 148 |
| | Studio 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 258 |
| | Studio 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 345 |
| | Studio 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 345 |
| | Studio 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 229 |
| | Studio 8 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 216 |
| | Studio 9 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 216 |
| | Studio 10 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 290 |
| | Studio 11 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 216 |
| | Studio 12 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 229 |
| Springdale | Twilite | Neil Whitehorn | 3,045 | 200 |
| Stephenville | Harmon | Tony MacDonald | 7,109 | 480 |

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **F** | | | | |
| Fort Smith | Park | Janine Daniels | 2,185 | 218 |
| **H** | | | | |
| Hay River | Riverview Cineplex 1 | Donna Borchuk | 3,510 | 136 |
| | Riverview Cineplex 2 | Donna Borchuk | | 71 |
| **Y** | | | | |
| Yellowknife | Capitol 1 | Bellanca Developments Inc. | 16,541 | 237 |
| | Capitol 2 | Bellanca Developments Inc. | | 160 |
| | Capitol 3 | Bellanca Developments Inc. | | 122 |

## NOVA SCOTIA

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | | | | |
| Amherst | Paramount 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 9,470 | 230 |
| | Paramount 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 98 |
| | Paramount 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 126 |
| **B** | | | | |
| Bedford | Empire 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 16,102 | 332 |
| | Empire 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 332 |
| | Empire 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 270 |
| | Empire 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 282 |
| | Empire 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 193 |
| | Empire 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 193 |
| Bridgewater | Studio 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 250 |
| | Studio 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 177 |
| | Studio 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 200 |
| | Studio 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 133 |
| | Studio 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 115 |
| | Studio 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 118 |
| | Studio 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 118 |
| **D** | | | | |
| Dartmouth | Empire 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 65,741 | 312 |
| | Empire 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 210 |
| | Empire 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 221 |
| | Empire 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 221 |
| | Empire 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 275 |
| | Empire 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 285 |
| | Penhorn Mall 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 237 |
| | Penhorn Mall 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 198 |
| | Penhorn Mall 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 317 |
| | Penhorn Mall 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 411 |
| | Penhorn Mall 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 210 |
| **H** | | | | |
| Halifax | Bayers Lake - 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 359,183 | 146 |
| | Bayers Lake - 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 167 |
| | Bayers Lake - 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 168 |
| | Bayers Lake - 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 168 |
| | Bayers Lake - 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 167 |
| | Bayers Lake - 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| | Bayers Lake - 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 336 |
| | Bayers Lake - 8 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 336 |
| | Bayers Lake - 9 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 336 |
| | Bayers Lake - 10 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 336 |
| | Bayers Lake - 11 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 183 |
| | Bayers Lake - 12 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 183 |
| | Bayers Lake - 13 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 218 |
| | Bayers Lake - 14 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 218 |
| | Bayers Lake - 15 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 138 |
| | Bayers Lake - 16 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 138 |
| | Bayers Lake - 17 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 138 |
| | Bayers Lake - IMAX | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 270 |
| | Oxford | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 446 |
| | Park Lane 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 230 |
| | Park Lane 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 217 |
| | Park Lane 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 258 |
| | Park Lane 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 494 |
| | Park Lane 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 230 |
| | Park Lane 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 202 |
| | Park Lane 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 283 |
| | Park Lane 8 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 522 |
| **L** | | | | |
| Liverpool | Astor | Astor Theatre Society | 2,866 | 385 |
| Lower Sackville | Studio 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 359,111 | 253 |
| | Studio 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 126 |
| | Studio 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| | Studio 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| | Studio 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| | Studio 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| | Studio 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **N** | | | | |
| New Glasgow | Studio 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 9,432 | 112 |
| | Studio 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 193 |
| | Studio 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 193 |
| | Studio 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 111 |
| | Studio 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 111 |
| | Studio 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 111 |
| | Studio 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 235 |
| New Minas | Empire 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 7,943 | 144 |
| | Empire 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 111 |
| | Empire 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 113 |
| | Empire 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 230 |
| | Empire 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 121 |
| | Empire 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 174 |
| | Empire 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 120 |
| **S** | | | | |
| Shelburne | Capitol | Mary Dyckis | 2,013 | 397 |
| Sydney | Studio 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 76,575 | 177 |
| | Studio 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 177 |
| | Studio 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 149 |
| | Studio 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 149 |
| | Studio 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 149 |
| | Studio 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 160 |
| | Studio 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 128 |
| | Studio 8 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 106 |
| | Studio 9 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 263 |
| | Studio 10 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 305 |
| **T** | | | | |
| Truro | Studio 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 11,457 | 253 |
| | Studio 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 126 |
| | Studio 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| | Studio 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| | Studio 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| | Studio 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| | Studio 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| **Y** | | | | |
| Yarmouth | Yarmouth 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 7,561 | 118 |
| | Yarmouth 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 103 |
| | Yarmouth 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 235 |

## ONTARIO

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | | | | |
| Ajax | Ajax 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 73,753 | 151 |
| | Ajax 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 231 |
| | Ajax 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 232 |
| | Ajax 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 168 |
| | Ajax 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 110 |
| | Ajax 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 126 |
| | Ajax 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 127 |
| | Ajax 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 127 |
| | Ajax 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 156 |
| | Ajax 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 173 |
| Alliston | Circle | L & S MacDonald Theatre Ltd. | 9,679 | 340 |
| Ancaster | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 27,485 | 218 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 218 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 447 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 238 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 439 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 350 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 218 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 218 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 348 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 226 |
| Amprior | O'Brien Theatre 1 | Kevin D. Marshall | 7,192 | |
| | O'Brien Theatre 2 | Kevin D. Marshall | Total Seats | 441 |
| Atikoken | Friendship | Atikoken Native Centre | 3,632 | 134 |
| **B** | | | | |
| Barrie | Bayfield 7 - 1 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | 103,710 | 247 |
| | Bayfield 7 - 2 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | | 185 |
| | Bayfield 7 - 3 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | | 145 |
| | Bayfield 7 - 4 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | | 114 |
| | Bayfield 7 - 5 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | | 134 |
| | Bayfield 7 - 6 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | | 123 |
| | Bayfield 7 - 7 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | | 126 |
| | Grande 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 132 |
| | Grande 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 132 |
| | Grande 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 132 |
| | Grande 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 132 |
| | Grande 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 132 |
| | Grande 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 132 |
| | Grande 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 132 |
| | Grande 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 222 |
| | Grande 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 222 |
| | Grande 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 204 |
| | Grande 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 222 |
| | Grande 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 339 |
| | Imperial 1 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 350 |
| | Imperial 2 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 332 |
| | Imperial 3 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 200 |
| | Imperial 4 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 275 |
| | Imperial 5 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 308 |
| | Imperial 6 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 308 |
| | Imperial 7 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 250 |
| | Imperial 8 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 185 |
| Beaverton | Strand | Vernon King Flaherty | 3,065 | 300 |
| Belleville | Empire | Mark Rashotte | 45,986 | 700 |
| | FP 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 224 |
| | FP 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | FP 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | FP 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 354 |
| | FP 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 354 |
| | FP 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | FP 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | FP 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 224 |
| Bracebridge | Norwood 1 | Muskoka Cinemas 3 | 13,751 | |
| | Norwood 2 | Muskoka Cinemas 3 | | |
| | Norwood 3 | Muskoka Cinemas | Total Seats | 598 |
| Brampton | Gateway 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 325,428 | 289 |
| | Gateway 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 289 |
| | Gateway 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 246 |
| | Gateway 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 246 |
| | Gateway 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 200 |
| | Gateway 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 200 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Orion Gate Grande 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 359 |
| | Orion Gate Grande 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 359 |
| | Orion Gate Grande 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 270 |
| | Orion Gate Grande 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 270 |
| | Orion Gate Grande 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 121 |
| | Orion Gate Grande 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 121 |
| | Orion Gate Grande 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 121 |
| | Orion Gate Grande 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 121 |
| | Orion Gate Grande 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 121 |
| | Orion Gate Grande 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 145 |
| | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 469 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 366 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 366 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 469 |
| Brantford | Cinemas 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 31,669 | 216 |
| | Cinemas 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 285 |
| | Cinemas 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 489 |
| | Cinemas 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 235 |
| | Cinemas 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 165 |
| | Cinemas 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 220 |
| | Rainbow Market Square 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 230 |
| | Rainbow Market Square 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 292 |
| | Rainbow Market Square 3 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 187 |
| Brockville | Brockville Arts Centre | City of Brockville | 21,375 | 759 |
| Burk's Falls | Towne | Corp./Burk's Falls | 940 | 246 |
| Burlington | Encore Cinemas 1 | Film.CA Inc. | 150,836 | 80 |
| | Encore Cinemas 2 | Film.CA Inc. | | 98 |
| | Encore Cinemas 3 | Film.CA Inc. | | 64 |
| | Encore Cinemas 4 | Film.CA Inc. | | 55 |
| | Encore Cinemas 5 | Film.CA Inc. | | 55 |
| | Encore Cinemas 6 | Film.CA Inc. | | 55 |
| | Showcase 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 275 |
| | Showcase 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 276 |
| | Showcase 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 102 |
| | Showcase 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 102 |
| | Showcase 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 82 |
| | Showcase 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 76 |
| | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 291 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 189 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 202 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 171 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 202 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 172 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 189 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 291 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 210 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 366 |
| | Silver City 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 366 |

## C

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cambridge | Galaxy Cambridge 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 110,372 | 249 |
| | Galaxy Cambridge 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 319 |
| | Galaxy Cambridge 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 292 |
| | Galaxy Cambridge 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 299 |
| | Galaxy Cambridge 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 240 |
| | Galaxy Cambridge 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 226 |
| | Galaxy Cambridge 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 95 |
| | Galaxy Cambridge 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 225 |
| | Galaxy Cambridge 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 280 |
| Campbellford | Aron | Aron Cinema Ltd. | 3,517 | 168 |
| Carleton Place | Carleton Place (2 Screens) | Malik Zekry | 9,083 | 150 |
| Chatham | Chatham Cinema 1 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | 107,341 | |
| | Chatham Cinema 2 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | |
| | Chatham Cinema 3 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | |
| | Chatham Cinema 4 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | |
| | Chatham Cinema 5 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | |
| | Chatham Cinema 6 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | Total Seats | 1344 |
| Clarington | Clarington Place 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 69,834 | 172 |
| | Clarington Place 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 172 |
| | Clarington Place 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 172 |
| | Clarington Place 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 223 |
| | Clarington Place 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 234 |
| | Clarington Place 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 234 |
| | Clarington Place 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 174 |
| | Clarington Place 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 191 |
| | Clarington Place 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 149 |
| | Clarington Place 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 149 |
| | Clarington Place 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 191 |
| Cobourg | Northumberland Mall 1 | Northumberland Mall Theatres | 17,172 | |
| | Northumberland Mall 2 | Northumberland Mall Theatres | | |
| | Northumberland Mall 3 | Northumberland Mall Theatres | Total | 795 |
| Cochrane | Empire | 493251 Ontario Inc. | 5,690 | 415 |
| Collingwood | Cinema Four 1 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | 16,039 | 190 |
| | Cinema Four 2 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 190 |
| | Cinema Four 3 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 225 |
| | Cinema Four 4 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 300 |
| Cornwall | Cornwall 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 45,640 | 346 |
| | Cornwall 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 224 |
| | Cornwall 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 163 |
| | Cornwall 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 129 |
| | Cornwall 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 202 |
| | Cornwall 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 202 |
| | Cornwall 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 212 |
| | Port Theatre | Glenn McGillvray | | 527 |

## D

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dryden | Cinema 86 | Z. Tavares | 8,198 | 300 |

## E

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elliot Lake | Lake 1 | L Nice / 705841 Ont Inc. | 11,956 | 288 |
| | Lake 2 | L Nice / 705841 Ont Inc | | 195 |
| Elora | Gorge | The Gorge Cinema Inc. | 3,796 | 136 |
| Erin | Centre 2000 | Town of Erin | 11,052 | 212 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G** | | | | |
| Gananoque | 1000 Islands Cinema 1 | Boulevard Cinema Ltd. | 5,167 | 110 |
| | 1000 Islands Cinema 2 | Boulevard Cinema Ltd. | | 110 |
| Gloucester | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 110,264 | 352 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 443 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 443 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 352 |
| Goderich | Park | J.D. Lyons Corp | 7,604 | 413 |
| Guelph | Bookshelf | Bookshelf of Guelph Ltd. | 106,170 | 140 |
| | Galaxy Guelph 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | Galaxy Guelph 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 203 |
| | Galaxy Guelph 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 122 |
| | Galaxy Guelph 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 189 |
| | Galaxy Guelph 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 350 |
| | Galaxy Guelph 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 350 |
| | Galaxy Guelph 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 189 |
| | Galaxy Guelph 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 122 |
| | Galaxy Guelph 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 203 |
| | Galaxy Guelph 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | Stone Road Mall 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 202 |
| | Stone Road Mall 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 213 |
| | Stone Road Mall 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 237 |
| | Stone Road Mall 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 177 |
| | Stone Road Mall 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 315 |
| | Woodlawn 1 | Ed Bauman | | 237 |
| | Woodlawn 2 | Ed Bauman | | 194 |
| | Woodlawn 3 | Ed Bauman | | 138 |
| | Woodlawn 4 | Ed Bauman | | 182 |
| | Woodlawn 5 | Ed Bauman | | 167 |
| | Woodlawn 6 | Ed Bauman | | 99 |
| **H** | | | | |
| Hamilton | Jackson Square 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 662,401 | 505 |
| | Jackson Square 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 366 |
| | Jackson Square 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 282 |
| | Jackson Square 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 282 |
| | Jackson Square 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 218 |
| | Jackson Square 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 202 |
| | Movie Palace | Premier Operating | | 300 |
| | Upper James 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 257 |
| | Upper James 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 292 |
| | Upper James 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 189 |
| | Upper James 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 189 |
| | Upper James 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 189 |
| | Upper James 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 240 |
| | Upper James 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 228 |
| | Westdale | Peter Sorok | | 495 |
| Haliburton | Moulou | Consky Theatres | 4,924 | 300 |
| Hanover | Paramount | J.D. Lyons Corp. | 6,869 | 265 |
| Hearst | Cartier | Daniel La Rochelle | 5,825 | 115 |
| Huntsville | Capitol 1 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | 17,338 | 300 |
| | Capitol 2 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 300 |
| **K** | | | | |
| Kanata | Kanata 1 | AMC Theatres of Canada | 58,636 | 111 |
| | Kanata 2 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 141 |
| | Kanata 3 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 125 |
| | Kanata 4 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 243 |
| | Kanata 5 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 243 |
| | Kanata 6 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 125 |
| | Kanata 7 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 90 |
| | Kanata 8 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 90 |
| | Kanata 9 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 141 |
| | Kanata 10 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 111 |
| | Kanata 11 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 430 |
| | Kanata 12 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 536 |
| | Kanata 13 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 536 |
| | Kanata 14 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 430 |
| | Kanata 15 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 111 |
| | Kanata 16 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 141 |
| | Kanata 17 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 90 |
| | Kanata 18 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 90 |
| | Kanata 19 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 125 |
| | Kanata 20 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 243 |
| | Kanata 21 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 243 |
| | Kanata 22 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 125 |
| | Kanata 23 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 141 |
| | Kanata 24 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 111 |
| Kapuskasing | Royal | A & M. Lebel | 9,238 | 350 |
| Kenora | Century 1 | Len Rattal | 15,838 | 209 |
| | Century 2 | Len Rattal | | 209 |
| | Century 3 | Len Rattal | | 140 |
| Keswick | Gem 1 | R.J. Gorman | | 220 |
| | Gem 2 | R.J. Gorman | | 230 |
| | Gem 3 | R.J. Gorman | | 200 |
| | Gem 4 | R.J. Gorman | | 160 |
| Kincardine | Aztec | Mark Lalonde | 11,029 | 281 |
| Kingston | Capitol 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 146,838 | 185 |
| | Capitol 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 170 |
| | Capitol 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 209 |
| | Capitol 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 171 |
| | Capitol 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 240 |
| | Capitol 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 218 |
| | Capitol 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 150 |
| | Gardiner's Rd. 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 479 |
| | Gardiner's Rd. 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | Gardiner's Rd. 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | Gardiner's Rd. 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | Gardiner's Rd. 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | Gardiner's Rd. 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 302 |
| | Gardiner's Rd. 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Gardiner's Rd. 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Gardiner's Rd. 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Gardiner's Rd. 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 432 |
| | The Screening Room 1 | Terry Laffler | | 89 |
| | The Screening Room 2 | Terry Laffler | | 55 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kinmount | Highlands Cinemas - 1 | Keith Stata | | 71 |
| | Highlands Cinemas - 2 | Keith Stata | | 140 |
| | Highlands Cinemas - 3 | Keith Stata | | 98 |
| | Highlands Cinemas - 4 | Keith Stata | | 172 |
| | Highlands Cinemas - 5 | Keith Stata | | 69 |
| Kirkland Lake | La Salle | W. Sadoquis | 8,616 | 299 |
| Kitchener | Fairway Centre 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 414,284 | 237 |
| | Fairway Centre 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 203 |
| | Fairway Centre 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 290 |
| | Fairway Centre 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 252 |
| | Fairway Centre 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 183 |
| | Fairway Centre 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 151 |
| | Fairway Centre 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 213 |
| | Frederick Twin 1 | Frederick Twins Cinema Ltd. | | 270 |
| | Frederick Twin 2 | Frederick Twins Cinema Ltd. | | 315 |
| | Kings College 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 357 |
| | Kings College 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 272 |
| | Kings College 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 271 |
| | Kings College 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 407 |
| | SilverCity 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 227 |
| | SilverCity 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 346 |
| | SilverCity 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 198 |
| | SilverCity 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 156 |
| | SilverCity 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 239 |
| | SilverCity 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 198 |
| | SilverCity 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 198 |
| | SilverCity 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 239 |
| | SilverCity 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 156 |
| | SilverCity 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 198 |
| | SilverCity 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 346 |
| | SilverCity 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 227 |

# L

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Learmington | Star 1 | Dave Babcock | 27,138 | |
| | Star 2 | Dave Babcock | | |
| | Star 3 | Dave Babcock | Total Screens | 420 |
| Lindsay | Century (3 screens) | Ontario Cinemas | 16,930 | 513 |
| Listowel | Capitol | Kevin Brown | 5,905 | 137 |
| | Capitol | Kevin Brown | | 108 |
| London | Huron Market Place 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 205 |
| | Huron Market Place 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 225 |
| | Huron Market Place 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 231 |
| | Huron Market Place 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 280 |
| | Huron Market Place 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 267 |
| | Huron Market Place 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 280 |
| | Hyland | | | |
| | Rainbow Galleria 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 141 |
| | Rainbow Galleria 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 292 |
| | Rainbow Galleria 3 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 314 |
| | Rainbow Galleria 4 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 262 |
| | Rainbow Galleria 5 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 138 |
| | Rainbow Galleria 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 146 |
| | Rainbow Galleria 7 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 325 |
| | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 199 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 349 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 221 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 199 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 141 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 210 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 321 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 210 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 141 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 199 |
| | Silver City 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 221 |
| | Silver City 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 345 |
| | Wellington-1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 185 |
| | Wellington-2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 227 |
| | Wellington-3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 175 |
| | Wellington-4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 231 |
| | Wellington-5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 235 |
| | Wellington-6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 309 |
| | Wellington-7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 224 |
| | Wellington-8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Western Fair Imax Theatre | Western Fair Assn. | | 300 |
| | Western / McKellar Theatre | Univ. Student Council | | 370 |
| | Westmount 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 218 |
| | Westmount 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 157 |
| | Westmount 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 158 |
| | Westmount 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 197 |
| | Westmount 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 160 |
| | Westmount 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 225 |

# M

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marathon | Marathon | Aaron Schelp | 4,381 | 184 |
| Markham | First Markham Place 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 208,615 | 218 |
| | First Markham Place 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 237 |
| | First Markham Place 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 179 |
| | First Markham Place 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 251 |
| | First Markham Place 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 215 |
| | First Markham Place 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 198 |
| | First Markham Place 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 179 |
| | First Markham Place 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 201 |
| | First Markham Place 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 235 |
| | First Markham Place 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 252 |
| Midland | Galaxy Midland 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 29,824 | 241 |
| | Galaxy Midland 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 199 |
| | Galaxy Midland 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 166 |
| | Galaxy Midland 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 148 |
| | Galaxy Midland 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 202 |
| | Galaxy Midland 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 202 |
| | Galaxy Midland 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 202 |
| Minden | Beaver | Conskey Theatres | 5,312 | 290 |
| Mississauga | Central Parkway 1 | Central Parkway Cinemas | 612,925 | |
| | Central Parkway 2 | Central Parkway Cinemas | | |
| | Central Parkway 3 | Central Parkway Cinemas | | |
| | Central Parkway 4 | Central Parkway Cinemas | | |
| | Coliseum 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 155 |
| | Coliseum 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 179 |
| | Coliseum 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 200 |
| | Coliseum 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 214 |
| | Coliseum 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 214 |
| | Coliseum 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 214 |
| | Coliseum 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 288 |
| | Coliseum 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 288 |
| | Coliseum 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 299 |
| | Coliseum 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 403 |
| | Coliseum 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 323 |
| | Coliseum 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 325 |
| | Coliseum / Imax | Famous Players Inc. | | 251 |
| | Courtenay Park 1 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 268 |
| | Courtenay Park 2 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 206 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Courtenay Park 3 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 206 |
| | Courtenay Park 4 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 138 |
| | Courtenay Park 5 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 115 |
| | Courtenay Park 6 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 114 |
| | Courtenay Park 7 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 398 |
| | Courtenay Park 8 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 450 |
| | Courtenay Park 9 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 450 |
| | Courtenay Park 10 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 398 |
| | Courtenay Park 11 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 114 |
| | Courtenay Park 12 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 115 |
| | Courtenay Park 13 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 138 |
| | Courtenay Park 14 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 206 |
| | Courtenay Park 15 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 206 |
| | Courtenay Park 16 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 268 |
| | Silver City - 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 339 |
| | Silver City - 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 246 |
| | Silver City - 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 246 |
| | Silver City - 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 440 |
| | Silver City - 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 440 |
| | Silver City - 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City - 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City - 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 218 |
| | Silver City - 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 218 |
| | Silver City - 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 339 |
| | Square One 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 349 |
| | Square One 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 239 |
| | Square One 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 195 |
| | Square One 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 130 |
| | Square One 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 477 |
| | Square One 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 477 |
| | Square One 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 124 |
| | Square One 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 188 |
| | Square One 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 239 |
| | Square One 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 343 |

# N

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Napanee | Boulevard 1 | Boulevard Cinema Ltd. | 5,351 | 110 |
| | Boulevard 2 | Boulevard Cinema Ltd. | | 110 |
| | Boulevard 3 | Boulevard Cinema Ltd. | | 70 |
| New Liskeard | Empire | David B. Dymond | 4,906 | 415 |
| Newmarket | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 65,788 | 364 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 228 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 228 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 467 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 467 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 228 |
| | Silver City 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 228 |
| | Silver City 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 157 |
| | Silver City 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 364 |
| Niagara Falls | Imax Theatre | Niagara Falls Theatre Venture | 78,815 | 620 |
| | Niagara Square 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 488 |
| | Niagara Square 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 165 |
| | Niagara Square 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 165 |
| | Niagara Square 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 165 |
| | Niagara Square 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 165 |
| | Niagara Square 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 303 |
| | Niagara Square 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 214 |
| | Niagara Square 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 214 |
| | Niagara Square 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 214 |
| | Niagara Square 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 433 |
| North Bay | Galaxy North Bay 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 52,771 | 135 |
| | Galaxy North Bay 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 135 |
| | Galaxy North Bay 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 160 |
| | Galaxy North Bay 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 170 |
| | Galaxy North Bay 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 200 |
| | Galaxy North Bay 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 200 |
| | Galaxy North Bay 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 302 |
| | Capitol | City of North Bay | | 994 |

# O

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oakville | Sheridan College Theatre | S.A.C. | 144,738 | 451 |
| | Winston Churchill 1 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 111 |
| | Winston Churchill 2 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 141 |
| | Winston Churchill 3 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 125 |
| | Winston Churchill 4 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 243 |
| | Winston Churchill 5 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 243 |
| | Winston Churchill 6 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 125 |
| | Winston Churchill 7 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 90 |
| | Winston Churchill 8 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 90 |
| | Winston Churchill 9 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 141 |
| | Winston Churchill 10 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 111 |
| | Winston Churchill 11 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 430 |
| | Winston Churchill 12 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 536 |
| | Winston Churchill 13 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 536 |
| | Winston Churchill 14 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 430 |
| | Winston Churchill 15 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 111 |
| | Winston Churchill 16 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 141 |
| | Winston Churchill 17 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 90 |
| | Winston Churchill 18 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 90 |
| | Winston Churchill 19 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 125 |
| | Winston Churchill 20 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 243 |
| | Winston Churchill 21 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 243 |
| | Winston Churchill 22 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 125 |
| | Winston Churchill 23 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 141 |
| | Winston Churchill 24 | AMC Theatres of Canada | | 111 |
| Orangeville | Galaxy Orangeville 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 25,248 | 245 |
| | Galaxy Orangeville 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 179 |
| | Galaxy Orangeville 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 145 |
| | Galaxy Orangeville 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 137 |
| | Galaxy Orangeville 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 193 |
| | Galaxy Orangeville 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 193 |
| | Galaxy Orangeville 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 193 |
| Orillia | Orillia Cinema Four 1 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | 29,121 | 300 |
| | Orillia Cinema Four 2 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 330 |
| | Orillia Cinema Four 3 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 175 |
| | Orillia Cinema Four 4 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 175 |
| | Galaxy Orillia 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 325 |
| | Galaxy Orillia 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 230 |
| | Galaxy Orillia 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 165 |
| | Galaxy Orillia 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 110 |
| | Galaxy Orillia 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 130 |
| | Galaxy Orillia 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 145 |
| Oshawa | Oshawa Centre 1 | Famous Players Ltd. | 296,298 | 422 |
| | Oshawa Centre 2 | Famous Players Ltd. | | 266 |
| | Oshawa Centre 3 | Famous Players Ltd. | | 242 |
| | Oshawa Centre 4 | Famous Players Ltd. | | 256 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Oshawa Centre 5 | Famous Players Ltd. | | 245 |
| | Oshawa Centre 6 | Famous Players Ltd. | | 286 |
| | Oshawa Centre 7 | Famous Players Ltd. | | 346 |
| | Oshawa Centre 8 | Famous Players Ltd. | | 422 |
| Ottawa | Bytowne | C.W. Towne Cinema Inc. | 774,072 | 668 |
| | Coliseum 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 204 |
| | Coliseum 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 204 |
| | Coliseum 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 204 |
| | Coliseum 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 204 |
| | Coliseum 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 204 |
| | Coliseum 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 204 |
| | Coliseum 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 408 |
| | Coliseum 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 408 |
| | Coliseum 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 287 |
| | Coliseum 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 287 |
| | Coliseum 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 408 |
| | Coliseum 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 408 |
| | Orleans Town Centre 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 242 |
| | Orleans Town Centre 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 303 |
| | Orleans Town Centre 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 237 |
| | Orleans Town Centre 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 236 |
| | Orleans Town Centre 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 294 |
| | Orleans Town Centre 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 241 |
| | South Keys 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 312 |
| | South Keys 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 312 |
| | South Keys 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 107 |
| | South Keys 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 107 |
| | South Keys 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 134 |
| | South Keys 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 107 |
| | South Keys 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 162 |
| | South Keys 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 133 |
| | South Keys 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 133 |
| | South Keys 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 133 |
| | South Keys 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 133 |
| | South Keys 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 133 |
| | Rainbow St. Laurent 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 300 |
| | Rainbow St. Laurent 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 160 |
| | Rainbow St. Laurent 3 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 180 |
| | Rainbow St. Laurent 4 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 180 |
| | Rainbow St. Laurent 5 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 200 |
| | Rideau Centre 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 442 |
| | Rideau Centre 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 286 |
| | Rideau Centre 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 180 |
| | Exchange Centre 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 315 |
| | Exchange Centre 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 389 |
| | Exchange Centre 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 197 |
| | Exchange Centre 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 127 |
| | Exchange Centre 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 107 |
| | Exchange Centre 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 93 |
| | Exchange Centre 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 89 |
| Owen Sound | Galaxy Owen Sound 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 31,583 | 236 |
| | Galaxy Owen Sound 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 198 |
| | Galaxy Owen Sound 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 148 |
| | Galaxy Owen Sound 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 130 |
| | Galaxy Owen Sound 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Galaxy Owen Sound 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 202 |
| | Galaxy Owen Sound 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 202 |

## P

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Palmerton | Norgan | | | 250 |
| Parry Sound | Strand 1 | Gregory Hobson | 6,124 | |
| | Strand 2 | Gregory Hobson | Total Seats | 500 |
| Pembroke | Algonquin 1 | Peter Sorok | 23,608 | 230 |
| | Algonquin 2 | Peter Sorok | | 228 |
| | Algonquin 3 | Peter Sorok | | 197 |
| | Algonquin 4 | Peter Sorok | | 173 |
| Penetanguishene | Pen Twin 1 | Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres | 8,316 | 535 |
| | Pen Twin 2 | Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres | | 192 |
| Petawawa | Troyes Theatre | Jeanne Simard | 14,398 | 305 |
| Peterborough | Cinema 379 | Cinema 379 Inc. | 102,423 | 100 |
| | Galaxy Peterborough 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 405 |
| | Galaxy Peterborough 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 134 |
| | Galaxy Peterborough 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 178 |
| | Galaxy Peterborough 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 178 |
| | Galaxy Peterborough 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 178 |
| | Galaxy Peterborough 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 178 |
| | Galaxy Peterborough 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 196 |
| | Galaxy Peterborough 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 179 |
| | Galaxy Peterborough 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 338 |
| | Galaxy Peterborough 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 222 |
| | Galaxy Peterborough 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 199 |
| Pickering | Pickering Mall 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 87,139 | 238 |
| | Pickering Mall 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 161 |
| | Pickering Mall 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 129 |
| | Pickering Mall 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 219 |
| | Pickering Mall 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 223 |
| | Pickering Mall 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 219 |
| | Pickering Mall 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 161 |
| | Pickering Mall 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 407 |
| Picton | Regent | The Regent Theatre | | 377 |
| Port Elgin | Port Elgin (3 screens) | Dave Babcock | 6,716 | 699 |
| Port Hope | Capitol | | 4669 | 360 |

## R

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renfrew | O'Brien | Murray W. Adolph | 7,942 | 432 |
| Richmond Hill | Elgin Mills 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 132,030 | 226 |
| | Elgin Mills 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 232 |
| | Elgin Mills 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 259 |
| | Elgin Mills 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 253 |
| | Elgin Mills 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 295 |
| | Elgin Mills 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 253 |
| | Elgin Mills 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 201 |
| | Elgin Mills 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 216 |
| | Elgin Mills 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 207 |
| | Elgin Mills 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 185 |
| | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 447 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 350 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 350 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 447 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S** | | | | |
| St. Catharines | Fairview Mall 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 129,170 | 391 |
| | Fairview Mall 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 297 |
| | Fairview Mall 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Fairview Mall 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 218 |
| | Fairview Mall 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 254 |
| | Fairview Mall 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 228 |
| | Fairview Mall 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | Fairview Mall 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | Fairview Mall 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 160 |
| | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 238 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 243 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 334 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 304 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 362 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 167 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 178 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 179 |
| St. Thomas | Galaxy St Thomas 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 291 |
| | Galaxy St Thomasl 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 200 |
| | Galaxy St Thomas 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 190 |
| | Galaxy St Thomas 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 121 |
| | Galaxy St Thomas 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 117 |
| | Galaxy St Thomas 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 101 |
| Sarnia | Lambton 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 88,331 | 221 |
| | Lambton 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 258 |
| | Lambton 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 305 |
| | Lambton 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 278 |
| | Lambton 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 215 |
| | Lambton 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 208 |
| | Lambton 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 210 |
| | Lambton 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 210 |
| | Lambton 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 210 |
| Sault Ste. Marie | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 78,908 | 268 |
| | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 142 |
| | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 130 |
| | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 154 |
| | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 212 |
| | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 170 |
| | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 184 |
| | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 184 |
| | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 184 |
| | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 184 |
| | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 366 |
| | Galaxy Sault Ste Marie 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 257 |
| Simcoe | Premier Cinemas 1 | Premier Operating Corp. | 14,941 | |
| | Premier Cinemas 2 | Premier Operating Corp. | Total Seats | 356 |
| Sioux Lookout | Mayfair | 572604 Ontario Inc. | 5,336 | 300 |
| Smiths Falls | Premier #1 | Premier Operating Corp. Ltd. | 9,140 | 430 |
| | Premier #2 | Premier Operating Corp. Ltd. | | 270 |
| Stratford | Stratford Cinemas 1 | Stratford Amusement Inc. | 29,676 | |
| | Stratford Cinemas 2 | Stratford Amusement Inc. | | |
| | Stratford Cinemas 3 | Stratford Amusement Inc. | | |
| | Stratford Cinemas 4 | Stratford Amusement Inc. | | |
| | Stratford Cinemas 5 | Stratford Amusement Inc. | Total | 560 |
| Sudbury | Science North Imax Theatre | Science North | 155,219 | 206 |
| | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 231 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 366 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 366 |
| | Silver City 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 231 |
| | Rainbow 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 111 |
| | Rainbow 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 317 |
| | Rainbow 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 103 |
| | Rainbow 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 129 |
| | Rainbow 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 86 |
| | Rainbow 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 107 |
| **T** | | | | |
| Thornhill | Rainbow Promenade 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | 208,615 | 183 |
| | Rainbow Promenade 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 243 |
| | Rainbow Promenade 3 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 152 |
| | Rainbow Promenade 4 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 83 |
| | Rainbow Promenade 5 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 206 |
| | Rainbow Promenade 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 134 |
| Thunder Bay | Cumberland 1 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | 121,986 | 289 |
| | Cumberland 2 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 130 |
| | Cumberland 3 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 190 |
| | Cumberland 4 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 340 |
| | Cumberland 5 | May Theatres (1984) Inc | | 340 |
| | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 231 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Silver City 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Silver City 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| Tillsonburg | Broadway Cinemas 1 | Tillsonburg Broadway Cinemas Inc. | 14,052 | 160 |
| | Broadway Cinemas 2 | Tillsonburg Broadway Cinemas Inc. | | 126 |
| | Broadway Cinemas 3 | Tillsonburg Broadway Cinemas Inc. | | 120 |
| Timmins | Cinema Six 1 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | 43,686 | |
| | Cinema Six 2 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | |
| | Cinema Six 3 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | |
| | Cinema Six 4 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | |
| | Cinema Six 5 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | |
| | Cinema Six 6 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | Total Seats | 1344 |
| Toronto | Albion Cinemas 1 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | 4,682,897 | 700 |
| | Albion Cinemas 2 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | | 400 |
| | Bayview Village-1 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 222 |
| | Bayview Village-2 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 209 |
| | Bayview Village-3 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 220 |
| | Bayview Village-4 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 230 |
| | Beach Cinemas-1 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 151 |
| | Beach Cinemas-2 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 339 |
| | Beach Cinemas-3 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 151 |
| | Beach Cinemas-4 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 151 |
| | Beach Cinemas-5 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 214 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Beach Cinemas-6 | Alliance Atlantis Cinemas | | 214 |
| | Bloor | | | |
| | Camera Bar Cinema | Camera Bar | | 48 |
| | Canada Square | Famous Players Inc. | | 257 |
| | Canada Square | Famous Players Inc. | | 281 |
| | Canada Square | Famous Players Inc. | | 264 |
| | Canada Square | Famous Players Inc. | | 125 |
| | Canada Square | Famous Players Inc. | | 125 |
| | Canada Square | Famous Players Inc. | | 125 |
| | Canada Square | Famous Players Inc. | | 217 |
| | Canada Square | Famous Players Inc. | | 171 |
| | Carlton 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 101 |
| | Carlton 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 113 |
| | Carlton 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 85 |
| | Carlton 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 98 |
| | Carlton 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 85 |
| | Carlton 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 111 |
| | Carlton 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 85 |
| | Carlton 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 111 |
| | Carlton 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 145 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 228 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 227 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 227 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 228 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 228 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 226 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 414 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 414 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 324 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 324 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 420 |
| | Coliseum Scarborough 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 415 |
| | Colossus 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 449 |
| | Colossus 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Colossus 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Colossus 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Colossus 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colossus 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colossus 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Colossus 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Colossus 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colossus 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Colossus 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 441 |
| | Colossus 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Colossus 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 351 |
| | Colossus 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colossus 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colossus 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colossus 17 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Colossus 18 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colossus 19 (IMAX) | Famous Players Inc. | | 252 |
| | Cumberland 1 | Alliance Cinemas | | 213 |
| | Cumberland 2 | Alliance Cinemas | | 288 |
| | Cumberland 3 | Alliance Cinemas | | 319 |
| | Cumberland 4 | Alliance Cinemas | | 164 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 439 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 105 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 105 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 303 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 303 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 105 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 13 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 105 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 14 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 15 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Eglinton Town Centre 16 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 439 |
| | Fox | Festival Cinemas | | 251 |
| | Harbourfront Studio | Harbourfront Corp. | | 198 |
| | Interchange 1 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 100 |
| | Interchange 2 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 168 |
| | Interchange 3 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 100 |
| | Interchange 4 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 100 |
| | Interchange 5 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 189 |
| | Interchange 6 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 253 |
| | Interchange 7 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 295 |
| | Interchange 8 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 189 |
| | Interchange 9 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 87 |
| | Interchange 10 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 87 |
| | Interchange 11 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 87 |
| | Interchange 12 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 168 |
| | Interchange 13 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 100 |
| | Interchange 14 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 423 |
| | Interchange 15 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 581 |
| | Interchange 16 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 581 |
| | Interchange 17 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 423 |
| | Interchange 18 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 100 |
| | Interchange 19 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 168 |
| | Interchange 20 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 87 |
| | Interchange 21 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 87 |
| | Interchange 22 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 87 |
| | Interchange 23 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 189 |
| | Interchange 24 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 295 |
| | Interchange 25 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 253 |
| | Interchange 26 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 189 |
| | Interchange 27 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 100 |
| | Interchange 28 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 100 |
| | Interchange 29 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 168 |
| | Interchange 30 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 100 |
| | Kennedy Commons 1 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 123 |
| | Kennedy Commons 2 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 123 |
| | Kennedy Commons 3 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 115 |
| | Kennedy Commons 4 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 113 |
| | Kennedy Commons 5 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 222 |
| | Kennedy Commons 6 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 222 |
| | Kennedy Commons 7 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 123 |
| | Kennedy Commons 8 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 342 |
| | Kennedy Commons 9 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 410 |
| | Kennedy Commons 10 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 410 |
| | Kennedy Commons 11 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 342 |
| | Kennedy Commons 12 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 124 |
| | Kennedy Commons 13 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 124 |
| | Kennedy Commons 14 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 198 |
| | Kennedy Commons 15 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 198 |
| | Kennedy Commons 16 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 123 |
| | Kennedy Commons 17 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 115 |
| | Kennedy Commons 18 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 113 |
| | Kennedy Commons 19 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 123 |
| | Kennedy Commons 20 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 123 |
| | Kingsway | Festival Cinemas Ltd. | | 400 |
| | Morningside 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 218 |
| | Morningside 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 198 |
| | Morningside 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 185 |
| | Morningside 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 181 |
| | Morningside 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 180 |
| | Morningside 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 319 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Morningside 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 265 |
| | Morningside 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 201 |
| | Morningside 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 199 |
| | Morningside 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 163 |
| | Morningside 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 149 |
| | Mt. Pleasant | P. Sorok & P. Stasiuk | | 386 |
| | Ontario Place IMAX | Ontario Place | | 735 |
| | Ontario Science Centre IMAX | Ontario Science Centre | | 471 |
| | Paradise | Festival Cinemas Ltd. | | 429 |
| | Paramount 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 551 |
| | Paramount 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 549 |
| | Paramount 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 387 |
| | Paramount 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 387 |
| | Paramount 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 134 |
| | Paramount 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 136 |
| | Paramount 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 182 |
| | Paramount 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 182 |
| | Paramount 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 192 |
| | Paramount 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 228 |
| | Paramount 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 227 |
| | Paramount 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 316 |
| | Paramount 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 306 |
| | Paramount / IMAX 1 2D | Famous Players Inc. | | 402 |
| | Paramount / IMAX 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 350 |
| | Queensway 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 487 |
| | Queensway 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 302 |
| | Queensway 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | Queensway 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Queensway 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 105 |
| | Queensway 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 105 |
| | Queensway 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | Queensway 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | Queensway 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 302 |
| | Queensway 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 302 |
| | Queensway 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | Queensway 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | Queensway 13 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 105 |
| | Queensway 14 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 105 |
| | Queensway 15 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 209 |
| | Queensway 16 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 246 |
| | Queensway 17 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 302 |
| | Queensway 18 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 487 |
| | Rainbow Fairview 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 375 |
| | Rainbow Fairview 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 235 |
| | Rainbow Fairview 3 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 180 |
| | Rainbow Fairview 4 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 209 |
| | Rainbow Fairview 5 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 172 |
| | Rainbow Fairview 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 343 |
| | Rainbow Market Square 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 98 |
| | Rainbow Market Square 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 59 |
| | Rainbow Market Square 3 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 176 |
| | Rainbow Market Square 4 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 120 |
| | Rainbow Market Square 5 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 112 |
| | Rainbow Market Square 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 144 |
| | Rainbow Woodbine 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 250 |
| | Rainbow Woodbine 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 33 |
| | Rainbow Woodbine 3 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 158 |
| | Rainbow Woodbine 4 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 98 |
| | Rainbow Woodbine 5 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 245 |
| | Rainbow Woodbine 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 149 |
| | Rainbow Woodbine 7 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 155 |
| | Rainbow Woodbine 8 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 155 |
| | Regent | Festival Cinemas | | |
| | Revue | 576086 Ontario Ltd. | | 360 |
| | Royal | Princess Royal Cinema Ltd. | | 440 |
| | Sheppard Grande 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 347 |
| | Sheppard Grande 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 428 |
| | Sheppard Grande 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 428 |
| | Sheppard Grande 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 343 |
| | Sheppard Grande 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 429 |
| | Sheppard Grande 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 437 |
| | Sheppard Grande 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 275 |
| | Sheppard Grande 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 265 |
| | Sheppard Grande 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 275 |
| | Sheppard Grande 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 275 |
| | Silver City Empress Walk 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 447 |
| | Silver City Empress Walk 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 372 |
| | Silver City Empress Walk 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City Empress Walk 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 447 |
| | Silver City Empress Walk 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City Empress Walk 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City Empress Walk 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 206 |
| | Silver City Empress Walk 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 345 |
| | Silver City Empress Walk 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 242 |
| | Silver City Empress Walk 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City Yonge & Egl. 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City Yonge & Egl. 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Silver City Yonge & Egl. 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 329 |
| | Silver City Yonge & Egl. 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 329 |
| | Silver City Yonge & Egl. 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 330 |
| | Silver City Yonge & Egl. 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 452 |
| | Silver City Yonge & Egl. 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 247 |
| | Silver City Yonge & Egl. 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 401 |
| | Silver City Yonge & Egl. 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 272 |
| | Silver City Yorkdale 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 178 |
| | Silver City Yorkdale 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 224 |
| | Silver City Yorkdale 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 251 |
| | Silver City Yorkdale 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 251 |
| | Silver City Yorkdale 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 251 |
| | Silver City Yorkdale 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 200 |
| | Silver City Yorkdale 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 346 |
| | Silver City Yorkdale 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 446 |
| | Silver City Yorkdale 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 447 |
| | Silver City Yorkdale 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 447 |
| | Varsity 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 215 |
| | Varsity 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 226 |
| | Varsity 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 230 |
| | Varsity 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 167 |
| | Varsity 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 131 |
| | Varsity 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 130 |
| | Varsity 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 138 |
| | Varsity 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 579 |
| | Varsity 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 34 |
| | Varsity 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 30 |
| | Varsity 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 40 |
| | Varsity 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 24 |
| | Woodside 1 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | | 424 |
| | Woodside 2 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | | 293 |
| | Woodside 3 | Golden Theatres Ltd. | | 290 |
| Trenton | Centre 1 | Fratelli Theatres Inc. | 2,798 | |
| | Centre 2 | Fratelli Theatres Inc. | | |
| | Centre 3 | Fratelli Theatres Inc. | Total seats | 639 |

## U

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Uxbridge | Roxy (2 screens) | Alecait Holdings Inc. | 17,377 | 300 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W** | | | | |
| Waterloo | | | | |
| | Galaxy Waterloo 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 87,413 | 216 |
| | Galaxy Waterloo 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 228 |
| | Galaxy Waterloo 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 134 |
| | Galaxy Waterloo 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 169 |
| | Galaxy Waterloo 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 234 |
| | Galaxy Waterloo 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 234 |
| | Galaxy Waterloo 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 169 |
| | Galaxy Waterloo 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 134 |
| | Galaxy Waterloo 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 228 |
| | Galaxy Waterloo 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 315 |
| | Princess | The Princess Cinema Inc. | | 133 |
| | Princess Twin 1 | The Princess Cinema Inc | | |
| | Princess Twin 2 | The Princess Cinema Inc | | |
| Welland | Seaway 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 48,402 | 259 |
| | Seaway 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 360 |
| | Seaway 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 144 |
| | Seaway 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 144 |
| | Seaway 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 144 |
| | Seaway 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 144 |
| | Seaway 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 144 |
| Whitby | Whitby 1 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | 87,413 | 111 |
| | Whitby 2 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 141 |
| | Whitby 3 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 125 |
| | Whitby 4 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 247 |
| | Whitby 5 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 247 |
| | Whitby 6 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 125 |
| | Whitby 7 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 90 |
| | Whitby 8 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 88 |
| | Whitby 9 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 141 |
| | Whitby 10 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 111 |
| | Whitby 11 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 428 |
| | Whitby 12 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 534 |
| | Whitby 13 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 534 |
| | Whitby 14 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 428 |
| | Whitby 15 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 111 |
| | Whitby 16 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 141 |
| | Whitby 17 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 88 |
| | Whitby 18 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 90 |
| | Whitby 19 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 125 |
| | Whitby 20 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 247 |
| | Whitby 21 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 247 |
| | Whitby 22 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 125 |
| | Whitby 23 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 141 |
| | Whitby 24 | AMC Theatres Canada Inc. | | 111 |
| Windsor | Devonshire Mall 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 307,877 | 421 |
| | Devonshire Mall 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 397 |
| | Devonshire Mall 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 170 |
| | Devonshire Mall 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 213 |
| | Devonshire Mall 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Devonshire Mall 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 170 |
| | Devonshire Mall 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 213 |
| | Devonshire Mall 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 247 |
| | Devonshire Mall 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 247 |
| | Devonshire Mall 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 248 |
| | Devonshire Mall 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 309 |
| | Devonshire Mall 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 372 |
| | Forest Glade 1 | Forest Glade Cinemas | | 334 |
| | Forest Glade 2 | Forest Glade Cinemas | | 195 |
| | Forest Glade 3 | Forest Glade Cinemas | | 232 |
| | Lakeshore Cinemas 1 | C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd. | | 274 |
| | Lakeshore Cinemas 2 | C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd. | | 208 |
| | Lakeshore Cinemas 3 | C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd. | | 128 |
| | Lakeshore Cinemas 4 | C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd. | | 174 |
| | Lakeshore Cinemas 5 | C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd. | | 188 |
| | Lakeshore Cinemas 6 | C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd. | | 202 |
| | Lakeshore Cinemas 7 | C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd. | | 173 |
| | Lakeshore Cinemas 8 | C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd. | | 117 |
| | Lakeshore Cinemas 9 | C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd. | | 208 |
| | Lakeshore Cinemas 10 | C Woodall / 2018180 Ont Ltd. | | 274 |
| | Palace 1 | 2012209 Ont Inc. | | 194 |
| | Palace 2 | 2012209 Ont Inc. | | 187 |
| | Palace 3 | 2012209 Ont Inc. | | 259 |
| | Palace 4 | 2012209 Ont Inc. | | 264 |
| | Silver City 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 350 |
| | Silver City 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 192 |
| | Silver City 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 191 |
| | Silver City 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 224 |
| | Silver City 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 447 |
| | Silver City 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 445 |
| | Silver City 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 229 |
| | Silver City 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 194 |
| | Silver City 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 194 |
| | Silver City 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 347 |
| Wingham | Lyceum | Dale Edger | 4,984 | 177 |
| Woodstock | Gallery 1 | Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc. | 33,061 | 274 |
| | Gallery 2 | Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc. | | 236 |
| | Gallery 3 | Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc. | | 167 |
| | Gallery 4 | Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc. | | 143 |
| | Gallery 5 | Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc. | | 105 |
| | Gallery 6 | Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc. | | 91 |
| | Gallery 7 | Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc. | | 91 |

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C** | | | | |
| Charlottetown | City Cinema | Derek Martin | 58,358 | 90 |
| | Studio 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 144 |
| | Studio 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 187 |
| | Studio 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 235 |
| | Studio 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 204 |
| | Studio 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| | Studio 6 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 146 |
| | Studio 7 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 130 |
| | Studio 8 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 130 |
| **S** | | | | |
| Summerside | Studio 1 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 16,200 | 250 |
| | Studio 2 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 150 |
| | Studio 3 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 150 |
| | Studio 4 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 150 |
| | Studio 5 | Empire Theatres Ltd. | | 150 |

## QUÉBEC

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | | | | |
| Alma | Complexe Alma 1 | Ghislain Dubois | 30,126 | 55 |
| | Complexe Alma 2 | Ghislain Dubois | | 124 |
| | Complexe Alma 3 | Ghislain Dubois | | 238 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Complexe Alma 4 | Ghislain Dubois | | 122 |
| Amos | Cinéma Amos 1 | Denis Bédard | 21,749 | 250 |
| | Cinéma Amos 2 | Denis Bédard | | 160 |
| | Cinéma Amos 3 | Denis Bédard | | 100 |
| Amqui | Cinéma Figaro 1 | Richard Paradis | 6,473 | 140 |
| | Cinéma Figaro 2 | Richard Paradis | | 80 |
| | Cinéma Figaro 3 | Richard Paradis | | 60 |

# B

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bagotville | BCF Alouette | Alain Benoit | 19,940 | 200 |
| Baie-Comeau | Ciné Centre Vidéo 1 | Claude Remillard | 28,940 | 194 |
| | Ciné Centre Vidéo 2 | Claude Remillard | | 154 |
| | Ciné Centre Vidéo 3 | Claude Remillard | | 55 |
| | Ciné Centre Vidéo 4 | Claude Remillard | | 90 |
| Beauport | Beauport 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 72,813 | 492 |
| | Beauport 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Beauport 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 213 |
| | Beauport 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Beauport 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 308 |
| | Beauport 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 308 |
| | Beauport 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Beauport 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 213 |
| | Beauport 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 13 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 14 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 15 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Beauport 16 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 492 |
| Boucherville | Boucherville 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 36,253 | 284 |
| | Boucherville 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 236 |
| | Boucherville 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 150 |
| | Boucherville 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 97 |
| | Boucherville 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 108 |
| | Boucherville 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 112 |
| | Boucherville 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 128 |
| | Boucherville 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 95 |
| | Boucherville 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 112 |
| | Boucherville 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 125 |

# C

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cap-aux-Meules | Cinema Cyrco | Bernard Cyr | 1,659 | 194 |
| Chandler | Paradiso 1 | Louis Roy | 3,004 | 325 |
| | Paradiso 2 | Louis Roy | | 78 |
| Châteauguay | Carnaval 1 | Shiraz Tajdin | 41,003 | 220 |
| | Carnaval 2 | Shiraz Tajdin | | 104 |
| | Carnaval 3 | Shiraz Tajdin | | 147 |
| | Carnaval 4 | Shiraz Tajdin | | 113 |
| | Carnaval 5 | Shiraz Tajdin | | 172 |
| | Carnaval 6 | Shiraz Tajdin | | 233 |
| | Chateauguay Encore 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 158 |
| | Chateauguay Encore 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 188 |
| | Chateauguay Encore 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 158 |
| | Chateauguay Encore 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 146 |
| | Chateauguay Encore 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 92 |
| Chibougamau | Cinémax | Roger Pearson | 7,922 | 250 |
| Cote-Saint-Luc | Cavendish 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 30,244 | 143 |
| | Cavendish 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 186 |
| | Cavendish 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 247 |
| | Cavendish 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 161 |
| | Cavendish 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 146 |
| | Cavendish 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 189 |
| | Cavendish 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 189 |
| | Cavendish 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 206 |
| Cowansville | Princesse | Réjean Daigle | 12,032 | 300 |

# D

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dégelis | Dégelis | Guy Simard | 3,317 | 410 |
| Delson | Delson 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 7,024 | 109 |
| | Delson 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 135 |
| | Delson 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 216 |
| | Delson 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 183 |
| | Delson 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 117 |
| | Delson 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 154 |
| | Delson 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 136 |
| | Deux-Montages 1 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 2 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 3 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 4 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 5 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 6 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 7 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 8 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 9 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 10 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 11 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 12 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 13 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| | Deux-Montages 14 | MegaPlex Deux Montages | | TBA |
| Dolbeau-Mistassini | Chaplin 1 | Laurent Detraz | 14,879 | 127 |
| | Chaplin 2 | Laurent Detraz | | 100 |
| | Chaplin 3 | Laurent Detraz | | 56 |
| Dollard-des-Ormeaux | Des sources 1 | Cinémas Guzzo | 48,206 | 207 |
| | Des sources 2 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 228 |
| | Des sources 3 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 280 |
| | Des sources 4 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 230 |
| | Des sources 5 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 234 |
| | Des sources 6 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 157 |
| | Des sources 7 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 174 |
| | Des sources 8 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 164 |
| | Des sources 9 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 164 |
| | Des sources 10 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 123 |
| Dorlan | Carrefour Dorion 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 19,920 | 182 |
| | Carrefour Dorion 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 182 |
| | Carrefour Dorion 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 147 |
| | Carrefour Dorion 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 96 |
| | Carrefour Dorion 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 124 |
| | Carrefour Dorion 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 184 |
| | Carrefour Dorion 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 155 |
| | Carrefour Dorion 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 124 |
| Drummondville | Capitol 1 | Marcel Venne | 68,451 | 304 |
| | Capitol 2 | Marcel Venne | | 92 |
| | Capitol 3 | Marcel Venne | | 150 |
| | Capitol 4 | Marcel Venne | | 51 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Capitol 5 | Marcel Venne | | 66 |
| | Capitol 6 | Marcel Venne | | 100 |
| | Capitol 7 | Marcel Venne | | 108 |
| | Capitol 8 | Marcel Venne | | 204 |
| **G** | | | | |
| Gaspé | Cinéma Baker | Pascal Dennis | 14,932 | 100 |
| Gatineau | Cinéma Gatineau 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 102,898 | 160 |
| | Cinéma Gatineau 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 245 |
| | Cinéma Gatineau 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 240 |
| | Cinéma Gatineau 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 380 |
| | Cinéma Gatineau 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Cinéma Gatineau 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 173 |
| | Cinéma Gatineau 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 160 |
| | Cinéma Gatineau 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 135 |
| | Cinéma Gatineau 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 160 |
| | Galeries Aylmer 1 | Denis Bedard | | 154 |
| | Galeries Aylmer 2 | Denis Bedard | | 154 |
| | Galeries Aylmer 3 | Denis Bedard | | 154 |
| | Galeries Aylmer 4 | Denis Bedard | | 267 |
| | StarCité 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 365 |
| | StarCité 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | StarCité 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | StarCité 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | StarCité 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | StarCité 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | StarCité 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | StarCité 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 453 |
| | StarCité 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 453 |
| | StarCité 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | StarCité 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | StarCité 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | StarCité 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | StarCité 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | StarCité 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | StarCité 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 368 |
| Granby | Cinéma Elysée 1 | Ciné-Enterprise | 60,264 | 358 |
| | Cinéma Elysée 2 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 283 |
| | Cinéma Elysée 3 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 220 |
| | Cinéma Elysée 4 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 230 |
| | Cinéma Elysée 5 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 175 |
| | Cinéma Elysée 6 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 168 |
| | Cinéma Elysée 7 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 106 |
| | Cinéma Elysée 8 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 106 |
| Grenville | Laurentien 1 | Yvon Myner | 1,315 | 350 |
| | Laurentien 2 | Yvon Myner | | 165 |
| **J** | | | | |
| Joliette | Carrefour Joliette 1 | Marcel Venne | 54,167 | 60 |
| | Carrefour Joliette 2 | Marcel Venne | | 129 |
| | Carrefour Joliette 3 | Marcel Venne | | 285 |
| | Carrefour Joliette 4 | Marcel Venne | | 188 |
| | Carrefour Joliette 5 | Marcel Venne | | 142 |
| | Carrefour Joliette 6 | Marcel Venne | | 244 |
| | Carrefour Joliette 7 | Marcel Venne | | 105 |
| | Carrefour Joliette 8 | Marcel Venne | | 264 |
| | Carrefour Joliette 9 | Marcel Venne | | 137 |
| | Carrefour Joliette 10 | Marcel Venne | | 105 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **K** | | | | |
| Kirkland | Colisée 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 20,434 | 230 |
| | Colisée 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colisée 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colisée 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colisée 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colisée 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Colisée 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 417 |
| | Colisée 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 417 |
| | Colisée 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 325 |
| | Colisée 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 325 |
| | Colisée 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 418 |
| | Colisée 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 418 |
| **L** | | | | |
| Lachenaie | Triomphe 1 | Ciné-Entreprise | 21,709 | 369 |
| | Triomphe 2 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 252 |
| | Triomphe 3 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 249 |
| | Triomphe 4 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 209 |
| | Triomphe 5 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 252 |
| | Triomphe 6 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 209 |
| | Triomphe 7 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 369 |
| | Triomphe 8 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 252 |
| | Triomphe 9 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 209 |
| | Triomphe 10 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 209 |
| Lac-Mégantic | Mégantic 1 | Bernard Fortier | 5,897 | 267 |
| | Mégantic 2 | Bernard Fortier | | 126 |
| La Malbaie | La Malbaie | Ciné-Quilles D.L. Inc. | 9,143 | 210 |
| La Pocatière | Le Scénario 1 | Marie Josée D'Anjou | 4,518 | 109 |
| | Le Scénario 2 | Marie Josée D'Anjou | | 149 |
| | Le Scénario 3 | Marie Josée D'Anjou | | 221 |
| | Le Scénario 3 | Marie Josée D'Anjou | | 59 |
| La Sarre | Cinema La Sarre | Dénis Bedard | 7,728 | 161 |
| La Tuque | Complexe culturel Felix-Leclerc | La Tuque Arts Corp. | 12,376 | 528 |
| Laval | Cinema Tops 1 | Antonio Accurso | 343,005 | 154 |
| | Cinema Tops 2 | Antonio Accurso | | 157 |
| | Cinema Tops 3 | Antonio Accurso | | 261 |
| | Cinema Tops 4 | Antonio Accurso | | 249 |
| | Cinema Tops 5 | Antonio Accurso | | 157 |
| | Cinema Tops 6 | Antonio Accurso | | 127 |
| | Cinema Tops 7 | Antonio Accurso | | 127 |
| | Cinema Tops 8 | Antonio Accurso | | 232 |
| | Colossus 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 455 |
| | Colossus 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 225 |
| | Colossus 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 368 |
| | Colossus 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 368 |
| | Colossus 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 225 |
| | Colossus 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 225 |
| | Colossus 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 145 |
| | Colossus 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 194 |
| | Colossus 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 145 |
| | Colossus 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 225 |
| | Colossus 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 457 |
| | Colossus 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 368 |
| | Colossus 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 365 |
| | Colossus 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 225 |
| | Colossus 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 225 |
| | Colossus 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 194 |
| | Colossus 17 | Famous Players Inc. | | 146 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Colossus 18 | Famous Players Inc. | | 145 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 1 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 230 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 2 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 230 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 3 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 210 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 4 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 180 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 5 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 230 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 6 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 310 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 7 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 300 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 8 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 240 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 9 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 200 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 10 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 150 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 11 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 150 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 12 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 150 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 13 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 150 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 14 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 220 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 15 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 320 |
| | Mega-plex Pont-Viau 16 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 430 |
| Lebel-sur-Quevillon | Centre Communautaire | Johanne Paradis | 3,236 | 289 |
| Lévis | Cinema des Chutes 1 | André Gilbert | 40,926 | 210 |
| | Cinema des Chutes 2 | André Gilbert | | 145 |
| | Cinema des Chutes 3 | André Gilbert | | 110 |
| | Cinema des Chutes 4 | André Gilbert | | 110 |
| | Cinema des Chutes 5 | André Gilbert | | 77 |
| | Cinema des Chutes 6 | André Gilbert | | 83 |
| | Cinema des Chutes 7 | André Gilbert | | 160 |
| | Cinema des Chutes 8 | André Gilbert | | 80 |
| | Lido 1 | André Gilbert | | 308 |
| | Lido 2 | André Gilbert | | 141 |
| | Lido 3 | André Gilbert | | 120 |
| | Lido 4 | André Gilbert | | 111 |
| | Lido 5 | André Gilbert | | 144 |
| | Lido 6 | André Gilbert | | 116 |
| | Lido 7 | André Gilbert | | 142 |
| | Lido 8 | André Gilbert | | 93 |
| | Lido 9 | André Gilbert | | 136 |
| Longueuil | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 1 | Cinémas Guzzo | 128,016 | 205 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 2 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 205 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 3 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 205 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 4 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 250 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 5 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 270 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 6 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 250 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 7 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 270 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 8 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 300 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 9 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 250 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 10 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 250 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 11 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 205 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 12 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 205 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 13 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 270 |
| | Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 14 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 165 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 1 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 395 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 2 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 389 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 3 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 342 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 4 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 248 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 5 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 200 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 6 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 210 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 7 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 176 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 8 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 200 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 9 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 220 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 10 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 188 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 11 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 115 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 12 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 115 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 13 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 115 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 14 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 115 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 15 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 450 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 16 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 268 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 17 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 176 |
| | Mega-plex Taschereau 18 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 343 |
| Louiseville | Pixel 1 | Robert Binette | 7,622 | 98 |
| | Pixel 2 | Robert Binette | | 131 |
| | Pixel 3 | Robert Binette | | 165 |

# M

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Macamic | Cinemak | Dénis Bedard | 1,519 | 135 |
| Magog | Magog 1 | Ginette Pradella | 14,283 | 215 |
| | Magog 2 | Ginette Pradella | | 122 |
| | Magog 3 | Ginette Pradella | | 60 |
| Maniwaki | Merlin | Anne Jolivette | 3,571 | 250 |
| Matane | Galété 1 | Jacques Desjardins | 11,635 | 130 |
| | Galété 2 | Jacques Desjardins | | 80 |
| Mont-Laurier | Laurier 1 | Nicolas Lefebvre | 7,365 | 175 |
| | Laurier 2 | Nicolas Lefebvre | | 105 |
| Mont-Tremblant | Pine 1 | Tom Fermanian | 8,352 | 115 |
| | Pine 2 | Tom Fermanian | | 96 |
| Montmagny | Cinéma Lafontaine | Guy Couillard | 11,654 | 150 |
| Montréal | Angrigon 1 | Famous Players Inc. | 3,426,350 | 146 |
| | Angrigon 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 160 |
| | Angrigon 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Angrigon 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Angrigon 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 123 |
| | Angrigon 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 91 |
| | Angrigon 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 271 |
| | Angrigon 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 141 |
| | Angrigon 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 165 |
| | Angrigon 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 329 |
| | Centre Eaton 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 447 |
| | Centre Eaton 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 477 |
| | Centre Eaton 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 219 |
| | Centre Eaton 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 274 |
| | Centre Eaton 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 219 |
| | Centre Eaton 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 257 |
| | Cinéma Beaubien 1 | Corp. de développement le Dauphin | | 172 |
| | Cinéma Beaubien 2 | Corp. de développement le Dauphin | | 219 |
| | Cinéma Beaubien 3 | Corp. de développement le Dauphin | | 70 |
| | Cinéma ONF | National Film Board | | 143 |
| | Cinéma Impérial | Centre Cinéma Impérial | | 780 |
| | Côte de Neiges 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 294 |
| | Côte de Neiges 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 248 |
| | Côte de Neiges 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 263 |
| | Côte de Neiges 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 250 |
| | Côte de Neiges 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 428 |
| | Côte de Neiges 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 493 |
| | Côte de Neiges 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 255 |
| | Dollar Cinema 1 | Bernie Guregerg | | 600 |
| | Dollar Cinema 2 | Bernie Guregerg | | 400 |
| | Du Parc 1 | Daniel Langlois | | 250 |
| | Du Parc 2 | Daniel Langlois | | 199 |
| | Du Parc 3 | Daniel Langlois | | 179 |
| | Ex-Centris 1 | Daniel Langlois | | 300 |
| | Ex-Centris 2 | Daniel Langlois | | 200 |
| | Ex-Centris 3 | Daniel Langlois | | 100 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Langelier 1 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 218 |
| | Langelier 2 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 216 |
| | Langelier 3 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 240 |
| | Langelier 4 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 265 |
| | Langelier 5 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 265 |
| | Langelier 6 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 386 |
| | Le Forum 1 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 175 |
| | Le Forum 2 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 262 |
| | Le Forum 3 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 587 |
| | Le Forum 4 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 354 |
| | Le Forum 5 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 360 |
| | Le Forum 6 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 175 |
| | Le Forum 7 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 114 |
| | Le Forum 8 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 222 |
| | Le Forum 9 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 222 |
| | Le Forum 10 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 175 |
| | Le Forum 11 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 102 |
| | Le Forum 12 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 114 |
| | Le Forum 13 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 156 |
| | Le Forum 14 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 195 |
| | Le Forum 15 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 134 |
| | Le Forum 16 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 134 |
| | Le Forum 17 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 134 |
| | Le Forum 18 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 134 |
| | Le Forum 19 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 195 |
| | Le Forum 20 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 134 |
| | Le Forum 21 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 114 |
| | Le Forum 22 | AMC Entertainment Inc. | | 102 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 1 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 239 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 2 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 148 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 3 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 173 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 4 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 109 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 5 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 150 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 6 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 128 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 7 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 182 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 8 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 106 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 9 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 119 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 10 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 125 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 11 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 245 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 12 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 259 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 13 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 257 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 14 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 275 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 15 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 328 |
| | Mega-Plex Lacordaire 16 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 305 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 1 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 140 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 2 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 154 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 3 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 323 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 4 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 323 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 5 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 246 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 6 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 110 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 7 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 110 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 8 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 110 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 9 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 214 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 10 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 220 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 11 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 216 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 12 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 323 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 13 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 154 |
| | Mega-Plex Spheretech 14 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 140 |
| | Paradis 1 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 402 |
| | Paradis 2 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 278 |
| | Paradis 3 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 208 |
| | Paramount 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 382 |
| | Paramount 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 312 |
| | Paramount 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | Paramount 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 222 |
| | Paramount 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 309 |
| | Paramount 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 389 |
| | Paramount 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 409 |
| | Paramount 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 312 |
| | Paramount 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Paramount 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 222 |
| | Paramount 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 309 |
| | Paramount 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 389 |
| | Paramount IMAX | Famous Players Inc. | | 340 |
| | Parisien 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 154 |
| | Parisien 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 212 |
| | Parisien 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 197 |
| | Parisien 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 480 |
| | Parisien 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 312 |
| | Parisien 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 509 |
| | Parisien 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 299 |
| | Place Lasalle 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 130 |
| | Place Lasalle 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Place Lasalle 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 251 |
| | Place Lasalle 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 100 |
| | Place Lasalle 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 132 |
| | Place Lasalle 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 226 |
| | Place Lasalle 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 184 |
| | Place Lasalle 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 84 |
| | Place Lasalle 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 90 |
| | Place Lasalle 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Place Lasalle 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Place Lasalle 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 131 |
| | Quartier Latin 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 257 |
| | Quartier Latin 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 114 |
| | Quartier Latin 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 153 |
| | Quartier Latin 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 134 |
| | Quartier Latin 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 146 |
| | Quartier Latin 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 150 |
| | Quartier Latin 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 106 |
| | Quartier Latin 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 257 |
| | Quartier Latin 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 354 |
| | Quartier Latin 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 258 |
| | Quartier Latin 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 115 |
| | Quartier Latin 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 154 |
| | Quartier Latin 13 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 135 |
| | Quartier Latin 14 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 151 |
| | Quartier Latin 15 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 153 |
| | Quartier Latin 16 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 170 |
| | Quartier Latin 17 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 224 |
| | St-Leonard 1 | Dominic Piccolo | | 195 |
| | St-Leonard 2 | Dominic Piccolo | | 225 |
| | St-Leonard 3 | Dominic Piccolo | | 224 |
| | St-Leonard 4 | Dominic Piccolo | | 218 |
| | Star Cité 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 478 |
| | Star Cité 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 369 |
| | Star Cité 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Star Cité 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Star Cité 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 230 |
| | Star Cité 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | Star Cité 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Star Cité 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Star Cité 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Star Cité 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 160 |
| | Star Cité 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Star Cité 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 478 |
| | Star Cité 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 371 |
| | Star Cité 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 231 |
| | Star Cité 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Star Cité 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Star Cité 17 | Famous Players Inc. | | 159 |
| | Versailles 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 485 |
| | Versailles 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 482 |
| | Versailles 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 299 |
| | Versailles 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 319 |
| | Versailles 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 341 |
| | Versailles 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 324 |

## N

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Carlisle | Cinéma Royal | Louis Roy | 1,431 | 191 |
| New Richmond | Baie des Chaleurs | Louis Morin | 3,760 | 660 |

## P

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pointe-Claire | Famous 1 | Famous Players | 29,268 | 169 |
| | Famous 2 | Famous Players | | 233 |
| | Famous 3 | Famous Players | | 201 |
| | Famous 4 | Famous Players | | 469 |
| | Famous 5 | Famous Players | | 268 |
| | Famous 6 | Famous Players | | 187 |
| | Famous 7 | Famous Players | | 248 |
| | Famous 8 | Famous Players | | 232 |

## Q

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Québec City | Beauport 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 682,757 | 492 |
| | Beauport 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Beauport 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 213 |
| | Beauport 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Beauport 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 308 |
| | Beauport 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 308 |
| | Beauport 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Beauport 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 213 |
| | Beauport 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 13 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 14 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Beauport 15 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 249 |
| | Beauport 16 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 492 |
| | Cinéma Cartier | Martin Brandl | | 118 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 158 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 332 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 319 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 235 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 304 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 304 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 505 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 182 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 401 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 369 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 315 |
| | Galeries de la Capitale 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 103 |
| | Le Clap 1 | Michel Aubé | | 202 |
| | Le Clap 2 | Michel Aubé | | 145 |
| | Le Clap 3 | Michel Aubé | | 94 |
| | Le Clap 4 | Michel Aubé | | 120 |
| | Le Clap 5 | Michel Aubé | | 58 |
| | Le Clap 6 | Michel Aubé | | 58 |
| | Place Charest 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 599 |
| | Place Charest 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 145 |
| | Place Charest 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 123 |
| | Place Charest 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 206 |
| | Place Charest 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 158 |
| | Place Charest 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 235 |
| | Place Charest 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 320 |
| | Place Charest 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 238 |
| | Ste-Foy 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 420 |
| | Ste-Foy 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 234 |
| | Ste-Foy 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 160 |
| | Ste-Foy 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 160 |
| | Ste-Foy 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 160 |
| | Ste-Foy 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 208 |
| | Ste-Foy 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 290 |
| | Ste-Foy 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 290 |
| | Ste-Foy 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 208 |
| | Ste-Foy 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 160 |
| | Ste-Foy 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 160 |
| | Ste-Foy 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 160 |
| | Ste-Foy 13 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 234 |
| | Ste-Foy 14 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 420 |
| | Star Cité 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 371 |
| | Star Cité 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | Star Cité 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 234 |
| | Star Cité 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | Star Cité 5 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | Star Cité 6 | Famous Players Inc. | | 234 |
| | Star Cité 7 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | Star Cité 8 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | Star Cité 9 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | Star Cité 10 | Famous Players Inc. | | 476 |
| | Star Cité 11 | Famous Players Inc. | | 476 |
| | Star Cité 12 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | Star Cité 13 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | Star Cité 14 | Famous Players Inc. | | 234 |
| | Star Cité 15 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | Star Cité 16 | Famous Players Inc. | | 234 |
| | Star Cité 17 | Famous Players Inc. | | 162 |
| | Star Cité 18 | Famous Players Inc. | | 371 |

## R

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Repentigny | Plaza Repentigny 1 | Ciné-Entreprise | 54,550 | 346 |
| | Plaza Repentigny 2 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 322 |
| | Plaza Repentigny 3 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 197 |
| | Plaza Repentigny 4 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 182 |
| | Plaza Repentigny 5 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 138 |
| | Plaza Repentigny 6 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 120 |
| Rimouski | Lido 1 | Aldéric Racine | 47,688 | 282 |
| | Lido 2 | Aldéric Racine | | 157 |
| | Lido 3 | Aldéric Racine | | 154 |
| | Lido 4 | Aldéric Racine | | 153 |
| | Lido 5 | Aldéric Racine | | 111 |
| Rivière-du-Loup | Princesse 1 | Guy Simard | 31,826 | 257 |
| | Princesse 2 | Guy Simard | | 156 |
| | Princesse 3 | Guy Simard | | 98 |
| | Princesse 4 | Guy Simard | | 98 |
| Roberval | Chaplin 1 | Hugues Morin | 10,906 | 129 |
| | Chaplin 2 | Hugues Morin | | 81 |
| | Chaplin 3 | Hugues Morin | | 52 |
| Rouyn-Noranda | Paramount 1 | Pierre Gaudreault | 39,621 | 155 |
| | Paramount 2 | Pierre Gaudreault | | 167 |
| | Paramount 3 | Pierre Gaudreault | | 87 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Paramount 4 | Pierre Gaudreault | | 107 |
| | Paramount 5 | Pierre Gaudreault | | 52 |

# S

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saguenay | Jonquière 1 | Ciné Entreprise | 60,008 | 251 |
| | Jonquière 2 | Ciné Entreprise | | 163 |
| | Odyssée 1 | Ciné Entreprise | | 156 |
| | Odyssée 2 | Ciné Entreprise | | 136 |
| | Odyssée 3 | Ciné Entreprise | | 251 |
| | Odyssée 4 | Ciné Entreprise | | 251 |
| | Odyssée 5 | Ciné Entreprise | | 275 |
| | Odyssée 6 | Ciné Entreprise | | 275 |
| | Odyssée 7 | Ciné Entreprise | | 156 |
| | Odyssée 8 | Ciné Entreprise | | 136 |
| Saint-André-Avellin | Quatre Soeurs | Yvan Tanguay | 3,434 | 350 |
| Saint-Basile | Saint-Basile 1 | Ciné Entreprise | 2,575 | 278 |
| | Saint-Basile 2 | Ciné Entreprise | | 152 |
| | Saint-Basile 3 | Ciné Entreprise | | 152 |
| | Saint-Basile 4 | Ciné Entreprise | | 173 |
| | Saint-Basile 5 | Ciné Entreprise | | 240 |
| | Saint-Basile 6 | Ciné Entreprise | | 141 |
| | Saint-Basile 7 | Ciné Entreprise | | 148 |
| Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville | St-Bruno 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 23,843 | 199 |
| | St-Bruno 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 199 |
| | St-Bruno 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 198 |
| | St-Bruno 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 97 |
| | St-Bruno 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 107 |
| | St-Bruno 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 107 |
| | St-Bruno 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 107 |
| | St-Bruno 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 107 |
| | St-Bruno 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 107 |
| | St-Bruno 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 182 |
| | St-Bruno 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 298 |
| Saint-Eustache | St-Eustache 1 | Brigitte Mathers | 40,378 | 183 |
| | St-Eustache 2 | Brigitte Mathers | | 170 |
| | St-Eustache 3 | Brigitte Mathers | | 170 |
| | St-Eustache 4 | Brigitte Mathers | | 183 |
| | St-Eustache 5 | Brigitte Mathers | | 291 |
| | St-Eustache 6 | Brigitte Mathers | | 154 |
| | St-Eustache 7 | Brigitte Mathers | | 150 |
| | St-Eustache 8 | Brigitte Mathers | | 223 |
| | St-Eustache 9 | Brigitte Mathers | | 185 |
| | St-Eustache 10 | Brigitte Mathers | | 185 |
| | St-Eustache 11 | Brigitte Mathers | | 185 |
| | St-Eustache 12 | Brigitte Mathers | | 167 |
| | St-Eustache 13 | Brigitte Mathers | | 167 |
| | St-Eustache 14 | Brigitte Mathers | | 195 |
| | St-Eustache 15 | Brigitte Mathers | | 195 |
| | St-Eustache 16 | Brigitte Mathers | | 399 |
| Saint-Félicien | Le Boréal 1 | Guy Bolduc | 10,622 | 256 |
| | Le Boréal 2 | Guy Bolduc | | 224 |
| Saint-Georges-de-Beauce | Centre-Ville 1 | Michel Busque | 20,787 | 221 |
| | Centre-Ville 2 | Michel Busque | | 110 |
| | Centre-Ville 3 | Michel Busque | | 91 |
| | Centre-Ville 4 | Michel Busque | | 170 |
| | Centre-Ville 5 | Michel Busque | | 130 |
| | Centre-Ville 6 | Michel Busque | | 110 |
| Saint-Hyacinthe | Galeries Saint-Hyacinthe 1 | Jean Colbert | 38,739 | 89 |
| | Galeries Saint-Hyacinthe 2 | Jean Colbert | | 114 |
| | Galeries Saint-Hyacinthe 3 | Jean Colbert | | 130 |
| | Galeries Saint-Hyacinthe 4 | Jean Colbert | | 200 |
| | Galeries Saint-Hyacinthe 5 | Jean Colbert | | 170 |
| | Galeries Saint-Hyacinthe 6 | Jean Colbert | | 130 |
| | Galeries Saint-Hyacinthe 7 | Jean Colbert | | 114 |
| | Galeries Saint-Hyacinthe 8 | Jean Colbert | | 106 |
| Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu | BFA Saint-Jean | Denyse Dumont | 79,600 | 238 |
| | Le Capitol 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 136 |
| | Le Capitol 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 186 |
| | Le Capitol 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 129 |
| | Le Capitol 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 129 |
| | Le Capitol 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Le Capitol 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 75 |
| Saint-Jérôme | Carrefour du Nord 1 | Guy Gagnon | 24,583 | 120 |
| | Carrefour du Nord 2 | Guy Gagnon | | 160 |
| | Carrefour du Nord 3 | Guy Gagnon | | 120 |
| | Carrefour du Nord 4 | Guy Gagnon | | 178 |
| | Carrefour du Nord 5 | Guy Gagnon | | 58 |
| | Carrefour du Nord 6 | Guy Gagnon | | 118 |
| | Carrefour du Nord 7 | Guy Gagnon | | 120 |
| | Carrefour du Nord 8 | Guy Gagnon | | 100 |
| | Carrefour du Nord 9 | Guy Gagnon | | 160 |
| Saint-Pâcome | Louise 1 | Alain Chamberland | 1,706 | 189 |
| | Louise 2 | Alain Chamberland | | 76 |
| Saint-Raymond | Alouette 1 | Nady Moisan | 8,836 | 234 |
| | Alouette 2 | Nady Moisan | | 93 |
| Sainte-Adèle | Cinéma Pine 1 | Tom Fermanian | 9,215 | 250 |
| | Cinéma Pine 2 | Tom Fermanian | | 51 |
| | Cinéma Pine 3 | Tom Fermanian | | 112 |
| | Cinéma Pine 4 | Tom Fermanian | | 104 |
| | Cinéma Pine 5 | Tom Fermanian | | 45 |
| | Cinéma Pine 6 | Tom Fermanian | | 138 |
| | Cinéma Pine 7 | Tom Fermanian | | 135 |
| | Cinéma Pine 8 | Tom Fermanian | | 93 |
| Sainte-Anne-des-Monts | Haute Gaspésie | Jean-Paul Gaumond | 6,835 | 150 |
| Sainte-Marie-Beauce | Lumiere 1 | Michel Busque | 11,320 | 192 |
| | Lumiere 2 | Michel Busque | | 168 |
| | Lumiere 3 | Michel Busque | | 144 |
| | Lumiere 4 | Michel Busque | | 108 |
| | Lumiere 5 | Michel Busque | | 108 |
| Sainte-Thérèse | Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 1 | Cinémas Guzzo | 24,269 | 187 |
| | Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 2 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 281 |
| | Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 3 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 320 |
| | Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 4 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 171 |
| | Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 5 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 173 |
| | Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 6 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 180 |
| | Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 7 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 154 |
| | Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 8 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 195 |
| Salaberry-de-Valleyfield | Le Paris 1 | Jacques Patry | 26,170 | 484 |
| | Le Paris 2 | Jacques Patry | | 116 |
| | Le Paris 3 | Jacques Patry | | 134 |
| | Le Paris 4 | Jacques Patry | | 145 |
| | Le Paris 5 | Jacques Patry | | 85 |
| | Le Paris 6 | Jacques Patry | | 87 |
| | Le Paris 7 | Jacques Patry | | 50 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept-Iles | Ciné-Centre Vidéo 1 | Réjean Guy | 23,791 | 166 |
| | Ciné-Centre Vidéo 2 | Réjean Guy | | 108 |
| | Ciné-Centre Vidéo 3 | Réjean Guy | | 60 |
| Shawinigan | Biermans 1 | Claude Bellerive | 17,535 | 246 |
| | Biermans 2 | Claude Bellerive | | 150 |
| | Biermans 3 | Claude Bellerive | | 159 |
| | Biermans 4 | Claude Bellerive | | 155 |
| | Biermans 5 | Claude Bellerive | | 141 |
| | Biermans 6 | Claude Bellerive | | 97 |
| | Biermans 7 | Claude Bellerive | | 102 |
| | Biermans 8 | Claude Bellerive | | 139 |
| Sherbrooke | Galaxy Sherbrooke 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 153,811 | 102 |
| | Galaxy Sherbrooke 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 207 |
| | Galaxy Sherbrooke 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 124 |
| | Galaxy Sherbrooke 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Galaxy Sherbrooke 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 166 |
| | Galaxy Sherbrooke 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 157 |
| | Galaxy Sherbrooke 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 88 |
| | Galaxy Sherbrooke 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 94 |
| | Galaxy Sherbrooke 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 137 |
| | Galaxy Sherbrooke 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 242 |
| | Galaxy Sherbrooke 11 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 242 |
| | Galaxy Sherbrooke 12 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 326 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 1 | Jacques Foisy | | 125 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 2 | Jacques Foisy | | 146 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 3 | Jacques Foisy | | 300 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 4 | Jacques Foisy | | 83 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 5 | Jacques Foisy | | 80 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 6 | Jacques Foisy | | 75 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 7 | Jacques Foisy | | 124 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 8 | Jacques Foisy | | 162 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 9 | Jacques Foisy | | 207 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 10 | Jacques Foisy | | 132 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 11 | Jacques Foisy | | 130 |
| | La Maison du Cinema 12 | Jacques Foisy | | 396 |
| Sorel-Tracy | Saint-Laurent 1 | Marcel Venne | 40,956 | 55 |
| | Saint-Laurent 2 | Marcel Venne | | 93 |
| | Saint-Laurent 3 | Marcel Venne | | 119 |
| | Saint-Laurent 4 | Marcel Venne | | 153 |
| | Saint-Laurent 5 | Marcel Venne | | 202 |
| | Saint-Laurent 6 | Marcel Venne | | 76 |
| | Saint-Laurent 7 | Marcel Venne | | 277 |

## T

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Terrebonne | Megaplex Terrebonne 1 | Cinémas Guzzo | 43,149 | 202 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 2 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 250 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 3 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 314 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 4 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 295 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 5 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 295 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 6 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 345 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 7 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 347 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 8 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 345 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 9 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 347 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 10 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 295 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 11 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 295 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 12 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 314 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 13 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 250 |
| | Megaplex Terrebonne 14 | Cinémas Guzzo | | 202 |
| Thetford Mines | Pigalle 1 | Julie Bernier | 26,323 | 250 |
| | Pigalle 2 | Julie Bernier | | 106 |
| Trois-Pistoles | CinéPlus | Jacquelin Théberge | 3,635 | 225 |
| Trois-Rivières | Fleur de Lys 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 46,264 | 170 |
| | Fleur de Lys 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 394 |
| | Fleur de Lys 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 93 |
| | Fleur de Lys 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 218 |
| | Fleur de Lys 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 188 |
| | Fleur de Lys 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 88 |
| | Fleur de Lys 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 88 |
| | Fleur de Lys 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 154 |
| | Fleur de Lys 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 100 |
| | Galeries du Cap 1 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 236 |
| | Galeries du Cap 2 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 236 |
| | Galeries du Cap 3 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 207 |
| | Galeries du Cap 4 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 195 |
| | Galeries du Cap 5 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 195 |
| | Galeries du Cap 6 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 195 |
| | Galeries du Cap 7 | Ciné-Enterprise | | 195 |

## V

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Val d'Or | Capitol 1 | Louiselle Blais | 22,748 | 220 |
| | Capitol 2 | Louiselle Blais | | 92 |
| | Capitol 3 | Louiselle Blais | | 110 |
| | Capitol 4 | Louiselle Blais | | 85 |
| | Capitol 5 | Louiselle Blais | | 130 |
| Victoriaville | Galaxy Victoriaville 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 41,233 | 265 |
| | Galaxy Victoriaville 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 197 |
| | Galaxy Victoriaville 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 147 |
| | Galaxy Victoriaville 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 116 |
| | Galaxy Victoriaville 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 121 |
| | Galaxy Victoriaville 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 121 |
| | Galaxy Victoriaville7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 130 |
| | Laurier 1 | Robert Carrier | | 504 |
| | Laurier 2 | Robert Carrier | | 182 |
| | Laurier 3 | Robert Carrier | | 140 |
| | Laurier 4 | Robert Carrier | | 192 |
| Ville-Marie | Ville-Marie | Denis Bédard | 2,770 | 300 |

(Source: Cineac)

# SASKATCHEWAN

## A

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arcola | MacMurray Theatre | Danny Showers | 532 | 517 |
| Assiniboia | Olympia | | | |

## B

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Biggar | Majestic | Town of Biggar | 2,243 | 315 |

## C

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carnduff | Community Theatre | Community Theatre Assoc. | 1,017 | 280 |
| Carlyle | Cornerstone | Community Theatre Assoc. | 1,260 | 200 |
| Cut Knife | Elks Theatre | Community Theatre Assoc. | 556 | 100 |

## E

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Esterhazy | Maple Leaf | Kevin Jones | 2,348 | 300 |
| Estevan | Orpheum | J. Dougherty | 12,083 | 570 |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G** | | | | |
| Gull Lake | Lyceum | W. Laberge | 1,016 | 240 |
| **H** | | | | |
| Hudson Bay | Community Theatre | Town of Hudson Bay | 1,783 | 100 |
| **I** | | | | |
| Indian Head | Nitehawk | G & H Stewart Holdings | 1,758 | 370 |
| **K** | | | | |
| Kindersley | Capitol | Magic Lantern Theatres | 4,548 | 200 |
| **L** | | | | |
| Lloydminster | May Cinema Centre 1 | May Theatres (1984 Inc.) | 20,988 | 292 |
| | May Cinema Centre 2 | May Theatres (1984 Inc.) | | 300 |
| | May Cinema Centre 3 | May Theatres (1984 Inc.) | | 127 |
| | May Cinema Centre 4 | May Theatres (1984 Inc.) | | 225 |
| | May Cinema Centre 5 | May Theatres (1984 Inc.) | | 150 |
| | May Cinema Centre 6 | May Theatres (1984 Inc.) | | 180 |
| **M** | | | | |
| Maple Creek | Cypress | | | |
| Meadow Lake | Dynasty Twin 1 | Dynasty Theatres | 4,582 | 198 |
| | Dynasty Twin 2 | Dynasty Theatres | | 149 |
| Melfort | Dynasty Twin 1 | Dynasty Theatres | 5,559 | 154 |
| | Dynasty Twin 2 | Dynasty Theatres | | 79 |
| Melville | Melville Theatre | F. Cox | 5,559 | 153 |
| Moose Jaw | Galaxy Moosejaw 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 32,519 | 166 |
| | Galaxy Moosejaw 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 190 |
| | Galaxy Moosejaw 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 223 |
| | Galaxy Moosejaw 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 117 |
| | Galaxy Moosejaw 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 224 |
| | Galaxy Moosejaw 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 190 |
| Moosomin | Community Theatre | B. Fisch | 2,361 | 200 |
| **N** | | | | |
| Nipawin | Roxy | D. McGirr | 4,275 | 239 |
| North Battleford | Capitol | Dynasty Theatres | 17,512 | 353 |
| | Frontier Twin Cinema 1 | Dynasty Theatres | | 183 |
| | Frontier Twin Cinema 2 | Dynasty Theatres | | 133 |
| **P** | | | | |
| Porcupine Plain | Community Theatre | Town of Porcupine Plains | 820 | 180 |
| Prince Albert | Galaxy Prince Albert 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 41,460 | 300 |
| | Galaxy Prince Albert 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 175 |
| | Galaxy Prince Albert 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 110 |
| | Galaxy Prince Albert 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 125 |
| | Galaxy Prince Albert 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 155 |
| | Galaxy Prince Albert 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 200 |
| **R** | | | | |
| Regina | Galaxy Normanview 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 192,800 | 250 |
| | Galaxy Normanview 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 215 |
| | Galaxy Normanview 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 138 |
| | Galaxy Normanview 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 189 |
| | Galaxy Normanview 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 335 |
| | Galaxy Normanview 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 335 |
| | Galaxy Normanview 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 189 |
| | Galaxy Normanview 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 122 |
| | Galaxy Normanview 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 215 |
| | Galaxy Normanview 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 250 |
| | Rainbow 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 213 |
| | Rainbow 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 173 |
| | Rainbow 3 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 147 |
| | Rainbow 4 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 108 |
| | Rainbow 5 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 143 |
| | Rainbow 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 185 |
| | Rainbow 7 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 185 |
| | Rainbow 8 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 133 |
| | RPL Film Theatre | Regina Public Library | | 124 |
| | Sask. Centre of the Arts | Sask. Centre of the Arts Bd. | | |
| | Southland Mall 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 238 |
| | Southland Mall 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 256 |
| | Southland Mall 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 362 |
| | Southland Mall 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 199 |
| | Southland Mall 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 199 |
| | Southland Mall 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 198 |
| | Southland Mall 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 145 |
| | Southland Mall 8 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 145 |
| | Southland Mall 9 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 145 |
| | Southland Mall 10 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 146 |
| Rockglen | Dreamland | T. Pyle | 450 | 300 |
| **S** | | | | |
| St. Brieux | Midway | Town of St. Brieux | 505 | 287 |
| Saskatoon | Broadway | Friends of the Broadway | 225,927 | 600 |
| | Capitol 1 | Famous Players Inc. | | 324 |
| | Capitol 2 | Famous Players Inc. | | 326 |
| | Capitol 3 | Famous Players Inc. | | 358 |
| | Capitol 4 | Famous Players Inc. | | 361 |
| | Centre 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 141 |
| | Centre 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 141 |
| | Centre 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 137 |
| | Centre 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 117 |
| | Centre 5 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 109 |
| | Centre 6 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 260 |
| | Centre 7 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 164 |
| | Pacific 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 338 |
| | Pacific 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 332 |
| | Pacific 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 313 |
| | Pacific 4 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 405 |
| | Rainbow 8 - 1 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 213 |
| | Rainbow 8 - 2 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 173 |
| | Rainbow 8 - 3 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 147 |
| | Rainbow 8 - 4 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 108 |
| | Rainbow 8 - 5 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 143 |
| | Rainbow 8 - 6 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 185 |
| | Rainbow 8 - 7 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 185 |
| | Rainbow 8 - 8 | Magic Lantern Theatres | | 133 |
| | Roxy | Magic Lantern Theatres (Nov2004) | | |
| Shaunavon | Plaza Theatre | H. Goldstein | 1,775 | |

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Swift Current | Cinemas 1 & 2 | Kathy Pratt | 16,527 | 476 |
| **T** | | | | |
| Tisdale | Falkon | D. Falkner | 3,063 | 336 |
| **V** | | | | |
| Val Marie | Palais Royale | Town of Val Marie | 134 | |
| **W** | | | | |
| Waskesiu | Twin Pine 1 (Seasonal) | M. Weinrauch | 86 | 300 |
| | Twin Pine 2 (Seasonal) | M. Weinrauch | | 180 |
| Watson | Towne | M. Weinrauch | 794 | |
| Weyburn | Soo Theatre | Landmark Cinemas | 9,534 | 308 |
| **Y** | | | | |
| Yorkton | Tower Theatre | Landmark Cinemas | 17,554 | 510 |
| YUKON | | | | |
| **W** | | | | |
| Whitehorse | Qwanlin Centre 1 | Landmark Cinemas | 21,405 | 196 |
| | Qwanlin Centre 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 196 |
| | Yukon Cinema Centre 1 | Landmark Cinemas | | 212 |
| | Yukon Cinema Centre 2 | Landmark Cinemas | | 212 |

# drive-in cinemas

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ALBERTA** | | | | |
| Redcliff | Gemini | Landmark Cinemas | 4,372 | 473 |
| **BRITISH COLUMBIA** | | | | |
| Creston | Valley | Gerald Chugg | 4,795 | 323 |
| Enderby | Starlite | | 2,818 | |
| Prince George | Park | | | |
| Trail | Auto-Vue | Martinelli Ltd. | 7,575 | 199 |
| **MANITOBA** | | | | |
| Flin Flon | Big Island | B. & M. Liefe | 6,000 | 250 |
| Morden | Stardust | | | 200 |
| Winnipeg | Odeon | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 671,274 | 996 |
| **NEW BRUNSWICK** | | | | |
| Beresford | Bayview | J.C. Mourant | 12,924 | 400 |
| Bois-Blanc | Satellite | Paul Marcel Albert | 1,785 | 400 |
| Haut Lameque | Cineparc Venus | Paul Marcel Albert | 1,580 | 300 |
| Shediac | Neptune | Sheila LeBlanc | 4,292 | 400 |
| Sussex | Sussex | Sussex Drive In Theatre Ltd. | 2,560 | 300 |
| **NOVA SCOTIA** | | | | |
| Sydney | Cape Breton | J. Sifnakis | 76,575 | 300 |
| Westville | Empire | Empire Theatres Ltd. | 3,879 | 504 |
| **ONTARIO** | | | | |
| Barrie | Barrie Triple 1 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | 103,710 | 475 |
| | Barrie Triple 2 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 340 |
| | Barrie Triple 3 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 300 |
| Dryden | Sunset | Z. Tavares | 8,198 | 250 |
| Thorold | Can-View 1 | D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. | 15,272 | 420 |
| | Can-View 2 | D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. | | 595 |
| | Can-View 3 | D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. | | 574 |
| | Can-View 4 | D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. | | 462 |
| Grand Bend | Starlite | 766280 Ontario Ltd. | | 995 |
| Gravenhurst | Muskoka D.I. | Muskoka D.I. Theatres Ltd. | 10,899 | 300 |
| Guelph | Mustang | John Dadetta | 106,170 | |
| Hamilton | Starlite | 766280 Ontario Ltd. | 662,401 | |
| Hanover | Hanover | J.D. Lyons Corp. | 6,869 | 300 |
| Kingston | Family Fun World (3 screens) | Dan Wanemacher | 146,838 | 600 |
| Lindsay | Lindsay Twin (2 screens) | Larry Baxter | 16,930 | |
| London | Mustang 1 | Premier Operating Corp. Ltd. | 337,318 | |
| | Mustang 2 | Premier Operating Corp. Ltd. | Total | 806 |
| Midland | Midland | Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres | 29,824 | 400 |
| Oakville | Five Twin 1 | Premier Operating Corp. Ltd. | 144,738 | |
| | Five Twin 2 | Premier Operating Corp. Ltd. | Total | 943 |
| Orillia | Orillia | Lorna Burrows | 29,121 | 424 |
| Owen Sound | Twin 1 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | 31,583 | 416 |
| | Twin 2 | Stinson Theatres Ltd. | | 300 |
| Pefferlaw | Cinedrive | Cinedrive Movie Theatre Inc. | 39,263 | 200 |
| Pembroke | Skylight | Matt McLaughlin Motors | 23,608 | 200 |
| Peterborough | Mustang | Geraldo Parente | 102,423 | |
| Picton | Mustang | Boulevard Cinemas | 24,901 | |
| Port Hope | Port Hope D.I. | Century Theatre Services | 15,605 | 346 |

## drive-in cinemas — ontario

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sharon | North York (3 screens) | N. York DI Theatre Ltd. | 20,555 | 900 |
| St. Catharines | The Canview Thorold | Dave Babcock | 129,170 | |
| Stoney Creek | Starlite | 1520878 Ontario Inc. | 57,327 | 400 |
| Toronto | The Docks | Docks Entertainment | 4,682,897 | 406 |
| Thorold | Can-View 1 | D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. | 15,272 | 420 |
| | Can-View 2 | D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. | | 595 |
| | Can-View 3 | D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. | | 574 |
| | Can-View 4 | D. Babcock / 1066455 Ont Inc. | | 462 |
| Woodstock | Oxford | Dave Babcock | 33,061 | 200 |

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alberton | Princess Pat | Anna White | 1,115 | 500 |
| Charlottetown | Brackley Beach | Linda & George Boyle | 32,245 | 500 |

## QUÉBEC

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alma | Jeannois | Jacques Bernier | 30,126 | 375 |
| Bonaventure | Gaspesien | Louis Roy | 36,253 | 225 |
| Boucherville | Odeon 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 36,253 | 988 |
| | Odeon 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 990 |
| Châteauguay | Chateauguay 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 41,003 | 703 |
| | Chateauguay 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 564 |
| | Chateauguay 3 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 448 |
| Drummondville | Drummond 1 | Marcel Venne | 68,451 | 490 |
| | Drummond 2 | Marcel Venne | | 415 |
| Grande-Rivière | René François | Louis Roy | 3,556 | 325 |
| Joliette | Joliette 1 | Marcel Venne | 54,167 | 530 |
| | Joliette 2 | Marcel Venne | | 405 |
| | Joliette 3 | Marcel Venne | | 287 |
| Lévis | De la Colline 1 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | 40,926 | 698 |
| | De la Colline 2 | Cineplex Galaxy LP | | 550 |
| Masson-Angers | Templeton 1 | Paul Touchet | 9,799 | 230 |
| | Templeton 2 | Paul Touchet | | 300 |
| Orford | Orford 1 | André Monette | 1,987 | 560 |
| | Orford 2 | André Monette | | 500 |
| Rimouski | Rimouski 1 | Claude Pearson | 47,688 | 400 |
| | Rimouski 2 | Claude Pearson | | 225 |
| Rivière-au-Renaud | Cartier | Guy & Yves Côté | 14,932 | 390 |
| Saint-Eustache | Saint-Eustache 1 | Brigitte Mathers | 40,378 | 1,050 |
| | Saint-Eustache 2 | Brigitte Mathers | | 850 |
| | Saint-Eustache 3 | Brigitte Mathers | | 350 |
| | Saint-Eustache 4 | Brigitte Mathers | | 550 |
| | Saint-Eustache 5 | Brigitte Mathers | | 500 |
| Saint-Georges-de-Beauce | Saint-Georges 1 | Richard Busque | 20,787 | |
| | Saint-Georges 2 | Richard Busque | | |
| Saint-Hilaire | Saint-Hilaire 1 | André Monette | 7,866 | 750 |
| | Saint-Hilaire 2 | André Monette | | 550 |
| St Nicolas | Cineac | | 2 Screens | |
| Sept-Iles | Des Iles | Yvan Beaulieu | 23,791 | 800 |
| Trois-Rivières | Trois Rivières 1 | Ciné-Entreprise | 46,264 | 750 |
| | Trois Rivières 2 | Ciné-Entreprise | | 650 |

(Source: Cineac)

## SASKATCHEWAN

| Town | Cinema | Licensee | Pop. | Seats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carlyle | Prairie Dog Park | Ray Boutin | 1,260 | |
| Kyle | Clear Water | Ken Kelk | 478 | 304 |
| Prince Albert | Pine | Wm. Mahon | 41,460 | |
| Regina | Cinema 6 -1 | Starlight Entertainment | 192,800 | 656 |
| | Cinema 6 -2 | Starlight Entertainment | | 536 |
| Saskatoon | Sundown 1 & 2 | D. Besenski | 225,927 | |
| Watrous | Jubilee | B. Crawford | 1,808 | 200 |
| Wolsley | Twilight | | | 200 |

Editor's note:
Population figures from Statistics Canada 2001 Census
Other information supplied from within the industry.

National / Regional .....251
Digital Television Channels.....255
Pay-Per-View / Premium Television Channels...260
Specialty Television Channels .....261

# broadcasters

festival international de télévision de
BANFF
world television festival

Where great television is born.

JUNE 11-14, 2006

www.banff2006.com

WORLD CONGRESS OF HISTORY PRODUCERS 2005
WHERE GREAT MINDS MAKE HISTORY

ROME
DECEMBER 1-4, 2005
WWW.HISTORY2005.COM

nextMEDIA
THE INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIVE MEDIA FESTIVAL

www.nextmedia2006.com

Produced by Achilles Media Ltd.

Copyright 2005 Ontario Tourism Marketing Partnership Corporation

# national / regional

**ABORIGINAL PEOPLES TELEVISION NETWORK**
339 Portage Ave
Winnipeg MB R3B 2C3
(204) 947-9331 / (888) 278-8862
Fax: (204) 947-9307
E-mail: info@aptn.ca
Website: www.aptn.ca
Director, News: Vera Houle
Director, Network Operations:
Wayne McKenzie
A national television network, dedicated to aboriginal programming, with broadcast headquarters in Winnipeg and administrative offices in Ottawa. APTN is a mandatory service and is also available on Canadian direct-to-home and wireless providers. Programming includes current affairs, daily national news, documentaries, music and children's programming, in French, English and aboriginal languages.

**Northwest Territories**
PO Box 3
5120 49th St
Yellowknife NT X1A 1P8
(867) 873-2862
Fax: (867) 873-3786
Contact Dave Kellett

**Ontario**
165 Sparks St Rm 600
Ottawa ON K1P 5B9
(613) 567-1550
Fax: (613) 567-1834
Contact: Sarah MacLaren

**ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
Head Office
1500 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174
Fax: (416) 960-0971
E-mail: info@allianceatlantis.com
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com
Exec. Chairman: Michael MacMillan
C.E.O.: Phyllis Yaffe
Sr. Exec. V.P. & C.F.O.: W. Judson Martin
C.E.O., Motion Picture Distribution LP:
Victor Loewy
President & C.O.O., Motion Picture
Distribution LP: Patrice Théroux
In 2005, Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc. celebrates its 10th anniversary as a leading specialty broadcaster, continuing to offer Canadians recognizable, high-quality brands boasting targeted, high-quality programming across 13 specialty channels. The Company co-produces and distributes a limited number of television programs in Canada and internationally, including the hit CSI franchise, and holds a 51% limited partnership interest in Motion Picture Distribution LP, Canada's leading motion picture distribution business. The Company's common shares are listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange - trading symbols AAC.A, AAC.NV.B and on NASDAQ - trading symbol AACB. The Company's Web site is www.allianceatlantis.com.

**Nova Scotia**
IFC
402 – 1668 Barrington St
Halifax NS B3J 2A2
(902) 423-2662
Fax: (902) 423-7862

**Québec**
Vivafilm Inc.
1435 – 5 Place Ville-Marie
Montréal QC H3B 2G2
(514) 878-2282
Fax: (514) 878-2419

**International Offices**

**Australia**
2 – 401 Darling St
Balmain
Sydney NSW 2041
Tel: 612-9810-8922
Fax: 612-9810-8966

**Ireland**
40 Westland Row
Dublin 2
Tel: 353-1-449-8400
Fax: 353-1-449-8470

**United Kingdom**
Momentum Pictures & Alliance Atlantis
Communications Inc.
184 – 192 Drummond St 2nd Fl
London NW1 3HP
Tel: +44-20-7391-6900
Fax: +44-20-7383-0404

**U.S.A.**
808 Wilshire Blvd 3rd Fl
Santa Monica CA 90401
(310) 899-8000
Fax: (310) 899-8100

**Spain**
Aurum Producciones SA
12 Avenida de Burgos
10th & 11th Fls
Madrid, Spain
Tel: +34-91-768-39-92
Fax: +34-91-302-57-64

Aurum Producciones SA
98 Rambla de Catalunya
2r Fl Barcelona
Spain
Tel: +34-93-215-82-22
Fax: +34-93-215-31-97

**ASTRAL MEDIA INC.**
Head Office
2100 rue Sainte-Catherine ouest
Bureau 1000
Montréal QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-5000
Fax : (514) 939-1515
Website: www.astralmedia.com
Chairman: André Bureau
President & C.E.O.: Ian Greenberg
One of Canada's leading media companies, reaching people through a combination of highly targeted media properties in specialty, pay and pay-per-view television, radio and outdoor advertising. The company is currently involved, on its own or with partners, in 19 network licences. Astral Media and its television networks also play a unique role as the largest private sector supporter of Canadian feature films. In radio, the company owns 24 radio stations, including 16 French-language FM stations in Québec, as well as 6 FM and 2 AM English-language stations in the Atlantic provinces. The shares trade on the Toronto Stock Exchange under the ticker symbols: ACM.NV.A/ACM.SV.B

**Astral Television Networks**
BCE Place
181 Bay Street
Box 787, Suite 100
Toronto, Ontario M5J 2T3
Tel. : (416) 956-2010
Fax : (416) 956-2018
The Movie Network, Teletoon, Family Channel

**Les Chaînes Téléastral**
2100 rue Sainte-Catherine ouest
Bureau 800
Montréal (Québec) H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax : (514) 939-3151
Canal D, Canal Vie, Historia, Vrak.tv, Series Plus, Ztele

**Astral Télé Réseaux**
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine ouest
Bureau 1000
Montréal QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-5090
Fax : (514) 939-5098
Canal Indigo. Super Écran

## CBC Radio-Canada

**CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION**
Corporate Communications
PO Box 3220 Stn C
Ottawa ON K1Y 1E4
(613) 288-6000 / (613) 288-6455 (TDD)
E-mail: commho@cbc.ca
Website: www.cbc.radio-canada.ca
President / C.E.O., and Acting Chair, Board of Directors: Robert Rabinovitch
CBC/Radio-Canada is Canada's national public broadcaster and one of its largest cultural institutions. CBC/Radio-Canada reaches Canadians through eight national radio and television networks, its full-service Web sites, local/regional stations and affiliates, as well as the digital television channel Country Canada, and the continuous music network Galaxie. In addition, CBC/Radio-Canada has forged partnerships with other broadcasters and is a partner in the specialty television services ARTV and The Documentary Channel. Through this array of activities, CBC/Radio-Canada brings diverse regional and cultural perspectives into the daily lives of Canadians in English, French and eight aboriginal languages. CBC/Radio-Canada was included again this year in Canada's Top 100 Employers.

**CBC Television**
PO Box 500 Stn A
250 Front St W
Toronto ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-3311
(416) 205-6688 (TDD)
Exec. V.P., English Television: Richard Stursberg
Exec. Director, TV Arts & Entertainment: Deborah Bernstein
Sr. Director, TV Arts & Entertainment: Marcela Kadanka
Creative Head, TV Dramatic Series: Susan Morgan
Creative Head, Special Projects, TV Drama: Brian Freeman
Director, Special Projects, TV Arts & Entertainment: George Anthony
Exec. Director, Network Programming, CBC Television: Slawko Klymkiw
Editor in Chief, CBC News, Current Affairs and Newsworld (NCAN), English Radio/TV and cbc.ca: Tony Burman
Exec. Producer, NCAN Independent Documentary Unit: Marie Natanson
Sr. Directors, Network Programming, CBC Television: Rae Hull, Eva Czigler
Creative Head, TV Children's & Youth Programming: Cheryl Hassen

**CBC Ombudsman / English Services**
PO Box 500 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-2978
Fax: (416) 205-2825
E-mail: ombudsman@toronto.cbc.ca
David Bazay

**TÉLÉVISION DE RADIO-CANADA**
PO Box 6000
1400 René-Lévesque Blvd E
Montréal QC H3C 3A8
(514) 597-6000
Website: www.radio-canada.ca
V.P. principal, Télévision française: Daniel Gourd
Directeur général des programmes (Télévision générale): Mario Clément
Directeur général des programmes (Information): Louis Lalande
Directeur général des Communications, Télévision française: André Beaudet
Directrice des émissions Dramatiques et longs métrages : Louise Lantagne
Directrice des émissions Culture et Variétés: Dominique Chaloult
Directrice des émissions jeunesse et famille: Cécile Bellemare
Directrice des acquisitions: Patricia Leclerc
Directrice générale, Recherche, Grille et Diffusion: Louise Lanteigne
Directeur service des émissions sportives: Daniel Asselin

**CBC Ombudsman / French Services**
2315 – CP 6000 succ centre-ville
Montréal QC H3C 3A8
(514) 597-4721
Fax: (514) 597-5253
E-mail: ombudsman@radio-canada.ca
Contact: Renaud Gilbert

**CHUM LIMITED**
1331 Yonge St
Toronto ON M4T 1Y1
(416) 925-6666
Fax: (416) 926-1380
Website: www.chumlimited.com
Key Executives:
President / CEO, CHUM Limited: Jay Switzer
C.F.O., CHUM Limited: Alan Mayne
Exec. V.P. Radio, CHUM Limited: Paul Ski
Exec. V.P., Television Sales & Marketing, CHUM Limited: David Kirkwood
V.P., Business & Legal Affairs / General Counsel & Secretary, CHUM Limited: Denise Cooper
V.P., Communication & Investor Relations, CHUM Limited: Mary Powers
V.P., Public Affairs, CHUM Limited: Sarah Crawford
V.P., Planning & Regulatory Affairs, CHUM Limited: Peter Miller
CHUM Limited (TSX: CHM/CHM.NV.B, www.chumlimited.com), one of Canada's leading media companies and content providers, owns and operates 33 radio stations, 12 local television stations and 21 specialty channels, as well as an environmental music distribution division. Through international format licences and program sales, CHUM's original content is seen in over 130 countries worldwide and is distributed via new media platforms, including interactive television, wireless services and exclusive CHUM-branded Internet properties.

**CHUM Television**
299 Queen St. W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Fax: (416) 591-5117
Website: www.chumlimited.com
Key Executives:
President / C.E.O., CHUM Limited: Jay Switzer
Exec. V.P., Television Sales & Marketing, CHUM Limited: David Kirkwood
Senior V.P., Content: Roma Khanna
Senior V.P., Operations: Peter Palframan
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels: Paul Gratton
V.P., Music & Youth Specialty Channels: David Kines
V.P., Programming: Ellen Baine
V.P., Production: Marcia Martin
Regional V.P., CHUM Television, Ontario: Nigel Fuller
Regional V.P., CHUM Television, Alberta/Manitoba: Al Thorgeirson
Regional V.P., CHUM Television, B.C., Brad Phillips
V.P., Affiliate Sales & Marketing: Allan Schwebel
Senior Director of Independent Production: Diane Boehme
Senior Creative Director: David Johnson
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur
Publicist: Barb Matheson
CHUM's local television stations include Citytv Toronto (Toronto), Citytv Vancouver (Vancouver, the Lower Mainland and Vancouver Island), The New VR (Barrie), The New RO (Ottawa and the National Capital Region), The New PL (London), The New NX (Wingham), The New WI (Windsor), The New VI (Victoria and Vancouver Island), A-Channel Calgary (Calgary), A-Channel Edmonton (Edmonton), A-Channel Manitoba (Winnipeg) and CKX Television (Brandon, Manitoba).
*Note: A-Channel Edmonton, A-Channel Manitoba and A-Channel Calgary are to be rebranded as Citytv stations effective August 2, 2005. The NewNet stations (The New VR, The New RO, The New PL, The New NX, The New WI, The New VI) will be rebranded as A-Channels effective August 2, 2005.
Specialty analogue services include MuchMusic, MuchMoreMusic, MusiquePlus (50%), MusiMax (50%), Bravo!, ACCESS, E Canadian Learning Television, CablePulse24 (CP24), SPACE: The Imagination Station and Star!.
Specialty digital channels include FashionTelevisionChannel, BookTelevision: The Channel, CourtTV Canada, Drive-In Classics, SexTV: The Channel, MuchLoud, MuchVibe, MuchMoreRetro, MTV Canada, MTV2 and TV Land. *NOTE – MTV Canada and MTV2 to be rebranded Razer and PunchMuch respectively effective June 30, 2005.

CORUS™
ENTERTAINMENT

**CORUS ENTERTAINMENT INC.**
Executive Office
BCE Place Bay - Wellington Tower
1630 – 181 Bay St
Toronto ON M5J 2T3
(416) 642-3770
www.corusentertainment.com

**Corus Television**
(W Network, YTV, CMT, Treehouse TV, Documentary Channel, SCREAM)
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18
Toronto ON M6K 3H4
(416) 534-1191

**Nelvana Limited**
135 Liberty St
Toronto ON M6K 1A7
(416) 535-0935

President & C.E.O., Corus Entertainment: John Cassaday
President, Corus Telelvision: Paul Robertson
Creative Consultant, Corus Television: Peter Moss
Exec. V.P. & General Manager of Specialty Television: Susan Ross
V.P. & General Manager, Corus Premium Television: Andrew Eddy
V.P., National Sales, and Group Director, Conventional Television: John Tucker
(613) 544-2340, jftucker@ckswtv.com
Affiliate Relations and Content Distribution: Liz Caffrey (416) 583-2791, liz.caffrey@corusent.com
Corus Entertainment is one of Canada's most successful integrated media and entertainment companies. Built from the media assets originally owned by Shaw Communications Inc., and spun off as a separate, publicly-traded company in 1999, our asset base has grown remarkably through strategic acquisitions and a strong operating discipline. Corus Entertainment's stock is found on the TSX under the symbol CJR.NV.B and on the NYSE under CJR. The JR Shaw family controls the majority of Corus Entertainment's voting shares.
The many companies and businesses that make up Corus Entertainment deliver compelling, engaging, interactive and informative content to millions of consumers every day.

**CTS – CROSSROADS TELEVISION SYSTEM**
PO Box 5321
1295 North Service Rd
Burlington ON L7R 4X5
(905) 331-7333
Fax: (905) 331-7222
Website: www.ctstv.com
Program Manager: Rob Sheppard
Production Manager: Terry Maskell
Produce and broadcast family value and spiritually oriented programming. Ontario Regional Television station with transmitters serving Toronto, Ottawa and London markets.

**CTV INC.**
(A division of Bell Globemedia)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-6314
Website: www.ctv.ca
C.E.O.: Ivan Fecan
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley
Sr. V.P., CTV Stations Group: Elaine Ali
President, CTV News: Robert Hurst
President, CTV Programming and Chair of CTV Media Group: Susanne Boyce
Sr. V.P., Program Planning and Promotion: Rick Lewchuk
Sr. V.P., Dramatic Programming: Bill Mustos
Sr. V.P., Comedy and Variety Programming; President and General Manager, The Comedy Network; and General Manager, talktv: Ed Robinson
V.P., Documentaries: Bob Culbert
V.P., Daytime Programming: Jordan Schwartz
Sr. V.P., Sales and Marketing: Rita Fabian
CTV, Canada's largest private broadcaster, offers a wide range of quality news, sports, information and entertainment programming. It boasts the number-one national newscast, CTV News with Lloyd Robertson, and is the number-one choice for prime-time viewing. CTV owns 21 conventional television stations across Canada and has special interests in 14 specialty channels, including the number-one Canadian specialty channel, TSN. CTV is owned by Bell Globemedia, Canada's premier multimedia company. More information about CTV may be found on the company website.

**GLOBAL TELEVISION NETWORK**
(A division of CanWest Global Communications)
81 Barber Greene Rd
Don Mills ON M3C 2A2
(416) 446-5311 / (800) 387-8001
Fax: (416) 446-5398
Website: www.canwestglobal.com
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production: Barbara Williams
Global Television operates 17 stations across Canada, one specialty channel, and six digital channels. The parent company, CanWest Global Communications Corp., is an international media company, owning, operating and/or holding substantial interests in newspapers, conventional television, out-of-home advertising, specialty cable channels, radio networks and Internet portals.

**KNOWLEDGE NETWORK**
4355 Mathissi Pl
Burnaby BC V5G 4S8
(604) 431-3000 / (877) 456-6988
Fax: (604) 431-3333
Website: www.knowledgenetwork.ca
Director of Programming, TV and New Media: Sarah MacDonald
Programming Department: Patrice Ramsay, Lawrence Tapley, Michele Paris
B.C.'s public educational broadcaster for adults and children.

**THE MIRACLE CHANNEL**
450 31st St N
Lethbridge AB T1H 3Z3
(403) 380-3399
Fax: (403) 380-3322
E-mail: mail@miraclechannel.ca
Website: www.miraclechannel.ca
V.P., Broadcasting: Gordon Klassen
Christian television.

**PELMOREX INC.**
1600 – 1 Robert Speck Parkway
Mississauga ON L4Z 4B3
(905) 566-9511 / (800) 463-9463
Fax: (905) 566-9696
Website: www.theweathernetwork.com
V.P. / General Manager: Mitch Charron
Director, Programming & Operations: Rick Devost
The parent company that owns and operates the broadcasting licence for The Weather Network and its French sister station, MétéoMédia. The two networks are Canada's only English and French specialty channels devoted to the weather and launched the first weather-related interactive television application in Canada with Wink-enhanced programming. When watching a Wink-enabled broadcast on The Weather Network, viewers are able to instantly access interactive weather programming such as current forecast conditions, as well as participate in interactive advertising.

**ROGERS BROADCASTING**
(Rogers Media Inc.)
333 Bloor St E 10th Fl
Toronto ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-6666
Website: www.rogers.com
President: Rael Merson
Comprised of 46 radio stations across Canada, two multicultural television stations in Ontario (OMNI.1 and OMNI.2), a specialty sports television service licenced to provide regional sports programming across Canada (Rogers Sportsnet), and Canada's only nationally televised shopping service (The Shopping Channel). In 2005 Rogers acquired the NOWTV television assets. NOWTV operates a religious television station in Vancouver and also holds a licence for an un-launched station in Winnipeg. Rogers also holds minority interests in several Canadian specialty television services, including Viewers Choice Canada, Outdoor Life Network (OLN), G4TechTV Canada, The Biography Channel Canada and certain other minority interest investments. In the case of G4TechTV and The Biography Channel, Rogers is also the service operator. TSX – RCI / NYSE - RG.

**SCN BROADCAST NETWORK**
2440 Broad St 3rd Fl
Regina SK S4P 3V7
(306) 787-0490 / (800) 667-5055
Fax: (306) 787-0496
E-mail: inquiries@scn.ca
Website: www.scn.ca
Exec. Director, Programming: Richard Gustin ext. 233
Program Manager: Joanne McDonald ext. 232
The regional, public broadcaster, delivering cultural, informational and educational programming.

**STORNOWAY COMMUNICATIONS LP**
115 Gordon Baker Rd 8th F
Toronto ON M2H 3R6
(416) 756-2404
Fax: (416) 756-5526
Website: www.stornoway.com
President / C.E.O.: Martha Fusca
V.P., C.F.O.: Frank Bertolas
V.P. / General Manager: Paul Osborn
V.P., Engineering: Stu Turner
Owner / operator of 3 specialty channels; the ichannel, bpm:tv and The Pet Network.

**TÉLÉ-QUÉBEC**
1000 rue Fullum
Montréal QC H2K 3L7
(514) 521-2424 / (800) 361-4301
Fax: (514) 873-2601
E-mail: info@telequebec.qc.ca
Website: www.telequebec.qc.tv
Acquisitions: Alain Ergas
Development: Danielle Beaudry
A non-commercial, provincially funded educational network, offering French-language information, youth, cultural, educational and discovery programming deriving from in-house productions, co-productions and acquisitions.

**TQS INC.**
100 – 612 St-Jacques St
Montréal QC H3C 5R1
(514) 390-6035
Fax: (514) 390-0773
E-mail: tvpublic@tqs.ca
Website: www.tqs.ca
Director, Programming: Louis Trépanier
Director of Acquisitions: Xavier Trudel
Primarily offering independently produced programming

**TV5**
101 – 1755 Rene Levesque Blvd E
Montréal QC H2K 4P6
(514) 522-5322
Fax: (514) 522-6572
E-mail: tv5-quecan@tv5.org
Website: www.tv5.ca
President & General Manager: Suzanne Gouin
V.P., Administration & Finance: Michel Fourtier
Director, Co-productions & Aquisitions: Jean Allard
Director, Communications & Marketing: Charles Vallerand
A partnership between public and private broadcasters of Québec, France, Belgium, Switzerland and French-speaking Africa, TV5 reaches 6.2 million households in Canada.

**THE TVA NETWORK**
(A division of Quebecor Media)
1600 de Maisonneuve est
Montréal QC H2L 4P2
(514) 526-9251
Website: www.quebecor.com / www.tva.canoe.com
President: Paul Buron
V.P., Programming: Philip LaPointe
The sole owner of 6 of the 10 stations in the TVA network and of a specialty channel, Le Canal Nouvelles TVA (LCN). It also has an interest in two other TVA affiliates, the Canal Évasion specialty channel, the Indigo pay-per-view service, and the English-language specialty channels MENTV and Mystery. As well, TVA Group is engaged in home shopping. Finally, TVA Group's TVA Films subsidiary distributes films and television products in Canada's English- and French-language markets. TVA is the largest private-sector producer and broadcaster of French-language entertainment and public affairs programming in North America. It owns six of the ten stations comprising the TVA network: CFTM-TV (Montréal), CFCM-TV (Québec City), CFER-TV (Rimouski), CHLT-TV (Sherbrooke), CHEM-TV (Trois-Rivières) and CJPM-TV (Chicoutimi). The other four affiliated stations are CFEM-TV (Rouyn), CHOT-TV (Hull), CHAU-TV (Carleton) and CIMT-TV (Rivière-du-Loup). The network's signal reaches nearly the entire French-speaking audience in the province of Québec and a significant portion of French-speaking viewers in the rest of Canada.

**TVONTARIO (TVO / TFO)**
Mail
PO Box 200 Stn Q
Toronto ON M4T 2T1
Location
2180 Yonge St
(416) 484-2600 / (800) 613-0513
Fax: (416) 484-6285
Website: www.tvontario.org
Chair / C.E.O.: Isabel Bassett
Managing Director, TVO: Nancy Chappelle
Director, Strategic Planning: Blair Dimock
Managing Director, Independent Learning Centre: Sarah Irwin
Managing Director, Marketing, Development & Communications: Ian Mishkel
TVO's mission is to support lifelong learning in Ontario by providing quality educational programming services in English and French, using television and other communications technologies, and to develop new media content to complement on-air children's programs and provide skills training to adults across the province.

**VIDÉOTRON LTÉE**
(A division of Quebecor Media)
300 Viger Ave E
Montréal QC H2X 3W4
(514) 281-1232
Website: www.videotron.ca
An integrated communications company engaged in cable television, interactive multimedia development and Internet access services.
One of the largest two-way interconnected HFC (hybrid fibre optic/coaxial cable) networks in North America. It is the only company with a broadband telecommunications network the reaches 80% of Québec households, or 2.3 million homes and is a leader in new technologies with its illicoTM interactive television system and its broadband network, which supports services including high-speed cable modem Internet access, analog and digital cable TV, Video on Demand and High-Definition Television.
Vidéotron's community television service, Canal Vox, is available in virtually every region of Québec. Its program lineup gives the public access to the air waves and promotes a diversity of voices through high-quality locally produced programs and a schedule based on the viewing audience's preferences.

# digital television channels

**ANIMAL PLANET**
(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.animalplanet.ca/channels/animalplanet.asp
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley
President & General Manager, Discovery: Paul Lewis
V.P., Programming: Ken MacDonald
Director, Animal Planet and Discovery Civilization: Bruce Cowley
Animal Planet is an animal lover's paradise. Whether cats and dogs or lemurs and elephants, Animal Planet focuses on what makes the relationship between humans and animals so special.

**BBC CANADA**
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
200 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3249
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.bbccanada.ca
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming, Lifestyle Channels: Kirstine Layfield
The home of the best and the boldest of British television from the world-renowned BBC.

**BBC KIDS**
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
200 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3250
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.bbckids.ca
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming, Lifestyle Channels: Kirstine Layfield
With unique, high-quality programming from around the world, BBC Kids helps children see their world in a new and exciting way. It's television you'll be glad they're into.

**THE BIOGRAPHY CHANNEL (CANADA) CORP.**
(Rogers Media Television)
545 Lakeshore Blvd W
Toronto ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0047 / (866) 260-0033
E-mail: info@thebiographychannel.ca
Website: www.thebiographychannel.ca
V.P., Programming: Malcolm Dunlop
General Manager: Tom Ayley
Program Manager: Hayden Mindell
Director of Marketing: Andrea Gagliardi
The only 24-hour channel dedicated to showcasing biographies, documentaries and movies about the most intriguing people from Canada and around the world. Jointly owned by A&E Television Networks, Rogers Media and Shaw Communications

**BOOKTELEVISION**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.booktelevision.com
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton
President / C.E.O., access media group: Dr. Ron Keast
Managing Director Administration & Operations: Tito Margiotta
Director of Programming: Jill Bonenfant
Managing Director, Creative / Production Services: Joel Goldberg
Managing Director, Sales & Marketing: Richard Hiron
Publicist: Pam Hnytka
Spotlights all the writing that informs and entertains us in our daily lives: fiction, non-fiction, science-fiction, erotica, psychology, cookbooks, sports writing, poetry, drama, movies, political speechwriting, journalism, advertising, websites, comics, children's lit, the popular lyric and the evolution of the word.

**CBC COUNTRY CANADA**
PO Box 500 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1E6
Website: www.cbccountrycanada.ca
General Manager: Claude Galipeau
Assistant General Manager: Jane Fairley
Programming: Francis Litzinger
CBC Country Canada is Canada's digital home for celebrating our country, our stories and our people. From provocative documentaries and award winning dramas to championship curling, international sporting events and commercial-free movies, CBC Country Canada has something for everyone in one dynamic package. Seen in nearly 600,000 subscriber homes, CBC Country Canada delivers more original Canadian programming than any other digital channel in the country.

**COOL TV**
(Global Television)
2100 – 1 Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production: Barbara Williams
Explores the world of jazz in all its diversity.

**COURTTV CANADA**
(CHUM Television)
3720 76th Ave
Edmonton AB T6B 2N9
(780) 440-7777
Fax: (780) 440-8899
Website: www.courttvcanada.ca
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton
President / C.E.O., access media group: Dr. Ron Keast
Managing Director Administration & Operations: Tito Margiotta
Director of Programming: Jill Bonenfant
Managing Director, Creative / Production Services: Joel Goldberg
Managing Director, Sales & Marketing: Richard Hiron
Publicist: Pam Hnytka
Compelling daytime live trial coverage and legal analysis from inside U.S. courts (in partnership with the U.S. based CourtTV), with the best legal and police dramas, movies, documentaries and series from Canada and abroad. Delve into the realm of prison culture, police and security, rescue and emergency medicine along with peace, order and good government. CourtTV Canada is owned by access media group, which is majority owned by CHUM Limited.

**CTV TRAVEL**
(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.ctvtravel.ca
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley
President & General Manager: Paul Lewis
Director, Programming, CTV Travel: Marni Bacharier-Schulman
CTV Travel is a 360-degree panoramic view of captivating destinations around the world. Combining unique, edgy and luxurious programming, CTV Travel is the ultimate destination for armchair globetrotters and adrenaline seekers alike. From thrilling adventures to the world's sexiest locales, this intrepid channel is a one-stop destination for viewers to explore and experience the extraordinary.

**DEJAVIEW**
(Global Television)
2100 – 1 Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production: Barbara Williams

**DISCOVERY CIVILIZATION**
(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.discoverycivilization.ca/channels/civilization.asp
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley
President & General Manager, Discovery: Paul Lewis
V.P., Programming: Ken MacDonald
Director, Animal Planet and Discovery Civilization: Bruce Cowley
Journey back through time to revel in humanity's defining moments. Meet the people, cultures and ideas that have shaped our common past and those that will dictate

our future. Discovery Civilization is about learning where we came from and knowing where we can go.

**DISCOVERY HEALTH CHANNEL**
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
200 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3248
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.DiscoveryHealth.ca
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming, Lifestyle Channels: Kirstine Layfield
V.P., Programming, BBC Canada & Discovery Health Channel: Joanne Read
The number-one television destination for the most dramatic, leading-edge programming about the wonders of medical science and the human body.

**DISCOVERY KIDS**
(Corus Entertainment / Discovery Communications)
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18
Toronto ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Website: www.discoverykids.ca
Creative Consultant, Corus Television: Peter Moss
Exec. V.P. & General Manager of Specialty Television: Susan Ross
V.P., Programming, Corus Children's Television: Joanna Webb
Discovery Kids offers children of all ages informative and entertaining programming with an emphasis on real-life adventures, nature, science and wildlife. Discovery Kids combines entertainment and education to form an exciting viewing experience that gives kids the opportunity to explore the globe around them. Discovery Kids is a partnership of Corus Entertainment and Discovery Communications Inc.

**THE DOCUMENTARY CHANNEL**
(Corus Entertainment / CBC / NFB)
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18
Toronto ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 530-2241
Website: www.documentarychannel.ca
Creative Consultant, Corus Television: Peter Moss
V.P. & General Manager: Michael Harris
Programming Director: Michael Burns
Canada's television destination for film-lovers, passion-seekers and those hungry for fresh ideas and perspectives. From Academy Award-winning features to cutting-edge independent films, the Documentary Channel is home to the most innovative, engrossing, edgy and entertaining documentaries and films from Canada and around the world. Launched in 2001, the Documentary Channel is a partnership between Corus Entertainment, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, the National Film Board and four prominent Canadian independent producers

**DRIVE-IN CLASSICS**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: driveinclassics@driveinclassics.ca
Website: www.driveinclassics.ca
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton
Operations: John Morrison
Director of Programming & Acquisitions: Ismé Bennie
Director of Production: Jim Shutsa
V.P., Affiliated Sales & Marketing, CHUM Television: Allan Schwebel
Sales Director: Victoria Wisdom
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur
Creative Director: Gord McWatters
Director of Communications: Jennifer C.S. Lo
Publicist: Alison Salinas
Drive-In Classics, a division of CHUM Limited, is a movie channel that celebrates the funny, entertaining and sometimes thought-provoking drive-in movies of the '50s, '60s and '70s. Drive-In Classics puts the emphasis back on fun, delivering a wide array of feature films that are guaranteed to please all sorts of movie watchers. Fun in the sun. Bikinis on the beach. Action on the drag strip. Monsters on the loose.

**ESPN CLASSIC CANADA**
(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-7657
Website: www.tsn.ca/classic
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales: Joe Carter
President, TSN: Phil King
Where the legends come to play. ESPN Classic Canada features great individual performances, controversial victories, huge upsets, momentous comebacks and unforgettable team dynasties. ESPN Classic Canada has encore broadcasts of the most cherished classic games and moments from the world of sports. The network has all the bases covered with baseball, basketball, hockey, football, curling, golf, wrestling, boxing, soccer, tennis, skating, Reel Classics sports movies and much more.

**FASHION TELEVISION CHANNEL**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.ftchannel.com
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton
V.P., Programming, CHUM Television: Ellen Baine
Director of Programming & Original Production: Jay Levine
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur
Creative Director: Scott Greig
Director of Publicity: Bev Nenson
Canada's first and only 24-hour English Language Fashion Channel dedicated to the world of art, architecture, photography and design with a celebration of style. Designer television 24-hours a day.

**FINE LIVING**
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
200 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3260
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.fineliving.ca
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming, Lifestyle Channels: Kirstine Layfield
Fine Living — is a new television network dedicated to the art of living like you mean it. It is the ultimate resource for viewers looking to pursue their passions, realize their dreams and maximize their precious time.

**FOX SPORTS WORLD CANADA**
(Global Television)
2100 – 1 Lombard Place
Winnipeg R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production: Barbara Williams

**G4TECHTV**
(Rogers Media Television)
545 Lakeshore Blvd W
Toronto ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0055 / (866) 260-0055
E-mail: info@g4techtv
Website: www.g4techtv.ca
V.P., Programming: Malcolm Dunlop
General Manager: Tom Ayley
Program Manager: Hayden Mindell
Director of Marketing: Andrea Gagliardi
Canada's only 24-hour resource for technology news, information and entertainment. Jointly owned by Comcast, Rogers Media and Shaw Communications.

**IFC**
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
402 – 1649 Barrington St Ste 103
Halifax NS B3J 2G3
(902) 423-2662
Fax: (902) 423-7862
E-mail: info@AllianceAtlantis.com
Website: www.ifctv.ca
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming, Dramatic Networks: John Gill
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles
Where all the cool movies go.

**LONESTAR**
(Global Television)
2100 – 1 Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production: Barbara Williams

**MOVIEOLA – THE SHORT FILM CHANNEL**
(Channel Zero Inc.)
PO Box 6143 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1P6
(416) 492-1595
Fax: (416) 492-9539
E-mail: info@movieola.ca
Website: www.movieola.ca
V.P., Production: Anthony D'Andrea
Devoted to bringing the excitement, emotion and energy of short film to the small screen. A Feature Film Experience in a Fraction of the Time™.

**MUCHLOUD**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.muchloud.com
V.P., Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: David Kines
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
Supervising Producer, Creative Services: Justin Stockman
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur
Director of Sales, CHUM Specialty Television: Anna Carbone
Director of Publicity, Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Sandra Puglielli
Publicists: Mima Agozzino, Graham Machacek
For fans of hard music everywhere - MuchLOUD delivers. The best in Alternative, Metal and Punk music videos, featured alongside exclusive artist interviews, specials, classic archival material and up-to-the-minute concert info.

**MUCHMORE RETRO**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.muchmoreretro.com
V.P., Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: David Kines
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
Supervising Producer, Creative Services: Ian Whittaker
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur
Director of Sales, CHUM Specialty Television: Anna Carbone
Director of Publicity, Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Sandra Puglielli
Publicists: Mima Agozzino, Graham Machacek
Inspired by the 'retro' programming success of sister station MuchMoreMusic, MuchMoreRetro was created for those who grew up watching their music on television. From the artform's early, experimental years, to the big-budget extravaganzas of the last decade, MuchMoreRetro will be the source for 24/7 classic videoflow.

**MUCHVIBE**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.muchvibe.ca
V.P., Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: David Kines
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
Supervising Producer, Creative Services: Justin Stockman
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur
Director of Sales, CHUM Specialty Television: Anna Carbone
Director of Publicity, Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Sandra Puglielli
Publicists: Mima Agozzino, Graham Machacek
Designed to superserve Urban music fans across Canada, MuchVibe is the source for top music videos, interviews, concert specials, concert listings and classic clips from the CHUM music video archive. Hip Hop, Rap, R&B, Old School, Reggae and more - MuchVibe has it covered.

**MYSTERY**
(Global Television)
2100 – 1 Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production: Barbara Williams

**NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC CHANNEL**
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
200 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3251
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.NationalGeographic.ca
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming, Dramatic Networks: John Gill
V.P. Programming, Life Network & National Geographic: Vanessa Case
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles
Canada's only 24-hour source of entertaining information about the exotic, natural world we live in.

NHL NETWORK

**NHL NETWORK**
(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4675
Website: www.tsn.ca/nhl_network
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales: Joe Carter
President, TSN: Phil King
Exec. Producer: Mike Day
Managing Editor of Hockey: Steve Dryden
Sr. Business Manager, NHL Network: Troy Ewanchyna
NHL Network has "round-the-clock" hockey programming, offering viewers the most complete and in-depth hockey coverage including news, information and extended highlights from the National Hockey League. The network's signature show, NHL on the Fly, features live look-ins to every NHL game, every night, all across the League. NHL on the Fly also includes interviews, highlights, features, pre- and post-game reports, team press conferences and expert analysis from a variety of hockey veterans. Additional NHL Network programming includes NHL Game of the Week, international hockey, amateur hockey, player profiles, interview shows and youth-orientated programs. CTV Inc. owns 14.69% of NHL Network.

**ONE: THE BODY, MIND & SPIRIT CHANNEL**
(Vision Television)
80 Bond St
Toronto ON M5B 1X2
(416) 368-3194
Fax: (416) 368-9774
E-mail: info@onebodymindspirit.com
Website: www.onebodymindspirit.com
President / C.E.O.: William (Bill) D. Roberts
C.O.O / General Manager: Mark Prasuhn
C.F.O.: Jane Macnaughton
Sr. V.P., Programming: Chris Johnson
V.P., Marketing & Communications: Susan Mandryk
Director, Legal and Regulatory Affairs: Brant Kostandoff
Director, Affiliate Sales: Tony Greco
Director, Operations: Erika Kramer
Director, Programming Operations: Joan Jenkinson
Director, Acquisitions: Beverley Shenken
Director, Independent Production: Alberta Nokes
Programming related to natural health, personal growth and living a planet-friendly lifestyle.

**PRIDEVISION TV / OUT TV**
(6166954 Canada Inc.)
209 – 491 Church St
Toronto ON M4Y 2C6
(416) 979-2900 / (877) 774-3388
Fax: (416) 979-1300
E-mail: inquiries@pridevisiontv.com
Website: www.pridevisiontv.com / www.outtv.com
C.E.O.: Bill Craig
Director of Programming & Operations: Wendy Donnan, wendy@pridevisiontv.com

New Address effective Nov. 15
200 – 491 Church St
Toronto ON M4Y 2C6

**PUNCHMUCH**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.punchmuch.com
V.P., Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: David Kines
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
Senior Music Programmer: Craig Halket
Supervising Producer, Creative Services: Justin Stockman
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur
Director of Sales, CHUM Specialty Television: Anna Carbone
Director of Publicity, Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Sandra Puglielli
Canada's first fully automated, all-request music video service, putting music fans everywhere on the button - allowing them to request videos, participate in on-screen SMS chat, polling and more - all via their wireless phones. Punch' weekly playlists, available onscreen and online, will offer choices from the best in new and classic music video titles, along with special features including weekly top 10s, artist picks and never-die favourites. PunchMuch is powered by MyThum Interactive Inc., North America's leader in interactive mobile media.
Launched as MTV2: December 21, 2001
Became CHUM property: December 1, 2004
Rebranded PunchMuch: June 30, 2005

**RAZER**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.razer.ca
V.P., Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: David Kines
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
Program Manager: Helen Kim
Supervising Producer, Creative Services: Justin Stockman
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur
Director of Sales, CHUM Specialty Television: Anna Carbone
Director of Publicity, Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Sandra Puglielli
Razer is a youth lifestyle destination with a decidedly irreverent edge. Connecting audiences aged 12-24 with what matters to them in the world of music, television, hit movies, anime, gaming, gear, sports and leisure, Razer represents an all new place for fans to access a 24/7 world of custom-styled programming and interactive options. Viewers can program, host and contribute to elements on the Toronto-based, national service, and make a schedule of homegrown and international programs their own.
Launched as MTV Canada: October 18, 2001
Became CHUM property: December 1, 2004
Rebranded as Razer: June 30, 2005

535 7th Avenue
Calgary Alberta T2P 0Y4
(403) 508-2222
Fax: (403) 508-2224

**SCREAM**
(Corus Entertainment)
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18
Toronto ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Website: www.screamtelevision.ca
Creative Consultant, Corus Television: Peter Moss
V.P. & General Manager: Michael Harris
Director of Programming: Darryl Wiggers
Canada's only specialty television service dedicated to the thriller, suspense and horror genres. SCREAM's diverse and exciting programming mix includes blockbuster, classic and cult movies — many unavailable anywhere else on Canadian television — plus series and information programming — has earned SCREAM the position as one of the most watched new specialty channels. SCREAM is a partnership between Corus Entertainment Inc. and Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting Inc.

**SEXTV: THE CHANNEL**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.sextvthechannel.com
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton
V.P., Programming, CHUM Television: Ellen Baine
Director of Production: Brad Brough
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur
Creative Director: Scott Greig
Director of Publicity: Bev Nenson
Publicist: Marsha Mowers
Approaches sexuality as a topic to explore in a respectful, clever and wholly entertaining way. From the makers of the acclaimed series "Sextv", comes an entertaining and provocative channel that explores sexuality in all its diversity, encompassing everything from physiology to fashion, language to lifestyle, eros to erudition.

**SHOWCASE ACTION**
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
200 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3254
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.showcase.ca/Action
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
V.P. of Programming, Showcase Action, Showcase Diva & IFC: Emily Morgan
The coolest network for 24-hour explosive and steamy action — all uncut.

**SHOWCASE DIVA**
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
200 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3255
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.showcase.ca/Diva
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
V.P. of Programming, Showcase Action, Showcase Diva & IFC: Emily Morgan
Showcase's sassy sister offers star-studded movies with a bold female attitude.

**SILVER SCREEN CLASSICS**
(Channel Zero Inc.)
PO Box 6143 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1P6
(416) 492-1595
Fax: (416) 492-9539
E-mail: info@silverscreenclassics.ca
Website: www.silverscreenclassics.ca
V.P., Production: Anthony D'Andrea
Showing classic films from the Golden Age of Hollywood (1930s, 1940s and 1950s).

**TV LAND CANADA**
(CHUM Television)
535 7th Ave
Calgary AB T2P 0Y4
(403) 508-2222
Fax: (403) 508-2224
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton
Operations: Al Thorgeirson
Programming Supervisor: Theresa Toth
Production Supervisor: Keri Skerik
Director of Sales, CHUM Specialty Television: Anna Carbone
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur
Promotions Supervisor: Sean Bruneau
Publicity: Pam Hnytka
It's the 24-hour Classic Television network with a unique programming mix that guarantees fewer reruns and more fun! TV Land is devoted to providing viewers a range of familiar TV favourites, celebrating what is best about TV, and being the one place on the dial people can count on for satisfying entertainment.
Launched: October 5, 2001
Became CHUM property: December 1, 2004.

**XTREME SPORTS**
(Global Television)
2100 – 1 Lombard Place
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production: Barbara Williams

# pay-per-view / premium tv services

**CANAL INDIGO**
(An Astral Media Company)
2100 St-Catherine St W 10th Fl
Montréal QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-5090
Fax: (514) 939-5098
E-mail: info@canalindigo.com
Website: www.canalindigo.com
President: John Riley
V.P., General Manager: Johanne Saint-Laurent
Sr. V.P., Sales: Domenic Vivolo
Director, Programming & Marketing: Nathalie Fabien
Affiliate Sales Managers:
Western Canada: Sonja Tessari
Central Canada: Mark Waschulzik
The French-language national pay-per-view network, offers viewers a wide range of commercial-free movies, unique sports events and entertainment on an à la carte basis. The network has 40+ hit channels of near-video-on-demand, giving viewers maximum choice and convenience.

**MOVIE CENTRAL**
(Corus Entertainment)
200 – 5324 Calgary Trail
Edmonton AB T6H 4J8
(780) 430-2800
Fax: (780) 437-3188
Website: www.moviecentral.ca
V.P., Edmonton Operations: Larry Burnett
Director of Programming, Movie Central: Sandy Perkins

**Calgary Office**
Shaw Court
501 – 630 3rd Ave
Calgary AB T2P 4L4
(403)-444-4244
Fax: (403) 444-4242
V.P., Marketing: Joyce Van Zeumeren
A 24-hours-a-day, commercial-free premium pay-TV service, which operates six themed movie channels available in Western Canada. Through its investments, pre-buys and licence fees for Canadian feature films and original series, Movie Central is recognized as a major force in the Canadian independent film and television production industry. Movie Central EXPRESS, launched in October 2002, is a companion offering to Movie Central and the first service to offer Subscription Video on Demand (SVOD) in Canada

**THE MOVIE NETWORK**

**THE MOVIE NETWORK**
(An Astral Media Network)
BCE Place
PO Box 787
100 – 181 Bay St
Toronto ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2010
Fax: (416) 956-2018
Website: www.themovienetwork.ca
President: John Riley
Sr. V.P., Sales & Marketing: Domenic Vivolo
Sr. V.P., Programming: Kevin Wright
V.P., Affiliate Sales: Darrell Atherley
Affiliate Sales Managers: Sonja Tessari, Nicole Kirby
The Movie Network is an Astral Media network available in Eastern Canada. With premiere access to blockbuster movies, critically-acclaimed HBO and Showtime series, and first-rate Canadian programming, this pay-television service presents Canadians with some of the best television entertainment available. The Movie Network service includes five 24-hour multiplex channels — M, MMore, MExcess, MFun! and MFest — which deliver diverse and entertaining programs in an uncut and commercial-free television environment. The Movie Network also offers The Movie Network HD, a dedicated high-definition channel providing hundreds of titles in HD; and The Movie Network OnDemand, a Subscription Video On Demand (SVOD) service, available in select areas across eastern Canada. For more information, please visit www.themovienetwork.ca.

**MPIX**
(An Astral Media Network)
BCE Place
PO Box 787
100 – 181 Bay St
Toronto ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2010
Fax: (416) 956-2018
Website: www.mpix.ca
President: John Riley
Sr. V.P., Sales & Marketing: Domenic Vivolo
Sr. V.P., Programming: Kevin Wright
V.P., Affiliate Sales: Darrell Atherley
Affiliate Sales Managers: Sonja Tessari, Nicole Kirby
Mpix is an Astral Media network. Mpix is an Astral Media network available in Eastern Canada. Mpix is a 24-hour pay-television network with the ultimate collection of great movies from every era. The network is also home to the Mpix Original Documentary Series, a pay-television initiative that is inspired by the subject of film. Mpix's companion channel, Mescape, features quality, light-hearted drama. For more information, please visit www.mpix.ca.

**SUPER ÉCRAN**
(An Astral Media Network)
2100 St-Catherine St W 10th Fl
Montréal QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-5090
Fax: (514) 939-5098
E-mail: superecran@tele.astral.com
Website: www.superecran.com
President, Astral Tele-Reseaux: John Riley
V.P., General Manager: Johanne Saint-Laurent
Sr. V.P., Sales: Domenic Vivolo
Director of Affiliates Sales & Marketing, Super Écran: Dominique Cornellier
Affiliate Sales Managers: Sonja Tessari, Mark Waschulzik
North America's only French-language pay-television network, offering first-run movies, exclusive series and variety shows on four 24-hour channels uncut and commercial free.

**VIEWER'S CHOICE**
(An Astral Media Network)
BCE Place
PO Box 787
100 – 181 Bay St
Toronto ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2010
Fax: (416) 956-2018
E-mail: viewerschoice@tv.astral.com
Website: www.viewerschoice.ca
President: John Riley
Sr. V.P., Sales & Marketing: Domenic Vivolo
V.P., Affiliate Sales: Darrell Atherley
Director of Marketing & Programming: Basia Ujejska
Affiliate Sales Manager: Nicole Kirby
Viewers Choice offers convenient, commercial-free, in home viewing of hit movies, live championship sporting events, concerts and many other special events on an à la carte basis across Eastern Canada. Viewers Choice Pay Per View offers 46 channels of near video-on-demand programming available 24 hours a day. Viewers Choice Canada Inc. is an Astral Media Pay Per View network (50.1%); Rogers Pay Per View Inc. (24.95%); and NetStar Communications Inc. (24.95%). Visit us at www.viewerschoice.ca.

# specialty television channels

**ARTV**
A-53-1 – 1400 René Lévesque Blvd E
Montréal QC H2L 2M2
(514) 597-33788
Fax: (514) 597-3633
E-mail: j.brisebois@artv.ca
Website: www.artv.ca
Chef, acquisitions et productions extérieures: Jacinthe Brisebois
Chef, de la programmation et de l'exploitation: Catherine Dupont
French-language channel devoted entirely to the arts; Canadian and foreign productions. Greater than 50% Canadian content.

**BPM:TV**
(Stornoway Communications)
115 Gordon Baker Rd 8th Fl
Toronto ON M2H 3R6
(416) 756-5523
Fax: (416) 756-5526
Website: www.bpmtv.com
Director of Acquisitions: Victoria Fusca
V.P., Operations & Technical Planning: Stu Turner
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Earl Weiner
Programming: Rosemary Fusca
Unique lifestyle programming surrounding the worldwide explosion of dance, urban dance and club dance culture. Offers a video outlet otherwise unavailable to artists such as Tiesto, Dirty Vegas, Aphex Twin and Milk Inc., as well as progressive labels like ID&T, Popular, SPG and Mute in the world's fastest growing music genre. The only network that is totally dedicated to the culture of movement – language, activity, fashion and dance.

**BRAVO!**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: bravomail@bravo.ca
Website: www.bravo.ca
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton
Operations: John Morrison
Director of Programming & Acquisitions: Ismé Bennie
Director of Production: John Gunn
V.P., Affiliated Sales & Marketing, CHUM Television: Allan Schwebel
Sales Director: Victoria Wisdom
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur
Creative Director: Patrick Bonaldi
Director of Communications: Jennifer C.S. Lo
Publicist: Laura Regu
Bravo! NewStyleArtsChannel is dedicated to entertaining, stimulating and enlightening viewers who have a taste for a more complex television. Bravo! Canada delivers a wide array of fine arts programming, balancing longer-form structured shows and shorter pieces that appear in a more random way as "flow" to create a fluid mix of distinctive music, dance, opera, drama, literature, cinema, visual art, the art of television and the art of talk from Canada and around the world.

**CABLEPULSE24**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: info@cp24.com
Website: www.pulse24.com
Regional V.P., CHUM Television, Ontario: Nigel Fuller
V.P. / General Manager: Stephen Hurlbut
Director, News Operations: Keith Wilson
Director, News Programming: Tina Cortese
Director, News Administration: Karen Reid
V.P., Sales: Dan Hamilton
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur
Creative Director: Jason Klein
Director, Advertising and Promotion: Jenny Norush
Director, Publicity: Bev Nenson
Publicist: Marsha Mowers
Canada's first regional 24-hour a day English language news and information channel. In addition to live news programming, an enriched screen format delivers graphics and text which provide perpetually changing information at a glance: time, date, weather, traffic, headline news, sports scores, stock market quotations and key indices.

**CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION (CLT)**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.clt.ca
Regional V.P., CHUM Television, Alberta/Manitoba: Al Thorgeirson
President / C.E.O., access media group: Dr. Ron Keast
Managing Director Administration & Operations: Tito Margiotta
Director of Programming: Jill Bonenfant
Managing Director, Creative / Production Services: Joel Goldberg
Managing Director, Sales & Marketing: Richard Hiron
Publicist: Pam Hnytka
Canada's first 24-hour, English-language National Adult Education Station, offering Canadians flexible, affordable access to accredited learning opportunities, including university and college credit courses, personal development, training and job opportunities. With everything from CareersTV and HelpITV, to internationally acclaimed documentaries and feature films, Canadian Learning Television is where education and entertainment meet.

**Alberta**
3720 76th Ave
Edmonton AB T6B 2N9
(780) 440-7777
Fax: (780) 440-8899

**CANAL D**
(An Astral Media Network)
700 – 2100 rue St-Catherine ouest
Montréal QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Website: www.canald.com
Sr. V.P., Programming: Judith Brosseau
V.P., Programming: Jean-Pierre Laurendeau
Featuring dynamic and entertaining documentary programming. Canal D has maintained its position as the specialty channel with the largest weekly audience. Canal D presents fascinating documentaries on the latest discoveries, along with comedy and a large repetoire of movies. Canal D is presented 24 hours a day.

**CANAL ÉVASION**
(Serdy Direct / TVA Group)
992 rue Joliette
Longueil QC J4K 4V9
(450) 677-0054
Fax: (450) 677-9964
E-mail: info@canalevasion.com
Website: www.canalevasion.com
President: Serge Arsenault (450) 674-5745
Exec. V.P.: Sébastien Arsenault (450) 674-5145 ext. 225, sarsenault@serdyvideo.ca
Director General: Christine Hill (450) 677-0054 ext. 301, chhill@canalevasion.com
Director, Programming: Jean-Pierre Alarie (450) 677-0054 ext. 302, jpalarie@canalevasion.com

**CANAL VIE**
(An Astral Media Network)
700 – 2100 St-Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Website: www.canalvie.com
Sr. V.P., Programming & Communications: Marie Collin
V.P., Programming: Lyne Denault
Canal Vie knows women and what they want: programming that reflects their daily lives. This specialized French-language channel has found a special place in the hearts of women in Québec. Whether the topic is lifestyle, family life, health or beauty, the shows on Canal Vie are informative, instructive and always entertaining. Canal Vie is presented 24 hours a day.

**CBC NEWSWORLD**
PO Box 500 Stn A
Toronto ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-8639
Website: www.newsworld.cbc.ca
Chief Journalist: Tony Burman
Director of Programming: Heaton Dyer
Sr. Manager, Communications: Nancy Boyle
Newsworld provides 24-hour news and information, seven days a week.

**CMT**
(Corus Entertainment)
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18
Toronto ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 530-2215
Website: www.cmtcanada.com
Exec. V.P., Programming & Development: Peter Moss
V.P. & General Manager, The Documentary Channel, CMT and SCREAM: Michael Harris
Director of Programming & Production: Casey Clarke
Canada's only 24-hour network offering music and music-based programming in country, roots, celtic and folk formats. Launched in 1995, the network is now seen in almost 8 million Canadian homes. With over 1.2 million impressions each month, cmtcanada.com is Canada's largest website dedicated to country music

**THE COMEDY NETWORK**
(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5300
Fax: (416) 332-5301
Website: www.thecomedynetwork.com
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
President, CTV Programming, and Chair, CTV Media Group: Susanne Boyce
President & General Manager, The Comedy Network: Ed Robinson
Director, Programming: Brent Haynes
All comedy, of all kinds, 24 hours a day, is the mandate of The Comedy Network, Canada's first and only specialty comedy service. Launched in 1997, The Comedy Network offers an unrivalled slate of original Canadian productions, with 41% of its revenues being reinvested in Canadian programming. To more than 4.5 million subscribers, The Comedy Network broadcasts, uncut and uncensored, an eclectic mix of stand-up, sketch, improv and animated comedy as well as topical comedy talk shows, games shows and classic situation comedies. CTV Inc. owns The Comedy Network. CTV Inc. is a division of Bell Globemedia.

**CTV NEWSNET**
(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-7400
Fax: (416) 291-5337
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
President, CTV News: Robert Hurst
V.P., CTV Newsnet: Derwyn Smith
Producers, CTV Newsnet: Jonathan Kay, Paul Jones, Mary-Jo Barr
Canada's only 24-hour all-news network. Committed to breaking news the second it happens in each Canadian community and around the world. The network's team of award-winning reporters, producers, writers, anchors and editors bring Canadians the news, now. CTV Newsnet draws on the vast resources of Canada's number-one news organization, CTV News, and strategic alliances with CNN, ABC, Reuters and Bloomberg to delivery the latest in politics, business, entertainment, sports and weather. CTV Newsnet is wholly owned by CTV Inc., a division of Bell Globemedia.

**DISCOVERY CHANNEL**
(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.exn.ca
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley
President & General Manager, Discovery: Paul Lewis
V.P., Programming: Ken MacDonald
Director, Interactive Production: Paul Kaliciak
Director, Program Planning: Shannan Lamorre
Director, Original Production: Ann Harbron
Canada's top-rated network for viewer satisfaction. Its entertaining and award-winning programs explore the fascinating worlds of nature, science, technology and adventure. As a producer and broadcaster of documentary programming, Discovery Channel Canada is internationally recognized for innovation and quality in all areas of the broadcast industry.

**FAIRCHILD TV**
B8 – 525 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V5Z 4K5
(604) 708-1313
Fax: (604) 708-1300
E-mail: sales@fairchildtv.com
Website: www.fairchildtv.com
President: Joseph Chan
Asst. General Manager: Louis Tong
Controller, Marketing & Sales: Helen Lee

**Ontario**
35 East Beaver Creek Rd Unit 8
Richmond Hill ON L4B 1B3
(905) 889-8090
Fax: (905) 882-7140
E-mail: salestor@fairchildtv.com
Website: www.fairchildtv.com
Asst. General Manager (East): Louis Cheng
Director, Sales & Marketing: Tina Chow
Canada's only national Chinese network broadcasting 21 hours of Cantonese programming daily and provides programs to over 400,000 Chinese audiences nationally.

**THE FAMILY CHANNEL INC.**
(An Astral Media Network)
BCE Place
PO Box 787
181 Bay St
Toronto ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2030
Fax: (416) 956-2035
E-mail: info@family.ca
Website: www.family.ca
V.P. & General Manager: Joe Tedesco
Sr. V.P., Programming: Kevin Wright
Sr. V.P., Sales & Marketing: Domenic Vivolo
V.P., Affiliate Sales: Darrell Atherley
A premium commercial-free network offering the best in family television entertainment in approximately 5 million homes across Canada. Dedicated to celebrating family life and providing a fun experience for all. Family airs a unique mix of series, movies and specials with a large portion of programming supplied by Disney.

**FOOD NETWORK CANADA**
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
1500 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3247
Fax: (416) 960-0971
Website: www.foodtv.ca
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Lifestyle Channels: Kirstine Layfield
V.P., Programming, Food Network Canada, HGTV & Fine Living Karen Gelbart
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles
The place to have the most fun food experiences. As the destination for Canadians who crave inspiring food programming Food Network Canada brings viewers into the kitchens of passionate chefs and creative hosts, hits the road for food travel and adventure and delivers behind-the-scenes access to the food industry.

**HISTORIA**
(Equal partners: Alliance Atlantis and Astral Media)
700 – 2100 St Catherine W
Montréal QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Sr. V.P., Programming & Communications: Judith Brosseau
V.P., Programming: Fabrice Brasier
Historia continues to be popular with viewers for its resolutely contemporary programming. Historia combines the pleasures of learning with the thrill of discovering our past. It tells the stories of people, places, institutions, holidays and traditions by presenting the latest in original production. Historia is presented 24 hours a day.

### HISTORY TELEVISION INC.
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
200 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3252
Fax: (416) 960-0971
Website: www.HistoryTelevision.ca
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming, Dramatic Networks: John Gill
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles
As the number-one source for engaging and entertaining historical programming, History Television captivates Canadian audiences with gripping documentaries and dramas about the people and events that have shaped our world.

### HOME & GARDEN TELEVISION (HGTV) CANADA
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
200 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3246
Fax: (416) 960-0971
Website: www.HGTV.ca
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
V.P., Programming, HGTV, Food Network & Fine Living: Karen Gelbart
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles
HGTV and its personalities are Canada's most entertaining source for home ideas.

### ICHANNEL
(Stornoway Communications)
115 Gordon Baker Rd 8th Fl
Toronto ON M2H 3R6
(416) 756-2404
Fax: (416) 756-5526
Website: www.ichannel.ca
Director of Acquisitions: Victoria Fusca
V.P., Operations & Technical Planning: Stu Turner
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Earl Weiner
The economic, cultural, public and social affairs channel that goes beyond the headlines. Provides quality programming from around the world that is insightful, thought-provoking and entertaining.

### LE CANAL NOUVELLES – LCN
1600 de Maisonneuve E
(Groupe TVA Inc.)
Montréal QC H2L 4P2
(514) 526-9251
Fax: (514) 598-6073
Website: www.tva.canoe.ca
V.P., Specialty Channels / Corp. Affairs, Regional Stations: Serge Bellerose
V.P., Information, & Public Affairs, TVA & LCN: Philippe Lapointe
News Director: Paule Genest
Sales Manager, Specialty Channels, Research: Marie Comtois
French-language national news, 24-hour service covers headline news, weather, sports, financial news and current events

### LIFE NETWORK
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
200 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3245
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.LifeNetwork.ca
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Lifestyle Programming: Kirstine Layfield
V.P., Programming, Life Network & National Geographic Channel: Vanessa Case
Sr. V.P., Sales & Interactive: Brad Alles
The best entertainment source for real-life's fascinating moments.

### MÉTÉOMÉDIA
(Pelmorex Communications)
251 – 1755 René Lévesque Blvd E
Montréal QC H2K 4P6
(514) 597-1700
Fax: (514) 597-2981
Website: www.meteomedia.com
V.P. / General Manager: Mitch Charron
A national, satellite to cable network, providing in-depth coverage of local, regional, national and international weather information. English-language counterpart — see The Weather Network.

### MUCHMOREMUSIC
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: muchmoremail@muchmoremusic.com
Website: www.muchmoremusic.com
V.P., Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: David Kines
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
Supervising Producer: Morgen Flury
Supervising Producer, Creative Services: Ian Whittaker
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur
Director of Sales, CHUM Specialty Television: Anna Carbone
Director of Publicity, Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Sandra Puglielli
Publicists: Mima Agozzino, Graham Machacek
Uniquely styled for Canadians with a passion for great music on television. The best in Adult Contemporary musicvideo, top homegrown and international specials, entertainment news & information, documentaries, classic movies and a growing roster of exclusive, original programming. Exclusive, interactive interviews steps away from fans - directly to the nation. Each and every program day not only hits current and classic musicvideo, but creates a destination where fans can keep up with, and stay connected to their favourite artists.

### MUCHMUSIC
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: muchmail@muchmusic.com
Website: www.muchmusic.com
V.P., Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: David Kines
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
Supervising Producer: John Kampilis
Supervising Producer, Creative Services: Justin Stockman
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur
Director of Sales, CHUM Specialty Television: Anna Carbone
Director of Publicity, Music & Youth Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Sandra Puglielli
Publicists: Mima Agozzino, Graham Machacek
An integral part of today's pop culture landscape. LIVE to air approximately eight hours daily, with videoflow showcasing exclusive LIVE performance and interviews from today's hottest musical artists and celebrity guests. In addition, our specialty programming focuses on the latest music-related news and information, complemented by a diverse playlist which embraces established and emerging artists from Canada and around the world - in musical genres ranging from HipHop to pure Pop and beyond.

### MUSIMAX
(CHUM Television / Astral Media)
355 St-Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3B 1A5
(514) 284-7587
Fax: (514) 284-1889
Website: www.musimax.com
V.P. / General Manager: Pierre Marchand
V.P., Operations: Mario Cusson
Director, Programming: Jacques Camerlain
Music Director: Pierre Borduas
Director, Acquisitions: Normand Robert
Senior Exploitation V.P.: Bernard Dumais
Sales Director: Bernard Diaz
Sales Director, Music & Entertainment: Richard Gamache
Director, Regulatory Affairs, Affiliates Relations and Traffic Department: Céline Laporte
Creative Director: Jeffrey Wraight
V.P., Communications and Marketing: Lyse George
French Adult Music station emanating from the same downtown Montreal storefront/streetfront location as its sister station, MusiquePlus. Videos and music programs focus on adult contemporary, oldies, rock, soul and R&B. MusiMax guides viewers into the universe of popular music through the most beautiful melodies and biggest hits. The channel offers scoops and exclusives, entertainment news, music videos, behind the scenes, concerts and documentaries.

**MUSIQUEPLUS**
(CHUM Television / Astral Media)
355 St-Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3B 1A5
(514) 284-7587
Fax: (514) 284-1889
Website: www.musiqueplus.com
V.P. / General Manager: Pierre Marchand
V.P., Operations: Mario Cusson
Director, Programming: Paola Simonetto
Music Director: Pierre Borduas
Director, Acquisitions: Normand Robert
Senior Exploitation V.P.: Bernard Dumais
Sales Director: Bernard Diaz
Sales Director, Music & Entertainment: Richard Gamache
Director, Regulatory Affairs, Affiliates Relations and Traffic Department: Céline Laporte
Creative Director: Jeffrey Wraight
V.P., Communications and Marketing: Lyse George
An innovative trendsetter, MusiquePlus offers a diversity of music styles to the 12-24 demographic. Located in the heart of downtown Montreal, The street front environment presents for more than 18 years a continuous showcase of music and special events. From local acts to international stars, an extensive array of programming features exclusive interviews, intimate concerts, entertainment news, the latest video releases, reality TV, humour shows and much much more. State-of-the-art music television 24 hours a day in stereo.

OLN™

**OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK**

**OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK**
(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-5861
Website: www.olntv.com
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales: Joe Carter
Outdoor Life Network fills a unique niche in the specialty television landscape, attracting viewers with an adventurous spirit and a passion for the great outdoors. From skateboarding to sailing to road trips and shipwrecks, OLN celebrates all aspects of outdoor recreation, conservation, wilderness and adventure programming. Only on OLN can audiences practise the art of flyfishing, learn about tortoises and experience paradise — all in one day. OLN's exciting programming schedule includes popular favourites. CTV Inc. is the managing partner of OLN.

**THE PET NETWORK**
(Stornoway Communications)
115 Gordon Baker Rd 8th F
Toronto ON M2H 3R6
(416) 756-2404
Fax: (416) 756-5526
Website: www.mypetnetwork.tv
Programming: Rosemary Fusca
Advertising / Sales: Earl D. Weiner
Marketing / Distributor Relations: Frank Bertolas
Exploring the wonderful world of pets, and the families who love them. Delight in the special relationships, keep informed on the latest and greatest pet products and services and be amazed by animals with special skills as they perform unusual jobs.

**PRIME**
(Global Television)
81 Barber Greene Rd
Don Mills ON M3C 2A2
(416) 443-6060 / (800) 387-8001
Fax: (416) 443-6070
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production: Barbara Williams

**Manitoba**
2100 – 1 Lombard Pl
Winnipeg MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800

**RDI – LE RÉSEAU DE L'INFORMATION (CBC)**
1400 René-Lévesque Blvd E
Montréal QC H2L 2M2
(514) 597-7946
Fax: (514) 597-5289
Website: www.radio-canada.ca/rdi
Director: Catherine Cano
Head of Program Development: Robert Nadeau
French-language all-news, 24-hour network; news, information and public affairs.

RDS™

**RDS – LE RÉSEAU DES SPORTS**
(CTV Inc.)
300 – 1755 René-Lévesque Blvd E
Montréal QC H2K 4P6
(514) 599-2244
Fax: (514) 599-2299
Website: www.rds.ca
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley
President & General Manager: Gerry Frappier
Sr. V.P. & General Manager, RDS Sales: Michel Gagnon
V.P., Operations, CTV Specialty, Montréal: Richard Baril
Sr. Program Manager, Program Administrator: Robert Turcotte
Exec. Producer, News: Charles Perreault
Exec. Producer, Programming: Domenic Vannelli
Le Réseau des sports, the world's only 24-hour French-language all-sports network. Since its launch in 1989, it has become a benchmark for television sports in French, broadcasting to almost 2.5 million households across Canada.

REPORT ON BUSINESS
TELEVISION

**REPORT ON BUSINESS TELEVISION**
(CTV Inc.)
720 King St W 10th Fl
Toronto ON M5V 2T3
(416) 957-8100
Fax: (416) 957-8180
Website: www.robtv.com
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
President, CTV News: Robert Hurst
General Manager: Jack Fleischman
Report on Business launched in 1999 and is Canada's only network devoted to business, finance and economics. The network provides Canadian investors with company profiles, newsmaker interviews and economic analysis. Features the only televised stock ticker with real-time data from the TSE, NYSE and NASDAQ. Report on Business Television is available throughout Canada on cable, satellite and wireless systems. It is wholly owned by CTV Inc., a division of Bell Globemedia, which also owns the Globe and Mail.

**THE SCORE TELEVISION NETWORK**
(Headline Media Group)
PO Box 10
304 – 370 King St W
Toronto ON M5V 1J9
(416) 977-6787
Fax: (416) 977-0238
Website: www.thescore.ca
Sr. V.P. & General Manager: David Errington
V.P., Programming & Production: Anthony Cicione
Sports scores and news, 24 hours, to over 5.4 million subscribers.

**SÉRIES +**
(Equal partners: Alliance Atlantis and Astral Media Network Communications)
700 – 2100 St-Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Sr. V.P., Programming & Communications: Judith Brosseau
V.P., Programming: Nancy Rouleau
The only channel devoted exclusively to works of fiction, Séries+ present the cream of the crop in programming from both home and abroad. Its adult viewers appreciate the series, mini-series and made-for-tv movies, with stories from the heart 24 hours a day. Featuring shows with strong emotions and the sheer pleasure of escape, Séries+ is television that packs an emotional punch!

**SHOP TV CANADA**
Torstar Media Group Television
1 Yonge St 9th Fl
Toronto ON M5E 1E6
(416) 869-4700
Fax: (416) 869-4566
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca
Website: www.tmgtv.ca
V.P. & General Manager: Nancy Brown-Dacko
Exec. Producer: Keith Moore
Successful 24-hour Direct Response channel reaching 1.5 million households in the greater Toronto area.

**SHOWCASE TELEVISION INC.**
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)
200 – 121 Bloor St E
Toronto ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3253
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.showcase.ca
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Dramatic Networks: John Gill
"Television Without Borders" offers a sophisticated mix of the best movies and dramatic series from Canada and around the world.

**SPACE – THE IMAGINATION STATION**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Fax: (416) 591-6619
E-mail: space@spacecast.com
Website: www.spacecast.com
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton
Operations: John Morrison
Director of Programming & Acquisitions: Ismé Bennie
Director of Production: Jim Shutsa
V.P., Affiliated Sales & Marketing, CHUM Television: Allan Schwebel
Sales Director: Victoria Wisdom
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur
Creative Director: Gord McWatters
Director of Communications: Jennifer C.S. Lo
Publicist: Alison Salinas
A cable-delivered, national, 24 hour, English-language Science Fiction, Science Fact, Speculation and Fantasy channel. The program mix includes memorable sci-fi classics and current popular series, plus feature films, documentaries, specials and daily original productions with a tilt to information and new age speculation.

**STAR!**
(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St W
Toronto ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Fax: (416) 591-7400
E-mail: info@star-tv.com
Website: www.star-tv.com
V.P., Entertainment Specialty Channels, CHUM Television: Paul Gratton
V.P., Programming, CHUM Television: Ellen Baine
Director of Production: James Wood
Programming Supervisor: Shauna King
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television: Susan Arthur
Creative Director: Scott Greig
Director of Publicity: Bev Nenson
Publicist: Fran Todaro
Canada's first and only 24-hour national specialty service dedicated to the world of showbiz news and information. Programming includes in-depth specials and events, detailed behind-the-scene features on major movies, exclusive interviews with the world's biggest celebrities and extensive live coverage of award shows, premieres and galas. Star! celebrates its own entertainment heroes by fostering a Canadian Star System — in Canadian film, TV, music, publishing and theatre, and including fashion, sports, electronic media and communications.

t!
talktv

**TALK TV**
(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-6049
Fax: (416) 332-6041
Website: www.talktv.ca
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
President, CTV Programming, and Chair, CTV Media Group: Susanne Boyce
General Manager, talktv: Ed Robinson
Director, Programming Communications, Comedy, Variety and Talk, CTV: Scott Henderson
talktv is Canada's forum to rant, rave, discuss, share and interact about any subject or issue on their minds. talktv's lineup of informative, interesting and entertaining programs include topical talk shows, health-orientated series, entertainment-focused series and vintage series. talktv's innovative, interactive programming block, currently presents encore episodes. Launched in September 2000 and fully owned by CTV Inc. (a division of Bell Globemedia), talktv is available on analog and digital cable in 4.1 million Canadian households.

**TELELATINO – (TLN) TELEVISION NETWORK**
(Corus Entertainment)
5125 Steeles Ave W
Toronto ON M9L 1R5
(416) 744-8200 / (800) 551-8401
Fax: (416) 744-0966
Website: www.tlntv.com
V.P., Network Development: John Montesano
Director, Communications & Production: Agatha Pezzi
Operation Manager: Eduardo Arregui
Canada's premier specialty service broadcaster providing unparalleled programming in the Italian, Spanish, English and French languages. TLN Television offers a variety of domestic and international programming that currently reaches 3 million households across Canada. TLN offers daily comprehensive news reports from Italy and Latin America via satellite, Italian and Spanish language programming, international sports, music and fashion coverage, as well as award-winning international soaps, variety shows and feature films.

**Québec**
410 – 8000 boul Langelier
Ville St-Léonard QC H1P 3K2
(514) 324-4231
Fax: (514) 324-8098

TELETOON

**TELETOON CANADA INC.**
(Shareholders: Astral Media Inc.; Corus Entertainment Inc.; and Cookie Jar Entertainment Inc.)
BCE Place
PO Box 787
100 – 181 Bay St
Toronto ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2060
Fax: (416) 956-2070
Website: www.teletoon.com/corp
President: Len Cochrane
V.P., Programming: Carole Bonneau
Teletoon is Canada's first and only, 24-hour animation station dedicated to audiences of all ages. With English and French language services, the network offers viewers classic cartoons and new animation from Canada and around the world. Since its launch in 1997, Teletoon has become one of the most popular viewing options for kids, teen, young adults and families. The network currently reaches over 2 million Canadian kids aged 2 to 11 and is available in 6.3 million homes.

**TREEHOUSE TV**
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18
(Corus Entertainment)
Toronto ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 533-0346
Website: www.treehousetv.com
Creative Consultant, Corus Television: Peter Moss
Exec. V.P. & General Manager of Specialty Television: Susan Ross
V.P., Programming, Corus Children's Television: Joanna Webb
The first and only national specialty network in North America dedicated to providing suitable programming for preschoolers, age six years and younger. Launched in 1997, Treehouse TV is now available in over 5 million Canadian households. Treehouse offers a unique television environment that reflects the interests and developmental levels of this age group.

**TSN – THE SPORTS NETWORK**
(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct
Toronto ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-7656
Website: www.tsn.ca
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
President, TSN: Phil King
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales: Joe Carter
TSN is Canada's Sports Leader. Setting the Canadian sports broadcasting standard, TSN's flagship news program, SportsCentre, was voted the number-one source for sports news by sports fans from across the country. TSN's comprehensive broadcast schedule also includes the NHL, Toronto Maple Leafs and international hockey, the Olympic Games, CFL, NFL, PGA Tour and all four golf majors, Season of Champions curling, Formula One, NASCAR, Champ Car and ARL auto racing, Blue Jays baseball, NBA, figure skating and amateur sports action. TSN is available in 8 million households. TSN's programming and news content is also available online.

**VISION TV**
80 Bond St
Toronto ON M5B 1X2
(416) 368-3194
Fax: (416) 368-9774
Website: www.visiontv.ca
President / C.E.O.: William (Bill) D. Roberts
C.O.O: Mark Prasuhn
C.F.O.: Jane Macnaughton
Sr. V.P., Programming: Chris Johnson
V.P., Marketing & Communications: Susan Mandryk
Director, Legal and Regulatory Affairs: Brant Kostandoff
Director, Business Development: Pagie Isaac
Director, Affiliate Relations: Tony Greco
Director, Operations: Erika Kramer
Director, Programming Operations: Joan Jenkinson
Director, Resource Development: Vashti Persaud
Director, Independent Production: Alberta Nokes
Director, Acquisitions: Beverley Shenken
One of Canada's longest established specialty television services, broadcasting to approximately 7.8 million Canadian households as a basic service on cable and direct-to-home services. The not-for-profit network presents documentaries, music, performance, comedies, film and a weeknight human affairs magazine. Programming reflects moral, ethical, spiritual and humanitarian concerns.

**VRAK.TV**
(An Astral Media Network)
700 – 2100 St-Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Website: www.vrak.tv
Sr. V.P., Programming & Communications: Marie Collin
V.P., Programming: Denis Dubois
In only four years, VRAK.TV has become the top-rated French-language channel among 2 to 14 year-olds and teens. Fresh, topical, lively and interactive, VRAK.TV present varied programming that includes cartoons, sitcoms, original made-in-Québec production and dramatic series. VRAK.TV is presented 16 hours a day and is commercial free.

**W NETWORK**
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18
(Corus Entertainment)
Toronto ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 530-2240
Website: www.wnetwork.com
Creative Consultant, Corus Television: Peter Moss
Exec. V.P. & General Manager of Specialty Television: Susan Ross
Acting Director of W Network Programming / V.P., Programming, Corus Children's Television: Joanna Webb
The #1 women's specialty service in Canada. W Network is watched by 10 million Canadians (V2+) in an average month and the leading Canadian specialty channel among female viewers 25–54. It is a contemporary and distinctive network with a program schedule reflecting the interests and issues of importance to Canadian women. W Network offers compelling and popular drama, movies, documentaries, design and lifestyle programs. Around 60% of W Network's schedule is Canadian programming. The network's schedule also includes acclaimed shows and series from the U.K., Australia, the United States and across the globe.

**THE WEATHER NETWORK**
1600 – 1 Robert Speck Parkway
(Pelmorex Communications)
Mississauga ON L4Z 4B3
(905) 566-9511 / (800) 463-9463
Fax: (905) 566-9696
Website: www.theweathernetwork.com
V.P. / General Manager: Mitch Charron
Director, Programming & Operations: Rick Devost
Operations Manager: Zeljko Loncar
A national, satellite to cable network, providing in-depth coverage of local, regional, national and international weather information. French-language counterpart — see MétéoMédia.

**YTV CANADA INC.**
(Corus Entertainment)
64 Jefferson Ave Unit 18
Toronto ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 530-2227
Website: www.ytv.com
Creative Consultant, Corus Television: Peter Moss
Exec. V.P. & General Manager of Specialty Television: Susan Ross
V.P., Programming, Corus Children's Television: Joanna Webb
Canada's leading youth network is seen in over 8.2 million Canadian households and is aimed at audiences aged 2–17 and their families. A clear favourite with kids, YTV broadcasts 17 of the top 20 children's shows in Canada.

**ZTÉLÉ**
(An Astral Media Network)
700 – 2100 St-Catherine St W
Montréal QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Website: www.ztele.com
Sr. V.P., Programming & Communications: Marie Collin
V.P., Programming: Sylvia Côté
Innovative and rigorous, dynamic and original, Ztélé opens up the fascinating and burgeoning ways of the future. Fiction at its best, captivating images, daring and surprising shows aimed at meeting the high expectations of its audiences. Ztélé is continuing to present its popular technology magazine shows with the addition of new features. Ztélé is presented 24 hours a day.

# advertisers index

## thank you — to all our advertisers!


ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION - 111

ACTRA – ALLIANCE OF CANADIAN CINEMA, TELEVISION & RADIO ARTISTS - 100

THE ACTORS FUND OF CANADA - 79

ADFILMS - 201

AUDIOVISION CANADA - POST-PRODUCTION TAB, 158

ASTRAL MEDIA - 253

- CANAL INDIGO - 260
- THE FAMILY CHANNEL - 263
- THE MOVIE NETWORK - 260
- MPIX, MPIX 2, MESCAPE - 261
- SUPER ECRAN - 261
- VIEWERS CHOICE - 261
- TELETOON - 266

CORUS ENTERTAINMENT - 253

BF LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES - 65

BIZ BOOKS - 12

BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA INC. - 178

BURRITT-THOMPSON AWARD - 120

CBC – CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION - 252

CBC ARCHIVE SALES - POST-PRODUCTION TAB, 171

CANAMEDIA PRODUCTIONS - 171

CANON INC. - EQUIPMENT SALES TAB, 129

CHRISTAL FILMS DISTRIBUTION - 179

CINEAC CINEMA AGENCY - 201

COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT FILM COMMISSION - 7

CONFEDERATION COLLEGE - 119

CREIGHTON & CO. INSURANCE BROKERS LTD. - PRE-PRODUCTION SERVICES TAB

CTV TELEVISION NETWORK LTD. - 254

- ANIMAL PLANET - 255
- CTV NEWSNET - 263
- CTV TRAVEL - 256
- THE COMEDY NETWORK - 263
- THE DISCOVERY CHANNEL - 263
- DISCOVERY CIVILIZATION - 256
- ESPN CLASSIC CANADA - 257
- NHL NETWORK - 258
- OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK - 265
- RDS – LE RESEAU DES SPORTS - 265
- REPORT ON BUSINESS - 265
- TALK TV - 266
- TSN – THE SPORTS NETWORK - 267

CTV ARCHIVE SALES - 172

DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA - UNIONS TAB, 104

EASTERN SCRIPT SERVICES - 70

EMPIRE THEATRES - 196

EQUINOX FILMS - 41, 179, 186

EROS ENTERTAINMENT INC. - 182

ETM - EDNA TALENT MANAGEMENT - 92

FAMOUS PLAYERS INC. - 197

FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORPORATION - 167

FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE - 68

FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC. - INSIDE BACK COVER, 138

GOODMANS LLP - 25, 68

IATSE 849 - 105

INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES INC. - 201

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND - 62

INTELLIPROMPT - 140

IRWIN SEATING CANADA LIMITED - 205

JÉAN-PAUL BEAUDRY INC. - EXHIBITION TAB, 204

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD. - 207

KODAK CANADA INC. - OUTSIDE BACK COVER, 138

LANDMARK CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD. - EXHIBITION TAB, 198

THE LIGHTNING GROUP - 201

MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES - 198

MALABAR LTD. - 133, 136

MEMORIA - 15

MOBIUS AWARDS - 48

MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC. - 137

MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD. - 117

NEW BRUNSWICK FILM – INSIDE FRONT COVER, 16

NORTHERN BC FILM COMMISSION - 7

OMDC – ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORP. – FILM COMMISSIONS TAB

PAGES BOOKS & MAGAZINES - 30

PANASONIC CANADA INC. – EQUIPMENT TAB

PNE PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION STUDIOS - 144

PRICE WATERHOUSE COOPERS LLP - 57

REPEATSEAT – 203

RIA MEDIA SERVICES – 170

RPL FILM THEATRE / REGINA PUBLIC LIBRARY – 198

ROGERS PRODUCTIONS – 34, 48, 152. 167

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA – MEDIA & ENTERTAINMENT GROUP – 56

SAIT – SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY - 115

SHOW CANADA / MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA – 199

LAWRENCE SHRAGGE - 84

SODEC – QUÉBEC FILM & TELEVISION – 39

SOMERVILLE NATIONAL LEASING – 141

SONY PICTURES RELEASING CANADA – 181

SPLIT EGG INC. – 90

TECHNICOLOR CINEMA DISTRIBUTION – 192

TELEFILM CANADA – PRE-PRODUCTION SERVICES TAB

TORONTO FILM & TV OFFICE – FILM COMMISSIONS TAB, 21

TORONTO FILM SCHOOL / INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN – TALENT TAB

TORONTO FILM STUDIOS - 145

TWISTED PAIR SOUND – 153, 157

UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA – DISTRIBUTION TAB, 173

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA – CONTINUING STUDIES - 117

US INTERNATIONAL FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL - 23

VK & ASSOCIATES – 89

WALLACE & CAREY INC. – EXHIBITION TAB, 204

WARNER BROS. CANADA INC. – DISTRIBUTION TAB, 173, 190

WOLFGANG WEBB MUSIC FOR FILM & TELEVISION - 85

W STUNTS - 91

XEROX - 135

# index |


100 FILM FESTIVAL, 110
100 PERCENT FILM & TELEVISION, 21
12 TRIBES PRODUCTIONS, 21
2M INNOVATIVE INC, 17
2MUSIC, 83
3 LEGGED DOG FILMS, 21
30 PRODUCTIONS LTD., 46
9 STORY ENTERTAINMENT, 21
90TH PARALLEL FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LTD., 21
A.K.A. ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 92
A.K.A. CARTOON, 8
A PICTURE COMPANY, 21
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES TELEVISION NETWORK, 251
ABRAMS MEDIA INC., 16
ABSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES, 134-135, 141
ABSURD MACHINE STUDIOS, 154
ACCENT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION, 21
ACCORD SPECIALIZED INVESTIGATION & SECURITY INC., 138
ACE FILM COMPANY INC., 8, 46
ACFC WEST, LOCAL 2020 CEP, 99
ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS, 111
ACPAV, 39, 125
ACTION FILM LIMITEE, 177, 183
ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA, 99
ACTRA, 99
AD EXPRESS CANADA INC., 191
ADAM GODDARD MUSIC, 83
ADFILMS, 202
AETIOS PRODUCTIONS, 39
AFCOOP, 125
AFFINITY PRODUCTIONS, 21
AFM, 101
AGENCE GINETTE ACHIM INC., 94
AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS INC., 21
AGORA FILMS INTERNATIONAL INC., 5
AIKINS / COSSEY CASTING, 77
AIR FARCE PRODUCTIONS INC., 21
AIRCRAFT PICTURES LIMITED, 21
AIRWAVES SOUND DESIGN LTD., 153
AJATAN STUDIOS, 143
AL SENS ANIMATION LTD., 149
ALBERTA FILM COMMISSION, 5
ALBERTA FILMWORKS INC., 5
ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, 100, 110
ALBERTA RECORDING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, 100
ALBERTA RELEASING LIMITED, 183
ALCINA PICTURES LTD., 21
ALGONQUIN COLLEGE, 118
ALL WEST STUDIO, 143
ALL WHEEL STUNTS, 90
ALLAN KING ASSOCIATES LIMITED, 21
ALLAN KING FILMS, 183
ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CINEMAS, 195
ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC., 251
ALLIANCE ATLANTIS MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION, 177
ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN & TELEVISION, 100
ALLIANCE OF CANADIAN CINEMA, TELEVISION & RADIO ARTISTS, 99
ALLIANCE OF STUNT ARTISTS, 91
ALLIANCE QUÉBÉCOISE DES TECHNICIENS DE L'IMAGE ET DU SON, 101
ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC., 88, 191
ALLSORTS CASTING /, 78
AMBASSADOR PRODUCTIONS INC., 82
AMBERWOOD ENTERTAINMENT, 22
AMC ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC., 195
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF THE UNITED STATES & CANADA, 101
AMERIMAGE-SPECTRA, 39
AMERIQUE CINEMA TELEVISION, 40
AMERIQUE FILM, 39
ANAGRAM PICTURES, 8
ANAID PRODUCTIONS INC., 5
ANDRE BENNETT PRODUCTIONS, 22
ANDREA KENYON & ASSOCIATES CASTING, 80
ANIGRAPH PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 150
ANIMAL PLANET, 255
ANIMATION GROUP LIMITED, 150
ANIMETTE CANADA, 22
ANNE TAIT PRODUCTIONS INC, 22
ANNE WHEELER INC., 8
ANTIMATTER FESTIVAL OF UNDERGROUND SHORT FILM & VIDEO, 110
AOH COMMUNICATIONS, 88
AON / RUBEN-WINKLER ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE BROKERS, 65
AQUILA FILM & VIDEO INC., 22
AQUILA, JIM CSC, 81, 87
AQUILON FILM INC., 39
ARC INC., 92
ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO, 170
ARDEE PRODUCTIONS COMPUTER ANIMATION, 150
ARGENTEUIL-LAURENTIANS FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION, 38
ARLECCHINA PRODUCTIONS INC., 22
ARMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, 22
ARMSTRONG CASTING & PRODUCTION, 78
ARRI CANADA LTD., 129
ART INSTITUTE OF VANCOUVER, 116
ART YOUNG VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 8
ARTCORE PRODUCTIONS LTD., 22
ARTHUR HOLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC., 8
ARTISTS FILM CO., 29, 47
ARTS ET IMAGES PRODUCTIONS, 39
ARTSY FARTSY PICTURES INC., 8
ASH-STEVENSON INC., 205
ASHLAND VIDEO CORP., 158-159, 161-162, 174
ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS LTD., 22
ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE PRODUCTION DE FILM ET DE TELEVISION, 102
ASSOCIATION DES PRODUCTEURS DE FILMS ET DE TELEVISION DU QUÉBEC, 101
ASSOCIATION DES PROPRIETAIRES DE CINEMA ET CINE-PARC DU QUEBEC INC., 200
ASSOCIATION DES REALISATEURS ET REALISATRICES DU QUEBEC, 101
ASSOCIATION OF BC, 108, 200
ASTERISK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 8
ASTRAL MEDIA INC., 252
ATLANTIC FILM FESTIVAL, 110
ATLANTIC FILMMAKERS COOPERATIVE, 125
ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT THEATRE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION, 200
ATLANTIC MEDIAWORKS, 16
ATLANTIC MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION, 200
ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD., 192
ATOMIC CARTOONS INC., 9, 149
AUDACINE INC., 22
AUDIO CINE FILMS INC., 183
AUDIO POST PRODUCTION SPR INC., 157
AUDIOVISION, 158
AVALANCHE FILMS, 22
AVANTI CINE VIDEO, 39
AVANTI PICTURES CORPORATION, 9
AVARD, 150
AVENUE MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC., 82

AVIEL TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 94
AVION FILM PRODUCTIONS, 46
AVP, 22
AVR COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED, 139
AVRIO FILMWORKS INC., 9
AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC., 151, 160, 162, 166
AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE / PRIX D'EXCELLENCE, 110
AXYZ, 151, 166
B.C. ARCHIVES, 169
B.F. LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES INC., 65
BABIAK, IHOR, 95
BABIAK, TARAS, 95
BACCHUS ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 55
BACK ALLEY FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 22, 40
BAJAJ FILMS, 22
BAKER, J.A., 66
BAKER, MICHAEL CONWAY, 83
BANFF CENTRE, 115
BANFF MOUNTAIN FILM FESTIVAL, 110
BANFF WORLD TELEVISION FESTIVAL, 111
BAR HARBOUR FILMS INC., 22
BARBARA COULTISH TALENT & MODEL, 91
BARDEL ENTERTAINMENT INC., 9, 149
BARNA-ALPER PRODUCTIONS INC., 22
BARTMART AUDIO, 83
BATTLE AXE MUSIC, 163
BAUMAN PRODUCTIONS INC., 9
BAYVIEW FILM DISTRIBUTION INC. / BRIGHTSTAR DISTRIBUTION, 184
BBC CANADA, 255
BBC KIDS, 256
BBC MOTION GALLERY & CBS NEWS ARCHIVE, 170
BBC WORLDWIDE CANADA LTD., 177
BBR PRODUCTIONS, 40
BCE–CTV BENEFITS, 58
BEAR TRACK PRODUCTIONS, 18
BEARD WINTER LLP, 66
BEEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC., 22, 151
BÉLANGER SAUVÉ, 66
BELL BROADCAST AND NEW MEDIA FUND, 58
BELL FUND, 58
BELLEFEUILLE PRODUCTION LTÉE, 16
BENISON, PETER CSC, 81
BERKELEY STUDIO, 145
BERYT PRODUCTIONS INC., 22
BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD., 82, 153
BETTY SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, 95
BIG COAT PRODUCTIONS, 22
BIG FILM COMPANY, 46
BIG FISH PRODUCTIONS, 22
BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED, 18
BIG PICTURE MEDIA CORPORATION, 9
BIG RED BARN ENTERTAINMENT, 9
BIG SOUL PRODUCTIONS, 22
BIG STAR ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC., 23
BIG WORLD SOUND, 83
BIOGRAPHY CHANNEL, 256
BIRDSONG COMMUNICATIONS, 44
BITS & PIECES PICTURE COMPANY, 23
BIZNETWORX, 23
BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY, 160, 162
BLACK MEDIA WORKS, 5
BLACK TUSK STUDIO, 164
BLACKER, JAMES, 95
BLACKMAN PRODUCTIONS INC., 153
BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP, 66
BLANEY MCMURTRY LLP, 66
BLIZZARD EDITING, 166
BLOKLAND PICTURES CORPORATION, 23
BLOMELEY COMMUNICATIONS INC., 23, 166
BLOTT & ASSOCIATES, 67
BLT PRODUCTIONS LTD., 9, 154
BLUE HIGHWAY, 166
BLUE SKY PRODUCTIONS INC., 9
BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC., 23
BODY, MIND & SPIRIT CHANNEL, 259
BOLIVER, RANDY, 90
BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, 174
BOOKTELEVISION, 256
BOOMSTONE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 23, 151
BOOTH, ALAN, 81
BOOTLEG FILMS, 23
BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP, 67
BOSSY PICTURES INC., 23
BOULEVARD CINEMAS 2000, 195
BOUNDARY ROAD STUDIOS, 143
BOYS STUDIOS, 149
BPM, 261
BRAMPTON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE, 20
BRAVO, 58, 262
BRAVURA PRODUCTIONS LTD., 23
BREAKTHROUGH FILMS, 23, 184
BREAKTHROUGH FILMS & TELEVISION INC., 184
BREMNESS, RICK, 80
BRIAN BOBBIE PRODUCTIONS LTD., 23
BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 23, 87
BRIDGE STUDIOS, 143
BRIGHTLIGHT PICTURES INC., 9
BRISTOL GROUP, 17-18
BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION, 7-8
BROADCAST CAPTIONING & CONSULTING SERVICES INC., 158, 166
BROADCAST PRODUCTIONS INC., 23
BROADWAY CINEMAS, 195
BROCK SOUND POST AUDIO, 155
BROCK SOUND PRODUCTIONS, 83
BROCK UNIVERSITY, 118
BTV COMMUNICATIONS INC., 23
BUCK PRODUCTIONS INC., 24, 47
BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC., 177, 184
BUFFALO GAL PICTURES INC., 14
BULLET DIGITAL POST, 130, 139, 155, 160-161, 166
BURKEVILLE PRODUCTIONS, 154
BURRITT/ THOMPSON AWARD, 111
BUSH EDIT HOUSE, 164
BUTLER RUSTON BELL TALENT ASSOCIATES INC., 92
BUZZTAXI COMMUNICATIONS INC., 184
C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES, 24, 151
CABLEPULSE24, 262
CALDWELL / JEFFERY, 92
CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS, 101, 125
CALIGARI STUDIO, 139
CAMERA DEPARTMENT, 80
CAMERA OBSCURA, 45, 135
CAMERA ONE FILMS LIMITED, 24
CAMOSUN COLLEGE, 116
CANADA CASTING CENTRES INTERNATIONAL INC., 77
CANADA COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS, 59
CANADA SASKATCHEWAN PRODUCTION STUDIOS, 146
CANADIAN ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION, 101
CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS, 101
CANADIAN AUDIO-VISUAL CERTIFICATION OFFICE, 58
CANADIAN BROADCAST STANDARDS COUNCIL, 101
CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, 171, 252
CANADIAN CABLE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION, 101
CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES LIMITED, 205
CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF THE ARTS, 101
CANADIAN DIGITAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION, 101
CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION, 102, 111
CANADIAN FILM CENTRE, 111, 123
CANADIAN FILM CENTRE'S WORLDWIDE SHORT FILM FESTIVAL, 111
CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE/ INSTITUT CANADIEN DU FILM, 123
CANADIAN FILMMAKER'S DISTRIBUTION CENTRE, 184
CANADIAN HERITAGE / LES TERRASSES DE LA CHAUDIÉRE, 72
CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FUND, 60
CANADIAN INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION, 102
CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL FILM FESTIVAL, 112
CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, 72
CANADIAN LEARNING COMPANY INC., 184
CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION, 262
CANADIAN MEDIA GUILD, 102
CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION, 102
CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE PARK STUDIOS, 143
CANADIAN MUSICAL REPRODUCTION RIGHTS AGENCY, 102
CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS, 102
CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE, 109
CANADIAN SCREEN TRAINING CENTRE / RESEAU D'ATELIERS CINEMATOGRAPHIQUES CANADIENS, 118
CANADIAN SCREENWRITERS COLLECTION SOCIETY, 109
CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS, 103, 112
CANADIAN STUDENT FILM FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL DU FILM ETUDIANT CANADIEN, 112

CANADIAN TELEVISION FUND, 61
CANADIAN VIDEO SERVICES, 184
CANADIAN WILDERNESS VIDEOS & PRODUCTIONS, 5, 164
CANAL D, 262
CANAL ÉVASION, 262
CANAL INDIGO, 260
CANAL VIE, 262
CANAMEDIA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 24, 171, 184
CANON CANADA INC., 129
CANUCK CREATIONS INC., 24
CANWEST PROMOTION OF PROGRAMMING FUND, 61
CANWEST WESTERN INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS FUND, 61
CAPILANO COLLEGE, 116
CAPITAL J. FILMS, 24
CAPRI FILMS INC., 24
CAPRI RELEASING, 177
CAPRICORN PRODUCTIONS, 191
CAREER MINDED CONSULTING SERVICES, 116
CARERE SPECIAL EFFECTS, 139
CARLETON PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL INC., 24, 171
CARLETON UNIVERSITY, 119
CARNIVAL CINEMAS, 195
CAROLE TARLINGTON CASTING, 77
CARSON STREET PRODUCTIONS LTD., 9
CASABLANCA MAGNETIC NORTH, 151, 155, 166
CASABLANCA MEDIA INC., 163
CASSAR FILMWORKS INC., 87
CASSELS BROCK & BLACKWELL LLP, 67
CASSIDY GROUP TALENT AGENCY, 92
CAST & CREW ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC., 55
CASTING DIRECTORS OF CANADA, 103
CASTING LINE CANADA INC., 77
CATHY WATSON BOOKING SERVICES, 192
CBC COUNTRY CANADA, 256
CBC HOME VIDEO / EDUCATIONAL SALES, 184
CBC INTERNATIONAL SALES, 184
CBC NEWSWORLD, 262
CBC TALENT RESOURCE CENTRE, 78
CBS PARAMOUNT INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION, 184
CCI ENTERTAINMENT, 184
CELLAR DOOR PRODUCTIONS, 38
CENEX INC., 18, 46
CENTENNIAL COLLEGE, 119
CENTRE AISLE PRODUCTIONS, 9
CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL, 139, 141
CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 155, 160, 166
CFB STUDIOS, 143
CG&B GROUP / UNIONVILLE INSURANCE BROKERS, 65
CHADWICK BROTHERS FILM COMPANY LTD., 24
CHADWICK, BETTE, 77
CHAMPION, MARC CSC, 81
CHANNELS AUDIO & POST PRODUCTION, 154
CHANTAL DUFRESNE COMMUNICATIONS, 89
CHAOS MUSIC PUBLISHING, 83
CHARACTERS TALENT AGENCY LTD., 92
CHARACTERS WEST, 91
CHARLES STREET VIDEO, 166
CHERRY BEACH SOUND, 83, 155, 163
CHESLER / PERLMUTTER PRODUCTIONS INC., 24
CHESLEY, MARSHA, 78
CHESTNUT PARK ENTERTAINMENT INC., 184
CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS, 47, 78
CHISHOLM ARCHIVES LTD., 171
CHRIS STONE AUDIO PRODUCTION LTD., 163
CHRIS WARREN TEXTWORKS, 89
CHRISTAL FILMS DISTRIBUTION INC., 177, 184
CHRISTAL FILMS PRODUCTIONS INC., 40
CHRISTIE LITES, 130
CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC., 86, 92
CHRONICLE PICTURES, 18
CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA, 65
CHUM LIMITED, 252
CHUMCITY INTERNATIONAL, 184
CIBC WORLD MARKETS, 55
CIN-O-MATIC FILMS, 24
CINAK LTÉE, 40
CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD., 159-160, 164
CINÉ QUA NON FILMS INTERNATIONAL, 40
CINE SERVICES GORDON HORNBECK, 81, 86
CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC., 200, 205
CINÉ TÉLÉ-ACTION INC., 40
CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC., 162
CINEAC, 200
CINECOMMUNICATION INC., 82
CINEFEST: SUDBURY INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 112
CINEFFECTS PRODUCTIONS INC., 139
CINEFILE PRODUCTIONS INC., 16
CINEFLIX INC., 40, 185
CINEFLIX PRODUCTIONS INC., 24
CINEGRAPHE PRODUCTIONS, 40
CINÉGROUPE INC., 40, 152, 157, 159, 168, 185
CINELANDE, 49
CINEMA CITY INC., 195
CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC., 24, 177, 185
CINEMA GUZZO, 195
CINEMA PARALLELE, 195
CINEMA STAGE INC., 205
CINEMAGINAIRE, 40
CINEMATHEQUE ONTARIO, 123
CINEMATRONICS, 139
CINEMATRONIX, 205
CINEMAVAULT RELEASING INC., 179
CINEMAX FILMS INC., 9
CINENOVA PRODUCTIONS INC., 24
CINEPLEX GALAXY LP, 196, 202
CINEPOST FILMS, 44, 49, 169
CINEQUIPWHITE INC., 130, 134
CINESPACE FILM STUDIOS, 145
CINEVIC, SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS, 103, 125
CINEWORKS INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS SOCIETY, 125
CINIMAGE PRODUCTIONS, 16
CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS, 46-47
CIRRUS COMMUNICATIONS INC., 40
CITÉ DU CINEMA, 146
CITY OF MISSISSAUGA – MISSISSAUGA FILM OFFICE, 20
CITY OF TORONTO, 20
CITY OF WINNIPEG, 14
CKCK-TV CREATIVE SERVICES, 45
CKCO TELEVISION SCRIPT / PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND, 61
CLAIRMONT CAMERA, 130
CLARE PRODUCTIONS INC., 24
CLARE WALKER CASTING, 78
CLEARWATER FILMS LIMITED, 9, 24
CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC., 24, 179, 185
CLUTTER FILMS, 23
CMT, 262
COAST MOUNTAIN FILMS INC., 9
COAST MOUNTAIN POST, 164
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., 203
CODES PRO MEDIA, 134
COLEMAN, GRAEME, 83
COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC., 18
COLUMBIA ACADEMY, 116
COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT FILM COMMISSION, 7
COMEDY NETWORK, 263
COMEDYLAB ENTERTAINMENT, 24
COMING HOME FILMS INC., 9
COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO, 103
COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN CANADA, 103
COMMUNICADO ASSOCIATES INC., 40
COMMUNICATIONS CLAUDE HÉROUX PLUS INC., 40
COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND PAPERWORKERS UNION, 103
COMPANY X, 155
COMPLETE FILM EQUIPMENT RENTALS INC., 130
COMWEB FILM CAPITAL CORPORATION, 55
COMWEB GROUP INC., 25
CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY, 122
CONFEDERATION COLLEGE, 119
CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS, 16, 165
CONSKY THEATRES / OAKBURN INVESTMENTS, 196
CONVERSE SMITH COMMUNICATIONS INC., 80
COOKIE JAR ENTERTAINMENT INC., 25, 40, 151, 153, 185
COOKSON WALKER LLP, 55
COOL TV, 256
COOPER ROCK PICTURES INC., 45
COOTE COMMUNICATIONS VIDEO/PLUS, 25
COPIE ZERO TELEVISION & MEDIA, 38, 40
COPPER HEART ENTERTAINMENT, 25
COPTOR PRODUCTIONS INC., 25
COPYRIGHT COLLECTIVE OF CANADA, 109
CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC., 86, 92
CORK TOWN WORKS INC., 145
CORUS ENTERTAINMENT INC., 253
COTE POST PRODUCTION LTD., 168
COURTTV CANADA, 256

COWIE, MICHAEL, 83
COYOTE FILMS LTD., 9
CRAIG ALEXANDER CASTING INC., CDC, 78
CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED, 25
CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED, 18
CREATIVE POST INC., 160, 166
CREATIVE TECHNIQUE INC., 86
CREIGHTON & COMPANY ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE SERVICES, 65
CRESCENT ENTERTAINMENT, 9
CRITERION PICTURES, 185
CRITERION – LUXURY THEATRES CORP., 196
CRITICAL MADNESS PRODUCTIONS, 15
CRITICAL MASS PRODUCTIONS INC., 25
CRITICAL MASS RELEASING INC., 185
CROMBIE, ROD, 81
CRONE FILMS LTD., 9
CRONE, DAVID, 81
CRONE, ROBERT CSC, 81
CROSSING STUDIOS, 143
CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC., 26
CRTC, 72
CRYPT CLUB PRODUCTIONS INC, 26, 87, 95
CRYSTAL CASTING, CRYSTAL PROCTOR, 78
CTS – CROSSROADS TELEVISION SYSTEM, 254
CTV ARCHIVE SALES, 173
CTV INC., 254
CTV NEWSNET, 263
CTV SASKATCHEWAN PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND, 61
CTV TELEVISION INC. / MCTV SCRIPT DEVELOPMENT FUND, 61
CTV TRAVEL, 256
CULLEN ROBERTSON PRODUCTIONS, 9
CUPPA COFFEE ANIMATION INC., 47
CURLCOM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 26
CYRUS, 83, 95
DA DA KAMERA PICTURES, 26
DAGAZ TALENT, 91
DANTE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 26
DARIUS FILMS INC., 26
DARK FLOWERS PRODUCTIONS INC., 17
DARK HORSE ENTERTAINMENT, 185
DAVID BRADY PRODUCTIONS, 26
DAVID CHUDNOVSKY, 95
DAVIDSON, KEITH, 95
DAVIS & COMPANY, 67
DB ENTERTAINMENT, 5
DEB GREEN CASTING, 77
DEBORAH HARRY TALENT, 85, 91
DECADENCE FILMS, 26
DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 26
DEE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS, 26
DEJAVIEW, 256
DEL M PRODUCTIONS INC., 55
DELUXE I SOUND & PICTURE, 155, 162, 166
DESCHAMPS RECORDING STUDIOS, 155
DEVELOPMENT HOUSE, 89
DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION, 26, 185
DEW, SIMON CHRISTOPHER, 26
DGC ENTERTAINMENT VENTURES CORPORATION, 55
DIAL A-1 RESOURCES, 95
DICK & ROGER'S SOUND STUDIO LTD., 154
DIGITAL FILM GROUP INC., 159, 161-162
DINOSAUR SOUP PRODUCTIONS, 5
DIRECTING, ACTING AND WRITING FOR CAMERA WORKSHOP, 124
DIRECTORS FILM COMPANY, 47
DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA / LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES REALISATEURS, 104
DISCOVERY CHANNEL, 263
DISCOVERY CIVILIZATION, 256
DISCOVERY HEALTH CHANNEL, 257
DISCOVERY KIDS, 257
DISTINCT FEATURES INC., 26
DISTRACTION FORMATS, 185
DISTRIBUTION LA FETE, 185
DKP STUDIOS, 151
DLI PRODUCTIONS, 40
DLT PRODUCTIONS LTD., 26
DOANE LEBLANC INC., 83
DOCUMENTARY CHANNEL, 257
DOCUMENTARY ORGANIZATION OF CANADA / DOCUMENTARISTES DU CANADA, 104
DOGWOOD PICTURES, 9
DOMINO FILM AND TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD., 179, 186
DOMINO PRODUCTION LTD., 41
DON CARMODY PRODUCTIONS, 26
DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED, 26, 186
DOUGAL & CO. INC., 26
DOWNSVIEW PARK, 145
DOWNTOWN CASTING FACILITY, 78
DREAM STREET PICTURES INC, 16
DREAMSCAPE VIDEO EDITING, 166
DREAMSCAPE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 26
DREAMWORKS DISTRIBUTION CANADA CO., 179
DRIVE-IN CLASSICS, 257
DSC LABORATORIES, 129
DUARTE, TONY B.A., LL.B, 67
DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS INC., 26
DUNCAN MORIN, 67
DUPERE CASTING INC., 78
DURHAM COLLEGE, 120
DURHAM REGION – FILM LOCATIONS OFFICE, 20
DYNASTY THEATRES, 196
EAGLE VISION, 15
EARTH TO SKY PICTURES, 5
EAST COAST CINE SERVICES INC., 81
EASTERN SCRIPT INC., 70
ECAREY PRODUCTIONS, 26
ECHELON TALENT MANAGEMENT, 91
ECHO ADVERTISING & MARKETING INC., 191
ECO-NOVA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 18, 170
EDEN II ENTERTAINMENT, 15
EDWARD G. AGENCY LTD, 92
EDWARD LEE MULTIMEDIA INC., 10
EDYE ROME COMMUNICATION SERVICES, 88
EFFEM INC., 203
EGGPLANT, 84
EGM PRODUCTIONS, 41
EGO FILM ARTS, 27
EK SOUND AND EQUIPMENT SALES LTD., 139
ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD., 131, 137, 139
ELECTROPOLIS MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS INC., 144
ELITE CASTING, 80
ELLIS FOSTER CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, 55
ELLIS RELEASING, 186
ELLIS VISION INCORPORATED, 27
ELMECO CANADA, 203
EMILY CARR INSTITUTE, 116
EMMERSON DENNEY FILMS, 10, 27
EMMERSON DENNEY PERSONAL MANAGEMENT, 91
EMPIRE TALENT INC., 91
EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED, 196
EMPRY, GINO, 88
ENDLESS ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC., 10
ENIGMA STUDIOS INC., 149
ENNIS, BOB, 81
ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, 67
ENTREPRISES DE CRÉATION PANACOM, 41
EOMAC LTD., 205
EP CANADA INC., 55, 133
EPITOME PICTURES INC., 27, 145
EQMEDIA, 10
EQUINOXE FILMS INC., 179, 186
EQUINOXE PRODUCTIONS INC., 41
EQUUS FILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 27
ERIC F. LEMIEUX, LAWYERS, 67
ERIC YULE CASTING, 78
ERIKA KLUSCH PRODUCTIONS, 94
ERVIN, JAMES A., 83, 94
ESPN CLASSIC CANADA, 257
ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED, 27, 186
ETM LTD., 92
EVIL CLOWN ANIMATION, 151
EXPLANATIONS UNLIMITED, ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION, 94
EXPLORATION PRODUCTION, 27
EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA, 66
EXTENDMEDIA INC., 27
EYE STEEL FILM INC., 41
EYELIGHT INC., 27
EYES POST GROUP, 151, 167
EYES PROJECT DEVELOPMENT CORP., 10
F&D SCENE CHANGES LTD., 137-138
F.I.L.M. / FILM INDUSTRY LOCATIONS MAINTENANCE INC., 135
FACTORY FILMS INC., 27
FAIRCHILD TV, 263
FAMILY CHANNEL INC., 263
FAMOUS PLAYERS INC., 196, 202, 204
FAMOUS PLAYERS MEDIA, 202
FAR WELTERED FILMS, 27, 81
FARB, ROBIN, 88
FAREWELL STUDIOS, 145
FASHION TELEVISION CHANNEL, 257
FAST PRODUCTIONS LTD., 10
FAT PRODUCTIONS, 41
FAUST FILMS, 27

FAWCETT MOVIE CARS, 141
FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORPORATION, 167
FEATURE FILM PROJECT, 27
FERGUSON, CORI, 88
FERNLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, 84
FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE, 67
FESTIVAL DU CINÉMA INTERNATIONAL EN ABITIBI-TEMISCAMINGUE, 112
FIDDLEHEAD ENTERTAINMENT INC., 16
FIELDVIEW MOTION PICTURE GROUP LTD., 27
FIFTH COLUMN MEDIA, 27
FILM & VIDEO ARTS SOCIETY-ALBERTA, 125
FILM ALBERTA STUDIOS, 143
FILM ARTS, INC., 27
FILM CIRCUIT, 179
FILM EFFECTS INC., 151
FILM EXTRAS, 78
FILM FARM, 27
FILM FINANCES CANADA, 71
FILM REFERENCE LIBRARY, 124
FILM TONIC INC., 179, 186
FILM TRAINING MANITOBA, 117
FILM WORKS LTD., 27
FILM.CA INC, 196, 202
FILMBLANC CANADA, 27, 47, 86
FILMO BANDITO PRODUCTIONS INC., 41
FILMOPTION INTERNATIONAL, 186
FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC., 179, 186
FILMWEST ASSOCIATES, 186
FILMWORKS PRODUCTION SERVICES, 77
FINALE EDITWORKS, 149, 154, 159-160, 164
FIRE CROWN FILMS, 17
FIRELINE PRODUCTIONS, 27
FIREWORKS STOCK MUSIC & F/X INC., 163
FIRST DASH INC., 90
FIRST LIGHT FILM STUDIO, 143
FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS, 27
FIVE STRANGERS FILMS LTD, 27
FLASHCUT EDITING, 167
FLASHPOINT RENTALS LTD., 131, 134
FLOURISH MEDIA, 10
FLOWER, WILLIAM & HILARY, 90
FOCUS AGENCY INC., 92
FOLKUS ATLANTIC INC., 19
FONDS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES NOUVEAUX MEDIAS DE BELL, 58
FOOD NETWORK CANADA, 263
FORD TALENT MANAGEMENT, 93
FOREIGN AFFAIRS CANADA, 62
FOREVERGREEN TELEVISION & FILM PRODUCTIONS, 27
FORREST & FORREST CASTING, 78
FORTIN, RICHARD, 84
FORUM FILMS INC., 41
FORWARD FOCUS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 10
FOUNDATION TO ASSIST CANADIAN TALENT, 58
FOUNTAINHEAD TALENT, 93
FOUR ENTERTAINMENT, 10
FOUR SEASONS AVIATION LTD., 141
FOUR SQUARE PRODUCTIONS, 45
FOX SPORTS WORLD CANADA, 257
FRANK'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS & COPY SERVICES, 6
FRANTIC FILMS, 15, 150, 165
FRASER ENTERTAINMENT LAW, 67
FRASER MILNER CASGRAIN LLP, 67
FREDERICK TWIN CINEMAS INC., 198
FREEDMAN, HARRY QC, CLC, 84
FREELANCE F/X, 151
FREMANTLE OF CANADA LTD., 186
FRONT AND CENTRE PRODUCTIONS INC., 28
FRONT ENTERTAINMENT INC., 37
FRONT STREET PICTURES, 10
FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC., 138
FUNBAG ANIMATION STUDIOS, 151
FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION, 180, 186
FUSION ARTISTS INC., 93
G. CHALMERS ADAMS, 67
G4TECHTV, 257
GAIL CARR CASTING, 78
GALAFILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 41
GALBRAITH PHOTO DIGITAL, 191
GALLERY CINEMAS, 198
GAP PRODUCTIONS, 149, 153, 164
GAPC ENTERTAINMENT INC., 28
GAPC — GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION CENTRE, 155
GAPC – GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION SERVICES, 131, 139, 141
GARDINER ROBERTS LLP, 67
GARY GODDARD AGENCY, 93
GASCON & ASSOCIATES, 67
GEDDES, DAVID, 81
GEDGE, BRIAN, 81
GENERAL COFFEE COMPANY FILM PRODUCTIONS, 28
GENERATOR FILM PRODUCTION, 28
GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS CORP., 10
GENUINE PICTURES, 28
GILDAY, LEN CSC, 10, 81
GLACIALIS PRODUCTIONS INC., 41
GLEESON, MARY-PAT, 191
GLENN TALENT MANAGEMENT, 94
GLICKMAN TALENT MANAGEMENT, 93
GLOBAL TELEVISION NETWORK, 254
GLOBAL VISION – CITELAB, 157, 159-162, 168-169, 173
GLOBALEX, 66, 71
GOLD COAST PICTURES INC., 28, 191
GOLDEN THEATRES LTD., 198
GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD., 28, 186
GOODMAN & CARR LLP, 67
GOODMANS LLP, 68
GORDFILM INC., 28
GORICA PRODUCTIONS, 28
GOWLING, LAFLEUR & HENDERSON LLP, 68
GRACE GILROY PRODUCTIONS, 10
GRAND UNIFIED THEORIES, 139
GRAYSON MATTHEWS AUDIO DESIGN, 84, 155
GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC., 86, 93
GREEN LIGHT ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC., 86
GREEN LION PRODUCTIONS, 41
GREEN ROOM FILM COMPANY, 10
GREENHOUSE STUDIOS, 154
GREGORIAN FILMS LTD., 10
GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS, 83, 154
GROSVENOR PARK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 28, 56
GROUP POPCORN, 191
GROUP VÉLOCITÉ, 41
GROUPE VIA LE MONDE, 41, 186
GRYPHON PRODUCTIONS LTD., 10
GTV CINEMAS, 47
GUARDIAN STAR STUNTS, 90
GULF ISLANDS FILM & TELEVISION SCHOOL, 116
GURU ANIMATION STUDIO, 151
GUTTENSOHN, 69
GVFX, 149
GYNORMOUS PICTURES INC., 10
H3O FILMED ENTERTAINMENT, 10
HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS, 82
HADDOCK ENTERTAINMENT INC., 10
HAMILTON FILM LIAISON OFFICE, 20
HAMILTON FILM STUDIOS, 145
HANDS ON INK INC., 93
HARBOURFRONT PRODUCTIONS, 47
HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD., 204
HARMONY ENTERTAINMENT MANAGEMENT INC., 187
HARRISON ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC., 93
HASSELBACH, GABRIEL MARK, 83
HBW ENTERTAINMENT INC., 6, 94
HDSD PRODUCTIONS LTD., 28
HEAD GEAR ANIMATION, 151
HEADS UP CAMERA, INC., 131
HEATON, PAULINE CSC, 81
HEENAN BLAIKIE LLP, 69
HEIKALO, DANIEL, 83
HEINZE INSTITUTE, 122
HELIX DIGITAL INC., 150
HENEL COMMUNICATIONS, 89
HENRY EMBRY SOUND LTD., 139
HEROIC FILM COMPANY, 28
HIGH DEFINITION PICTURES, 15
HIGH TECH EQUIPMENT BROKERS, 133
HIGHER GROUND PRODUCTIONS, 28
HIGHLANDS CINEMAS, 198
HILL'S PRODUCTION SERVICES, 28, 131, 135, 145, 167
HISTORIA, 263
HISTORY TELEVISION INC., 264
HODGSON MANAGEMENT GROUP INC., 91
HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS CORP., 28, 84, 163
HOGG, TREVOR, 95
HOLIDAY PICTURES LTD, 10
HOLLYNORTH PRODUCTION, 134, 139
HOLLYWOOD GOTHIC PICTURES INC, 28
HOLLYWOOD NORTH INC., 93
HOLMES CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS, 88
HOME & GARDEN TELEVISION, 264
HOT DOCS, 112
HOT PROPERTY, 137
HOT SHOTS / F & F PRODUCTIONS, 28
HOWE SOUND FILMS INC., 10
HRUBOSKA, BRAD, 82

HULL GROUP, 66
HUMBER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & ADVANCED LEARNING, 120
HUNGRY EYES / FILM FOOD INC., 28
HUNTER KEILTY MUNTZ & BEATTY, 66
I HAVE ISSUES PRODUCTIONS, 164
ICHANNEL, 264
IDEA FACTORY, 6
IDEACOM INTERNATIONAL INC., 41
IDLEWILD FILMS LIMITED, 19
IFC, 258
ILLUSIONS PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD., 77
IMAGE ENGINE DESIGN INC., 149
IMAGE ENTERTAINMENT, 41
IMAGE GEAR, 131
IMAGE GROUP INC. / GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC., 152, 168
IMAGES FESTIVAL, 112
IMAGINATION FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC., 6
IMARION INC., 151, 167
IMAVISION DISTRIBUTION INC., 187
IMAX FILM, 29, 129, 131, 180
IMAX FILM DISTRIBUTION, 29, 180
IMUSON RECORDING STUDIOS, 157
IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC., 19, 187
INBETWEEN PRODUCTIONS, 29
INCENDO MEDIA INC, 180, 187
INCENDO PRODUCTIONS INC, 42
INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES LTD., 192
INDEPENDENT PICTURES INC., 29
INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND / FONDS INDEPENDANT DE PRODUCTION, 62
INDIVISUAL PRODUCTIONS, 29
INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL, 42, 180
INDUSTRY FILMS, 47
INFINITY MEDIA CANADA, 11
INFINTY FILMS, 11
INFORMACTION FILMS INC., 42
INFRAME PRODUCTIONS INC., 42
INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS LTD., 17, 150, 155, 165, 170
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'IMAGE ET DU SON, 122
INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATIONS & ADVERTISING, 106
INTELLIPROMPT, 140
INTELPRO / THOMSON & THOMSON, 163
INTERACT PUBLIC RELATIONS INC, 87-88
INTERALIA INC., 202
INTERCOM FILMS LIMITED, 29
INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTARY TELEVISION CORP., 11, 169
INTERNATIONAL KEYSTONE ENTERTAINMENT, 11
INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD., 11, 149
INTERNATIONAL TRADE CANADA, 62
INTREPID FILMS INC. / PETER LHOTKA, 11
IRWIN SEATING COMPANY INC., 205
ITS – VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS, 29
ISLAND IMAGES, 38
ISLAND MEDIA ARTS CO-OP, 126
ISLAND NORTH FILM COMMISSION, 8
JACK A. FROST LTD., 131, 134
JAMES BRODIE PRODUCTIONS INC., 29
JAMES ROBINSON ASSOCIATES LTD., 29
JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC., 29, 135
JANN STEFOFF, 78
JARP, 89, 95
JAVA POST PRODUCTION, 169
JAZZY POST LIMITED, 155, 167
JB MEDIA, 42
JEAN-JACQUES DESJARDINS AGENT, 94
JEAN-PAUL BEAUDRY LTÉE, 204
JEFF MARSHALL AND ASSOCIATES CASTING, 78
JENNIFER HOLLYER AGENCY INC., 86
JET FILMS, 49
JIGSAW CASTING LTD, 78
JIM HAMM PRODUCTIONS, 11
JIM HEBER CASTING, 77
JJAMB PRODUCTIONS INC., 139
JMCI, 19
JOEL ECHALLIER'S SFX STUDIO INC., 140
JOHN M. ECKERT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 29
JOHN MCGREEVY PRODUCTIONS, 29
JOHN SILVERSTEIN, 95
JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES, 29
JOHN WALKER PRODUCTIONS LTD., 19
JOHN WATSON & PEN DENSHAM'S INSIGHT PRODUCTIONS INC., 173
JONES & MORRIS PHOTO DIGITAL IMAGING LIMITED, 137
JONES BROWN INC., 66
JONSWORTH PRODUCTIONS INC., 29
JORDAN & ASSOCIATES TALENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED, 93
JORDAN, SARA, 84
JPL PRODUCTION INC., 42
JULI-ANN KAY CASTING, 78
JUMPPOINT ENTERTAINMENT, 29
JUST PEACHY PRODUCTIONS LTD., 29
JUTUL FILMS INC., 29
JVC CANADA INC., 129
K FILMS AMERIQUE, 180, 187
K.G. TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 93
KABOOM, 187
KALEIDOSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 187
KALEIDOSCOPE PRODUCTIONS, 29
KAREN HAZZARD CASTING, 78
KARVONEN FILMS LTD., 6, 169
KATHERINE SMALLEY PRODUCTIONS, 29
KEATLEY ENTERTAINMENT, 11
KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN, 84, 155
KEEP IT IN THE FAMILY PRODUCTIONS, 29
KELLER COMMUNICATIONS, 89
KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC., 30
KEOGH, NINA, 140
KERRIGAN PRODUCTIONS INC., 42
KICKHAM PRODUCTIONS, 17
KIERANS COMMUNICATIONS, 88
KINCK SOUND, 156
KINESEARCH, 70
KINETIC PICTURES INC., 30
KINETICVIDEO.COM, 187
KING CINEMA SERVICES, 204-205
KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION, 6, 187
KING ST. ENTERTAINMENT, 30
KING TALENT INC., 91
KIRK TALENT, 91
KITCHEN SYNC DIGITAL AUDIO, 156
KIZUK PRODUCTIONS, 15
KNIGHT ENTERPRISES, 30
KNIGHTSCOVE ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 30, 180
KNOWLEDGE NETWORK, 254
KODAK CANADA INC., 138
KONO FILMS LTD., 15
KONOWAL, CHARLES CSC, 81
KPMG LLP, 56
KRIZSAN FILM PRODUCTIONS, 19
KRYSTAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN, 84, 156
KUBLACOM PICTURES INC., 30
KUPECEK, LINDA, 94
KUPER PRODUCTIONS LTD., 30
LA CINÉMATHÉQUE QUÉBÉCOISE, 124
LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LTÉE., 41, 49
LAB IN TORONTO, 162
LAIRDFX, 140
LANDS, SUSAN, 95
LANG MICHENER, 69
LARRY DOG PRODUCTIONS, 151
LAURELWOOD PRODUCTIONS INC., 94
LAVERY, DE BILLY, 69
LAWLIS, JIM, 84
LAWRENCE HERTZOG PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 30
LAWRENCE MARSHALL PRODUCTIONS, 30
LE CANAL NOUVELLES – LCN, 264
LEAPING LIZARD PRODUCTIONS INC., 11
LEBLANC, DANIEL, 84
LEDA SERENE FILMS, 30
LEE FILTERS CANADA, 129, 134
LEGACY FILMWORKS, 11
LEGAULT, JOLY, THIFFAULT, 69
LENZ ENTERTAINMENT, 84, 163
LENZ ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL, 187
LEO AWARDS, 112
LES DISTRIBUTION SLUSHIES INC., 203
LES FILMS VISION 4 INC., 41
LES PRODUCTIONS DE L'OEIL ENR., 43
LES PRODUCTIONS GRANA PRODUCTIONS INC., 17
LES PRODUCTIONS MAG 2 INC., 43
LES PRODUCTIONS POINT DE MIRE, 43
LES PRODUCTIONS SOVIMAGE INC., 43
LES PRODUCTIONS VIDEOFILMS LIMITEE, 43
LES PRODUCTIONS VIRAGE INC., 43
LES RENDEZ-VOUS DU CINÉMA QUÉBÉCOIS, 106
LES STANCHUK VIDEO PRODUCTION, 11
LES STUDIOS SAINT-MARTIN, 146
LESNA INC., 205
LESS, HENRY CSC, 82
LIAISON OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS OF TORONTO, 126
LIBRARY & ARCHIVES OF CANADA / ARCHIVES NATIONALES DU CANADA, 71
LIFE NETWORK, 264-265

LIFESTYLE MEDIA, 30
LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC., 30
LIGHTING BY MONTY, 131
LIGHTNING GROUP, 201
LINDA GREARSON CASTING, 78
LINDA JOY MEDIA ARTS SOCIETY, 113
LINDA SHAPIRO PUBLIC RELATIONS INC., 88
LINDISFARNE PRODUCTIONS INC., 94
LINDUM FILMS INC., 30, 87, 95
LION PICTURES, 25
LIONS GATE STUDIOS, 143
LISA PARASYN CASTING, 78
LIVING IMAGES PRODUCTIONS, 31
LLOYD TALENT, 91
LOCKWOOD FILMS (LONDON) INC., 31
LOMAGA, GEORGE, 31, 82, 87
LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 31, 187
LONESTAR, 258
LOOPMEDIA INC, 47
LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS, 42, 89, 95
LORNE LAPHAM SALES & RENTALS INC., 131
LORRAINE WELLS & COMPANY TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 93
LTB FILMS INC., 47
LUCAS TALENT INC., 85, 91
LUMANITY PRODUCTIONS INC, 31
LUMITROL LIMITED, 131, 205
LYNX IMAGES INC., 187
LYNX IMAGES PRODUCTIONS, 31
M PRODUCTIONS INC., 8, 55
M.C. LIGHTS & MANUFACTURING LTD., 129
M.S.I. FILMS INC., 11
MAC PRODUCTIONS INC., 31
MACEWAN COLLEGE, 115
MACFARLANE, DUNCAN CSC, 82
MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD., 134
MACUMBA INTERNATIONAL INC., 42
MAD ACTS ENTERTAINMENT, 90
MAD CIRCUS FILMS, 31
MAD FILMS INC., 47
MAGIC LANTERN COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 187
MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES / RAINBOW CINEMAS, 198
MAGNETIC STUDIO, 31, 151
MAIN FILM, 126
MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT, 11, 149
MAJORTECH, 133
MAKE BELIEVE MEDIA, 11
MAKIN' MOVIES INC., 31
MALABAR, 133, 136
MALCOLM SILVER & CO. LTD., 56
MANITOBA FILM & SOUND, 14
MANN CASTING INC., 78
MAPLE LAKE RELEASING, 180, 187
MAPLE MOUNTAIN MUSIC, 84
MAPLE PICTURES CORP, 180
MARBLEMEDIA, 31
MARCEL DESROCHERS INC., 207
MARCH ENTERTAINMENT, 31
MARCHILDON, LEO, 84
MARGO LANE TALENT, 93
MARIPLEX CINEMA SUPPLY, 207
MARIPLEX CONFECTIONS, 204
MARISSA RICHMOND CASTING, CDC, 78
MARJORIE LECKER CASTING, CDC, 78
MARKHAM STREET FILMS, 31
MARLIN MOTION PICTURES LTD., 188
MASALA BLUE CASTING, 78
MASK PRODUCTIONS LTD. & BROADCAST AUDIO, 154
MASONIC TEMPLE / AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS, 145
MASSEY PRODUCTIONS LTD., 11
MASTERS DIGITAL, 154
MATISS, ANDRIS, 82
MATRIX POST, 151
MATRIX PROFESSIONAL VIDEO SYSTEMS INC., 142
MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES INC., 134, 136
MAX FILMS / MAX FILMS INTERNATIONAL, 42
MAX MEDIA LTD., 17
MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION, 173
MAXX PRODUCTIONS, 47
MAY STREET GROUP, 11
MAYA COMMUNICATIONS, 89
MAYALL, ANN, 70, 163, 173
MCALLISTER, WENDY GORDON, 90
MCCARTHY, TÉTRAULT, 69
MCCAUL STREET GANG, 83
MCCLEAR DIGITAL, 156
MCGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC., 86, 93
MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, 120
MCMILLAN BINCH MENDELSOHN, 69
MCNABB & CONNOLLY, 188
MCS RECORDING STUDIOS, 156
MEDIA AWARENESS NETWORK, 107
MEDIA CONCEPTS INC., 38
MEDIA HEADQUARTERS, 31
MEDIA PRINCIPIA INC., 42
MEDIATIQUE, 31
MEDIAWERKZ PRODUCTIONS LTD., 11
MEDINA, JOËLLE, 88
MELENNY PRODUCTIONS INC., 42
MEMORIA MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTIONS, 15
MERCER FILMS, 11
MERCURY FILMS INC., 31
MERCURY FILMWORKS, 149, 152
MERCURY FILMWORKS VANCOUVER, 149
MERKUR & SISTER INC., 136, 191
MESSINGER AGENCY INC., 93
METCALFE, BILL, 82
MÉTÉOMÉDIA, 264
METROPOLIS FILMS INC., 31, 47
MICHAEL FYLYSHTAN STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY INC., 82, 131
MICHAEL MILLS PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 153
MICROTAINMENT PLUS PRODUCTIONS INC., 31
MIDCANADA ENTERTAINMENT, 15
MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC., 150, 154, 159, 165
MIJO COMPREHENSIVE, 158, 160
MILAGRO FILMS, 42
MILLER CANADA, 129, 131
MILLER THOMSON POULIOT SENCRL, 69
MINDLESS ENTERTAINMENT INC., 31
MINDS EYE INTERNATIONAL, 188
MINDS EYE PICTURES, 45
MIRA MOBILE TELEVISION, 131, 143
MIRACLE CHANNEL, 254
MIRACLE PICTURES, 31
MJA STUDIO, 144
MLC WORLD, 188
MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC., 136
MODERN SOUND INC., 154
MOJO PROPS / SET DRESSING, 137
MOLLY'S REACH PRODUCTIONS INC., 11
MONDIAL INC., 56
MONGREL MEDIA INC., 180, 188
MONTE-BROOKS PRODUCTIONS, 32
MONTRÉAL FILM AND TV COMMISSION, 38
MONTRÉAL WORLD FILM FESTIVAL, 113
MOORE, SANDY, 83
MORAG PRODUCTIONS, 17
MORNING MUSIC LTD., 163
MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA, 200
MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF BC, 200
MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF MANITOBA, 200
MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF SASKATCHEWAN, 200
MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA, 107, 200
MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO, 200
MOVIE CENTRAL, 260
MOVIE MILL INC., 198
MOVIE NETWORK, 260
MOVIEOLA – THE SHORT FILM CHANNEL, 258
MOVING IMAGES DISTRIBUTION, 188
MOVING PICTURES: CANADIAN FILMS ON TOUR, 113
MOVING PICTURES FESTIVAL OF DANCE ON FILM AND VIDEO, 113
MPI PRODUCTIONS LTD., 167
MPIX, 261
MPSL GROUP, 160, 167
MR. X. INC., 152
MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD., 132, 134
MUCHLOUD, 258
MUCHMORE RETRO, 258
MUCHMOREMUSIC, 264
MUCHMUSIC, 264
MUCHVIBE, 258
MULTI ELECTRONIC SERVICES LTD., 142
MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA, 188
MUSE DISTRIBUTION INTERNATIONAL INC., 188
MUSE PICTURES INC., 21
MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION, 107
MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR, 107
MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA, 107
MUSIC PEOPLE LTD., 163
MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, 31, 82
MUSIMAX, 264

MUSIQUEPLUS, 265
MVI – MULTIVISION INC., 142
MVP STUDIOS, 32
MYSTERY, 258
MYSTIC PRODUCTIONS INC, 142
NABET LOCAL 700 CEP, 107
NANAIMO FILM COMMISSION, 8
NANAIMO FILM SCHOOL, 116
NANCY BOTTING-HARRISON EXACT CAST, 78
NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA / BANQUE NATIONALE DU CANADA, 56
NATIONAL CINEMA NETWORK, 202
NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA, 71, 173
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC CHANNEL, 258
NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE, 124
NAVIGATOR FILMS INC., 47
NAYLOR, STEVEN J., 83
NEIL WARREN ANIMATION, 152
NELLEKE PRIVETT CASTING, 80
NELVANA LIMITED, 32, 152, 188
NETWORX, 142
NEW AND IMPROVED FILMS INC., 17
NEW BRUNSWICK FILM / FILM NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK, 16
NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE, 17, 126
NEW BRUNSWICK PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION, 107
NEW CITY PICTURES, 12
NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD., 12, 88, 95
NEW HEIGHTS, 204
NEW MEDIA CAMPUS, 122
NEW VOICES FUND / TORONTO 1 PRIORITY PROGRAM FUND, 63
NEW WORLD WINE TOUR PRODUCTIONS, 32
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 17
NEWTON LANDRY MANAGEMENT INC., 93
NEXT MEDIA, 88
NHL NETWORK, 258
NIAGARA COLLEGE, 120
NIAGARA ECONOMIC & TOURISM CORPORATION, 20
NIAGARA INDIE FILMFEST, 113
NIAGARA PALACE THEATRES LTD., 198
NIGHTINGALE CO., 32
NOBLE CAPLAN AGENCY, 93
NOMADIC PICTURES, 6
NORFLICKS PRODUCTIONS, 32
NORLANE MOTION PICTURES, 32
NORRIS COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 32
NORSTAR FILMED ENTERTAINMENT INC., 32, 180
NORTH AMERICAN BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION, 107
NORTH BEND FILM COMPANY, 32, 95
NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION, 8
NORTHERN EFFECTS LIMITED, 140
NORTHERN EXPOSURE TALENT, 91
NORTHLAND HOME VIDEO, 188
NORTHLAND PICTURES, 32
NORTHWEST IMAGING & FX, 149, 161, 164
NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO FILM COMMISSION, 20
NOVA MOTION PICTURES LTD., 32
NOVA SCOTIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, 118
NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 18
NOVALIS ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 12
NOVEK COMMUNICATIONS, 89
NOVEM TELEVISION, 42, 188
NSCAD UNIVERSITY, 118
NUMBERS, 161
NUNAVUT FILM, 19
NWT FILM COMMISSION, 18
O'MARA & RYAN, 12
OASIS INTERNATIONAL, 32, 180, 188
OASIS SHAFTESBURY RELEASING, 180
OCEAN DIGITAL POST PRODUCTIONS LTD., 165
OCEAN ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED, 19
OCEAN SOUND CORPORATION, 154
OCNUS PRODUCTIONS, 32
OCTAPIXX WORLDWIDE, 189
OKANAGAN FILM COMMISSION, 8
OLIVERIO, EDMUND A., 87
OMEGA CASTING, 80
OMNI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD. / WATER STREET PICTURES LTD., 12
OMNI MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 32
OMNITERM DATA TECHNOLOGY LTD., 202
ONDA, STEPHEN, 45, 95
ONTARIO ARTS COUNCIL, 63
ONTARIO CINEMAS INC., 198
ONTARIO COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN, 121
ONTARIO FILM & TELEVISION STUDIO OWNERS ASSOCIATION, 107
ONTARIO FILM INSTITUTE, 124
ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 20
ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION, 198
ONTARIO STAGING LIMITED, 137
OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC., 42
ORCA PRODUCTIONS INC., 12
ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE COMPANY, 32
ORIGINAL PICTURES INC., 15
ORIGINAL TALENT, 77
OSCARS ABRAMS ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC., 86, 93
OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL ANIMATION FESTIVAL, 113
OUELLETTE, MIKE, 80
OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK, 265
OZ MEDIA, 47
PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE, 125
PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION, 144
PACIFIC STUDIOS, 144
PACKAGE TRUCK, 132
PALLEJA, LEONARDO, 87
PALLER SPECIAL EFFECTS, 140
PAM THORNTON SERVICES, 90
PAN PRODUCTIONS, 12, 158, 165
PANASONIC CANADA INC., 129
PANAVISION, 132
PANIC & BOB, 167
PAPERNY FILMS, 12
PARADIGM PICTURES CORP., 33
PARALLEL RENTALS INC., 135
PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA DISTRIBUTION INC, 182
PARAMOUNT PRODUCTION SUPPORT INC., 132, 134, 136
PARENT MANAGEMENT INC., 93
PARIAH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 6
PARTNERS FILM COMPANY LIMITED, 47
PARTNERS IN MOTION, 45
PATRICK WOLFE CAMERA OBSCURA, 45
PATTERSON-PARTINGTON TV PRODUCTIONS, 33
PAUL JONES EFFECTS STUDIO, 140
PAUL SIMMONS MANAGEMENT, 56
PEACE ARCH MOTION PICTURES INC, 33
PEBBLEHUT PRODUCTIONS INC., 33
PEERLESS FILMS LIMITED, 189
PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 6, 19
PELMOREX INC., 254
PEPSI-COLA CANADA LTD., 204
PERCH LAKE PICTURES, 33
PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS, 137-138, 140, 207
PET NETWORK, 265
PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS, INC., 33, 87, 95
PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC., 12, 33
PETRIE, ROBERT, 81
PGI EVENTS AND DESTINATIONS INC., 137
PH PRODUCTIONS, 161-162
PHALANX FILMWORKS INC., 33
PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS INC., 17
PHARAON FILMS & TELEVISION, 33
PHOENIX ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 93
PICTURE BOX DISTRIBUTION INC., 189
PICTURE PLANT LTD., 19
PICTURE PLANT RELEASING LTD., 189
PICTURE THIS PRODUCTIONS, 42
PIDGURSKI, KAREN, 88
PINEWOOD SOUND, 154
PIONNIERS DU CINEMA DU QUÉBEC / QUÉBEC PICTURE PIONEERS, 107
PIPERSTOCK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 17
PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION, 84, 156
PITCAIRN PICTURES INC., 12
PIXCOM INTERNATIONAL, 42
PLANET 3 COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 88, 201
PLAZA THEATRE, 198
PLUM COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED, 33
PLUS 8 DIGITAL, 142
PMT VIDEO, 146
POINT OF VIEW FILM INC., 12
POLAR BER ENTERTAINMENT, 6
POLENTA PRODUCTIONS, 33
POP6, 42
POPE PRODUCTIONS LTD., 17
POPPA CORN CORP., 204
PORK & BEANS PRODUCTIONS INC., 149
PORTFOLIO ENTERTAINMENT INC., 33
PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL INC., 189
POST-PRODUCTION, 157
POSTMODERN PRODUCTIONS, 33
POULSSON, ANDREAS CSC, 81

POWER PICTURES, 33
POWER POST PRODUCTIONS, 150, 155, 158-159, 166
POWERHOUSE CASTING, 80
POWERHOUSE WEST, 77
PPB MEX, 49
PRAIRIE PRODUCTION CENTRE, 144
PRAXIS CENTRE FOR SCREENWRITERS, 116
PRECISION CAMERA INC., 132
PRECISION TRANSFER TECHNOLOGIES, 158, 160, 162
PREMIER ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 93
PREMIER OPERATING CORPORATION LIMITED, 198
PREVIEW MARKETING, 88, 191
PRH CREATION IMAGE, 42
PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP, 56
PRIDEVISION TV / OUT TV, 259
PRIME, 265
PRIMITIVE ENTERTAINMENT, 33
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FILM, 38
PRINCESS CINEMA INC., 198
PRISMA LIGHT LTD., 33, 152, 167
PRISMA LIGHT WEST LTD., 12, 150
PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND, 107
PRODUCERS DIGITAL LTD., 167
PRODUCERS ON DAVIE, 12
PRODUCERS' CHOICE STUDIOS, 156
PRODUCTIONS GRAND NORD QUEBEC INC., 43
PRODUCTIONS IMPEX, 43
PRODUCTIONS LA FÊTE INC., 43
PRODUCTIONS LIBRES INC., 17
PRODUCTIONS PHARE-EST INC., 17
PROMOTIONAL SERVICES, 191
PROSCRIPT WORD PROCESSING, 89
PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC., 33, 56
PRUDENCE EMERY PUBLICITY INC., 88
PRYCELESS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 33
PS PRODUCTION SERVICES, 132
PTV PRODUCTIONS, 33
PUDDLE DUCK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 12
PUNCHMUCH, 259
PYMAN STUDIOS INC., 145
QUÉBEC CITY AREA FILM & TV COMMISSION, 38
QUEEN BEE PRODUCTIONS / ROMNEY GRANT PRODUCTIONS, 12
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, 121
QUICKDRAW ANIMATION SOCIETY, 108
QUIXOTE FILMS INC, 46
R.C. PRODUCTIONS, 43, 82, 87
RADICAL SHEEP PRODUCTIONS INC., 34
RADICAL STUNTS, 90
RADKE FILMGROUP, 47
RAINMAKER, 150, 161, 165
RAPPAPORT ENTERTAINMENT INC., 34
RAS CREATIVE, 88
RAVEN WEST FILMS, 13
RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL, 34, 189
RAYMONT, PETER, 87
RAZER, 259
RBC ROYAL BANK, 56
RDC CASTING, 80
RDI – LE RÉSEAU DE L'INFORMATION, 265
RDS – LE RÉSEAU DES SPORTS, 265
REAL 2 REEL TALENT AGENCY, 92
REAL TO REEL PRODUCTIONS, 34
REBELFILMS, INC., 34
RED APPLE ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 34
RED DEER COLLEGE, 115
RED LETTER FILMS, 13
RED ROVER, 47
RED STORM PRODUCTIONS, 13
REDSHIFT PRODUCTIONS INC., 158
REDSTAR FILMS, 19
REEL GIRLS MEDIA INC., 6
REEL KIDS TALENT AGENCY, 92
REEL STUNTS PRODUCTIONS, 90
REEL SWEETS / GLH VENDING, 204
REELWORLD FILM FESTIVAL, 113
REGINALD PIKE, 48
REINBERGS; GUTTENSOHN; ROBERTS, 69
REISLER AGENTS & CO., 94
REMSTAR CORP., 43
REMSTAR DISTRIBUTION, 182
REMSTAR FINANCING, 57
REPEATSEAT, 202
REPORT ON BUSINESS TELEVISION, 265
REVOLVER, 34
REVSOUND, 84, 156
RHOMBUS INTERNATIONAL, 182
RHOMBUS MEDIA INC., 34
RHYTHM DIVISION, 156
RIA MEDIA SERVICES LTD., 170
RICHARD'S AGENCY, 92
RICHMOND HILL – OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, 21
RIDGE THEATRE, 198
RIGHTS COMPANY, 70
RINK RAT PRODUCTIONS INC., 17
RIO GRANDE MOTION PICTURES OF CANADA INC., 6
RIVER OF STONE PRODUCTIONS, 13
RMW, 156
ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS, 34
ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD., 34, 156, 173
ROBERTSON, CATHRYN MFA, 81, 86
ROBINSON SHEPPARD SHAPIRO, 69
ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND, 156, 161, 167
ROCKET FUEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 84
ROGERS BROADCASTING, 254
ROGERS CABLE NETWORK FUND, 63
ROGERS DOCUMENTARY FUND, 63
ROGERS PRODUCTIONS, 34, 48, 152, 167
ROGERS TELEFUND, 63
ROKE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 182
ROONEY PRODUCTIONS, 43
ROSCO CANADA, 130, 134, 137
ROSE DES VENTS FILMS INC, 43
ROSE FILMS INC., 43
ROSEFIRE FILM INC., 34
ROSENFELD, PETER, 82
ROSS CLYDESDALE CASTING, 80
ROW / VIDEO ONE, 189
ROZON — JUST FOR LAUGHS, 43
RPL FILM THEATRE, 198
RTC INDUSTRIES LTD., 136, 141
RUSHLIGHT ENTERTAINMENT, 34
RYERSON UNIVERSITY, 121
S & S PRODUCTIONS INC., 34, 156, 167
S. BANKS GROUP INC., 34
S. L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES, 83, 85, 163
S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES, 83, 85, 163
SAILOR JONES MEDIA, 34
SAIT, 115
SAJO PRODUCTIONS INC., 13
SALTWATER CITY FILMS INC., 13
SANDBOX, 155
SARRAZIN COUTURE ENTERTAINMENT, 34
SASKATCHEWAN FILM AND VIDEO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION / SASKFILM, 44
SASKATCHEWAN FILMPOOL CO-OPERATIVE, 126
SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION, 108
SATOK CINEMA SERVICES, 192, 207
SAVI MEDIA INC., 13, 34
SAWYER, JAMES, 95
SCHOOL OF MEDIA & DESIGN, 120
SCHULZ, BOB, 34
SCINTILLA ENTERTAINMENT INC., 13
SCN BROADCAST NETWORK, 254
SCORE TELEVISION NETWORK, 265
SCREEN DOOR INC, 34
SCREEN SIREN PICTURES INC., 13
SCREENLIFE PRODUCTIONS, 34
SDR SEATING, 207
SEA TO SKY ENTERTAINMENT, 13
SEAHORSE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 38
SELWYN ENTERPRISES INC., 13
SENECA COLLEGE, 121
SEPP.STUDIO, 90
SERENDIPITY POINT FILMS, 35
SÉRIES +, 265
SESLER & COMPANY, 86
SET STUNTS INC., 91
SETS UNLIMITED INC., 137-138
SEVENTH MAN FILMS INC., 35
SEVILLE PICTURES INC., 35, 43, 189
SEXTV, 259
SEZWHO, 46
SF MARKETING INC., 207
SFA PRODUCTIONS INC., 35
SHADOW SHOWS INC., 35
SHAFTESBURY FILMS, 35
SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT, 13
SHAWNA MCPEEK PRODUCTIONS INC., 35
SHEBANDOWAN FILMS, 35
SHERIDAN COLLEGE, 121
SHERRIDA PERSONAL MANAGEMENT INC., 93
SHIBLEY RIGHTON LLP, 69
SHOES FULL OF FEET, 35
SHOOTERS BROADCAST SERVICES / TORONTO, 132, 146
SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL INC., 35, 48

SHOOTING EYE, 35
SHOOTING STAR ENTERTAINMENT INC., 13
SHOP TV CANADA, 266
SHOWCASE ACTION, 259
SHOWCASE DIVA, 259
SHOWCASE TELEVISION INC., 266
SHOWLINE LIMITED, 146
SHRAGGE MUSIC, 85
SIENNA FILMS, 35
SIGHT FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD., 11
SILICON COWBOYS, 133
SILVER SCREEN CLASSICS, 259
SIM POST, 168
SIM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD., 142
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, 117
SKY PICTURES, 5
SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC., 182, 201
SLINGSHOT PRODUCTIONS INC., 43
SMILEY GUY STUDIOS, 35
SOAPBOX PRODUCTIONS INC., 13
SOCIETE COLLECTIVE DE RETRANSMISSION DU CANADA, 109
SOCIETE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DES ENTREPRISES CULTURELLES, 38
SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS DE RADIO, TÉLÉVISION ET CINEMA, 108
SODONA ENTERTAINMENT INC., 13
SOLSTICE ENTERTAINMENT, 35
SOMA FILM & VIDEO, 13
SOMA TELEVISION LTD., 13
SOMERVILLE NATIONAL LEASING AND RENTALS LTD., 141
SONG AGENCY, 163
SONNY KEYES & ASSOCIATES / SKA MUSIC, 85
SONY BMG MUSIC, 163
SONY PICTURES, 182
SOULEADO ENTERTAINMENT INC., 6
SOUND DOGS, 156
SOUND IDEAS, 156
SOUND KITCHEN INC., 154
SOUND STROKES STUDIOS, 85, 156
SOUND STUDIOS INC., 84, 156
SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS, 35, 156, 168
SOURCE SHOP, 132, 135-136
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 115
SPACE – THE IMAGINATION STATION, 266
SPARKS PRODUCTIONS INC., 48
SPECTRUM FILMS, 35
SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST, 157
SPHINX PRODUCTIONS, 35
SPLIT EGG INC., 90
SPROCKETS, 113
STAR PR, 88
STARGATE STUDIOS, 35
STARNUMB MUSIC, 85
STARPOST DIGITAL INC, 159, 165
STARPRO RENTALS, 136
STARVISION ENTERTAINMENT, 13
STATISTICS CANADA / STATISTIQUE CANADA, 73
STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA, 81
STEAM FILMS, 46, 49
STEFANIUK FX STUDIO, 140
STEPHANIE GORIN CASTING INC., 80
STEWART MCKELVEY STIRLING SCALES, 69
STINSON THEATRES LTD., 198
STOCK OPTIONS, 138
STOHN HAY CAFAZZO DEMBROSKI RICHMOND LLP, 69
STONEHAVEN PRODUCTIONS, 43
STORM ENTERTAINMENT, 35, 85
STORNOWAY COMMUNICATIONS LP, 254
STORNOWAY PRODUCTIONS INC., 36
STORY CITY, 36
STORYLINE ENTERTAINMENT, 36
STUDIO 306, 157
STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES, 85, 157
STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS, 13, 150
STUDIO POST, 161
STUDIO UPSTAIRS, 152
STUNTS CANADA, 90
SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INC., 36
SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC., 189
SULLIVAN STUDIOS, 146
SULLIVAN-FRASER, DEANNIE, 89
SUMMER PICTURES, 36
SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT INC., 36, 173
SUMMIT FILMS LTD., 15
SUNDOG FILMS, 36, 49, 152, 168
SUNRISE FILMS LIMITED, 36
SUPER ÉCRAN, 261
SUPER PEOPLE PRODUCTIONS, 87
SUPERFILMS OF CANADA, 36
SURVIVAL SYSTEMS TRAINING LIMITED, 90
SUSAN CHARNESS TALENT, 93
SUSAN HART PRODUCTIONS, 80
SUSSEX PRODUCTIONS LTD., 36
SWAT FILMS, 49
SYNC SPOT DIGITAL AUDIO POST, 153
TAIGA HELICOPTERS, 141
TALENT GROUP, 38
TALENT HOUSE INC., 94
TALKING DOG STUDIOS, 158
TAMARAC FILMWORKS LTD., 13
TAPEWORKS, 135, 138
TARGET RESOLUTION CHARTS, 130
TARLINGTON TRAINING INC., 117
TATTOO MUSIC, 85, 157
TAYLOR, MCCAFFREY LLP, 70
TEAMSTERS LOCAL 155, 108
TECHNICOLOR CINEMA DISTRIBUTION, 192
TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – MONTRÉAL, 146, 153, 157, 159-160, 162, 168, 174
TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – TORONTO, 152, 157, 162, 168
TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES – VANCOUVER, 150, 162, 165
TECHNIQUE MICROSYSTEMS, 133
TÉLÉ-QUÉBEC, 254
TELEFACTORY, 36
TELEFICTION INC., 44
TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC., 189
TELELATINO –, 266
TELETOON CANADA INC, 266
TELEVISION BUREAU OF CANADA, 108
TELEVISION NETWORK, 251, 254, 265-266
TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS, 36
THEATRE AGENCIES WESTCOAST THEATRE SERVICES PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING, 192
THEATRE NEAR YOU, 195
THEATRIFILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 36
THEATRIX COSTUME HOUSE, 134
THINKFILM, 182, 189
THIRD FLOOR EDITING, 168
THOMAS FX GROUP INC., 140
THOMAS STUDIOS, 144
THOMAS, NEIL, 6
THOMEGA ENTERTAINMENT INC., 45
THOMPSON-NICOLA FILM COMMISSION, 8
THREE WAVES STUDIO, 14
THUNDER NORTH BROADCAST SERVICES, 174
THUNDER THIGHS COSTUMES LTD., 134
TICKLESCRATCH PRODUCTIONS, 36
TIM MERKEL STEADICAM, 82
TIMOTHY M. WATTS PRODUCTIONS, 36
TLN, 266
TOMALI PICTURES LTD., 6
TONY EASTWOOD CASTING, 80
TOPIX, 152, 168
TOPSAIL PRODUCTIONS, 19
TORONTO FILM COLLEGE, 121
TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION, 108
TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL AWARDS, 114
TORONTO FILM SCHOOL, 121
TORONTO FILM STUDIOS, 146
TORONTO FILMS, 36
TORONTO INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 114
TORONTO JEWISH FILM FESTIVAL, 114
TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TELEVISION, 36, 146, 161, 168
TOUR TECH EAST, 144
TQS INC., 255
TRACEY, LINDALEE, 87
TRACKWORKS INC., 157
TRAINCO TALENT, 94
TRALEE HORSE AND CARRIAGE SERVICE, 90
TRANSVISION FILMS, 36, 82, 87
TRAPEZE, 36
TREBAS INSTITUTE, 121-122
TREEHOUSE NORTH PRODUCTIONS INC., 49
TREEHOUSE TV, 267
TRI-LITE TV INC., 146
TRIAD COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 14
TRIANGLE, 152, 168
TRICON FILMS & TELEVISION, 36
TRICORD PICTURES, 36
TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO, 132, 142, 168
TRINÔME INC., 44
TRIPLE TAKE PRODUCTIONS, 36
TRITON FILMS INC., 46
TRIUNE PRODUCTIONS INC., 37
TROIKA PRODUCTIONS INC., 14

TRUE WEST FILMS LTD., 14
TSN – THE SPORTS NETWORK, 267
TV LAND CANADA, 260
TV2GO INC., 168
TV5, 255
TVA FILMS, 183, 189
TVA NETWORK, 255
TVO / TFO, 255
TVONTARIO, 255
TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION, 183, 190
TWIN DRAGON FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 37
TWISTED PAIR SOUND, 153, 158
UMBRELLA SOUND, 157
UNDERCOVER FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA STORAGE, 174
UNION DES ARTISTES, 108
UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA, 183
UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC A MONTRÉAL, 122
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 117
UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 117
UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 118
UNIVERSITY OF REGINA, 122
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 121
UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, 121
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, 122
UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR, 122
UNIVERSTIY OF ALBERTA, 116
UP IS LOUD SOUND CO. LTD., 157
UPSTART PICTURES, 37
URSUS ENTERTAINMENT INC, 159, 161
V TAPE, 190
VAC-FORM SCENERY INC., 137
VAN GOGH TALENT, 92
VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL, 117
VANCOUVER FILM STUDIOS, 144
VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 114
VANCOUVER TALENT MANAGEMENT, 92
VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS, 19, 46, 150, 166
VCR ACTIVE MEDIA, 152, 157, 168
VCS TIMELESS / VISTA ENTERTAINMENT, 203
VENDÔME TÉLÉVISION INC., 44
VENT D'EST FILMS INC., 44
VÉRITÉ FILMS, 45
VERNON, ROGER CSC, 80
VERSEAU INTERNATIONAL INC., 44
VIBRANCE ALIVE ENTERTAINMENT, 14
VICTORIA INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL, 114
VICTORIA MOTION PICTURE SCHOOL LTD., 117
VIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 142
VIDCRAFT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 17
VIDEO EFFECTS CANADA, 37
VIDÉO M.T.L, 142
VIDEO ONE CANADA LTD., 190
VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 6, 8, 11, 15, 26, 142
VIDEO SOFTWARE DEALERS ASSOCIATION, 108
VIDEOGENIC, 49, 168
VIDEOGRAPHE, 44, 132, 142, 190
VIDEOGRAPHE DISTRIBUTION, 190
VIDEOGRAPHE PRODUCTION, 44
VIDEOSCOPE, 142
VIDÉOTRON LTÉE, 255
VIEWER'S CHOICE, 261
VILLAGERS MEDIA PRODUCTIONS, 37
VISION TV, 267
VISUAL BIBLE INTERNATIONAL, 37
VISUAL EDUCATION CENTRE LIMITED, 190
VISUAL SERVICES, 37
VIVALOGIK, 133, 153, 157, 168
VIVAMONDO INC., 190
VIVAVISION INC., 44
VK & ASSOCIATES INC., 88
VOICE PICTURES INC., 6
VOICEBOX PRODUCTIONS INC, 14
VOLKMER, WERNER, 82
VONNIE VON HELMOLT FILM, 15
VOODOO, 49, 153, 169
VOX TALENT, 94
VRAK.TV, 267
W NETWORK, 267
WAFWOT COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, 89
WALKER, RUSSELL, 85
WALLACE & CAREY INC., 204
WALLACE STUDIOS, 145
WARNER BROS, 183, 190
WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT CANADA INC., 183
WATER PICTURES, 37
WATERVISIONS, 170
WAVELIGHT PRODUCTIONS, 18, 46
WAXWORKS CREATIVE, 37
WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS, 83, 154
WEATHER NETWORK, 267
WEBB, WOLFGANG, 85
WEST VFX, 13
WESTERN ARCTIC MOVING PICTURES, 126
WESTERN POST PRODUCTION INC., 154, 165
WESTWIND PICTURES, 37, 45
WESTWIND RELEASING, 190
WHALLEY-ABBEY DIGITAL STUDIOS, INC., 169
WHALLEY-ABBEY MEDIA HOLDINGS, INC., 44
WHARF PRODUCTIONS, 86, 95
WHATEVER SOLUTIONS & MEDIA, 85, 152
WHITE IRON DIGITAL, 164
WHITE IRON INC., 6
WHITE IRON PRODUCTIONS, 46
WHITE PINE PICTURES, 37
WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY, 122
WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION PROGRAMS, 190
WILLIAM F. WHITE INTERNATIONAL INC., 133
WINDBORNE PRODUCTIONS, 37
WINDSWEPT PRODUCTIONS, 37
WINGIT PRODUCTIONS INC., 150, 166
WINNING, DAVID, 6
WINNIPEG FILM GROUP DISTRIBUTION OFFICE, 190
WINNIPEG FILM GROUP INC., 126
WIRE FILMS, 49
WOLF WILLOW SOUND INC., 153
WOMEN IN FILM & VIDEO / VANCOUVER, 109
WOMEN IN FILM AND TELEVISION – TORONTO, 108
WORTON HUNTER & CALLAGHAN, 70
WRITERS GUILD OF CANADA, 109
WYNDHAM STUDIOS ENTERTAINMENT, 37
XEROX SPECIAL EVENT SERVICES, 136
XERXES INDIE FILMS / CANADA-WORLD CINEMA FOUNDATION, 45
XTREME SPORTS, 260
YALETOWN ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 14
YAZER GROUP, 90
YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD., 18, 165, 170
YORK UNIVERSITY, 122
YORKTON SHORT FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL INC., 114
YORKTOWN PRODUCTIONS LTD., 37
YTV CANADA INC., 267
YUKON FILM & SOUND COMMISSION, 45
ZENAIDE LUSSIER, 70
ZIJI FILM & TELEVISION, 19
ZONE3 INC., 44
ZOOM COMMUNICATIONS, 7, 160
ZTÉLÉ, 267

# names index


ABBOTT, DICK, 154
ABBOTT, ROGER, 21, 154
ABOBO, MARILYN, 157
ABRAMIAN, ANNA, 88, 191
ABRAMOVITCH, SUSAN, 67
ABRAMS, GAYLE, 86, 93
ABRAMS, GREG, 16
ABRAMS, JANA, 92
ABRAMS, NORBERT, 93
ACHANCE, PATRICE, 99, 110
ACHBAR, MARK, 9
ACHIM, GINETTE, 94
ADAM DUMOND, 183
ADAMS, CHRIS, 20
ADAMS, G. CHALMERS, 24, 67
ADAMS, KRISTIN, 50
ADOLPH, MURRAY W., 233
AHMARANI, PAUL, 52
AIKINS, STUART, 77
AIKMAN, STUART, 105
AINSLEY, PEG, 14
AIRD, SOPHIE, 177
AIREY, PAUL, 82, 154
AKIZUKI, ROD, 10
ALANE, BERNARD, 51
ALARIE, JEAN-PIERRE, 262
ALARIE, SIMON, 50
ALBERGHINI, SUSAN, 105
ALBERS, LORENE, 146
ALBERT, PAUL MARCEL, 247
ALDEN, EMILY, 13
ALEXANDER, ANDREW, 51
ALEXANDER, CRAIG, 78
ALEXANDER, KEN, 130
ALEXANDER, KIM, 144
ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, 25, 185
ALI, ELAINE, 254
ALISON SALINAS, 266
ALLAIRE, FRANCINE, 41
ALLARD, JACQUES, 50
ALLEN, BRIAN, 198
ALLEN, GABRIELLE, 93
ALLEN, JEREMY PETER, 51
ALLEN, MADGE, 198
ALLES, BRAD, 258
ALLES, BRAD, 263
ALLODI, JAMES, 52
ALTMAN, MARK, 163
ALVAREZ, PACO, 179
AMARAL, NATALIE, 182
AMARSHI, HUSSAIN, 180, 188
AMI, ARLENE, 13
AMIRAULT, CAROL, 92
AMODEO, EUGENE, 183
ANDERSON, DEE, 26
ANDERSON, G., 221
ANDERSON, PAULA, 155
ANDERSON, WENDY, 52
ANDREA GAGLIARDI, 256
ANDREWS, GORDON, 225
ANDREWS, JEFF, 93
ANDREWS, JOSHUA, 52
ANFOSSI, JEAN, 163
ANGEL, NICK, 133
ANGEL, STEVE, 151
ANGELICO, IRENE, 40
ANGELONE, ANTHONY, 65
ANGUS, DON, 103
ANNE DAVIDSON-MURU, 182
ANTHONY, GEORGE, 252
ANTONACCI, DAVE, 84
ANTONUCCI, DANNY, 8
APPLEBY, LYON, 222
APPLETON, GENEVIEVE, 52
AQUILA, JIM, 22, 81, 87
ARABSKY, BRUCE, 159, 165
ARAICHE, DANIELLE, 47
ARBEL, MENASHE, 154
ARCAND, NATHANIEL, 50
ARCH, PEACE, 33
ARCHER, TIM, 154
ARDEN, MELANIE, 32
ARGENTO, ANGELA, 92
ARGLES, JENNIFER, 83
ARIGANELLO, ROBERTO, 126
ARMSTRONG, DAN, 174
ARMSTRONG, DON, 115
ARMSTRONG, IAN, 153
ARMSTRONG, MARIA, 22, 78
ARMSTRONG-BOILEAU, JULIE, 177, 184
ARNOLD, PASCAL, 50
ARREGUI, EDUARDO, 266
ARROYAVE, STEVE, 179
ARSENAULT, SÉBASTIEN, 262
ARSENAULT, SERGE, 262
ARSENAULT, YVON, 43
ARTHUR, EVELYN, 49
ARTHUR, ROBERT, 216
ASH, GREGOR, 110
ASIMAKOPOULOS, TONY, 51
ASKE, ROBERT J., 69
ASSAYAS, OLIVIER, 50
ASSELIN, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, 41, 49
ATHERLEY, DARRELL, 260-261, 263
ATKINS, MADELAINE, 47
ATTALAI, ANDY, 166
AUDET, LOUIS, 61
AUDY, NICOLE, 125
AUGUSTIN, AGNES, 63
AUSTIN, ANDREW, 182
AUSTIN, DENNIS, 27, 119
AUSTIN, KARYNN, 183
AUYEUNG, POCHU, 114
AVIEL, SHIMON, 94
AVIEL, TOVA, 94
AVOINE, JEAN-PIERRE, 43
AVRICH-JOHNSON, KATHY, 69
AYLEY, TOM, 256-257
AYLWARD, ALAN, 27, 32
AZAD, PINDAR, 13
BABIAK, IHOR, 95
BABIAK, TARAS, 95
BACAL, NORMAN, 69
BADA, HENRY K., 28, 191
BADII, MANELI, 69
BAGNALL, RHONDA-LYNN, 108
BAICHWAL, JENNIFER, 31
BAILEY, CAMERON, 108
BAILEY, JOHN, 86, 103
BAILEY, MAXINE, 114
BAILEY, NATALIE, 7
BAIN, ALLISON, 114
BAIN, JOHN, 180
BAINE, ELLEN, 253
BAIRD, JENNIFER M., 173
BAIRD, JIM, 136, 191
BAJAJ, JAY, 22
BAJCAR, MARK, 52
BAK, ALAN, 162
BAKER, BRIAN, 101
BAKER, MAX, 50
BAKER, MICHAEL CONWAY, 83
BAKER, RON, 22
BAKER, SANDI, 186
BAKSH, SHENAZ, 126
BALABAN, LIANE, 52
BALCON, DAVID, 35
BALDASSARRE, ANGELA, 108, 114
BALIBAR, JEANNE, 50
BALL, BARBARA, 182, 201
BALL, ERIC, 182
BALL, KOUMBA, 51
BANKS, BOYD, 52
BANKS, CHRISTOPHER, 86, 92
BARBARA HUREJ, 156
BARDE, BARBARA, 37

BARDEN, STEPHEN, 156
BARICHELLO, RUDY, 50
BARIL, RICHARD, 265
BARNA, LASZLO, 22
BARNES, AERIN, 47, 49
BARNES, CLAUDE, 29
BARR, JEAN-MARC, 50
BARR, MARY-JO, 263
BARRETT, DOUGLAS, 69
BARRETTE, MICHEL, 51
BARREVELD, ED, 36
BARRO, ANDRÉ, 24, 40, 185
BARRON, KRISTA, 7
BARRY, RON, 92
BARTLEMAN, CHRIS, 13, 150
BARTLETT, LLOYD, 107
BARTLETT, WAYNE, 83
BARTON, JOEL, 146
BARTON, NATHALIE, 42
BASE, RON, 51
BASMAJIAN, SILVA, 71-72
BASS, RON, 51
BASSETT, ANGELA, 51
BASSETT, ISABEL, 255
BASSKIN, DAVID A., 102
BATARDA, BEATRIZ, 51
BATES, KIMBERLEY, 20
BATSCHER, DANIEL, 52
BAUER, ROLA, 51
BAUMAN, TED, 9
BAXTER, LARRY, 247
BAXTER, M., 224
BEARD, DEBRA, 10
BEARD, HUGH, 10
BEATTY, DAVE, 36
BEATTY, STEVE, 65
BEAUCHESNE, DANIEL, 42
BEAUCLAIR, RENÉ, 124
BEAUDET, ANDRÉ, 252
BEAUDET, MICHEL, 43
BEAUDIN, JEAN, 51
BEAUDRY, DANIELLE A., 254
BEAUDRY, JASON, 112
BEAUDRY, JEAN-PAUL, 193
BEAUDRY, PIERRE, 50
BEAUDRY, SIMON, 200
BEAULIEU, MARCEL, 50-51
BEAULIEU, MICHÈLE, 66
BEAULIEU, YVAN, 248
BECK, EILEEN, 92
BECK, VIRGINIE, 57
BECKER, EDITH, 220
BEDARD, DÉNIS, 238-240, 244
BEERTEMA, R., 221
BELANGER, DANIELLE, 190
BÉLANGER, JOSETTE, 59-60
BÉLANGER, LYNKA, 149
BÉLANGER, MARILÈNE, 67
BÉLANGER, MICHÈLE, 72
BELEC, SUSANE, 41
BELL, KEVIN, 200, 205
BELLEFEUILLE, JEAN-CLAUDE, 16
BELLEMARE, CÉCILE , 252
BELLEROSE, SERGE, 264
BELLEVILLE, RYAN, 50
BELLEY, DAN, 90
BELLING, AMY, 114
BELLOSILLO, ROSE, 112
BELTRANO, CARLO, 129
BENARD, GILLIAN, 149
BENARD, MARK, 149
BENDER, ADELHEID, 7
BENDER, SANDRA, 60
BENISON, PETER, 81
BENNETT, GRAHAM R., 198
BENOIT, ALAIN, 238
BENSIMON, JACQUES, 71
BENSON, JEFFREY, 87
BENSON, PETER, 35, 48
BENTLEY, TREVOR, 149
BERARDI, DENNIS, 152
BERGER, SUZANNE, 37
BERKELAAR, RYA, 92
BERKOFF, STEVEN, 51
BERLINER, SAM, 69
BERMAN, BRIGITTE, 23, 87
BERNARD, DENIS, 51
BERNARD, JULIE, 7
BERNARD, PIERRE-YVES, 50
BERNIER, ANN, 19, 187
BERNIER, JACQUES, 248
BERNIER, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, 72
BERNIER, JULIE, 244
BERNSTEIN, HARRIET, 102, 179
BERQUIST, DOUGLAS, 5
BERRYMAN, DOROTHEE, 51
BERTOLAS, FRANK, 254, 265
BERTRAND, MARC, 72
BERUBE, ERIN, 5
BESENSKI, D., 248
BESSAI, CARL, 13
BESSO, CLAUDIA, 51
BETTENS, BEVERLEY, 58
BEVANS, VINCENT, 105
BEVERIDGE, NINA, 22, 151
BEYAK, PETER, 67
BHESANIA, DELNA, 9, 149
BIANCO, MARCO, 90
BICHAN, DOUGAL, 26
BIELER, TASHI, 52
BILLON, PIERRE, 51
BILON, PIERRE, 50
BINGHAM, BRUCE, 143
BINNING, LEONARD, 198
BIRD, BARBARA, 91
BIRNBERG, ERIC, 28
BISAILLON, YVES, 71-72
BISHOP, MARK, 31
BISHOP, TIM, 182
BISHOPRIC, THOR, 99
BISSON, MARK, 47
BISSONETTE-REICHOLD, CHARLOTTE, 51
BISSONNETTE, DANIEL, 38
BISSONNETTE, MICHEL, 44, 50
BISSONNETTE, VALÉRIE, 41
BIZZOCCHI, JANINE, 7
BJÖRN, ALANA, 171
BJORNSON, MICHELLE, 12
BLACK, DAROLD, 5
BLACK, RYAN, 52
BLACK, SHELLEY, 92
BLACKMAN, PERRY, 153
BLAESS, FRANCK, 41, 49
BLAIN, JACQUES, 40
BLAIS, ISABELLE, 50-51
BLAIS, YZES, 195
BLEAU, KATE, 191
BLEROT, JOHN, 153
BLOKLAND, JIM, 23
BLOMELEY, EDWARD A., 23, 166
BLOOM, CLAIRE, 50
BLOTT, DAVID, 67
BOARD, JOHN, 32, 36
BOBBIE, BRIAN, 23
BOBOSKI, GREG, 154
BOCHNER, SALLY, 71
BODEN, STEWART, 170
BOEHME, DIANE, 50, 253
BOILY, LORRAINE, 38
BOIVIN, CLAIRE, 92
BOIVIN, ROBERT, 124
BOLCH, SUZANNE, 28
BOLDUC, CHRISTINE, 216
BOLDUC, GUY, 243
BOLDUC, MARIO, 50
BOLTE, PAUL, 196
BOLTON, CHRIS, 131
BOMBARDIER, ANDRE, 106
BONALDI, PATRICK, 262
BONENFANT, MARIO, 43
BONIN, CLAUDE, 51
BONIN, JACQUES, 41, 44
BONNEAU, CAROLE, 266
BONNELL, CHRIS, 17
BONNELL, LEONARD, 91
BONNIER, CELINE, 50-51
BOOTH, BILL, 198
BOOTH, KRIS, 35
BOOTH, LYNN, 11
BORCHUK, DONNA, 227
BORG, DAVID, 55
BORNE, FRANK, 204
BORNSTEIN, EVELYN, 94
BORSOS, SILAS, 52
BORYS, MICHAEL, 196
BOTTING-HARRISON, NANCY, 78
BOUCHARD, JACQUES, 188
BOUCHARD, MARTINE, 94
BOUCHARD, RAYMOND, 52
BOUCHARD, RAYNAID, 50
BOUCHER, GUYLAINE D., 65
BOUDREAU, MARIE-CLAUDE, 192
BOULET, FLORENT, 183, 190
BOURDEAU, JENNA D., 184
BOURDON, NATHALIE, 43
BOURNAT, NATHALIE, 51
BOURNE, RICHARD, 115
BOURQUE, DANIEL, 67
BOUTIN, DAVID, 52
BOUTIN, RAY, 248
BOVAIRD, ANNIE, 50
BOWELL, CHRIS, 46
BOWEN, SIMONE, 103
BOWEN, WYATT, 50
BOWER, KAREN, 184
BOWLBY, BARBARA, 29
BOWMAN, MICHAEL, 33
BOYCE, KENNY, 14
BOYCE, SUSANNE, 254, 263, 266
BOYCE, TIM, 192
BOYD, GIGI, 13
BOYDEN, ERNEST, 140
BOYLE, GEORGE, 248
BOYLE, NANCY, 262

BRABANT, SYLVAIN, 189
BRACE, RICK, 254-258, 263, 265
BRAD ALLES, 264
BRADLEY, GEOFF, 45
BRADSHAW, JEFF, 7, 160
BRADSHAW, RANDY, 5
BRADT, KAREN, 123
BRADY, DAVID, 26
BRANDL, MARTIN, 242
BRANDT, CARYL, 107
BRANDWEIN, TERRY, 190
BRAR, M., 218
BRAR, MIKE, 198
BRAR, NINA, 198
BRASSARD, DANY, 38
BRAULT, ANOUK, 51
BRAUN, LIZ, 108
BRDAR, MONICA, 93
BREMNESS, RICK, 6, 80
BRENT HAYNES, 263
BRESNAHAN, LAUREL, 94
BRETON, JULIE, 51
BRIÈRE, MARIE-ANDRÉE, 41
BRIGGS, KIM, 37
BRILLSTEIN, BERNIE, 51
BRISEBOIS, JACINTHE, 261
BRISTOW, LEIF, 30, 180
BRODEN, LIZ, 37
BRODIE, JIM, 29
BRODIE, MATT, 10
BROMLEY, ROB, 10
BRONFMAN, NURIA, 196
BRONFMAN, PAUL, 25, 33, 56
BROOKER, MICHAEL, 182
BROOKS, ALAN, 100, 110
BROOKS, CHERYLYN, 22
BROOKS, GEOFF, 92
BROOKS, PAUL, 51
BROOKS, SARAH, 167
BROOME, FRANCES M., 187
BROUGH, BRAD, 259
BROWN, DAVID, 51
BROWN, GERRY, 92
BROWN, JAMIE, 150, 165
BROWN, JIM, 129
BROWN, KEVIN, 231
BROWN, MARION, 134, 136
BROWN, MICHAEL, 10
BROWN, MIKE, 130
BROWN, PAUL, 31
BROWN, ROBERT, 202
BROWN, TIM, 180
BROWNE, COLIN, 117
BROZ, BRIAN, 131
BRUNELLE, MANON, 52
BRUNTON, JOHN M., 29
BRYANT, LARA, 86
BRYANTON, ROB, 158
BUCCI, ROSINA, 80
BUCHAN, JOHN, 52, 99
BUCHAN, ROBERT, 31, 47
BUCHLI, CHRISTINA, 69
BUCKINGHAM, YVONNE, 47
BUCKLEY, MICHAEL, 86
BUCKLEY, SEAN, 24, 47
BUDZAK, DAVID, 144
BUFFERY, ESTHER, 93
BURGESS, DIANE, 114
BURKE, ERIN, 27, 123
BURKE, KAREN, 177, 184
BURKE, KEN, 154
BURMAN, TONY, 252
BURNETT, LARRY, 260
BURNS, ANGIE, 180
BURNS, EDWARD, 52
BURNS, MICHAEL, 257
BURNS, NIKKI, 119
BURNSTEIN, ANDREW, 27
BURON, PAUL, 255
BURROWS, LORNA, 247
BURSHTEIN, SHELDON, 66
BURTON, LAILA, 91
BUSCH, PAUL 185
BUSH, BERT, 164
BUSH, MATTHEW, 152, 168
BUSQUE, RICHARD, 248
BUSSIERES, PASCALE, 51
BUSSY, DANIELE, 51
BUTCHER, ADAM, 52
BUTCHER, RANDY, 90
BÜTIKOFER, ELISABETH-ANNE, 177, 184
BUTLER, LINDA, 92
BUTLER, LODI, 7
BUTLER, PAT, 153
BUTTERWORTH, JACQUI, 191
BUTTIGNOL, RUDY, 99
BYRNE, DANIELLA, 51
CABANA, ERIC, 50
CABLE, DOREEN, 109
CABRERA, VALERIE, 180, 188
CADIEUX, ANNE-MARIE, 51
CADIEUX, CHANTAL, 50
CAFAZZO, DIANA, 69
CAFFREY, LIZ, 253
CAHILL, BRIDGET, 118
CAHN, JEFFREY, 9
CAIN, DEAN, 50
CALDER, JIM, 37
CALDERWOOD, DON, 78
CALDWELL, SHARI, 92
CALLAGHAN, LINDA T., 70
CALLANDER, JOHN, 51
CALLBECK, KEITH, 6
CALOZ, DANIELE, 31
CALVERT, BRENT, 185
CAMACHO, JOANNE, 65
CAMARDS, MICHELE, 52
CAMERON, BARRY, 16
CAMERON, CRAIG, 18
CAMERON, KAREN, 8
CAMERON, LISA, 84, 156
CAMPBELL, ALEX, 52
CAMPBELL, DAVID, 142
CAMPBELL, DOUG, 13
CAMPBELL, JUDITH, 103
CAMPBELL, KEITH, 61
CAMPBELL, LINDA, 94
CAMPBELL, NICHOLAS, 52
CAMPBELL, PAUL, 51
CAMPBELL-WESTGATE, FIONA, 152
CANO, CATHERINE, 265
CANUEL, ERIK, 50
CANUEL, NICOLAS, 50
CAPLAN, RICH, 93
CAPRA, AUDE, 42
CARBONE, ANNA, 260
CARD, TONY, 196
CARDELLINI, LINDA, 51
CARERE, FRANK C., 139
CAREY, ERIN, 26
CARLSON, TRENT, 8
CARLTON, PHIL, 102
CARMODY, DON, 26
CARNEGIE, JIM, 217
CARR, EMILY, 116, 170
CARRERE, CLAUDE, 51
CARRIER, SYLVAIN, 50
CARRIERE, DAN, 11
CARTIER, CLAUDE, 43
CASE, KATHY, 184
CASE, VANESSA, 258, 264
CASO, NINA, 183, 190
CASS, ROBIN, 37
CASSADAY, JOHN, 32, 188, 253
CASSAR, JON, 87
CASSIN, MELISSA, 78
CASTEL, FRANCE, 51
CASTILLO, NARDO, 41
CATHY THOMPSON, 157
CAUCHARD, DANIÈLE, 112, 124
CAVAN, SUSAN, 21
CELESTINI, CARMEN, 99, 110
CHADWICK, BETTE, 77
CHADWICK, JEFF, 24
CHAHAL, RITA, 65
CHAHDI, LOFTI, 73
CHALMERS, ANDREW, 52
CHAMBERLAND, ALAIN, 243
CHAMBERS, GREG, 99
CHAMPETIER, JOEL, 51
CHAMPION, MARC, 81
CHAMPOUX, VINCENT, 108
CHAN, AUDIE, 142
CHAN, JOSEPH, 263
CHANNER, LEE HUGHES, 123
CHAPMAN, BARRY, 111
CHAPPELL, SHERRY, 198
CHAPPELLE, NANCY, 255
CHARBON, MICHAEL A., 31
CHARETTE, RAOUL, 207
CHARKO, KEN, 223-224
CHARNESS, SUSAN, 93
CHARNETSKI, LORRI, 69
CHASE, CARRIE, 57
CHASE, ROBB S., 107, 200
CHASE, ROBB, 196
CHASSELS, CELIA, 93
CHATELAIN, CHRISTINE, 51
CHATELAIN, LUC, 50
CHATER, BRIAN, 102
CHAULK, WAYNE, 82
CHECHIK, MICHAEL, 12
CHERNICK, JONA, 52
CHERNIN, MARK D., 40, 153, 185
CHESLEY, LLOYD, 9
CHESLEY, MARSHA, 78, 103
CHEUNG, MAGGIE, 50
CHEVRIER, CÉCILE, 17
CHEVRIER, PETRA, 112
CHEYLOV, MILAN, 23
CHILD, LAZARUS, 51
CHISHOLM, BARBARA, 31
CHISHOLM, TERRY, 184
CHOMOS, PAUL, 45

CHOW, NIVA, 34
CHOW, TINA 263
CHOWHURY, MANZUR AHSAN, 51
CHRISTIANSON, BOB, 202
CHRISTIE, JAMES, 66
CHRISTMAS, ANTHONY, 107
CHRISTOFF, GEORGE, 186
CHRISTOFF, MERRIE, 186
CHRISTOPHER, SIMON, 26
CHUDNOVSKY, DAVID, 95
CHUGG, DAN, 5
CHUGG, GERALD, 247
CHULA, BABS, 52
CHUPA, BARB, 145
CHUPA, RANDY, 136, 141
CIANCIOTTA, TONY, 177
CISTERNA, SEAN, 24
CIUPKA, RICHARD, 51
CLARE, PAUL, 161-162
CLARK, CORINNE, 77
CLARKE, CASEY, 262
CLARKE, NATHALIE, 100
CLARKE, PETER, 83, 154
CLARKSON, WYETH, 52
CLAYTON, BRUCE, 99
CLÉMENT, MARIO, 252
CLYDESDALE, ROSS, 80
CLYNE, NICKI, 51
COBDEN, DERICK, 153
COCHRANE, LEN, 266
COCKBURN, DANIEL, 190
COHEN, RON, 99, 101
COHEN, SIDNEY M., 87
COLE, BRUCE, 33
COLE, JANIS, 35
COLFORD, GREGORY M., 69
COLLICOTT, BRAD, 191
COLLIER, MIKE, 14
COLLINGWOOD, DYLAN, 91
COLLINS, WARREN, 36
COLSON, MAURICE, 37
COLVIN-GOULDING, SUZANNE, 31
COMIA, JULIUS, 88
COMMISIONERS, VAL, 72
COMMISSO, VINCE, 21
CONKIE, HEATHER, 50
CONSKY, LOU, 196
CONSTANTINE, JASON, 50
CONTAMINE, PASCAL, 52
CONVERSE, CLAUDIA, 80
CONVERSE, VICKI, 80
CONVEY, RONALD, 174
CONWAY, MICHAEL, 83
COOK, GERRI, 5
COOK, JO-ANN, 151, 166
COOK, ROBIN D., 80
COOKE, WILLIAM F., 190
COOKSON, BRIAN, 55
COOPER, CAROL J., 109
COOPER, DENISE, 252
COOPER, RONDA, 92
COOTE, G. MORGAN, 25
COPPOLA, SAM, 67
CORBEIL, MARIE-JOSÉ, 44, 190
CORBET, BLAKE, 8
COREY DIXON, 154
CORLESS, BOB, 222
CORLEY, SUSAN, 129
CORNELL, GINI, 109
CORNELLIER, DOMINIQUE, 261
CORNELLIER, ROBERT, 42
CORNISH, GEOFF, 103
CORREA, CARLOS, 45
CORRIVEAU, SERGE, 102
CORSTON, JIM, 24
COSGROVE, RYAL, 139
COSHOF, KAREN, 43
COSSEY, SEAN, 77
CÔTÉ, BOB, 168
COTE, GHYSLAINE, 50
CÔTÉ, YVES, 248
COTTER, BRIAN, 36
COUCH, BRIAN, 23
COUGHLIN, LIZ, 91
COUILLARD, GUY, 240
COULTER, M, 221
COUPAL, NATHALIE, 51
COURET, MARIE-ALICE, 184
COURT, NEIL, 26
COUSINEAU, DIANE, 66
COUSINEAU, MICHEL, 204
COUTURE, SUZETTE, 34
COVEOS, KATIE, 108
COWAN, BOB, 182
COWAN, MICHAEL, 50-51
COWAN, NOAH, 114
COWELL-PLAIN, TARA, 11
COWING, GLEN, 163
COWLEY, BRUCE, 255, 256
COX, F., 245
COX, PHILIP, 203
COX, TOM, 5
CRACKOWER, DANA, 92
CRAIG, BILL, 259
CRAIG, DAVID, 27, 129
CRAIG, LOUIS, 139
CRAIG, WAYNE, 49
CRAIN, MARC, 166
CRAM, BARBARA, 72
CRAMPTON, JOHN, 23
CRAWFORD, B., 248
CRAWFORD, SARAH, 252
CRAWLEY, SANDY, 104
CREIGHTON, VALERIE, 44
CRETE, STEPHANE, 50
CRISPIN, SHEILA, 220
CROMBIE, ROD, 81
CRONE, DAVID, 9, 81
CRONE, ROBERT, 9, 81
CROOME, SUSAN, 7
CROSBIE, ANDY, 48
CROSS, DANIEL, 41
CROSS, DIAN, 103, 143
CROTEAU, BERTELL, 225
CROUCH, LEANNA, 36
CUGINI, RITA, 72
CULBERT, BOB, 254
CULLEN, LINDA, 9
CULLEN, SEAN, 52
CUNIK, KIM, 106
CUNNINGHAM, TREVOR, 52
CURIE, GORDON, 52
CURLING, CHRIS, 50
CURRIE, ANDREW, 8
CURRIE, MICHAEL, 34
CURRY, TIM, 50
CURRY-SHARPLES, MILLAN, 35
CURTIS, DAPHNE, 16
CURZI, PIERRE, 51, 108
CYR, BERNARD, 238
CYR, JOCELYN, 17
CYR, ROGER Y., 16
CYRUS, 83, 95
DADETTA, JOHN, 247
DADSON, ANN, 61
DAIGLE, MARC, 39, 125
DAIGLE, RÉJEAN, 238
DALE, HOLLY, 35
DALES, DOUG, 132
DALEY, SAMANTHA, 149
DALLE, BEATRICE, 50
DAMBREVILL, JAMES H. E., 195
DAMMICCO, CIRO, 51
DAMMICCO, PABLO, 51
DANIELS, JANINE, 227
DANIELS, KATHY, 13
DANIELS, PHILLIP, 52
DANIS, AIMEE, 44, 51
DANSEREAU, ROBERT, 191
DARK, AARON, 167
DARLING, CAROL, 107
DARLING, MARY, 190
DARLY, ULY, 51
DAROSHIN, WALTER, 14, 112
DARVEAU, MIREILLE, 39, 51
DASCHKO, MARLA WALTMAN, 73
DAUB, DAVID, 183
DAULT, JULIA, 21
DAVID, LES, 192
DAVIDSON, GEORGE, 202
DAVIDSON, KERRY, 101
DAVIES, JACKSON, 11
DAVIES, KAELEA, 92
DAVIES, ROB, 149
DAVIS, COLIN, 102, 162
DAVIS, JAMES, 48-49
DAVIS, JOHN, 18
DAVIS, KAREN, 102
DAVIS, KELLY, 114
DAVIS, PETER, 49
DAYOT, TRISA, 35
DE BLOIS, MARCO, 124
DE JONG, CASPER, 204
DE LINT, ROBERT, 45
DE LIO, DANI, 92
DE NICOLA, ANGELA, 19
DE PENCIER, NICHOLAS, 31
DE WAAYER, R., 142
DEAN, BRUCE, 94
DEARMAN, KELLIE, 31
DECARLE, MICHELLE, 183, 190
DECARLO, JOHN, 134
DECARY, BENEDICTE, 52
DECTER, MARYAM, 106
DEFOUR, MARCO, 108
DEHMOUBED, EDDIE, 198
DEL RIO, DR. ELENA, 116
DELISE, FRANCOIS, 51
DELMAGE, JOHN A., 26
DELUCA, FRANK A., 23
DEMBROSKI, DAVID, 69
DEME, DAWN, 37
DEME, STEVEN, 37
DEMERS, DOMINQUE, 51

DEMERS, GARY, 215
DENISE PIPPI, 87
DENNEY, EMMERSON, 10, 27, 91
DENNEY, JOSHUA, 91
DENNIS, JAMES, 50
DENNIS, PASCAL, 239
DENOTTBECK, JOHN, 157
DENURE, STEVEN, 26
DEPARDIEU, GERARD, 51
DEPEW, LISA, 196
DEPOE, SUZANNE, 86
DERBAS, MICHAEL, 9
DERKSEN, GARRY, 92
DERY, LUC, 50
DESAGER, FREDERIC, 50
DESCHAMPS, CLAUDE, 155
DESCHÊNES, SOPHIE, 43
DESJARDINS, JACQUES, 240
DESJARDINS, KEVIN, 101
DESJARDINS, MICHEL G., 152, 168
DESLAURIERS, ANNE, 151
DESLAURIERS, JULIE, 50
DESMARAIS, MARIO, 39
DESPRES, NICKY, 18, 46
DESRAVINES, DAPHNEE, 51
DESROCHERS, ALAIN, 41, 49
DESROSIERS, CLAUDE, 50
DEVAI, ANDREW, 129, 134
DEVINE, TRISH, 140
DEVONSHIRE, PAULA, 25, 50
DEVOST, RICK, 254, 267
DEVRIES, JOHNATHAN, 167
DEW, SIMON CHRISTOPHER, 26
DEWAIT, KEVIN, 51
DEWALT, KEVIN, 45, 52
DHALIWAL, KEN, 69
DICAIRE, DANIELLE, 66
DICKINSON, JASON, 139
DICKINSON, TRAVIS, 202
DICKSON, CHAD, 52
DIETRICH, BILLIE, 51
DILLISTONE, DEB, 85, 91
DIN, RAVIDA, 71
DINGWALL, B., 225
DINGWALL, BAB, 92
DINSTMAN, LEE, 7
DION, ARLETTE, 51
DION, CLAIRE, 58, 61-62
DION, SOPHIE, 51
DION, YVES, 183
DIONNE, LUC, 51
DIORIO, DEREK, 26
DIOUF, BOUCAR, 51
DIPAOLO, TONY, 185
DIRKSEN, KRIS, 163
DISANO, MICHAEL, 21
DOANE, CREIGHTON, 83
DOBIER, ROB, 55, 133
DOBRAN, MICK, 134
DOBSON, MIKE, 151
DODD, BARRY, 8
DOERR, CAROL, 145
DOIRON, TED, 132
DOLISHNY, RICK, 150
DOLMAN, TRISH, 13
DOMINGUE, FRANCIS, 99, 110
DON RAMSDEN, 106
DONALDSON, KIRK, 108
DONNA BLACKMAN, 153
DONNA TRIMBLE, 92
DONNAN, WENDY, 259
DONNELLY, CLARK, 37
DONOVAN, TARA, 119
DOOB, PENELOPE, 99
DOODY, D., 198
DORAN, BARBARA, 17, 99
DORON, ANITA, 22
DORTMANS, SUE, 190
DOUGHERTY, J., 244
DOUGLAS, BRUCE, 65
DOUGLAS, MARCIA, 52
DOUGLAS, TOMMY, 146
DOWNEY, RUTA, 196
DOWNIE, ALEX, 153
DOWSE, MICHAEL, 51
DOWSETT, MARK, 133
DOYLE, JANICE, 183
DOYON, STÉPHANE, 44
DREYFUSS, CHRISTIE, 32, 188
DRISCOLL, KATHLEEN, 77
DRISCOLL, MARK, 142
DRYDEN, STEVE, 258
DRYSDALE, ALYSON, 13
DUBÉ, MARTIN, 71-72
DUBÉ, SYLVIE, 49
DUBOIS, ANDRÉ, 44
DUBUC, LINDA, 66, 71
DUCHESNEAU, MELANIE, 203
DUDLEY, PETER, 37
DUFF, STEVE, 207
DUFFELL, GREG, 30
DUFOUR, MARIE-CHRISTINE, 40, 152, 157, 159, 168, 185
DUFRESNE, CHANTAL, 89
DUGAS, DOMINIQUE, 124
DUGUAY, PAUL, 142
DUIGAN, JOHN, 51
DUKAKIS, OLYMPIA, 52
DUKIC, DUSAN, 50
DUMAS, RAY, 86
DUMAY, NEHEMIE, 51
DUMMETT, GREG, 40
DUMONT, DENYSE, 243
DUNCAN, ELIZABETH A., 72
DUNCAN, JOHN D., 67
DUNCAN, ROBERT, 11, 169
DUNLOP, IAN, 131
DUNLOP, MALCOLM, 256-257
DUNN, KEVIN, 15
DUNN, LISA, 186-187
DUPERE, DONNA, 78
DUPONT-HÉBERT, PAUL, 44, 50
DUPRAS, YVES, 67
DUPUIS, ROBIN, 59
DURAND, ANTOINE, 52
DUREJA, KAMAL, 179
DUROCHER, GABRIEL, 102
DUSSAULT, LOUISETTE, 50
DWYER, AL, 216
DYER, HEATON, 262
DYER, SCOTT, 32, 188
DYMOND, DAVID B., 232
DYOKIS, MARY, 228
EACRETT, TODD, 110
EADY, PETER, 130
EAGLE, KEVIN, 205
EARNSHAW, PHILIP, 103
EASSON, IAN, 200
EASTWOOD, KEVIN, 8
EBERT, PAT, 11
ECHALLIER, JOEL, 140
ECKERT, JOHN M., 29
EDDY, ANDREW, 253
EDEN, HARRY, 51
EDEN, JEFF, 85, 157
EDGER, DALE, 237
EDWARD, JAMES, 50
EDWARDES, JEREMY, 25
EDWARDS, KARYN, 9
EGAN, MARY, 177
EGAN, ROB, 7
EGESZ, CHARLENE, 202
EGOYAN, ATOM, 27, 124
EHLE, JENNIFER, 52
EILTS, MARY, 13
EISNER, KATE, 93
ELATAWI, HODA, 28, 155
ELIGH, JOHN, 134
ELIOT, JOHANNA, 19, 165
ELLIOTT, MATTHEW, 205
ELLIS, RALPH C., 27
ELLIS, STEPHEN, 27, 186
ELLISON, ROXANNE, 91
ELSON, DARLENE, 183
EMBRY, HENRY, 139
EMERSON, TRISHA, 47
EMERY, DAN, 42, 104
EMERY, PRUDENCE, 88
ENGLAND, DIANE, 50
ENGLAND, YAN, 52
ENNIS, BOB, 81
ENNS, VICTOR, 126
ENRIGHT, JENNIFER, 99, 110
ERGAS, ALAIN, 254
ERIKSSON, SVEN, 94
ERNEST, CARY, 136, 191
ERRINGTON, DAVID, 265
ETCHES, MATTHEW, 190
ETHIER-JACKSON, ELAINE, 6
EUTENEIER, STACEY, 45
EVANS, BARBARA, 122
EVANS, JAMES, 196
EVANS, JANICE, 18
EVANS, KEITH, 225
EVDEMON, NIKOS, 103
EVELYN, TOM, 48-49
EVEREST, KIM, 80
EVRENSEL, ARTHUR, 69
EYMUNDSON, TOM, 84
EZERZER, ALBERT, 146
FABIAN, RITA, 254
FABIEN, NATHALIE, 260
FABRO, BECKY, 217
FAGAN, STEPHANIE, 138
FAIRE, SANDRA, 35
FAIRLEIGH, D., 224
FALAISE, INGRAID, 50
FALARDEAU, PIERRE, 50
FALKNER, D., 246
FALSETTA, ANNA, 99
FARB, ROBIN, 88
FARLEY, MARIANNE, 51
FARRELL, CRAIG, 45
FASHLER, ROB, 67
FAST, CHERYL-LEE, 10

FAUCHER, SOPHIE, 50
FAULCONBRIDGE, KARLA, 92
FAUX, ANDREW, 183, 190
FAWCETT, JESSE, 36
FAWCETT, JOHN, 50
FAWCETT, RON, 141
FECAN, IVAN, 254
FECTEAU, NATALIE, 196
FEDOTCHEV, KONSTANTIN, 133
FEHR, BRENDAN, 50, 52
FELIO, JEAN-MARC, 42
FENNELL, CHRISTIAN, 37
FENSKE, WAYNE, 47
FERGUSON, DON, 21
FERGUSON, KEN, 146
FERNYHOUGH, LOIS, 116
FERRIERA, NELSON, 156
FERSTMAN, BRIAN, 67
FESTINGER, JON, 67
FICHMAN, NIV, 182
FIELD, AMANDA, 47
FILLIATRULT, DENISE, 51
FILTEAU, DANIEL, 43
FINCH, DAVID, 42
FINKLEMAN, KEN, 21
FISCH, B., 245
FISHER, HONEY, 27
FISHER, JOHN W., 185
FISHER, JOHN, 190
FITZGERALD, DENNIS, 143
FITZGERALD, THOM, 52
FLAHERTY, JOE, 52
FLAHERTY, PAUL, 51
FLAHERTY, VERNON KING, 228
FLAHIVE, GERRY, 72
FLARADEAU, PIERRE, 50
FLEMING, CRAIG, 52
FLEMING, NEIL, 5
FLETCHER, BRENDAN, 50
FLETCHER, DONNA, 101
FLETT, TRACY, 124
FLOREN, RUSSELL N., 31, 187
FLORENT, HELEN, 52
FODIE, IAN, 11, 149
FOGARTY, CATHERINE, 22
FOLEY, DAVE, 50-51
FOLEY, KRIS, 52
FONTAINE, DEENA, 52
FORAN, LYNN, 72
FORD, CARMEN, 20
FORD, CHRISTINA, 29, 47
FORREST, JENNIFER, 182
FORREST, SHARON, 78
FORREST, SUSAN, 78
FORRESTER, KATE, 91
FORTIER, BERNARD, 239
FORTIER, CAROLINE, 100
FORTIER, DAVID, 36
FORTIN, MARIO, 107
FORTIN, YVES, 51
FOSTER, DON, 225
FOSTER, GREG, 29, 180
FOSTER, JUDE, 93
FOSTER, JULIA, 63
FOURNIER, CLAUDE, 43
FOURNIER, DANIEL, 66
FOURNIER, JACQUES, 41, 49
FOURTIER, MICHEL, 255
FRAIR, NELL, 47
FRALBERG, HOWARD, 52
FRANCO, VITO, 195
FRANÇOIS, RENÉ, 248
FRANEY, ALAN, 114
FRANK, CHRIS, 58
FRANK, SYLVIA, 124
FRANZ, KAREN, 222
FRAPPIER, GERRY, 265
FRAPPIER, LUC, 35, 52
FRAPPIER, MICHEL, 20
FRAPPIER, ROGER, 42, 52
FRASER, STEPHEN, 67
FRASER, STUART G., 196
FRATICELLI, RINA, 71
FRÉDÉRIC MORIN 44, 190
FRENCH, RICHARD, 72
FRENCH, RON, 10
FRENETTE, JEAN, 91
FRIEBERG, CAMELIA, 52
FRIEBERS, JOE, 52
FRIEDLAND, SARI, 27
FRIEDMAN, DAN, 35, 85
FRIENDLY, PAMELA B., 93
FRIESEN, TRACEY, 72
FRISLEV, MIKE, 6
FRITH, DOUGLAS C., 102, 109
FRITZ, AMY, 85, 163
FRIZELLE, JACK, 92
FRUITMAN, ORVAL, 184
FRY, JAMES, 9
FRYMER, ANNETTE, 24
FUKUSHIMA, MICHAEL, 72
FULLER, NIGEL, 253, 262
FULSOM, JASON, 196
FUREY, CLARA, 50
FUREY, LEO, 17
FURNIOTIS, GEORGE, 151
FURNIOTIS, SUSAN, 151
FUSCA, MARTHA, 254
FUSCA, ROSEMARY, 261, 265
FUSCA, VICTORIA, 261, 264
FYLYSHTAN, MICHAEL, 82, 131
GABLER, DEBORAGH, 11
GABOURY, MICHEL, 60
GADON, SARAH, 52
GAGLIARDI, ANDREA, 257
GAGNÉ, SYLVAIN, 177, 184
GAGNON, CLAUDE, 50
GAGNON, JEAN-PIERRE, 216
GAGNON, MICHEL, 265
GAGNON, PHILLIPE, 52
GAGNON, STEPHANE, 50
GAITT, KATHY, 93
GAJDECKI, JOHN, 149
GALATI-RADFORD, VICTORIA, 89, 191
GALIPEAU, CLAUDE, 256
GALLANT, GEORGE, 6
GALLANT, RON, 21
GALVIN, ANNA, 11
GANS, ELAINE, 9
GARBRIELE, VINCENT, 43
GARBUTT, RICK, 80
GARCIA, ANDY, 51
GARDNER, JAMES, 86
GARGAN, MARC, 163
GAROFALO, JANEANE, 51
GARRISON, ANDRE, 51
GARRISON, BRUCE, 77
GARSON, ALLEN H., 69
GARSON, FRED, 41, 49
GASS-DONNELLY, ED, 21
GATES, DR. PHILIPPA, 122
GAUDET, CARMELLE, 124
GAUMOND, JEAN-PAUL, 243
GAUTHIER, ALAIN, 124
GAUTHIER, DANIÈLE, 99, 110
GAUTHIER, HENRY, 101
GAZELEY, JAYE, 10
GEDDES, MIKE, 31, 187
GEDDES, ROBERT, 221
GEE, JENNIFER, 195
GEI, ANGELA, 33
GEIGER, MARK E., 66
GELBART, ARNIE, 36, 41
GELBART, KAREN, 263-264
GELFOND, RICHARD, 29, 180
GELINAS, ANNE-MARIE, 51
GENDRE, PIERRE, 50
GENDRON, LOUISE, 52
GENDRON, PIERRE, 40
GENEST, PAULE, 264
GENZEL, JOHN, 56
GEORGE, LYSE, 265
GERAT, OUIDA, 192
GERMAIM, REAL, 42
GERMAIN, BRIGITTE, 41, 52
GERSTEIN, MARCY, 27
GHISLAIN LABBÉ, 16
GIAMPETRONE, TANIA, 94
GIBBS, PETER, 90
GIBSON, MARYANNE, 100
GIBSON, MURRAY, 91
GIBSON, SANDER H., 67
GIDDENS, JEFF, 47
GILBERT, MARK, 48
GILBERT, RENAUD, 252
GILBERTSON, DENIS, 61
GILDAY, LEN, 10, 81
GILL, JOHN, 258, 264, 266
GILLIS, SANDRA, 93
GILROY, GRACE, 10
GIMBER, ELISABETH-ANN, 41
GIRARD, BENOIT, 50
GIRARD, CHRYSTINE, 40
GIRARD, PIERRE, 43
GIRARD, REMY, 51
GIRARD, SUZANNE, 40, 51
GLADMAN, J. GARY, 34, 173, 189
GLADMAN, JUDIT, 189
GLADSTONE, JUDY, 58
GLADU, DIANE, 124
GLASSBOURG, MICHAEL, 36
GLASSMAN, MARC, 108
GLEESON, MARY-PAT, 191
GLENN, SUSAN, 94
GLESBY, ANGIE, 14
GLICKMAN, ARLEEN, 93
GLICKMAN, LEONARD, 67
GLINERT, EDMUND, 67, 163
GLINSKI, ANDREA, 52
GLISERMAN, BRYAN, 52, 177
GLOSSOP, MICHAEL, 190
GODDARD, ADAM, 83
GODDARD, ROBERT A., 188
GODFREY, BARB, 93

GODFREY, RENA, 21, 36
GODIN, ANNIE, 168
GODIN-VIGNEAU, NOEMIE, 51
GODSALL, TIM, 49
GOETZ, LINDA, 45
GOETZ, RON, 45, 187
GOGUEN, ROBERT, 196
GOLDBACK, MICHAEL, 50
GOLDHAR, LARRY, 92
GOLDI, JOAN, 28, 186
GOLDI, JOHN, 28, 186
GOLDIN, EVE, 124
GOLDSTEIN, H., 245
GOLDSTEIN, HILARY, 68
GOLDSTEIN, LILLYANN, 145
GOLDWYN, SAMUEL, 183
GOLUBOFF, ALAN, 104
GOMES, MARY JANE, 22
GOOD, JENNIFER, 69
GOOD, PHILIP, 130
GOODEY, ANDREA, 9
GOODMAN, ERIC, 50
GOODWIN, ROBERT, 55
GORD, KEN, 28
GORDON, JOANNE, 56
GORDON, KEVIN, 55, 133
GORENSTEIN, HARTLEY, 51
GORFOLOVA, ANDREA, 36
GORICA, FELICE, 28
GOSSACK, JENNIFER, 92
GOSSACK, MICHAEL, 92
GOUDIE, TOM, 84
GOUDREAU, RICHARD, 42, 51
GOUGE, RICHARD, 106
GOUIN, BENOIT, 51
GOUIN, SUZANNE, 255
GOULD, GLENN, 184
GOULD, STEVE, 189
GOULET, STELLA, 51
GOUR, CARRIE, 5
GOURIER, ALAIN, 41, 49
GOURLEY, SONNY, 195
GOYER, LOUIS, 44
GOYETTE, PATRICK, 50
GRAD, JOEL, 109
GRADY, MICHELLE, 165
GRANA, SAM, 16-17
GRAND, SALMAR, 223
GRANDJEAN, KARINA, 50
GRANER, RON, 31
GRANT, DONNA, 183, 190
GRANT, PETER, 69
GRANT, ROMNEY, 12
GRATTON, PAUL, 62, 99, 253, 256-257, 259-260, 262, 266
GRAY, GLENN, 102
GRAY, NICHOLAS, 35
GRAY, RICHARD, 26
GREAN, WENDY, 30
GREEN, CARI, 12
GREEN, DEB, 77
GREEN, DEBORAH, 77
GREEN, JOE, 28
GREEN, PENNY O., 55
GREENBERG, ANNA SUE, 42, 180, 187
GREENBERG, IAN, 252
GREENBERG, STEPHEN, 42
GREENBERG, STEVEN, 180, 187
GREENE, GRAHAM, 52
GREENLAW, TERRY, 189
GREENWOOD, BRUCE, 50
GREENWOOD, DAN., 109
GREG MACNEIL, 196
GREGOIRE, ISABELLE, 51
GRÉGOIRE, MARC, 108
GRENON, MACHA, 50
GREY, JULIAN, 151
GRIFFITH, KARINA, 51
GRIFFITHS, BRIAN, 83, 154
GRIFFITHS, MARK, 50
GRIFFITHS, RICK, 56
GRIGSBY, WAYNE, 18
GROENEBOER, ROB, 117
GROSE, PAUL, 93
GROSS, PAUL, 52
GROSTAD, KRISTIAN, 180, 188
GROVES, PHIL, 29, 180
GROZMAN, TOMMY, 41
GRUBEN, PATRICIA, 116-117
GRUNDY, SUZANNE, 72
GUEISSAZ, RENÉ, 39, 125
GUERRA, LUCIO, 129
GUNN, JOHN, 262
GURALNICK, JOEL, 68
GUREGERG, BERNIE, 240
GUSTIN, RICHARD, 254
GUTHRIE, CHEMIN, 40
GUTSCHE, ANDREA, 31, 187
GUY, DANIEL, 51
GUY, SYLVAIN, 51
GUZZO, VINCENZO, 195
GWALTNEY, ANDY, 195
GWALTNEY, LAMAR E., 195
HACHE, ERIC, 163
HACKBORN, TED, 82
HADDAD, ELIZA, 22
HADDOCK, CHRIS, 10
HADIDA, SAMUEL, 51
HADIDA, VICTOR, 51
HAGAN, ANN, 88
HAGEN, ROBERT, 19, 187
HAGGQUIST, NEIL, 102
HAGOPIAN, JULIETTE, 52
HAINES, BARNY, 105
HALDANE, HEATHER, 34
HALE, CHRISTOPHER, 66
HALKET, CRAIG, 259
HALKIN, TIM, 51
HALL, CARRIE, 36
HALL, JACKMAN, 123
HALL, KAREN LEE, 28, 37
HALLAHAN, BRIAN, 158, 166
HALMAN, FAITH, 93
HAMILTON, DAN, 262
HAMILTON, JOHN, 43
HAMILTON, NICOLE, 145
HAMILTON, SCOTT, 139
HAMM, JIM, 11
HAMM, MICHAEL, 46
HANDLING, PIERS, 114, 179
HANNA, NABIL, 105
HARBIN, LAURA, 35
HARBOUR, MATTHEW, 50
HARBRON, ANN, 263
HARBURY, MARTIN, 22
HARD, SHAWN CONNOLLY, 133
HARDING, NICHOLAS, 45
HARDY, DAVID, 107
HARDY, GINETTE, 50
HARGRAVE, MICHELLE, 8
HARILAID, MIHKEL, 52
HARLEY, GRAHAM, 99
HARMAN, GWEN, 8
HARMATY, STEVE, 11
HARNETT, JUDY, 82, 154
HARPELLE, RONALD, 35
HARRIS, BILL, 132
HARRIS, GEORGE, 116
HARRIS, ROGER, 49
HARRIS, ROSEMARY, 50
HARRIS, ROY, 171
HARRISON, KATE, 33
HARRISON, LESLEY A., 93
HARRON, ROBERTA, 24
HART, PAUL, 22, 151
HART, PHIL J., 136
HARTMANN, PETER, 86
HARVEY, BRUCE, 51
HARVEY, GRANT, 50
HARWOOD, IAN, 198
HARWOOD, RONALD, 50
HATHI, KAUSHAL, 142
HATTEN, TRACY, 123
HAWES, DANIEL, 31
HAWLEY, RICHARD, 92
HAY, CHAS, 28
HAY, RON, 69
HAYEUR, ISABELLE, 51
HAYTER, DAVID D., 108
HAZZARD, KAREN, 78
HEATH, JANE, 85
HEATON, PAULINE, 81, 170
HEBER, JIM, 77
HÉBERT, BERNAR, 40
HEBERT, DARLENE, 78
HÉBERT, PASCALE, 177
HEGYES, STEPHEN, 9, 50
HEIKALO, DANIEL, 83
HELMS, NORMAND, 50
HEMREND, PAUL, 92
HENDERSON, GORDON S., 21
HENDERSON, GRIFF, 167
HENDERSON, PATTI, 86, 95
HENDERSON, SCOTT, 266
HENDRICK, MICHAEL, 129, 131
HENNESSY, MICHAEL, 101
HENRIQUEZ, PATRICIO, 42
HENRY, KYLE, 52
HENRY, MARTHA, 50
HERBERMAN, LEE, 36
HERGERT, BRIAN, 205
HERMAN, BILL, 84, 156
HERMAN, NOVA, 45
HERMES, NEIL, 191
HÉROUX, CAROLINE, 40
HEROUX, ROGER, 42
HÉROUX, VALÉRIE, 69
HERRINGER, MICHAEL, 46
HERRIOT, BOBBY, 101
HERTZOG, LAWRENCE, 30
HEYERDAHL, CHRISTOPHER, 50
HICKS, DAVID, 167
HICKS, KEVIN, 94
HIGGINS, JOHN MICHAEL, 51
HIGGINS, LEIGH, 182

HIGGINSON, ED, 162
HILL, CHRISTINE, 262
HILL-TOUT, WENDY, 6
HILLIARD-FORDE, NICOLE, 80
HILLS, BRUCE, 43
HINITZ, IZHAK, 151, 167
HIRSCH, MICHAEL, 153, 185
HIRSH, MICHAEL, 40
HITCHON, SUZI, 185
HLADY, GREGORY, 51
HNYTKA, PAM, 262
HOBAN, NATALIE, 25
HOBAN, STEVE, 25, 50
HOBBS TWORKOWSKI, JENNIFER, 112
HOBSON, GREGORY, 233
HOCKIN, SHEILA, 36
HODGINS, STEPHEN, 29
HODGSON, ELIZABETH, 91
HOFBAUER, BRYAN, 52
HOFFER, LLOYD, 67
HOFFMAN, JORDAN, 92
HOFLEY, JENNIFER, 102, 179
HOGAN, JANEATT, 107
HOGAN, TIM, 107
HOGAN, TIMOTHY M., 16
HOGAN, W. JAMES, 16
HOGG, TREVOR, 95
HOLBROOK, ARTHUR, 8
HOLDEN, B., 225
HOLDEN, LAURIE, 50
HOLDEN-REID, KRISTEN, 52
HOLLAND, MATT, 50
HOLLINGSWORTH, ALAN, 66
HOLLINGTON-SAWYER, STEPHANIE, 144
HOLM, JUDY, 31
HOLMAN, PAUL, 66
HOLMAN, PRENTISS, 180, 188
HOLMES, VERONICA, 58
HOLNESS, JENNIFER, 28
HOMBERT, MADELINE, 9
HOOD, JACQUIE, 47
HOOJA, GOTHAM, 42, 180
HOOKS, JAN, 51
HOPE LEE, 34
HORBATIUK, TERRY, 129
HORN, CAROL, 69
HORNBECK, GORDON, 81, 86
HORNBURG, MATT, 31
HORRICKS, STACEY, 85, 163
HORVATH, BRAD, 26
HOUDE, SERGE, 51
HOULE, PIERRE, 51
HOUSE, ROSEMARY, 17
HOWALD, BRIAN, 150, 166
HOWELL, PETER, 108
HOWSAM, GARY, 33
HRANOWSKI, GILLIAN, 109
HRUBOSKA, BRAD, 82
HRYNUIK, RON, 143
HUARD, PATRICK, 51
HUBBARD, DANIELLE, 50
HUBER, HENRY, 214
HUBERDEAU, SEBASTIEN, 50
HUBIC, JENNIFER, 188
HUNT, BRIAN, 162
HUNTER, BRUCE, 52
HUNTER, STEPHEN, 24, 40, 185
HUNTER, WORTON, 70
HUPPÉ, JEAN, 41
HURD, CARRIE, 183
HURD, KIRSTEN, 184
HUREJ, STEVE, 156
HURST, ROBERT, 254, 263, 265
HURTEAU, PAUL, 142
HUTCHESON, TERRY, 13
HUTTON, DOUGLAS, 6, 187
HUTTON, JOAN, 99, 103
HUTTON, JOHN, 107
HUXHAM, HOWARD, 49
HYNES, TYLER, 51
IACONA, GAETANO, 195
IHOR, BABIAK, 95
IHOR, TARAS, 95
IIFEDI, FIDEL, 73
INGER, MARIAH, 50
INGRID RANDOJA, 114
IORIO, MICHEL, 205
IRON, DANIEL, 50
IRONS, JEREMY, 50
IRVING, KYLE, 15
ISAACS, JASON, 51
ISABELLE, KATHARINE, 50, 52
ISGRO, SANDRA, 170
ISMAN, DOUG, 103
IVANCIC, ELAINE, 212
IVGY, MOSHE, 51
JACK, CHRISTINE, 101
JACKSON, JEFFREY, 69
JACKSON, JOHN, 139
JACKSON, PAUL CONRAD, 6
JACKSON, PAUL, 78
JACKSON, ROBIN, 60
JACKSON, TOM, 6
JACKSON-RINK, JUDY, 99, 110
JACOB, IRENE, 51
JACOB, JOAN, 13
JACOBOVICI, SIMCHA, 22
JACOBS, EVAN, 152
JACOBS, JORDON, 69
JACOBSON, MELODY, 101, 125
JACOBUCCI, ROMEO, 15
JAFFE, SHAIN, 86
JAIKO, CLAUDETTE , 71
JAMES, DEBORAH, 27
JAMES, DENISE, 102, 182
JAMES, PETER, 52
JANE HARRIS, 24
JANZEN, IRVIN, 218
JANZEN, LIZ, 124
JAROSZ, STEVE, 21
JARSKY, JORIS, 51
JARVIS, LIZ, 52
JARZABEK, CARMEN, 47
JASON-LEIGH, JENNIFER, 50
JEAN, MARCEL, 71-72
JEAN, VADIM, 51
JEFFERSON, PARKER, 8, 46
JEFFERY, ALICIA, 92
JENKINS, IAN, 164
JENKINS, REBECCA, 52
JENNINGS, CHRISTINA, 35, 180
JENSEN, KEVIN, 93
JENSEN-CARR, MERIT, 15
JERKOVIC, KATHERINE, 106
JEUDY, JERICHO, 41, 49
JEWISON, NORMAN, 37, 123
JOHANNESEN, DALE, 131, 143
JOHN RITCHIE, 10
JOHN VANDERVELDE, 99
JOHNSON, BRIAN D., 108
JOHNSON, CHRIS, 259, 267
JOHNSON, DAN, 69
JOHNSON, DAVID, 253
JOHNSON, MONIQUE, 61
JOHNSON, NANCY C., 31
JOHNSON, SHERRIE, 26
JOHNSTON, BILL, 36
JOHNSTON, DAVID, 69
JOHNSTON, JAMES, 50
JOHNSTON, SHERIE, 52
JOLICOEUR, MARTIN , 41, 49
JOLIVETTE, ANNE, 240
JONAS, JENNIFER, 52
JONASZ, JEDRZEJ, 24
JONES, ALLEN G., 8, 46
JONES, BARBARA, 34
JONES, CHRISTIE, 51
JONES, DAVID, 101
JONES, GREG, 18
JONES, GWEN, 177
JONES, JENNIFER, 50
JONES, KEVIN, 244
JONES, PAUL, 140, 263
JORDAN, ERIC, 27
JORDAN, GERRY, 93
JOSÉ LACELLE, 40
JOYCE, FRANK, 29, 180
JUDELEWICZ, PASCAL, 52
JUDGE, MAUREEN, 31
JUKES, PHIL, 5, 87
JURAS, TREVOR, 78
JUSTICE, GARY, 84, 156
JUSTICE, LLOYD, 129
KABELIK, VLAD, 22
KACHNIC, J., 219
KADY, WENDY, 196
KAHN, HARVEY, 10
KALBFLEISCH, PETER, 66
KAMPELMACHER, NATHALIE, 179
KAMPILIS, JOHN, 264
KANE, DAVID, 52
KAPELOS, JOHN, 52
KAPLAN, WILLIAM, 66
KAREN PICKLES, 6
KARP, ALLEN, 103
KARSENI, SABINE, 52
KARVONEN, ALBERT, 6, 169
KARVONEN, AVA, 6
KARVONEN, PIRKKO, 6, 169
KASHE, KEVIN, 52
KAUFMANN, FRANK, 6
KAWAJA, JENNIFER, 35, 52
KAY, ANDREW, 56
KAY, JONATHAN, 263
KAY, JULI-ANN, 78
KAY, KATHY, 114
KAYE, PAUL, 51
KEAN, N., 226
KEATING, FRED, 94
KEATLEY, JULIA, 11
KEENAN, BRAD, 163
KEENLEYSIDE, JILL, 184
KELK, DAVID M., 131, 134
KELK, KEN, 248

KELLEY, STEPHEN, 33, 189
KELLY, JOANNE, 50
KELLY, JUSTIN, 21
KELLY, LARA, 21
KELLY, MARTIN, 130
KELLY, MIKE, 156, 158
KELLY, OWEN, 34
KELLY, PAT, 51
KELLY, PETER, 164
KELLY, VIRGINIA, 88
KELTZ, MARTIN J., 22
KEMP, CINDY, 46
KENDRICK, BILL, 38
KENNEDY, MICHAEL, 102, 196
KENNY, SYLVIE, 182
KENT, JEFFREY, 196
KENYON, ANDREA, 80
KEOGH, NINA, 140
KERBES, HAL, 101
KERNOHAN, KATHY, 93
KERRIGAN, BILL, 42
KERRIGAN, JOANNE, 113
KERTESZ, GABOR, 187
KESTEN, MARSHALL B., 186-187
KEVIN KEELEY, 184
KEVIN MACDOUGALL, 72
KEYES, SONNY, 85
KHAN, PARVEEN, 20
KHANNA, ROMA, 253
KHOUZAM, RÉMY, 70
KHUBYAR, EDNA, 92
KI, SEIJIN, 145
KIDDER, MARGOT, 51
KIERANS, GENEVIEVE, 88
KILLAS, HARRY, 10
KIMBALL, PAUL, 19
KIND, RICHARD, 52
KINDERSLEY, DORLING, 187
KINES, DAVID, 253
KING, ALLAN, 21, 183
KING, DIANNE, 190
KING, JAN, 47
KING, JEFF, 109
KING, KAREN, 63
KING, LISA, 91
KING, PHIL, 258, 267
KING, SHAUNA, 266
KING, STEPHEN, 13, 83
KINNEAR, ALEC, 26
KINNEY, LYNN, 86
KINSEY, NICHOLAS, 40
KIOUSSIS, EVANGELO, 18
KIRBY, NICOLE, 261
KIRKPATRICK, JO, 12
KIRKWOOD, DAVID, 252, 253
KIRSCHNER, ELENA, 85, 91
KIZUK, RICK, 15
KLASSEN, GORDON, 254
KLASSEN, SCOTT, 5
KLEIN, JASON, 67, 262
KLINCK, TODD, 52
KLUMPP, DARCY, 139
KLUSCH, ERIKA, 94
KNABLE, ARNIE, 204
KNIGHT, CHRIS, 30
KNOCKER, STACEY, 26
KNOLL, JEFF, 196, 202
KNUTSON, DOUG, 37
KOCH, DOUGLAS, 86
KOHUT, MARION, 131
KOLAH, RISHA, 136
KOLIGER, GARY, 82, 153
KONOWAL, CHARLES, 15, 81
KONYVES, TOM, 8
KOSKI, KARYN, 29
KOUROUMA, LANSANA, 51
KOVACKS, ARI, 21
KOVICH-ROBINSON, JOANNE, 99, 110
KOWAL, FAY, 114
KOWALSKI, HENRY, 99
KOWLESSAR, YASHIE, 34
KOZAK, WAYNE, 83, 154
KOZANCZYN, KATHRYN, 184
KOZIOL, ANDREA, 155
KOZMAN, JOHN, 33
KRECH, DAN, 151
KRETSCHMANN, THOMAS, 51
KRIZSAN, LES, 19
KRONISH, MIKE, 41
KRYSTAL, DAVID, 84, 156
KUBIK, ALICE, 22
KUBIK, MILO, 22
KUCERAK, ED, 30
KUCHTA, HELEN, 195
KUFFNER, LORI, 45, 52
KUKKO, SUZANNE, 24, 171
KUPECEK, LINDA, 94
KUPER, JACK, 30
KURAMOTO, KEN, 9
KURZ, KEN, 132
KUSHNER, AVI, 51
KUSY, CLAIRE, 70
KUTTNER, MICHAEL-ANDREAS, 18
KUZYK, MIMI, 51
KYNASTON, MARILYN, 189
LA PENNA, NIKKI, 189
LABELLE, JACQUES, 58
LABERGE, W., 245
LABOW, JOHN A., 5, 77
LABRECHE, MARC, 51
LABRUCE, BRUCE, 52
LACALAMITA, PETER, 31, 151
LACEY, LIAM, 108
LACHANCE, BERTRAND, 50
LACHANCE, ISABELLE, 105
LACHAPELLE, ANDREE, 51
LADEROUTE, LORI, 144
LADOUCEUR, BRAD, 196
LAE, INGRID, 198, 224
LAFERRIERE, DANNY, 50-51
LAFFIER, TERRY, 230
LAFLEUR, BRIGITTE, 50
LAFLEUR, CHANTEL, 50
LAFLEUR, FRANCE, 109
LAFOND, ARMAND, 182
LAFONTAINE, JULIE, 93
LAFONTAINE, LYSE, 41, 50
LAFONTAINE, PARC, 42
LAGACÉ, BERNARD, 203
LAGUE, JACYNTHE, 50
LAGUEUX, KARINE, 51
LAING, NANCY, 5
LAING, PHYLLIS, 14, 52
LALANDE, LOUIS, 252
LALONDE, BERNARD, 44
LALONDE, MARK, 230
LALONDE, RICHARD, 41, 50
LALUMIÈRE, LUCIE, 58
LAM, ROSE, 9
LAM, VANESSA, 126
LAMBERT, MARIE-FRANCE, 51
LAMBKIN, ROBYN, 86, 93
LANCTOT, MICHELINE, 51
LANDRY, CLAUDE, 41, 49
LANDRY, YANICK, 93
LANE, MIKE, 179
LANE, SHEILA, 77
LANG, ROBERT, 30
LANGDON, GARY, 205
LANGE, CORINNE, 19
LANGIS, DENISE, 138
LANGKAAS, DONALD D., 198
LANGLOIS, DENIS, 50
LANGLOIS, FLAVIE, 42
LANGSHAW, ERIC, 5, 164
LANK, JUDY, 103
LANTEIGNE, LOUISE, 252
LAPAGE, JEAN-FRANCOIS, 52
LAPHAM, LORNE, 131
LAPIERRE, C. KEENAN, 69
LAPIERRE, YVES, 50
LAPLANTE, JAIE, 52
LAPLANTE, STEVE, 52
LAPOINTE, JEAN, 50
LAPOINTE, PHILIP, 255
LAPOINTE, PIERRE, 72
LAPRADE, LOUIS, 50
LARDER, TONY, 17, 118
LAREAU, LISE, 102
LARIN, ANDRÉ, 44
LAROCHE, CHRISTIAN, 50
LAROCHE, MARIN, 52
LAROCHE, MARTIN, 51
LAROCHELLE, ANDRE, 43
LAROUCHE, FABIENNE, 39
LARSON, JEFF, 221
LATOUR, PIERRE, 179, 186
LAUKKANEN, ELISE, 66
LAURE, CAROLE, 50
LAURENDEAU, JEAN-PIERRE, 262
LAUSANE, LUTIA, 29
LAUZON, MYLENE, 52
LAVALLÉE, MARTIN, 44, 190
LAVENDAR, ELEANOR, 78
LAVERDIÈRE, J. P. A., 82
LAVERDIÈRE, LOUIS, 40, 50
LAVOIE, MAITA, 51
LAW, DOUGLAS, 51
LAWLIS, JIM, 84
LAWRENCE, GAIL, 92
LAWRENCE, GREG, 32
LAWRENCE, TEZA, 22, 52
LAYFIELD, KIRSTINE, 255, 257
LAZZERI, PAOLA, 46
LEBEAU, PIERRE, 50-51
LEBEL, ANDRÉ, 109
LEBEL, JEAN, 216
LEBEL, M., 230
LEBLANC, BERNICE, 16
LEBLANC, CATHIE, 17, 126
LEBLANC, DANIEL, 49, 83-84
LEBLANC, ISABELLE, 51-52
LEBLANC, MONIQUE, 16
LEBLANC, PIERRE, 56

LEBLANC, SHEILA, 247
LEBLHAN, SAMUEL, 51
LEBO, ADINA, 107, 200
LECKIE, MARY YOUNG, 34
LECLAIR, LARRY, 38
LECLERC, FRANCIS, 51
LEDUC, VINCENT, 44, 50
LEE, ANDREW, 207
LEE, ED, 36
LEE, EDWARD, 10
LEE, JASON, 50
LEE, RAYMOND, 10
LEE, TERRYE, 30
LEFEBVRE, JEAN-PIERRE, 40
LEFEBVRE, NICOLAS, 240
LEFEVRE, ROCHELLE, 52
LEFSTEIN, ARTHUR, 198
LEFSTEIN, BETTY, 198
LEGAULT, CLAUDE, 50
LEGAULT, RAYMOND, 108
LEGER, CLAUDE, 51
LEGUERRIER, RICK, 16, 107
LEHMANN, LARS P., 183
LEIPNIK, DANIEL, 14
LEITCH, JOHN, 34
LEITCH, PETER, 143
LELAND, DEAN, 196
LEMAY, BENOIT, 163
LEMIEUX, ERIC F., 67
LEMIEUX, KARYNE, 50
LEMIRE, JEAN, 41
LEMKE, ANTHONY, 52
LENZ, JACK, 84, 163
LEO, ANTHONY, 21
LEON, DONNA, 28
LEONARD, DAVID, 107
LEPAGE, GUY A., 50
LEROSE, JOHN, 36
LEROUX, NORMAN, 136
LESIUK, ANNMARIE, 188
LESLIE, ROSS, 107
LESMEISTER, DAVID, 222
LESMEISTER, TREVOR, 180
LESS, HENRY, 82
LESSARD, JOHANNE, 185
LÉTOURNEAU, SÉBASTIEN, 183
LEVENS, BRUCE, 154
LEVENS, ROGER, 154
LEVENTHAL, COLIN, 28, 56
LEVERDIERE, LOUIS, 51
LEVERT, BRENDA, 150
LEVINA, ELINA, 93
LEVINE, JAY, 257
LEVINE, MICHAEL A., 68
LEVINE, SHELLEY, 56
LEVITAN, STEVE, 33, 56
LEVITIN, JACQUELINE, 117
LEVY, BRIAN, 80
LEVY, JOHN, 94
LEWCHUK, RICK, 254
LEWIS, JOHN M., 105
LEWIS, MARK A., 51
LEWIS, MARK L., 67
LEWIS, STEVEN N., 69
LHOTKA, PETER, 11
LIBERMAN, CARL, 92
LICHTMAN, HOWARD, 201
LIEFE, B., 225
LIEFE, M., 247
LIESEMER, PHILIP K., 6
LIGERTWOOD, BILL, 11
LIKOUREZOS, JIM, 141
LILLIE, RONALD, 36
LINDSAY, AL, 162
LING, CHANTAL, 22-23
LINGARD, STEVE, 131
LINK, GEOFFREY, 138
LINNEGAR, TERRY, 142
LINSTRUM, STEVE, 129
LINT, DAVID, 24
LINTON, WENDY, 166
LIST, DON, 44
LISY, PAUL, 171
LITZINGER, FRANCIS 256
LJUNGSTRÖM, ARNE, 111
LLOYD, LISSA, 91
LLOYD, OWEN, 220
LOCHEAD, RICHARD, 71
LOCK, KEITH, 27
LOEWY, VICTOR, 177, 251
LOFRANCO, JAMES, 80
LOGAN, JIM, 60
LOGEVALL, ROBERT, 49
LOGUE, DEIDRE, 184
LOLATO, MICHAEL, 184
LOMAGA, GEORGE, 31-32, 82, 87
LOMBERG, GERRY, 92
LONG, RITA, 115
LONGO, JIM, 156
LORD, GORD, 83, 154
LORD, M., 226
LORENZETTI, B. F., 65
LORIN, ANDRE, 50
LORWAY, RICHARD, 150
LOSIER, GILLES, 17
LOTEN, WENDY, 31
LOUCKS, COLLEN A., 92
LOUIS, DANIEL, 40, 51
LOUMÈDE, COLETTE, 71-72
LOVICK, JOSANNE, 9, 154
LOVITZ, JON, 50
LOW, RACHEL, 34
LOWREY, GILLIAN, 10
LOWY, RICHARD K., 137
LUBIN, DAVID, 188
LUCA, CLAUDIO, 40
LUCAS, RICHARD, 85, 91
LUCAS, STEVE, 32, 95
LUCIAN, DIDIER, 50
LUCIEN, DEDIER, 51
LUDLOW, GAY, 14
LUDLOW, GLENN, 5
LUETJEN, DAVE, 31
LUFF, JOHN, 28, 167
LUIS, ANDERSON, 177
LUKAS, PETER, 107, 146
LUKAS, RICHARD, 146
LUKE, JANICE, 183
LUNDMAN, JANIS, 22, 40
LUSSIER, JACQUES, 51
LUSSIER, ZÉNAÏDE, 70
LUTZ, SHASTA, 78
LYNCH, TAMARA, 72
LYNETTE, JACKIE, 151
LYNN BUFFONE, 72
LYTWYN, LEN, 101
MACANDREW, HEATHER, 8
MACANDREW, JACK, 38
MACAULAY, REGAN, 36
MACCALLUM, MARYJANE, 92
MACCARONE, VINCE, 83
MACDONALD, CHRIS, 112
MACDONALD, DANIEL, 5, 94
MACDONALD, JOSEPH , 72
MACDONALD, NAN, 57
MACDONALD, SARAH, 254
MACDONALD, SHAUNA, 52
MACDONALD, SHEENA, 34, 182
MACDONALD, SUSAN, 162
MACDONALD, TONY, 227
MACDOWELL, ANDIE, 51
MACEACHERN, SUSAN, 65
MACFADDEN, JOSEPHINE V., 40
MACGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM, 19, 189
MACHACEK, GRAHAM, 258, 264
MACINA, ANTHONY, 177, 184
MACINNIS, GREG, 144
MACINTOSH, KEN, 57
MACIULIS, AL, 167
MACIVOR, DANIEL, 52
MACKENDRICK, STEPHANIE, 103
MACKENZIE, ANN, 18
MACKENZIE, DREW, 93
MACKENZIE, SCOTT, 103
MACKIEWICZ, LOUISE, 77
MACKINTOSH, LOUISE, 139
MACLACHIAN, KYLE, 52
MACLAREN, SARAH, 251
MACLEAN, CORINA, 93
MACLEAN, JANE, 177, 184
MACLEOD, ALISON, 99
MACLEOD, BRIAN, 196, 204
MACLEOD, C. ANNE, 150
MACLEOD, DAVID, 18
MACLEOD, DOUG, 5
MACLEOD, DYLAN, 86
MACLEOD, KELLY, 198
MACMILLAN, MICHAEL, 251
MACMULLIN, GERRY, 143
MACNAB, JOHN, 101
MACNAUGHTON, JANE, 259, 267
MACNAUGHTON, MIKE, 158
MACPHERSON, LORNE, 15
MACVICAR, RORY, 27
MAEDER, PASCAL, 51
MAGGIACOMO, ROXANNE, 31, 47
MAGOWAN, KATE, 51
MAGYAR, JOSEPH, 5
MAH, GEORGE, 223
MAHANEY, DOUG, 200, 205
MAHER, BRENDAN, 56
MAHEUX, MICHÈLE, 179
MAHON, WM., 248
MAHOOD, DEBBIE, 85, 91
MAIA, DANNY, 204
MAIKHURI, RAJIV, 23
MAILHOT, GHISLAINE, 44
MAINSE, DAVID, 26
MALAHOFF, DAVID, 38, 40
MALEBRANCHE, HENRI, 89
MALENSTYN, KEN, 9
MALETTE, NATHALIE, 51
MALKA, JESSICA, 51
MALKIN, MELISSA, 41

MALLOY, GARY, 187
MANAGER, LAURIE, 109
MANDZIUK, ANDREW, 167
MANGONE, DOMENIC, 180
MANJI, RAHIM, 222
MANN, ANDREA, 52
MANN, GLORIA, 78
MANN, RON, 35
MANN, STEVEN, 78
MARCHAND, PIERRE, 264-265
MARCHAND, XAVIER, 50
MARCHILDON, LEO, 84
MARCOTTE, CHANTAL, 50
MARCOTTE, JEAN-ROCH, 50
MARCOTTE, MARIE-FRANCE, 50
MARCUS, TAMARA, 28
MARDIROSSIAN, MARGARET, 5
MARGOLIS, STEPHEN, 50
MARK SCOTT, 154
MARK SMITH, 25
MARK WASCHULZIK, 261
MARK, GABRIEL, 83
MARK, GORDON, 9
MARKS, JULIAN, 33
MAROVITCH, MAUREEN, 42
MARSHA MOWERS, 259
MARSHALL, ALEX, 52
MARSHALL, JEFF, 78
MARSHALL, KEVIN D., 228
MARSHALL, LAWRENCE, 30
MARSHALL, PAT, 196
MARSHALL, ROSEMARIE, 183
MARSHALL, WINSTON, 226
MARTIN, ALEXIS, 51
MARTIN, BRUCE, 23
MARTIN, DEREK, 237
MARTIN, GOFF, 46
MARTIN, KENT, 71-72
MARTIN, MARCIA, 253
MARTIN, W. JUDSON, 251
MARTINEAU, LUC, 40, 51
MARTINELLI, GABRIELLA, 24
MASKO, WALTER, 90
MASON, GREG, 196
MASSE, CAROLINE, 195
MASSEY, RAYMOND, 11
MASSICOTTE, STEPHEN, 50
MASTAI, ELAN, 52
MASTROMONACO, JOHN, 49
MATASI, ALISON, 52
MATHESON, KIM, 66
MATHEW, SULEKA, 52
MATHIESON, D., 224
MATLIN, MIKE, 157
MATTE, JACQUES, 112
MATTHEWS, DAN, 146
MATTHEWS, GRAYSON, 84, 155
MATTHEWS, KEVIN, 17
MATULIC, MAGIE, 22
MAUGHAM, SOMERSET, 50
MAXWELL, ROD, 93
MAY, BRUCE, 102
MAY, JACKIE, 52
MAY, JOHN, 28
MAY, MIKE, 198
MAY, PHIL, 102
MAYER, LINA, 191
MAYNARD, MELANIE, 50
MAYNE, ALAN, 252
MAYSON, GUY, 102
MAZMANIAN, DAVID, 22
MAZZA, MARIA, 66
MCALLISTER-GORDON, WENDY, 90
MCCAMUS, TOM, 50, 52
MCCANN, SEAN, 52
MCCANN, SHARON, 212
MCCARTHY, SHEILA, 50
MCCARTNEY, MICHAEL, 196
MCCAW, JANINE, 185
MCCAW, SCOTT, 40, 153, 185
MCCLOSKEY, BOB, 190
MCCOLL, HUGH, 15
MCCONCHIE, MARK, 13
MCCONVEY, PAUL, 29
MCCOY, KEVIN, 51
MCCREA, GRAYDON, 71
MCCULLOUGH, APRIL, 21, 145
MCCULLY, KEITH, 145
MCCURDY, MARK K., 31
MCCUTCHEON, CARA, 88
MCDONALD, BERNADETTE, 110
MCDONALD, BRUCE, 35, 124
MCDONALD, JOANNE, 254
MCDOUGALL, IAN, 30
MCEWEN, MARY ANNE, 10
MCEWEN, MICHAEL, 101, 107
MCEWEN, SCOTT, 21
MCGAW, JACK, 19
MCGEE, ANITA, 17
MCGEE, DEBBIE, 17
MCGILLIVRAY, HEATHER, 62
MCGILLVRAY, GLENN, 229
MCGIRR, D., 245
MCGOWAN, MICHAEL, 52
MCGOWAN, SHARON, 13
MCGRATH, BREANDAN, 150, 166
MCGRATH, DAN, 107, 196, 200
MCGREEVY, JOHN, 29
MCGUIRE, SEAN, 105
MCILQUHAM, GORD, 24
MCINNES, BRAD, 52
MCINNES, DEBORAH, 126
MCINNES, JANNIE, 34
MCINTOSH, BRIAN F, 198
MCINTOSH, DAVID, 52
MCINTYRE, PAUL, 171
MCINTYRE, SARA, 109
MCISAAC, CHELSEA, 94
MCKAY, STACEY, 31
MCKELVIE, DON, 192, 200
MCKENZIE, WAYNE, 251
MCKEOWN, BRIAN, 10
MCKINNON, GREG, 105
MCKNIGHT, STEPHEN, 106
MCLAREN, IAN, 43
MCLAREN, JOHN, 51
MCLAREN, SAMANTHA, 167
MCLAUGHLIN, MATT, 247
MCLEAN, ANDREW, 135
MCLEAN, DON, 9
MCLEAN, DONALD, 47
MCLEAN, LINDA, 135
MCLEAN, MICHAELLE, 112
MCLEAN, ROB, 151
MCLEAN, SEATON, 52
MCLEOD, ERIN, 99, 110
MCLEOD, GORDON, 105
MCMANN, DONN, 115
MCMANUS, RODDY, 42
MCMILLAN, MARI, 138
MCMURRAY, COLIN, 94
MCMURRAY, LAIRD, 140
MCNAMARA, MARTIN, 37
MCNAMARA, MICHAEL, 31, 37
MCNAMARA, PAMELA, 35, 48
MCNAMARA, SHARON, 10
MCNAUGHTON, ELIZABETH, 66
MCNEILL, ANDREW, 84
MCNEILLY, JACQUELINE, 20
MCPHAIL, MARNIE, 52
MCQUAID, KENT, 51
MCROBERTS, ANNA, 11, 52
MCSORLEY, TOM, 123
MCWATTERS, GORD 257, 266
MCWILLIAMS, ALEX, 190
MEDINA, JOËLLE, 88
MEDINA, MELITA, 191
MEECHES, LISA, 15
MEGAN ANDREWS, 83, 154
MEHES, DEL, 55
MEHLER, AUDREY, 12
MEISENBACHER, KENNETH W., 13
MELANCON, ANDRE, 50
MELANSON, BERNIE, 99
MELANSON, SAMARA, 24, 151
MELENDY, WILLIAM, 195
MELNYK, ROMAN, 62
MENARD, ANDREA, 52
MÉNARD, ROBERT, 43
MERCER, TERRY, 11
MERCIER, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, 43
MERILEES, ROBERT, 11
MERKEL, TIM, 82
MERKUR, LORNE, 136, 191
MEROLA, NICOLA, 42
MERRELLS, MEL, 132, 134
MERRY, WENDY, 183
MERSON, RAEL, 254
MERVIL, LUCK, 51
MERZETTI, TONY, 17, 126
MESICH, JENNIFER, 179
MESSINGER, FRAN, 93
METEUS, MIREILLE, 51
MÉTHOT, ODILE, 58
MEUNIER, MARTIN, 44
MEUNIER, ROBERT, 180, 186
MEYBOOM, JAN PETER, 21
MEYER, HENRIK, 14
MEZEI, ADAM, 23
MICALE, MARYVONNE, 11
MICHELI, LINO, 84, 156
MICHENER, LANG, 69
MICKIE, CHARLOTTE, 52
MIDDLETON, ISABELLA, 102
MIDDLETON, KAREN, 10
MILBURN, CHRIS, 51
MILES, JOANNA, 177
MILEWSKI, RAGHNILD, 173
MILLAR, SUSAN, 13
MILLER, BOB, 16
MILLER, JOAN, 8, 108
MILLER, JOSS, 51
MILLER, PETER, 50, 252
MILLER, ROBIN, 86

MILLER, VERA, 80
MILLEY, DARLENE, 65
MILLICAN, SUSAN, 124
MILLIKEN, ROSANNE, 10
MILLS, JESSE, 155, 167
MILLS, MICHAEL, 153
MINARIK, LARRY, 225
MINDELL, HAYDEN, 256-257
MINNS, JAMES E., 69
MIRAZIZYAN, NELLIE, 155, 167
MIRKOPOULOS, STEVE, 145
MISCHEL, RICK, 11, 149
MISENER, BRYAN, 92
MISHKEL, IAN, 255
MISTRY, JIMI, 52
MITCHELL, ADRIENNE, 22, 40
MITCHELL, AL, 167
MITCHELL, BRIAN, 157
MITCHELL, BRYCE, 35
MODICA, ANTOINETTE, 129
MOFFATT, BILL, 150
MOHAMED, RENATA, 126
MOISAN, NADY, 243
MOJSOVSKI, BORIS, 36
MOLLINEAUX, MELINDA, 60
MONETTE, STEPHANE, 192
MONK, ROGER, 154
MONTE, TINO, 32
MONTEFIORE, MARK, 33
MONTESANO, JOHN, 266
MONTGOMERY, ROB, 131
MONTGOMERY, ROBERT, 111
MONTIE, DUSTIN, 52
MONTOUR, SEBASTIEN, 52
MONTRESSOR, JANICE, 202
MOORE, DAVID, 205
MOORE, STEVE, 5
MORAZAIN, MARIE-CLAUDE, 183
MORCH, JOHN, 151
MORGAN, TODD, 151
MORGENSTERN, GUIDO, 129
MORGENSTERN, MARC, 27, 191
MORIN, CÉCILE, 42, 180
MORIN, DANIEL, 50
MORIN, DUNCAN, 67
MORIN, FRÉDÉRIC, 44, 190
MORIN, GIGI, 67
MORIN, JEAN-PIERRE, 44, 190
MORIN, LOUIS, 152, 242
MORIN, MAXIME, 50
MORIN, VIVIANE, 50-51
MORITA, PAT, 52
MORLEY, SARA, 51
MORRIS, MAUREEN, 156
MORRIS, TIM, 137
MORRISETTE, ELAINE, 56
MORRISON, KASIA, 107
MORRISON, SCOTT, 7
MORRISSETTE, ELAINE, 56
MORTIMER, PETER, 61-62
MORTON, MARK, 167
MOSCA, MICHAEL, 41, 102, 107, 179, 186
MOSCA, MICHE, 50
MOSEK, JAYSON, 102
MOSES, ROBERT, 57
MOSS, DACIA, 85, 91
MOSS, PETER, 253, 257, 267
MOSSMAN, CHRISTOPHER, 149
MOUAWAD, WAJDI, 52
MOURANT, J. C., 247
MOWERS, MARSHA, 262
MPAMBARA, MICHEL, 50
MRAZEK, ROSS, 55
MUCKLE, JANE, 83, 163
MUIR, LEE, 182
MULLINS, CATHERINE, 41
MUNRO, STEVE, 157
MURDOCH, PETER, 103
MURPHY, ANNE MARIE, 70
MURPHY, COLLEEN, 21, 183
MURPHY, DOUG , 32, 188
MURPHY, KAREN, 156
MURPHY, KEN, 58
MURPHY, KRISTINE, 20
MURPHY, LEEJA, 89
MURRAY, HUGH, 29, 129, 131, 180
MURRAY, PETER, 32
MURRAY, TOM, 46
MUSSELMAN, MARK, 35
MUSTOS, BILL, 254
MYERS, BARRY, 102
MYNER, YVON, 239
NABB, VALERIE, 62
NADAI, JOHN, 179, 186
NADEAU, JACQUES, 41
NANDRAJOG, V. P., 37
NAPORA, GABRIEL, 46
NATANSON, MARIE, 252
NATION, SUSAN, 187
NEALL, KELLY, 113
NEIDIK, ABBEY, 40
NELSON, ANN, 223
NELSON, GORD, 196
NELSON, KIRK, 221
NEMTIN, ANDREA, 33
NENSON, BEV, 257
NEUSPIEL, THOMAS, 84, 155
NEVILLE-FOX, RACHEL, 93
NEW, BELINDA, 198
NEWLAND, MARV, 11, 149
NEWMAN, ANDREA, 5
NEWMAN, KARIE, 101, 110
NEWSTEAD, BARRY, 183
NEWTON, ALLISON, 7
NEWTON, SANDIE, 92-93
NEX, CHERYL, 55, 133
NG, SAUCHING, 113
NGUYEN, MAYKO, 50
NIBLO, ALLAN, 51
NICHOL, ROBERT, 10, 13
NICOLAOU, CASSANDRA, 52
NIELSEN, RICHARD, 32
NIEMANN, ROBB, 133
NIEMEYER, SCOTT, 51
NIESEN, K., 224
NIGELSKI, JARVIS, 52
NIGHTINGALE, DEBBIE, 32
NIVEN, BILL, 19, 99
NIVEN, LUCILLE, 215
NIZIOL, MARK, 87-88
NOBLE, ANDRE, 52
NOBLE, ANDREW, 51
NOBLE, PENNY, 93
NOËL, ANDRÉE, 72
NOEL, GILLES, 51
NOISEUX, GINETTE, 195
NOKES, ALBERTA, 267
NOLAN, KARYN, 25, 50
NOLDEN, MICHELLE, 52
NOLTE, NICK, 50
NONIS, PAUL, 196
NORMAN, DEREK, 107
NORMAN, KEVIN, 198
NORMANDEAU, JOSETTE D., 41
NORRIS, PAUL, 28, 32
NORTHCOTE, CHARLES, 92
NOTH, RYAN J., 24
NOVAK, ALLAN, 29
NOVEK, DAVID, 89, 113
NURSE, DAMION, 52
OAKES, CHAD, 6
OBALLA, MIRO, 67
OBOKATA, DAWN, 101
ODELL, MARY BETH, 167
OH, SANDRA, 52
OHASHI, RENE, 86
OHAYON, CHARLES, 62
OHISSON, BERTIL, 51
OHL, PAUL, 50
OLFMAN, LISA, 33
OLIGNY, HUGUETTE, 51
OLIVEIRA, EDMUND, 25
OLIVER, S., 223
OLIVERAS, MAX, 185, 188
OLIVERIO, PAUL J., 5
OLMSTEAD, PETER, 22
OLSBERG, JONATHAN, 51
ONAND, MARK SAVELA, 165
ONDA, STEPHEN, 45, 95
ONDS, STEPHEN, 52
ORCHARD, NICK, 11, 13
ORLEANS, LORNE, 29, 180
OSBORN, PAUL, 254
OSCARS, MICHAEL, 86, 93
OUIMET, PASCAL, 42
OULLETTE, NICK, 52
OUTERBRIDGE, PETER, 51
OXTOBY, SUSAN, 123
PAGANINI, ANDREW V., 85, 156
PAGANINI, CORY T., 85, 156
PAGE, ELLEN, 52
PAGE, JENNIFER, 77
PAGE, MARCY, 72
PALAU, JULIA, 51
PALFRAMAN, PETER, 253
PALHARES, CRISTINA, 155
PALLEJA, LEONARDO, 87
PALLER, GARY, 140
PALMER, JOHN, 52
PALMOS, LOUISE, 183
PANESAR, HARJ, 9
PANIKKAR, RAJ, 35
PAPA, TONY, 9
PAPADOPOLI, NICK, 42
PAPALIA, RAFFAELE, 195, 200
PAPERNY, DAVID, 12
PAPP, SUSAN, 33
PAPPAS, ALEXANDER, 29
PAQUET, MARC, 51
PAQUET, MARIUS, 221
PAQUIN, ROBERT, 89, 95
PARADIS, JOHANNE, 240
PARADISE, JACK, 51
PARASYN, LISA, 78

PARENT, LOUISE, 93
PARENT, MICHEL, 69
PARENTE, GERALDO, 247
PARIS, BRETAGNE, 188
PARIS, NATASHA, 40
PARKER, DENIS, 107
PARKER, JOHN F., 51
PARKER, MAUREEN, 109
PARKER, MICHAEL, 10
PARKER, TARA, 68
PARKINS, ELIZABETH, 51
PARKS, PHIL, 87-88
PARNELL, MEGHAN, 177
PARRELL, BARRY, 86
PARROTT, HAYWARD, 155
PARRY, CHRISTOPHER, 142
PARTINGTON, LAWRENCE, 33
PASCAL, KAREN, 36-37
PASQUINO, KEVIN, 182
PAT CORMIER, 152
PATEL, NILESH, 10
PATENAUDE, GEOFF S., 41
PATERSON, DOUG, 83
PATTEN, LESLEY ANN, 19
PATTERSON, ARLENE, 158
PATTERSON, CAROL, 33
PATTERSON, DOUGLAS, 52
PAUL G. MACLEOD, 150
PAULHUS, P. MARTIN, 39
PAULSSON, ERIK, 13
PAUNOVIC, ALEKS, 52
PAUPST-SHAUGHNESSY, CARRIE, 89
PAWSEY, DAVID, 41, 49
PAWSON, PAULINE, 195
PAYNE, MATTHEW, 51
PEACOCK, SUSAN, 109
PEARL, LEONARD, 21, 36
PEARSON, CLAUDE, 248
PEARSON, COREY, 51
PEARSON, ROGER, 238
PECKAN, SOPHIA, 47
PEDERSEN, JOHN, 102
PEELER, JEFF, 15
PEGHIN, EDWARD, 9, 149
PELLETIER, GABRIEL, 41, 50
PELLETIER, YVES, 50
PELOSINI, STEVE, 145
PELTIER, SYLVIE, 13
PENGELLY, EMILY, 47
PENNEFATHER, JOAN, 72
PEPALL, JACK, 35, 85
PEPPER, MICHAEL, 86
PERALTA, BRINDLE, 92
PEREZ, VINCENT, 51
PERKINS, EMILY, 50
PERLMUTTER, DAVID M., 24
PERLMUTTER, MICHAEL A., 85, 163
PERLMUTTER, TOM, 71
PERREAULT, CHARLES, 265
PERRON, MARIE-CHANTAL, 51
PERSAUD, PERRY, 182
PETERS, BLAIR, 13, 150
PETERS, R. W., 221
PETERSEN, CURTIS, 33
PETERSON, PAUL, 195
PETIN, DOMINIQUE, 51
PETIT, CHANEL, 51
PETRAS, ELIAS, 24
PETRIDIS, TINA, 47
PETRY, EMMANUÉLE, 188
PETTIT, PAULA, 102
PEZZI, AGATHA, 266
PFAHL, JAYME, 9
PHAN, WILLIAM, 50
PHILIPCHUK, GLENDA, 91
PHILLIPS, BRAD, 253
PHILLIPS, WINSTON, 162
PHIPPARD, BOB, 28
PICK, ANNE, 34
PIDGURSKI, KAREN, 88
PIENAAR, ANDRÉ, 86
PIERCY, SHEL, 11
PIERRE, FREDERIC, 51
PIGOTT, MARGUERITE, 52
PILON, MARIE-JOSÉE, 38
PILOWSKY, MARION, 52
PINCUS, SAUL, 52
PINDER, JULIAN, 34
PINNINGTON, CHRIS, 67
PINSENT, GORDON, 52
PIPHER, KEN, 85, 152
PIRKKO KARVONEN, 6, 169
PITTS, CHARLES K., 10, 12
PLOSS, LISA, 143
PLOTNIK, DEIDRE, 191
PODESWA, JEREMY, 124
POKIAK, SHEILA, 19
POLANSKI, MARVIN, 154
POLLACK, KEVIN, 52
POLLEY, SARAH, 52
POLLOCK, DAVID, 124
POLO, ADRIANE, 13
POPE, CARLY, 51
POPE, MARTIN, 52
POPE, PAUL, 17
POPESKI, PAUL, 69
POPOW, DON, 179
PORRELLO, TONY, 43, 57
PORTEOUS, JAMES, 157
POTTER, CHRIS, 52
POTTER, SHERRI, 150, 165
POULIN, FRANCIS, 52
POULIN, JULIEN, 50
POULIN, MARIE-CLAUDE, 51
POULIOT, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, 41, 49
POULSSON, ANDRISS, 81
POWER, ROSEMARY, 5, 164
POWERS, MARY, 252
POWERS, TOM, 31, 187
PRANCER, NATALIE, 163
PRASUHN, MARK, 259, 267
PRATLEY, GERALD, 50, 52, 95, 124
PRATT, KATHY, 246
PREGER, EVA, 47
PRESTON, RUPERT, 51
PRIESS, CHRIS, 146
PRIESTLY, JASON, 50
PRIOR, MARK, 25, 55
PRIVETT, NELLEKE, 80
PROGOSH, TIM, 28
PROULX, LUC, 51
PROVENCHER, RAYMONDE, 42
PRUNER, KARI, 52
PRUPAS, JESSE, 42
PRUPAS, MICHAEL, 42
PRYCE, CRAIG, 33
PRYOR, HILARY, 11
PUGLIELLI-RAZER, SANDRA, 259
PURDY, BRIAN E., 23
PUSKAS, STEPHEN, 126
PYLE, T., 245
PYREMA, KEN, 196
QUATTROCIOCCHE, MARIO, 195
QUENNELL, FRANK, 216
QUINN, MARY, 9
QUINTON, JAMIE, 218
QURESHI, SAMEENA, 62
RABINOVITCH, ROBERT, 252
RABY, JON, 142
RAE, L. DOUGLAS, 5
RAFFÉ, ALEXANDRA, 13, 34
RAHMAN, SK MOSHIQUR, 51
RAIT, JOHN, 80
RAMJI, BILL, 195
RAMOS, NANCY, 94
RAMSAY, JEFF, 132
RAMSAY, MARGARET, 183, 190
RAMSAY, PATRICE, 254
RANDOJA, INGRID, 108, 114
RANGER, TERRI, 28, 56
RANKIN, CARL, 223
RAPPAPORT, DEREK, 34
RASHID, IAN IQBAI, 52
RASHOTTE, MARK, 228
RASKIN, RANDI, 86, 93
RASMUSSEN, MARK, 149
RATMARAJAH, DAVE, 7
RAVON, JEAN-MICHEL, 41, 49
RAWLINGS, SHERRIDA, 93
RAY, CHRISTINA, 50
RAY, HELEN, 72
RAY-WENDLING, ANN, 51
RAYMOND, BRUCE, 34, 189
RAYMOND, MARIE-JOSÉ, 43
RAYMOND, STÉPHANE, 41, 49
RAYMONT, PETER, 37, 52, 87
REA, EDWARD, 91
READ, HILARY, 177
READ, JOANNE, 257
REALINI, GIGI, 47
REAVIE, DREW, 163
RECKZIEGEL, DAVID, 35, 43
REESE, LARRY, 115
REGO, VICTOR, 189
REGU, LAURA 262
REID, ANDREW, 150
REID, KAREN, 262
REIDL, SUE, 151
REISLER, MOLLYE, 94
REISLER, SHELDON, 119
REISS, IVARS, 196
REMILLARD, MAXIME, 43, 50-51, 57
RENAUD, AMY, 47
RENAUD, GILLES, 52
RENDALL, MARK, 50
RENÉ, PIERRE, 179, 186
RENNIE, CALLUM KEITH, 52
REPKE, RON, 27
REWUCKI, JAMES, 154
RHIND-TUTT, JULIAN, 52
RICCIARDI-RIGAULT, LAZIO, 51
RICHARDSON, COLIN, 106
RICHARDSON, DAVID, 1
RICHARDSON, JAMES, 51

RICHARDSON, LISA, 9
RICHARDSON, MARK, 69
RICHARDSON, NORINE, 20
RICHER, ISABEL, 50-51
RICHMOND, SANDRA, 69
RILEY, MICHAEL, 52
RINA CAMPION, 106
RIOUX, CAROLINE, 102
RIOUX, GENEVIEVE, 51-52
RISAN, ANTON Z., 52
RISSIN, HOWARD, 154
RIVALIN, G., 225
ROBERT, DENISE, 40, 51, 62
ROBERT, MICHELINE, 71
ROBERT, NICOLE, 41, 50
ROBERT, NORMAND, 264-265
ROBERTS, D., 259, 267
ROBERTS, NANCY, 38
ROBERTS, SHAWN, 50
ROBERTS, TERRY, 137
ROBERTSON, BOB, 9
ROBERTSON, CATHRYN, 81, 86
ROBERTSON, DARREN, 142
ROBERTSON, JON, 150, 165
ROBERTSON, LLOYD, 254
ROBERTSON, PAUL, 253
ROBERTSON, PAXTON, 11
ROBERTSON, PHIL, 50
ROBICHAUD, LYNE, 69
ROBIDOUX, GUYLAINE, 41
ROBILLARD, ANDREW, 24
ROBILLARD, MATTHEW, 24
ROBINOW, TONY, 51
ROBINSON, CHARMAINE, 93
ROBINSON, ED, 254
ROBINSON, ERIC, 214
ROBINSON, GERRY, 132
ROBINSON, JANET, 215
ROBINSON, JUDY, 61
RODDENBERRY, GENE, 9
RODECK, KEN, 214
RODGERS, BRIAN, 146
RODRIGUE, MICHEL, 185
ROFEKAMP, JAN, 179, 186
ROGERS, DEREK, 66
ROGERS, TED, 151
ROHER, LOTTIE, 189
ROHMANN, MARK, 164
ROLICK, SKYE, 105
ROMAN, CINE, 50
ROMAN, TONY, 50
ROME, EDYE, 88
RONA, NADIA, 80
ROONEY, ROBERT, 43
ROPER, DOUG, 221
ROSE, CHARLOTTE, 34, 86
ROSE, GRETHA, 38
ROSE, IAN, 69
ROSE, SEBASTIEN, 52
ROSEN, ANDREW, 21
ROSEN, HOWARD, 32
ROSEN, JOY, 33
ROSENSTEIN, HANS, 44, 169
ROSENTHAL, KEN, 67
ROSILIO, MURIEL, 186
ROSS, HANK, 159, 161
ROTA, CARLO, 51
ROTENBERG, LAWRIE, 38
ROTH, TIM, 51
ROTZ, PAUL, 177
ROUILLARD, MARYSE, 186
ROULEAU, ANDRE, 43, 51, 57
ROULEAU, NANCY, 265
ROUSSEL, DELPHINE, 167
ROY, DENISE, 101
ROY, ROBERT, 61-62
ROY, SYLVAIN, 50
ROZON, GILBERT, 43
RUMLEY, DAVID, 106
RUNGE, WILF, 200
RUPP, DEBRA JO, 52
RUPPRECHT, ANDREAS, 52
RUSH, JEFF, 196
RUSSELL, BETH, 94
RUSSELL, CLARENCE, 226
RUSSELL, JIM, 69
RUSTON, ESTELLA, 92
RUTH LEGGETT, 106
RUXTON, JIM, 139
RYAN, KATE, 12
RYAN, MIKE, 108
RYBINA, NATASHA, 186
SACHSSE, SUSANNE, 52
SACKMAN, JEFF, 101, 182
SAFDIE, MOSHE, 42
SAFFER, WENDY, 35
SAFRAN, PETER, 51
SAHASRABUDHE, DEEPAK, 13
SAINT-LAURENT, JOHANNE, 260-261
SAITO, SHERRI, 28
SALEY, MARIA, 204
SALTZMAN, AVERY, 99
SAMSON, CLAIRE, 101
SAMUELS, BARBARA, 31
SANAGAN, KATE, 189
SANCHEZ, ELIZABETH, 8
SANCHEZ, PASCAL, 52
SANDERSON, NANCY, 52
SANDOR, DAN, 94
SANDOVSKI, BILLY, 166
SANDWELL, MIKE, 133
SANDY, CHRISTOPHER, 27
SARAH MUFF, 125
SARANCHUK, SUSAN, 103, 112
SARRAZIN, PIERRE, 34
SAUNDERS, PEGGY, 225
SAUNDERS, WAYNE, 109
SAUVÉ, BÉLANGER, 66
SAUVE, SIMON, 51
SAVARD, DAVID, 50
SAVOIE, FRANÇOIS, 16, 165
SAVOIE, MICHAEL, 16, 107
SAWATZKY, BRENDON, 124
SAXBERG, KELLY, 35
SCALES, BRENT, 225
SCAPILLATI, GINO, 56
SCHACHT, GAIL, 11
SCHECTER, BRIAN, 12
SCHEI, PER-INGE, 29
SCHELP, AARON, 231
SCHER, MICHAEL, 196
SCHICK, ROSEANNA, 88, 163
SCHITTONE, TONY, 177, 184
SCHLEEF, HELDRUN, 51
SCHLESINGER, RICHARD, 50
SCHMIDT, HELEN, 5
SCHMIEG, EVA, 69
SCHNEEBERG, IVAN, 36
SCHOETTLE, JANE, 113
SCHORPION, FRANK, 51
SCHRITT, JOHN, 154
SCHRYER, CLAUDE, 60
SCHULTZ, BILL, 27
SCHULZ, BOB, 28, 34
SCHUYLER, LINDA, 27
SCHWALM, DIANNE, 102, 183, 190
SCHWARTZ, JORDAN, 254
SCHWARTZ, MICHAEL, 46
SCHWARTZENBERGER, ALLAN, 168
SCHWARTZENTRUBER, ROB, 163
SCHWARTZMAN, SHAY, 30
SCORER, GALEN, 123
SCOTT, BETTY, 95
SCOTT, CAMPBELL, 52
SCOTT, MICHAEL, 61
SCYTHES, KRISTIN, 93
SEDGEWICK, DEBBIE, 198
SEGAL, NOAH, 50
SEGAL, SHARI, 69
SEGUIN, DANIEL, 196
SEGUIN, DENIS, 108
SELZNICK, STEPHEN I., 67
SEN, SRIMATI, 182
SENÉCAL, JOANNE, 183
SENECAL, KELLY, 50
SEPP, PEETER, 90
SERAFINI, JOE, 155
SERBAN, ROXANA, 108
SERENY, JULIA, 35, 52
SERRANO, ANA, 123
SERVOS, NIKKI, 84
SESLER, DORA, 86
SEVIGNY, CHLOE, 52
SEYFFERT, WARREN, 69
SHAAK, SARA, 8, 108
SHAFER, JOEL, 66
SHAHEEN, ADAM, 47
SHANKS, SERGE, 146
SHANNON, TAMARA, 182
SHAPIRO, ROBINSON SHEPPARD, 69
SHAVICK, JAMES, 13
SHAW, DAVID, 66
SHAW, IAN, 196
SHAW, PAUL, 99
SHEA, ROB, 196
SHEKTER, MARK, 31
SHELLEY, TAMARA, 80
SHENKEN, BEVERLEY, 267
SHEPPARD, ROB, 254
SHERMAN, BRENT, 92
SHERMAN, HARVE, 47
SHIN, J., 224
SHIPLEY, MICHELLE, 32
SHORE, JOHNATHAN, 50
SHORE, JONATHAN, 9
SHORT, MICHAEL, 51
SHORTEN, LIZ, 7
SHOWERS, DANNY, 244
SHRAGGE, LAWRENCE, 85
SHRIER, BARBARA, 51
SHUKLA, RAVI, 69
SHURMAN, RICK, 84
SHUTSA, JIM, 257, 266
SHYER, CHRISTOPHER, 51

SICILIANO, MARIA, 137
SIDAWAY, ROBERT, 51
SIEGEL, HOWIE, 224
SIELLE, MARIE-JAN, 51
SIFNAKIS, J., 247
SIGGINS, MAGGIE, 45
SILBER, DAVID, 51
SILK, MURRAY, 196
SILVER, KAREN, 49
SILVER, MALCOLM, 56
SILVERSTEIN, JOHN, 95, 137
SILVERSTONE, RHONDA, 20
SIM, ROB, 142
SIMARD, ALAIN, 51
SIMARD, JEANNE, 233
SIMARD, MARCEL, 43
SIMARD, MONIQUE, 43
SIMON LACROIX, 106
SIMONS, MELISSA, 47
SIMPSON, CHRIS, 23
SIMPSON, JAMES, 52
SIMPSON, PETER, 32, 180
SINCLAIR, JIM, 125
SINNOTT, TOM, 152
SINOPOLI, JOHN, 135
SIOUI, DAN, 8
SKI, PAUL, 252
SKINNER, BRYAN 125
SLACK, DONNA, 182
SLIMAN, ALEX, 49
SLIPP, MARKE, 6, 19
SLOAN, DONNA, 50
SLOAN, SANDI, 93
SLONE, MARK, 177
SLOT, DIRK, 103, 125
SMALE, JOANNE, 88, 201
SMALLEY, KATHERINE, 29
SMITH, BONNE, 88
SMITH, BRIAN, 37
SMITH, DON J., 225
SMITH, DON, 198
SMITH, DOUG, 196
SMITH, GERALD, 204, 207
SMITH, JEAN, 126
SMITH, JOANNE, 204
SMITH, KELSEY W., 81
SMITH, MARION, 80
SMITH, MARK, 25, 50, 117
SMITH, MICHAEL BAILEY, 52
SMITH, NANCY, 88
SMITH, PAUL, 92
SMITH, ROBERT F., 34
SMITH, ROBIN, 177
SMITH, SHANE, 111, 123
SMITH, SHERRI, 126
SMITH, STEVE, 163
SMITS, SONJA, 52
SMYTHE, JOHN, 47
SNAGG, MELANIE, 164
SNOOK, MICHAEL, 45
SNYDER, NORM, 70
SNYDER, PAUL, 220
SOADY, BILL, 196
SOBELMAN, DAVID, 34
SOKALSKI, DR. JOSEPH, 120
SOLE, LESLIE, 47
SOLES, PAUL, 52
SOLOMON, FRANCES-ANNE, 30
SOLORANZO, CARLOS, 6
SOLURSH, JOHN, 66
SOOMET, TIINA, 24
SORLIGAS, CRISTOS, 43
SOROK, P., 236
SOTHERAN, VICKI, 13
SOUCY, ROBERT, 58
SOUTHER, MICHAEL, 22, 52
SOYKA, JON, 112
SPARACIO, MARY, 13
SPEER, LINDSAY, 6
SPEER, RICHARD, 40
SPERLING, GERALD B., 45
SPICER, ROBERT, 11
SPICKLER, LOUISE, 52
SPRINGBETT, DAVID, 8
SPRINGER, ERIN, 173
SPURGEON, C. PAUL, 109
STAITE, NEIL , 259
STANGHIERI, FABRIZIO, 196
STANGL, NORM, 48, 152
STAPLES, KEVAN, 156
STARR, DONALD A., 28, 56
STARR, PETER, 72
STASIUK, P., 236
STATHIS, DEAN, 52
STECYK, JEFF, 45, 187
STEFANIUK, LORI, 77
STEFANIUK, ROB, 52
STEFANIUK, RON, 140
STEFANYSHYN, GREG, 159, 161
STEFOFF, JANN, 78
STEINBERG, DAVID, 69, 184
STEINMETZ, PETER, 67
STELMAKOWICH, KEN, 133
STEPHANIUK, ROB, 52
STEPHANIUK, SHANNON, 48-49
STEPHENS, PAUL, 27
STERN, N., 198
STERN, NORMAN, 198
STEVENS, BILL JR., 25
STEVENSON, ALEX, 205
STEVENSON, BETH, 26
STEVENSON, JULIET, 50
STEWART, AMY, 51
STEWART, BRIAN A., 88, 191
STEWART, JENNIFER, 184
STEWART, SANDRA, 102-103
STIFF, KATIE, 88, 191
STILIADIS, NICK, 179
STINSON, KEITH, 202
STINSON, ROBERT, 198
STINZIANI, JEAN, 196
STIRLING, NICHOLAS, 84
STIVALA, JENNIFER L., 26
STOHN, STEPHEN, 27, 69
STOJANOVIC, DRAGAN, 160, 162
STOKES, ANDREA, 24
STOLTZ, ERIC, 50
STONE, CHRIS, 163
STOREY, TIMOTHY M., 106
STRANGE, MARK, 11
STRANGE, MICHAEL, 11, 52, 180
STRATTON, ANNA, 37
STRAYER, COLIN, 32, 188
STREGGER, LINDA, 37
STREICH, RALPH, 85, 91
STRINGER, RICHARD, 82, 103, 130
STUCKEY, CORISSA, 65
STURGEON, GRANT, 182
STURGEON, KENT, 109
STURIDGE, TOM, 50
STURSBERG, RICHARD, 252
SULLIVAN, ALLAN, 177
SULLIVAN, KEVIN, 36, 189
SULLIVAN, TODD, 90
SULLIVAN, TROY, 90
SULLIVAN-FRASER, DEANNIE, 89, 136
SULMAN, BETH, 88
SUNDAY, JOSEPH, 103
SUSAN KARAM, 183, 190
SUSAN PEACOCK, 102
SUSSMAN, PETER, 52
SUTHERLAND, ALISON, 145
SUTHERLAND, HARRY, 12
SWAIN, JOHN, 90
SWEETE, BARBARA WILLIS, 34
SWINTON, MARY, 92
SWITZER, JAY, 252-253
SYKES, JENNIFER, 49
SYMANSKY, ADAM, 72
SZABO, ISTVAN, 50
SZCZUR, JERRY, 196
TABARROK, NICHOLAS D., 26
TAILLON, SYLVAIN, 152, 168
TAIT, ANNE, 22
TAIT, CHRIS, 84
TALLO, KATIE, 23
TAM, SHAN, 10
TAMBOLINE, NEIL, 105
TAMEANKO, KAREN, 47
TAN, RANDY, 143
TANGUAY, YVAN, 243
TAPLEY, LAWRENCE, 254
TARANTINO, BOB, 69
TARLINGTON, CAROLE, 77
TAYLOR, ELIZABETH, 84, 155
TAYLOR, GILBERT W., 29, 36
TAYLOR, JOHN L., 188
TAYLOR, MICHAEL C., 43
TAYLOR, PAMELA, 7
TAYLOR, RONDA, 189
TAYLOR, TOPER, 40, 153, 185
TEAGUE, KIRSTA, 22
TEDESCO, JOE, 263
TEICHROEB, ALAN, 20
TEITELBAUM, MARK, 66
TELFER, PEGGY, 143
TELLIER, ANNIE, 132, 142, 190
TENNANT, DAVID, 49
TERHOCH, LEONARD, 11
TERRY, MICHAEL, 46
TESSARI, SONJA, 260
TESSIER, MARQUISE, 173
TESSMAN, KENT, 28
THATCHER, ALAN, 132
THAUVETTE, GUY, 51
THEAKSTON, GRAHAM, 51
THERIAULT, LUC, 192
THERON, CHARLIZE, 51
THÉROUX, PATRICE, 177
THIBAULT, MIREILLE, 50
THIBEAULT, CHUCK, 198
THICKE, ALAN, 50
THOMAS, BETTY, 144
THOMAS, DAVE, 51

THOMAS, LIANE, 47
THOMAS, NEIL, 6
THOMAS, ZENA, 188
THOMILSON, DAWNE, 116
THOMPSON, BONNIE , 72
THOMPSON, CATHY, 168
THOMPSON, IAN, 27
THOMPSON, KIRK, 66
THOMPSON, NICOLE, 154, 165
THOMPSON, PATRICIA, 111
THOMPSON, VIRGINIA, 45
THORBURN, JULIE, 67
THORGEIRSON, AL, 253
THORNEY, TOM, 85, 157
THORNTON, MEG, 125
THURSTON, RAE, 132
TIBERGHIEN, JÉRÔME, 91
TICHENOR, HAROLD, 9
TICHENOR, NATHAN, 9
TILLY, JENNIFER, 50, 52
TIPPE, GUYLE T., 56
TISHLER, BILL, 196
TODARO, FRAN, 266
TODD, KIM, 15
TOFFOLI, TINA, 32
TOLES, GEORGE, 117
TOLTON, PAUL, 86
TOMMASINI, DAVID, 141
TONG, LOUIS, 263
TOOLEY, LINDA, 14
TOOTOOSIS, GORDON, 52
TOPALOVICH, MARIA, 99, 110
TORRIE, JEREMY, 15
TOTH, PAUL, 5
TOUCHET, PAUL, 248
TOUCHETTE, PIERRE L., 39
TOUGAS, LYSANE, 69
TOUSIGNANT, ANDRÉE, 40
TOWERS, DEVAN R., 15
TOWNSEND, STUART, 51
TOWSTEGO, ANTHONY, 45
TRACEY, LINDALEE, 37, 87
TRAINOFF, ELANA, 123
TRAUB, SAMANTHA, 68
TREGALE, DEB, 164
TREMBLAY, JOHANNE MARIE, 51
TREMBLAY, LUCIE, 43
TRÉPANIER, LOUIS, 255
TREPANIER, MARIE, 182
TRESTAN, EVAN, 30
TRICKETT, ROBIN, 35-36, 49, 152, 168
TRICKETT, WAYNE, 35-36, 49, 152, 168
TRIFFO, CHRIS, 45
TRIFUNOVICH, NEIL N., 140
TRIPP, GERALD, 22
TROIANO, GINA, 84, 156
TRUDEAU, MICHEL, 39
TRUDEL, JEAN, 190
TRUDEL, MICHEL, 132, 146
TRUDEL, YVES, 50
TRULLI, CARLO, 35
TUCKER, DAVID, 26
TUCKER, JOHN, 253
TULLOCH, WINSTON, 121
TURCOTTE, ROBERT, 265
TURGEON, JACQUES, 71-72
TURNBULL, ROSS, 166
TURNER, PATRICIA A. 109
TURNER, STU, 261, 264
TURTON, KETT, 52
TUTT, JOHN, 198
TYLER, C., 139, 141
TYMSTRA, ROBERT, 27, 81
TYRE, CAROLINE, 184
UJEJSKA, BASIA, 261
ULENS, SCOTT, 151
UNRAU, AARON, 78
UNRUH, RICHARD, 168
UPDERHILL, OWEN, 117
URDL, SIMONE, 27
VAAS, SUZANNE, 102
VACHON, SONIA, 50
VAHIDY, DANISH, 102
VAINSTEIN, JOHN, 29
VAJCNER, CHRIS, 124
VALDRON, MIKE, 204
VALENTINI, SEAN, 86
VALLEAU, DAVE, 11
VALLEAU, PETE, 11
VALLERAND, CHARLES A, 255
VALLIQUETTE, BEN, 47
VAN ARRAGON, BRAD, 9
VAN DYK, WILF, 151
VAN DYKE, CHRIS, 167
VAN LINT, DEREK, 86
VAN SNELLENBERG, CHRIS, 198
VAN ZEUMEREN, JOYCE, 260
VAN, SANDRA, 84
VANCER, MUSETTA, 52
VANDAL, LUC, 42, 52
VANDERHEYDEN, TINA, 123
VANDERSTOOP, WANDA, 190
VANDERVAART, KAREN, 169
VANDERVELDE, JOHN, 40, 99, 153, 185
VANGER, JONATHAN, 51
VECCHIO, MARIO, 191
VEILLET, CLAUDE, 41, 44, 51
VEILLET, JAQUES, 51
VERETE, DANNY, 51
VERRALL, DAVID, 71
VERREAULT, JEAN-NICOLAS, 50
VERVILLE, DENIS, 51
VEVERKA, JANA, 13
VÉZINA, MYRIAM, 80
VEZINA, ZEBULON, 51
VIAU, CATHERINE, 41, 49, 186
VIAU, SYLVAIN, 41
VIITRE, PETER, 66
VINCE, ANNE, 11, 52
VINCE, WILLIAM, 11
VINCELETTE, JOANNE, 168
VINER, KATHY, 102
VINET, NATALIE, 184
VIRENDRA, SUDHIR, 195
VIRGO, CLEMENT, 25
VISCONTI, FRANCESCA, 41
VITRO, DOM, 188
VIVIER, CAROLE, 14
VIVIER-BURNS, BRANDICE, 124
VIVOLO, DOMENIC, 260-261, 263
VLAHOVIC, JACK C., 108
VOLKMER, WERNER, 39, 82
VON HELMOLT, VONNIE, 15
VON PUTTKAMER, PETER, 10
VOS, BRIAN, 164
VRANA, VLASTA, 51
VRANTSIDIS, MARY, 102
WACKO, DWAIN, 219
WAITE, BOB, 168
WAITT, NORMAN, 51
WALDEN, THOMAS MARK, 28, 33
WALES, ROB, 196
WALES, ROBERT, 102
WALK, BLACK, 52
WALKER, CLARE, 78, 103
WALKER, DREW, 77
WALKER, JENNIFER, 48
WALKER, LEN, 195
WALKER, RUSSELL, 85, 156
WALKER, TARA, 107
WALLACE, CARLA, 18
WALLACE, CHRIS, 152, 168
WALLACE, SUZANNE, 192
WALLIS, SUSAN, 65
WANEMACHER, DAN, 247
WANLESS, CANDY, 225
WANSTALL, HAYLEE, 52
WARBURTON, RICHARD, 56
WARD, BARRY, 9, 149
WARREN, BRONWYN, 35
WARREN, CATHERINE, 58
WARREN, CHRIS, 89
WARREN, NEIL H., 152
WARREN, ROCKY, 165
WATSON, DAWN TYLER, 51
WATSON, DENNIS, 61
WATSON, JOHN, 173
WATTS, TIM, 36
WAUGH, DENNIS, 71
WEAVER, DAVID, 52
WEBB, JOANNA, 267
WEBB, LEWIN, 33
WEBB, RICHARD, 29
WEBB, WOLFGANG, 85
WEBBER, DANNY, 69
WEBBER, HALL, 69
WEBER, GEORGE, 51
WEBER, JAMES G., 51
WEBER, JOHN, 26
WEBER, JUNE, 23
WEBSTER, CAMPBELL, 38, 40
WEBSTER, SARAH, 83, 163
WEBSTER, WILLIAM, 99
WECHSLER, BRADLEY J., 29, 180
WEEKS, JOAN, 19
WEIBEL, IRENE, 32, 188
WEIL, EDOUARD, 50
WEINER, EARL D., 265
WEINSTEIN, LARRY, 34
WEINSTEIN, SAMANTHA, 52
WEINTRAUB, AARON, 152
WEINZWEIG, LAYLA, 93
WEIR, TERRY, 196
WEISE, PATTI-JO, 159, 161
WEISS, EDIE, 47
WEISS, JENNIFER, 27
WELLER, VICTORIA, 8
WELLS, LORRAINE, 93
WELLS, RANDI, 80
WELLS, RICHARD, 99
WERTHEIMER, ROBERT, 29
WESTERLAKEN, SCOTT, 18, 46
WHEELER, ANNE, 8
WHISH, JOHN, 132

WHITE, ANNA, 248
WHITE, BILL, 222
WHITE, BRIAN WAYNE, 18
WHITE, HELENE B., 6, 94
WHITE, JODI, 108
WHITE, KI, 8
WHITE, MARIAN FRANCES, 17
WHITEHEAD, BRUCE, 131, 205
WHITEHEAD, IAN, 41
WHITEHEAD, OLIVER, 84
WHITEHORN, NEIL, 227
WHITLEY, PATRICK, 26, 36
WHITMORE, KEN, 140
WHITTAKER, IAN, 258, 264
WHYTE, JUSTINE, 27, 52, 123
WICHERS, KARYN, 72
WICKES, KENNETH, 99
WIEBE, B., 225
WILLIAM QUIBELL, 139, 141
WILLIAMS, LEE, 23, 113, 151
WILLIAMS, NEIL, 129
WILLIAMS, RONALD D., 72
WILLIAMS, STERLING, 51
WILLIAMS, TONYA LEE, 113
WILLIAMS, WARREN, 51
WILLIAMSON, ANDREW, 52, 102
WILLIAMSON, PETER, 23
WILLIAMSON, SHAWN, 9, 50
WILLING, NICK, 52
WILLINGS, CHRISTINA, 5
WILLIS, GEORGE, 103
WILMOTT, MIKE, 51
WILSON, ANDREA, 32
WILSON, ANDREW, 200
WILSON, ELDON, 200, 204-205
WILSON, MARIAN, 109
WILSON, MEG, 29, 180
WILSON, SHARON, 20
WILSON, SYLVIA, 41
WILTSHIRE, DAVID, 203
WINKLER, ARTHUR, 65
WINNICK, KATHERYN, 50
WINTER, PAM, 93, 99
WISEMAN, LUC, 39
WISEMAN, SHELDON S., 22
WITTA, MICHAEL, 37
WOLCH, MIMI, 106
WOLFE, JULIA, 90
WOLFE, PATRICK , 45
WOLFE, PATRICK, 45, 135
WONG, DARON, 196
WONG, ELVIS, 50
WONG, GEOFF, 90
WONG, LORRAINE, 182
WONG, ROBERT, 7
WONG, SONNY, 112
WOOD, ARNIE, 132, 146
WOOD, DAVID, 109
WOOD, HEATHER, 105
WOOD, MARK, 161
WOOD, RICHARD, 196
WOODRUFF, SAM, 92
WOODWARD, JOE, 142
WOOLSEY, JERRY, 153
WOOLVETT, JAMES, 51
WORONIAK, TERRY, 43
WRAIGHT, JEFFREY, 264-265
WRIGHT, CAROLE, 22
WRIGHT, JASON, 88, 191
WRIGHT, KEVIN, 260-261, 263
WROE, PAUL, 102
WYNN, BRIAN D., 67
WYSS, THOMAS, 29, 180
YABSLEY, BART, 58
YAFFE, PHYLLIS, 251
YAKE, ELIZABETH, 14, 51
YAKEMCHUCK, GAIL M., 6, 169
YATES, GARY, 52
YAZDANI, PARVIZ, 45
YAZER, BRENDON, 90
YEE, PAUL, 47, 78
YELLE, NOEMIE, 50
YEOMANS, SEAN, 38
YORK, JANET, 83, 163
YOSHIDA, SARAH, 83
YOUNG, ART, 8
YOUNG, CARL, 191
YOUNG, MARY, 30, 34
YOUNG, W., 223
YU, NANCY, 88
YUEN, JEREMIE, 52
ZACHARIE, ROSA, 51
ZAHARATOS, LEO, 166
ZALKEN, RANDY, 186-187
ZALOUM, ALAIN, 42-43
ZALOUM, JEAN, 42
ZEIND, ANTOINE, 177, 184
ZEKRY, MALIK, 229
ZGARKA, MICHEL, 56
ZHOU, XIAO JUAN, 185
ZIEGLER, JOSEPH, 99
ZIMBEL, MATT, 40
ZIMEL, PERRY, 86, 93
ZIMMER, CHRIS, 19, 187
ZIMMER, CHRISTOPHER, 52
ZIMMERMAN, RALPH, 86, 93
ZIMMERMAN, RENA, 86
ZINIAK, MADELINE, 47
ZIPURSKY, ARNIE, 24
ZITZERMAN, DAVID, 68
ZOLF, STEPHEN, 69
ZORNIAK, KEN, 15
ZUCHLINSKI, DONNA, 20
ZUKERMAN, HELEN, 114
ZWOZDESKY, GENE, 212

# notes

# All the Tools. One location.

Whether you're shooting a summit meeting or a street scene, Fujifilm is the single source solution for all the tools you need. Tools that continually improve to meet technological advances in the industry. So wherever a shoot may take you, it all starts in one place. Fujifilm.

**1-800-461-0416**

www.fujifilm.ca

FUJIFILM
RETHINK. RELOAD.

# FEEL IT. OR FORGET IT.

ONLY FILM SEES THE WAY YOU DO.
You see it. More importantly, you feel it. It's the difference 10 times more resolution makes in portraying nuance and detail. And it's the way film's organic structure sees like the human eye—not like a machine. So there's nothing between you and your audience.

## FILM. THE DIFFERENCE.

Make your story one to remember. Visit www.kodak.com/go/kcimotion or call 1-800-621-FILM (3456).

Kodak